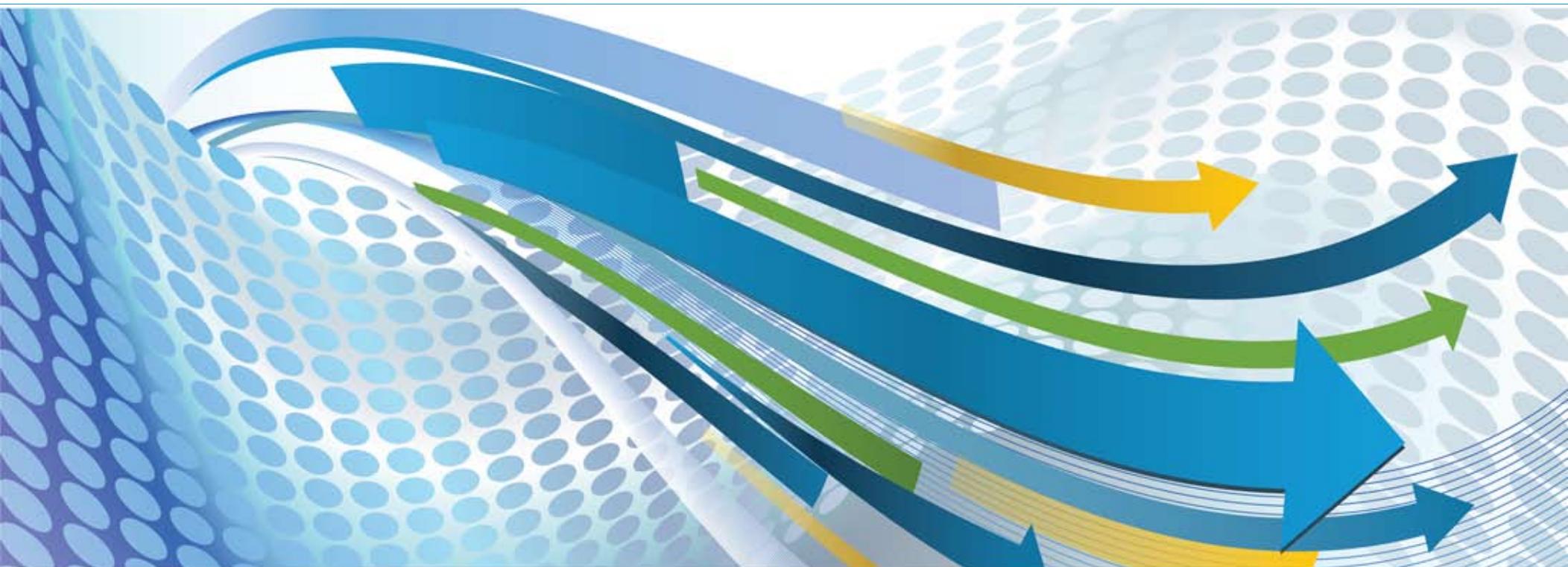


Annual Energy Review 2010



Independent Statistics & Analysis
U.S. Energy Information
Administration

www.eia.gov/aer

Annual Energy Review 2010

The *Annual Energy Review (AER)* is the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of annual historical energy statistics. For many series, data begin with the year 1949. Included are statistics on total energy production, consumption, trade, and energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international energy; financial and environment indicators; and data unit conversions.

Publication of this report is required under Public Law 95-91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), Section 205(c), and is in keeping with responsibilities given to the EIA under Section 205(a)(2), which states:

"The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...."

The AER is intended for use by Members of Congress, Federal and State agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding the content of the AER and other EIA publications.

Important Notes About the Data

Data Displayed: For tables beginning in 1949, some early years (usually 1951-1954, 1956-1959, 1961-1964, and 1966-1969) are not shown on the tables in the printed report or the Portable Document Format (PDF) files; however, all years of data are shown in the Excel formats and the HyperText Markup Language (HTML) files.

Comprehensive Changes: Most AER 2010 tables and figures carry a new year of data (usually 2010), which are often preliminary and likely to be revised next year, and revisions to much of the 2009 data, which are now final in many cases.

Monthly Data: The emphasis of the AER is on long-term trends. Analysts may wish to use the data in this report in conjunction with EIA's monthly releases that offer updates to the most recent years' data. In particular, see the *Monthly Energy Review* at <http://www.eia.gov/mer> for statistics that include updates to many of the annual series in this report.

Ordering Information

This and other EIA publications may be purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office:

- **Internet** U.S. Government Online Bookstore
- **Phone** DC Metro Area: 202-512-1800
Toll-Free: 866-512-1800
7:00 a.m.-8:00 p.m., Eastern time, M-F
- **Fax** 202-512-2104
- **Mail** Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

For additional information see <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.jsp>.

Complimentary copies are available to certain groups, such as public and academic libraries; Federal, State, local, and foreign governments; EIA survey respondents; and the media. For further information and answers to questions on energy statistics, contact:

Office of Communications, EI-40
Forrestal Building, Room 1E-210
1000 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20585
Telephone: 202-586-8800
24-hour automated information line
Fax: 202-586-0114
Email: infoctr@eia.gov
Website: <http://www.eia.gov>

GPO Stock No: 061-003-01158-6

Electronic Access

The AER is available on EIA's website in a variety of formats at: <http://www.eia.gov/aer>.

- Full report and sections: PDF files
- Report tables: Excel, HTML, and PDF files
- Table data (unrounded): Excel files
- Graphs: PDF files

Note: In many cases, PDF files display selected annual data; Excel and HTML files display all years of data available. Excel files display the greatest data precision available.



Printed with soy ink on recycled paper.

Annual Energy Review 2010

October 2011

U.S. Energy Information Administration
Office of Energy Statistics
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

This report was prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), the statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. By law, EIA's data, analyses, and forecasts are independent of approval by any other officer or employee of the United States Government. The views in this report therefore should not be construed as representing those of the Department of Energy or other Federal agencies.

Contacts

The *Annual Energy Review (AER)* is prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration, Office of Survey Development and Statistical Integration, Integrated Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Barbara T. Fichman, 202-586-5737 (barbara.fichman@eia.gov). Questions and comments about the AER may be referred to Ryan Repice, 202-586-5828 (ryan.repice@eia.gov), the Office of Communications, 202-586-8800 (infoctr@eia.gov), or the following subject specialists:

1. Energy Overview	Ryan Repice	ryan.repice@eia.gov	202-586-5828
2. Energy Consumption by Sector	Ryan Repice	ryan.repice@eia.gov	202-586-5828
Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey.....	Robert Adler	robert.adler@eia.gov	202-586-1134
Residential Energy Consumption Survey.....	James Berry	james.berry@eia.gov	202-586-5543
Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey.....	Joelle Michaels	joelle.michaels@eia.gov	202-586-8952
3. Financial Indicators			
Financial Reporting System.....	Robert Schmitt	robert.schmitt@eia.gov	202-586-8644
4. Energy Resources			
Petroleum and Natural Gas.....	Robert F. King	robert.king@eia.gov	202-586-4787
Coal.....	Nicholas Paduano	nicholas.paduano@eia.gov	202-287-6326
Uranium.....	Doug Bonnar	douglas.bonnar@eia.gov	202-586-1085
Renewable Energy.....	April Lee	april.lee@eia.gov	202-586-9560
5. Petroleum and Other Liquids	Jennifer Barrick	jennifer.barrick@eia.gov	202-586-6254
Prices.....	Marlana Anderson	marlana.anderson@eia.gov	202-586-2970
6. Natural Gas	Amy Sweeney	amy.sweeney@eia.gov	202-586-2627
7. Coal	Paulette Young	paulette.young@eia.gov	202-586-1719
8. Electricity	Channele Wirman	channele.wirman@eia.gov	202-586-5356
9. Nuclear Energy	Michael Mobilia	michael.mobilia@eia.gov	202-586-6318
10. Renewable Energy	Gwendolyn Jacobs	gwendolyn.jacobs@eia.gov	202-586-5847
11. Environment			
Greenhouse Gases.....	Perry Lindstrom	perry.lindstrom@eia.gov	202-586-0934
Environmental Equipment.....	Natalie Ko	natalie.ko@eia.gov	202-586-3139

Preface

This twenty-ninth edition of the *Annual Energy Review (AER)* presents the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) most comprehensive look at integrated energy statistics. The summary statistics on the Nation's energy production, consumption, trade, stocks, and prices cover all major energy commodities and all energy-consuming sectors of the U.S. economy from 1949 through 2010. The AER is EIA's historical record of energy statistics and, because the coverage spans six decades, the statistics in this report are well-suited to long-term trend analysis.

The AER is a companion report to EIA's *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, and it covers most MER series over a much longer time span. Numerous additional series are included in the AER. The additional series are available because EIA's surveys, on which both reports are largely based, provide more extensive coverage of annual statistics than of monthly statistics.

AER statistics for recent years, particularly 2010, are more likely than statistics for earlier years to be revised by EIA as new information becomes available. The MER, therefore, is the recommended source for the most recent statistics for many of the AER series.

For the most part, fuel-specific statistics in the AER are expressed in physical units, such as barrels, cubic feet, short tons, and kilowatthours. Summary statistics in

Sections 1 and 2, however, are expressed in British thermal units (Btu), which allows different fuels to be compared and integrated summary statistics, such as the U.S. consumption of primary energy, to be calculated.

The AER emphasizes domestic energy statistics but also covers trade statistics. For example, statistics on petroleum imports by country of origin have been included in Section 5, "Petroleum," in order to give a complete picture of petroleum statistics.

Publication of the AER each year is in keeping with responsibilities given EIA in Section 205(a)(2) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91. The report is intended for use by Members of Congress, Federal and State agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding its energy statistics. To make a suggestion or to obtain specific information regarding the contents of the AER, readers may contact any of the subject specialists listed as contacts on the preceding page.

Printed copies of the *Annual Energy Review 2010* may be obtained by contacting the U.S. Government Printing Office or EIA's Office of Communications, as listed on the inside front cover of this report. The information in this report is also available electronically at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/>.

Changes in This Year's Annual Energy Review

This edition of EIA's *Annual Energy Review* (AER) incorporates several changes from earlier editions. The major changes are summarized below.

Noncombustible Renewable Energy

An important change in this year's AER occurs in Table 1.3, where the concepts of "captured energy" and "adjustment for fossil-fuel equivalence" for noncombustible renewable energy sources – conventional hydroelectric power, solar thermal and photovoltaic, wind, and geothermal – are shown for the first time. This change is important for two reasons.

First, a new calculation brings reporting of geothermal energy used for electricity generation in line with EIA's reporting of other noncombustible renewable energy consumption. Beginning in the April 2011 issue of the *Monthly Energy Review* and in this edition of the AER, EIA uses the fossil-fuels heat rate, calculated as 9,760 Btu per kilowatthour in 2010, to measure the amount of geothermal energy used for electricity net generation. Previously, a technology-specific heat rate, estimated as 21,017 Btu per kilowatthour in 2010 (see Table A6), was used for geothermal energy consumption. All things being equal, the use of the new heat rate reduces consumption of geothermal energy by about half in 2010 and the consumption of all renewable energy by more than 2 percent. This change should be taken into account when analyzing long-term trends in geothermal and renewable energy consumption.

Second, totals for "captured energy" and "adjustment for fossil-fuel equivalence" have been calculated. "Captured energy" is defined as the energy content of the net electricity generated from noncombustible renewable resources and noncombustible energy that is used directly. The "adjustment for fossil-fuel equivalence" shows the difference between captured energy and the energy in the fossil fuels that would have been needed to generate the same amount of electricity.

The summary information shown in Table 1.3 is shown in more detail on Tables 10.1-10.4 and in Appendix F, Table F3. Appendix F contains a more complete explanation of the geothermal calculation and of other approaches to calculating the energy value of noncombustible renewable energy consumption.

Petroleum and Other Liquids

Former Table 5.1, "Petroleum Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2009," is renumbered as Table 5.1b and is now preceded by Table 5.1a, "Petroleum and Other Liquids Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010." The new table reflects the growing importance of non-petroleum liquids, such as fuel ethanol and biodiesel, in world petroleum markets. It includes data on the production, net imports, and estimated consumption of petroleum and other liquids, as well as two calculations: (1) production as a share of estimated consumption, and (2) net imports as a share of estimated consumption.

Renewable Energy Resource Maps

For the first time, the AER displays six detailed geospatial maps showing U.S. renewable energy resources. Figures 4.14-4.19 cover concentrating solar power, solar photovoltaic, onshore wind, offshore wind, geothermal, and biomass resources. The geospatial data and the map images are produced by the U.S. Department of Energy's National Renewable Energy Laboratory.

International Data

The AER no longer contains a separate international section. Historical data starting in 1980 that were formerly presented in AER Section 11 are available from EIA's international energy statistics table browser at <http://www.eia.gov/ies>. Data prior to 1980 can be found in AER 2009 at <http://www.eia.gov/FTPROOT/multifuel/038409.pdf>. The AER continues to present trade data for individual fuels in the fuel-specific sections of the report. For example, statistics on petroleum imports by country of origin are still included in Section 5, "Petroleum and Other Liquids."

Energy Transformation

The AER's new Appendix F includes an explanation of energy transformation. In all energy transformation processes, some useful energy is lost in converting one form of energy to another. The most significant losses, by far, occur when electricity is generated from primary energy sources. In Section 2 of the AER, the electric power sector continues to be portrayed as an energy-consuming sector. In Appendix F, Figure F1, the electric power sector is portrayed as an energy transformation sector. For more information, please see Appendix F

Contents

	Page
Sections	
1. Energy Overview.....	1
2. Energy Consumption by Sector.....	35
3. Financial Indicators.....	67
4. Energy Resources.....	95
5. Petroleum and Other Liquids.....	129
6. Natural Gas.....	189
7. Coal.....	209
8. Electricity.....	231
9. Nuclear Energy.....	281
10. Renewable Energy.....	289
11. Environment.....	313
Appendices	
A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors.....	335
B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors.....	347
C. U.S. Census Regions and Divisions.....	351
D. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and Implicit Price Deflator.....	353
E. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, 1635-1945.....	355
F. Alternatives for Estimating Energy Consumption.....	357
Glossary.....	363
Flow Diagrams	
Energy Flow, 2010.....	3
Petroleum Flow, 2010.....	131
Natural Gas Flow, 2010.....	191
Coal Flow, 2010.....	211
Electricity Flow, 2010.....	233

Tables

	Page
1. Energy Overview	
1.1 Primary Energy Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	5
1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	7
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption Estimates by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	9
1.4 Primary Energy Trade by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	11
1.5 Energy Consumption, Expenditures, and Emissions Indicators Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	13
1.6 State-Level Energy Consumption, Expenditure, and Price Estimates, 2009.	15
1.7 Heating Degree-Days by Month, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	17
1.8 Cooling Degree-Days by Month, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	19
1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	21
1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	23
1.11 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Years 1975-2010.	25
1.12 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years 1975-2010.	27
1.13 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency and Source, Fiscal Years 2003, 2009, and 2010.	29
1.14 Fossil Fuel Production on Federally Administered Lands, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	31
1.15 Fossil Fuel Consumption for Nonfuel Use Estimates, Selected Years, 1980-2010.	33
2. Energy Consumption by Sector	
2.1a Energy Consumption Estimates by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	40
2.1b Residential Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	41
2.1c Commercial Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	42
2.1d Industrial Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	43
2.1e Transportation Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	44
2.1f Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	45
2.2 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for All Purposes, 2006.	47
2.3 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for Heat, Power, and Electricity Generation by End Use, 2006.	49
2.4 Household Energy Consumption by Census Region, Selected Years, 1978-2005.	51
2.5 Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures by End Use and Energy Source, Selected Years, 1978-2005.	53
2.6 Household End Uses: Fuel Types, Appliances, and Electronics, Selected Years, 1978-2009.	55
2.7 Type of Heating in Occupied Housing Units, Selected Years, 1950-2009.	57
2.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy, Selected Years, 1949-2008.	59
2.9 Commercial Buildings Consumption by Energy Source, Selected Years, 1979-2003.	61
2.10 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption and Expenditure Indicators, Selected Years, 1979-2003.	63
2.11 Commercial Buildings Electricity Consumption by End Use, 2003.	65
3. Financial Indicators	
3.1 Fossil Fuel Production Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	69
3.2 Value of Fossil Fuel Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010.	71
3.3 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by Source, 1970-2009.	73
3.4 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 1970-2009.	75
3.5 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by Source, 1970-2009.	77
3.6 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 1970-2009.	79

Tables

	Page
3. Financial Indicators—Continued	
3.7 Value of Fossil Fuel Imports, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	81
3.8 Value of Fossil Fuel Exports, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	83
3.9 Value of Fossil Fuel Net Imports, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	85
3.10 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Domestic Production and Refining, 1974-2009.....	87
3.11 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Net Income, 1974-2009.....	89
3.12 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Profitability, 1974-2009.....	91
3.13 U.S. Energy Activities by Foreign-Affiliated Companies, 1978-2006.....	93
4. Energy Resources	
4.1 Technically Recoverable Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Estimates, 2008.....	97
4.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Cumulative Production, Proved Reserves, and Estimated Ultimate Recovery, 1977-2009.....	99
4.3 Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Proved Reserves, Selected Years, 1949-2009.....	101
4.4 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Rotary Rigs in Operation, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	103
4.5 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	105
4.6 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory Wells, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	107
4.7 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Development Wells, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	109
4.8 Costs of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Wells Drilled, Selected Years, 1960-2008.....	111
4.9 Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Gross Additions to Proved Reserves, and Exploration and Development Expenditures, 1974-2009.....	113
4.10 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Expenditures for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Development by Region, 1974-2009.....	115
4.11 Coal Demonstrated Reserve Base, January 1, 2010.....	117
4.12 Uranium Exploration and Development Drilling, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	119
4.13 Uranium Reserves and Resources, 2008.....	121
5. Petroleum and Other Liquids	
5.1a Petroleum and Other Liquids Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	134
5.1b Petroleum Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	135
5.2 Crude Oil Production and Crude Oil Well Productivity, Selected Years, 1954-2010.....	137
5.3 Petroleum Imports by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	139
5.4 Petroleum Imports by Country of Origin, Selected Years, 1960-2010.....	141
5.5 Petroleum Exports by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	143
5.6 Petroleum Exports by Country of Destination, Selected Years, 1960-2010.....	145
5.7 Petroleum Net Imports by Country of Origin, Selected Years, 1960-2010.....	147
5.8 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	149
5.9 Refinery Capacity and Utilization, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	151
5.10 Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	153
5.11 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	155
5.12 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	157
5.13a Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Residential and Commercial Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	160
5.13b Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Industrial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	161
5.13c Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Transportation Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	162

Tables

	Page
5. Petroleum and Other Liquids—Continued	
5.13d Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	163
5.14a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Residential and Commercial Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	165
5.14b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Industrial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	166
5.14c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	167
5.15 Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales, Selected Years, 1984-2009	169
5.16 Petroleum Primary Stocks by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	171
5.17 Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 1977-2010.....	173
5.18 Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	175
5.19 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries, 1973-2010.....	177
5.20 Value of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries, 1973-2010.....	179
5.21 Crude Oil Refiner Acquisition Costs, 1968-2010.....	181
5.22 Refiner Sales Prices and Refiner Margins for Selected Petroleum Products, 1994-2010.....	183
5.23 All Sellers Sales Prices for Selected Petroleum Products, 1994-2010.....	185
5.24 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	187
6. Natural Gas	
6.1 Natural Gas Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	193
6.2 Natural Gas Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	195
6.3 Natural Gas Imports, Exports, and Net Imports, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	197
6.4 Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals and Natural Gas Well Productivity, Selected Years, 1960-2010.....	199
6.5 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	201
6.6 Natural Gas Underground Storage, Selected Years, 1954-2010.....	203
6.7 Natural Gas Wellhead, City Gate, and Imports Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	205
6.8 Natural Gas Prices by Sector, Selected Years, 1967-2010.....	207
7. Coal	
7.1 Coal Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	213
7.2 Coal Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	215
7.3 Coal Consumption by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	217
7.4 Coal Imports by Country of Origin, 2000-2010.....	219
7.5 Coal Exports by Country of Destination, Selected Years, 1960-2010.....	221
7.6 Coal Stocks by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	223
7.7 Coal Mining Productivity, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	225
7.8 Coke Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	227
7.9 Coal Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	229
8. Electricity	
8.1 Electricity Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	235
8.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	238
8.2b Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	239
8.2c Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	240

Tables

	Page
8. Electricity—Continued	
8.2d Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	241
8.3a Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Total (All Sectors), 1989-2010.....	243
8.3b Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Electric Power Sector, 1989-2010.....	244
8.3c Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	245
8.4a Consumption for Electricity Generation by Energy Source: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	247
8.4b Consumption for Electricity Generation by Energy Source: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	248
8.4c Consumption for Electricity Generation by Energy Source: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	249
8.5a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	252
8.5b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	253
8.5c Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	254
8.5d Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	255
8.6a Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Total (All Sectors), 1989-2010.....	257
8.6b Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Electric Power Sector, 1989-2010.....	258
8.6c Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	259
8.7a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors), 1989-2010.....	261
8.7b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector, 1989-2010.....	262
8.7c Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	263
8.8 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	265
8.9 Electricity End Use, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	267
8.10 Average Retail Prices of Electricity, Selected Years, 1960-2010.....	269
8.11a Electric Net Summer Capacity: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	272
8.11b Electric Net Summer Capacity: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	273
8.11c Electric Net Summer Capacity: Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	274
8.11d Electric Net Summer Capacity: Commercial and Industrial Sectors , Selected Years, 1989-2010.....	275
8.12 Electric Noncoincident Peak Load and Capacity Margin, Selected Years, 1986-2010.....	277
8.13 Electric Utility Demand-Side Management Programs, 1989-2009.....	279
9. Nuclear Energy	
9.1 Nuclear Generating Units, 1955-2010.....	283
9.2 Nuclear Power Plant Operations, 1957-2010.....	285
9.3 Uranium Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	287
10. Renewable Energy	
10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Primary Energy Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	291
10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	294
10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	295
10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	297

Tables

	Page
10. Renewable Energy—Continued	
10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview, 1981-2010.....	299
10.4 Biodiesel Overview, 2001-2010.....	301
10.5 Estimated Number of Alternative-Fueled Vehicles in Use and Fuel Consumption, 1992-2009.....	303
10.6 Solar Thermal Collector Shipments by Type, Price, and Trade, 1974-2009.....	305
10.7 Solar Thermal Collector Shipments by Market Sector, End Use, and Type, 2001-2009.....	307
10.8 Photovoltaic Cell and Module Shipments by Type, Trade, and Prices, 1982-2009.....	309
10.9 Photovoltaic Cell and Module Shipments by Market Sector and End Use, 1989-2009.....	311
11. Environment	
11.1 Emissions of Greenhouse Gases, 1990-2009.....	315
11.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	317
11.3a Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	319
11.3b Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	320
11.3c Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	321
11.3d Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	322
11.3e Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	323
11.4 Methane Emissions, 1980-2009.....	325
11.5 Nitrous Oxide Emissions, 1980-2009.....	327
11.6a Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors), 1989-2009.....	329
11.6b Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector, 1989-2009.....	330
11.6c Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, 1989-2009.....	331
11.7 Installed Nameplate Capacity of Fossil-Fuel Steam-Electric Generators With Environmental Equipment, 1985-2009.....	333
Appendix A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors	
A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products.....	335
A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	336
A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Biofuels Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	337
A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	338
A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	339
A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	340
Appendix B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors	
B1. Metric Conversion Factors.....	348
B2. Metric Prefixes.....	349
B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors.....	349
Appendix D. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and Implicit Price Deflator	
D1. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and Implicit Price Deflator, Selected Years, 1949-2010.....	353

Tables

	Page
Appendix E. Estimated Energy Consumption in the United States, 1635-1945	
E1. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635-1945	355
Appendix F. Alternatives for Estimating Energy Consumption	
F1. Conversion Efficiencies of Noncombustible Renewable Energy Sources.	359
F2. Energy Consumption by Sector, 2010.	362
F3. Noncombustible Renewable Primary Energy Consumption by Energy Source, 2010.	362

Figures

	Page
1. Energy Overview	
1.0 Energy Flow, 2010.....	3
1.1 Primary Energy Overview.....	4
1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source.....	6
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption Estimates by Source.....	8
1.4 Primary Energy Trade by Source, 1949-2010.....	10
1.5 Energy Consumption and Expenditures Indicators Estimates.....	12
1.6 State-Level Energy Consumption Estimates and Estimated Consumption per Person, 2008.....	14
1.7 Heating Degree-Days by Month, 1949-2010.....	16
1.8 Cooling Degree-Days by Month, 1949-2010.....	18
1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division.....	20
1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division.....	22
1.11 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency.....	24
1.12 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years 1975-2010.....	26
1.13 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency and Source, Fiscal Years 2003, 2009, and 2010.....	28
1.14 Fossil Fuel Production on Federally Administered Lands.....	30
1.15 Fossil Fuel Consumption for Nonfuel Use Estimates.....	32
2. Energy Consumption by Sector	
2.0 Primary Energy Consumption by Source and Sector, 2010.....	37
2.1a Energy Consumption Estimates by Sector Overview.....	38
2.1b Energy Consumption Estimates by End-Use Sector, 1949-2010.....	39
2.2 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for All Purposes, 2006.....	46
2.3 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for Heat, Power, and Electricity Generation, 2006.....	48
2.4 Household Energy Consumption	50
2.5 Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures	52
2.6 Household End Uses: Fuel Types, Appliances, and Electronics.....	54
2.7 Type of Heating in Occupied Housing Units, 1950 and 2009.....	56
2.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy.....	58
2.9 Commercial Buildings Consumption by Energy Source.....	60
2.10 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption and Expenditure Indicators, Selected Years, 1979-2003.....	62
2.11 Commercial Buildings Electricity Consumption by End Use, 2003.....	64
3. Financial Indicators	
3.1 Fossil Fuel Production Prices.....	68
3.2 Value of Fossil Fuel Production, Imports, and Exports.....	70
3.3 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by Source.....	72
3.4 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 2009.....	74
3.5 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by Source.....	76
3.6 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 2009.....	78
3.7 Value of Fossil Fuel Imports.....	80
3.8 Value of Fossil Fuel Exports.....	82

Figures

Page

3. Financial Indicators—Continued

3.9	Value of Fossil Fuel Net Imports, 1949-2010.....	84
3.10	Major U.S. Energy Companies' Domestic Production and Refining.....	86
3.11	Major U.S. Energy Companies' Net Income.....	88
3.12	Major U.S. Energy Companies' Profitability.....	90
3.13	U.S. Energy Activities by Foreign-Affiliated Companies, 1978-2006.....	92

4. Energy Resources

4.1	Technically Recoverable Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Estimates, 2008.....	96
4.2	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Cumulative Production, Proved Reserves, and Estimated Ultimate Recovery, 1977-2009.....	98
4.3	Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Proved Reserves.....	100
4.4	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Rotary Rigs in Operation.....	102
4.5	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells.....	104
4.6	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory Wells, 1949-2010.....	106
4.7	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Development Wells, 1949-2010.....	108
4.8	Costs of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Wells Drilled.....	110
4.9	Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Gross Additions to Proved Reserves, and Exploration and Development Expenditures.....	112
4.10	Major U.S. Energy Companies' Expenditures for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Development by Region.....	114
4.11	Coal Demonstrated Reserve Base, January 1, 2010.....	116
4.12	Uranium Exploration and Development Drilling.....	118
4.13	Uranium Reserves and Resources, 2008.....	120
4.14	Concentrating Solar Resources.....	122
4.15	Photovoltaic Solar Resources.....	123
4.16	Onshore Wind Resources.....	124
4.17	Offshore Wind Resources.....	125
4.18	Geothermal Resources.....	126
4.19	Biomass Resources.....	127

5. Petroleum and Other Liquids

5.0	Petroleum Flow, 2010.....	131
5.1a	Petroleum and Other Liquids Overview.....	132
5.1b	Petroleum Overview.....	133
5.2	Crude Oil Production and Crude Oil Well Productivity, 1954-2010.....	136
5.3	Petroleum Imports by Type.....	138
5.4	Petroleum Imports by Country of Origin.....	140
5.5	Petroleum Exports by Type.....	142
5.6	Petroleum Exports by Country of Destination.....	144
5.7	Petroleum Net Imports by Country of Origin, 1960-2010.....	146
5.8	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production, 1949-2010.....	148
5.9	Refinery Capacity and Utilization, 1949-2010.....	150
5.10	Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.....	152

Figures

	Page
5. Petroleum and Other Liquids—Continued	
5.11 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.....	154
5.12 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied.....	156
5.13a Petroleum Consumption Estimates by Sector.....	158
5.13b Petroleum Consumption Estimates by Product by Sector, 1949-2010.....	159
5.14 Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates by Product by Sector, 1949-2010.....	164
5.15 Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales, 1984-2009.....	168
5.16 Petroleum Primary Stocks by Type.....	170
5.17 Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 1977-2010.....	172
5.18 Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices.....	174
5.19 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries.....	176
5.20 Value of Crude Oil Imports.....	178
5.21 Crude Oil Refiner Acquisition Costs, 1968-2010.....	180
5.22 Refiner Sales Prices for Selected Petroleum Products, 1994-2010.....	182
5.23 All Sellers Sales Prices for Selected Petroleum Products, 2010.....	184
5.24 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices.....	186
6. Natural Gas	
6.0 Natural Gas Flow, 2010.....	191
6.1 Natural Gas Overview.....	192
6.2 Natural Gas Production.....	194
6.3 Natural Gas Imports, Exports, and Net Imports.....	196
6.4 Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals and Natural Gas Well Productivity, 1960-2010.....	198
6.5 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector.....	200
6.6 Natural Gas Underground Storage.....	202
6.7 Natural Gas Wellhead, City Gate, and Imports Prices.....	204
6.8 Natural Gas Prices by Sector.....	206
7. Coal	
7.0 Coal Flow, 2010.....	211
7.1 Coal Overview.....	212
7.2 Coal Production, 1949-2010.....	214
7.3 Coal Consumption by Sector.....	216
7.4 Coal Imports by Country of Origin.....	218
7.5 Coal Exports by Country of Destination.....	220
7.6 Coal Stocks.....	222
7.7 Coal Mining Productivity.....	224
7.8 Coke Overview.....	226
7.9 Coal Prices.....	228
8. Electricity	
8.0 Electricity Flow, 2010.....	233

Figures

Page

8. Electricity—Continued

8.1	Electricity Overview.....	234
8.2a	Electricity Net Generation, Total (All Sectors).....	236
8.2b	Electricity Net Generation by Sector.....	237
8.3	Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants.....	242
8.4	Consumption for Electricity Generation.....	246
8.5a	Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation (All Sectors), 1989-2010.....	250
8.5b	Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation by Sector, 2010.....	251
8.6	Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants by Sector, 1989-2010.....	256
8.7	Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output, 1989-2010.....	260
8.8	Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector.....	264
8.9	Electricity End Use.....	266
8.10	Average Retail Prices of Electricity.....	268
8.11a	Electric Net Summer Capacity, Total (All Sectors).....	270
8.11b	Electric Net Summer Capacity by Sector.....	271
8.12	Electric Noncoincident Peak Load and Capacity Margin.....	276
8.13	Electric Utility Demand-Side Management Programs.....	278

9. Nuclear Energy

9.1	Nuclear Generating Units.....	282
9.2	Nuclear Power Plant Operations.....	284
9.3	Uranium Overview.....	286

10. Renewable Energy

10.1	Renewable Energy Consumption by Major Source.....	290
10.2a	Renewable Energy Consumption: End-Use Sectors, 1989-2010.....	292
10.2b	Renewable Energy Consumption: End-Use Sectors and Electric Power Sector.....	293
10.2c	Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector.....	296
10.3	Fuel Ethanol Overview.....	298
10.4	Biodiesel Overview.....	300
10.5	Estimated Number of Alternative-Fueled Vehicles in Use and Alternative Fuel Consumption.....	302
10.6	Solar Thermal Collector Shipments by Type, Price, and Trade.....	304
10.7	Solar Thermal Collector Domestic Shipments by Market Sector, End Use, and Type, 2009.....	306
10.8	Photovoltaic Cell and Module Shipments, Trade, and Prices.....	308
10.9	Photovoltaic Cell and Module Domestic Shipments by Market Sector and End Use, 2009.....	310

11. Environment

11.1	Emissions of Greenhouse Gases.....	314
11.2	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption.....	316
11.3	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949-2010.....	318
11.4	Methane Emissions.....	324
11.5	Nitrous Oxide Emissions.....	326

Figures

	Page
11. Environment—Continued	
11.6 Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output.....	328
11.7 Installed Nameplate Capacity of Fossil-Fuel Steam-Electric Generators With Environmental Equipment.....	332
Appendix C. U.S. Census Regions and Division	
C1. U.S. Census Regions and Divisions	351
Appendix F. Alternatives for Estimating Energy Consumption	
F1. Primary Energy Consumption and Delivered Total Energy, 2010.....	361

1. Energy Overview

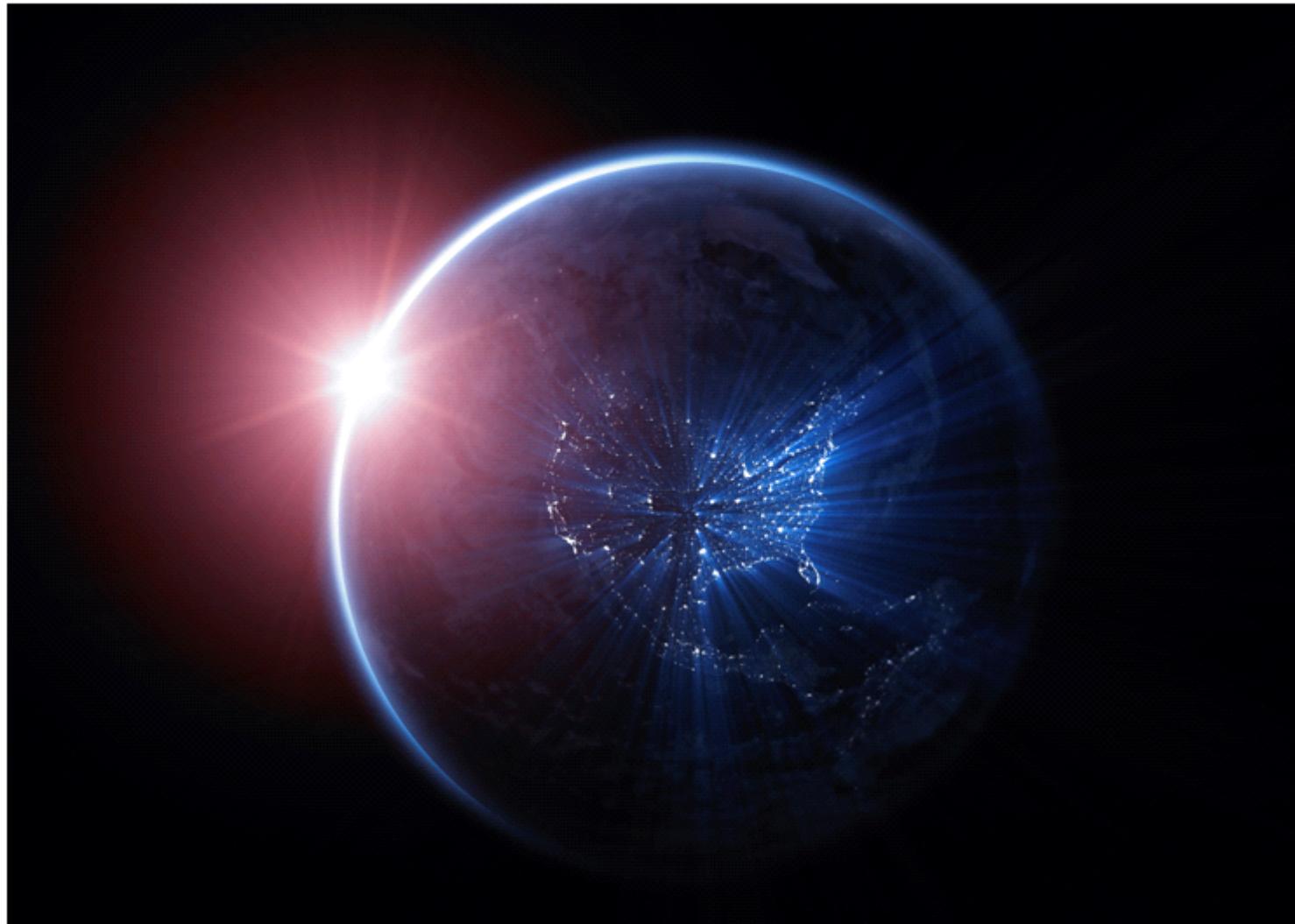
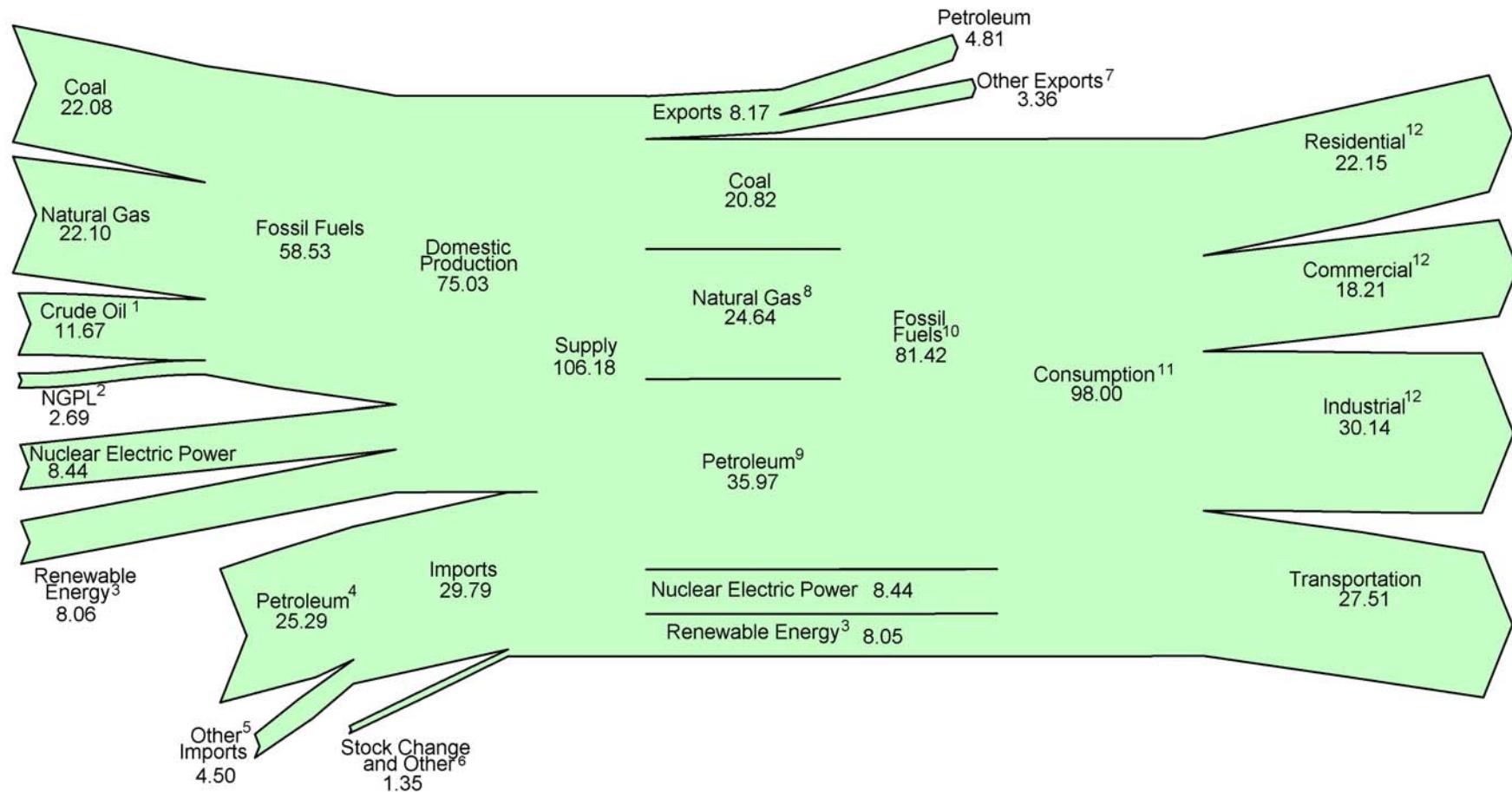


Figure 1.0 Energy Flow, 2010
 (Quadrillion Btu)



¹ Includes lease condensate.

² Natural gas plant liquids.

³ Conventional hydroelectric power, biomass, geothermal, solar/photovoltaic, and wind.

⁴ Crude oil and petroleum products. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

⁵ Natural gas, coal, coal coke, biofuels, and electricity.

⁶ Adjustments, losses, and unaccounted for.

⁷ Coal, natural gas, coal coke, electricity, and biofuels.

⁸ Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁹ Petroleum products, including natural gas plant liquids, and crude oil burned as fuel.

¹⁰ Includes 0.01 quadrillion Btu of coal coke net exports.

¹¹ Includes 0.09 quadrillion Btu of electricity net imports.

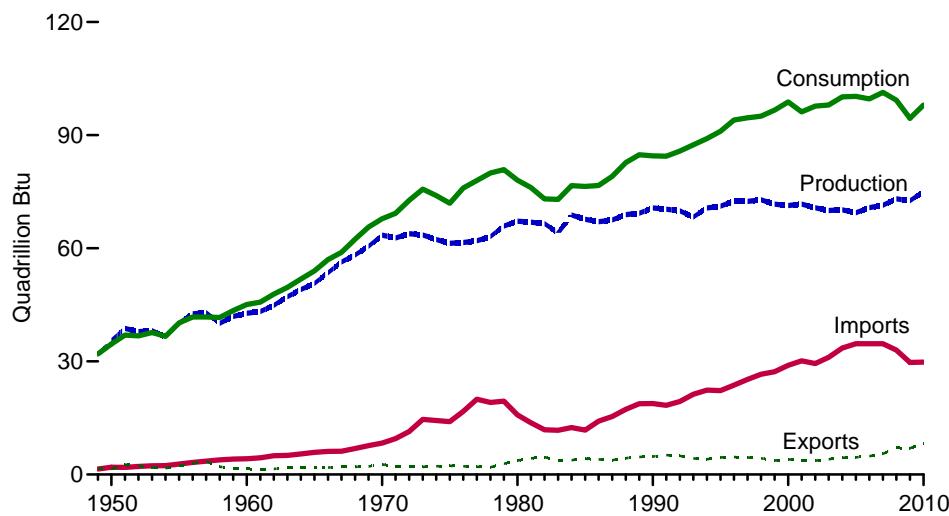
¹² Total energy consumption, which is the sum of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. Losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note, "Electrical Systems Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

Notes: • Data are preliminary. • Values are derived from source data prior to rounding for publication. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

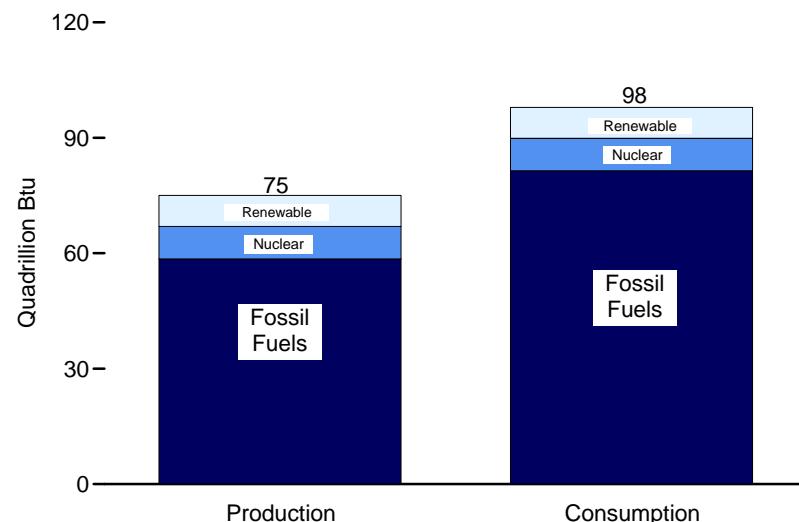
Sources: Tables 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, and 2.1a.

Figure 1.1 Primary Energy Overview

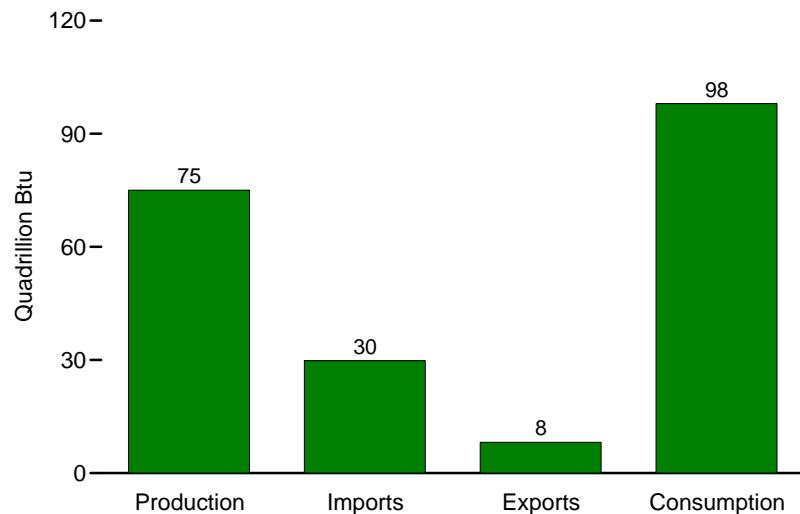
Overview, 1949-2010



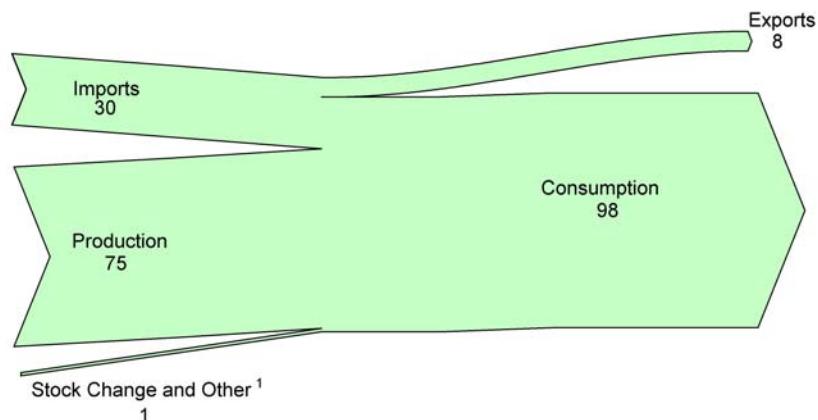
Production and Consumption, 2010



Overview, 2010



Energy Flow, 2010
(Quadrillion Btu)



¹ Adjustments, losses, and unaccounted for.

Source: Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Primary Energy Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Quadrillion Btu)

Year	Production				Trade					Stock Change and Other ⁸	Consumption				
	Fossil Fuels ²	Nuclear Electric Power ³	Renewable Energy ⁴	Total	Imports		Exports		Net Imports ¹		Fossil Fuels ⁹	Nuclear Electric Power ³	Renewable Energy ⁴	Total ¹⁰	
					Petroleum ⁵	Total ⁶	Coal	Total ⁷							
1949	28.748	0.000	2.974	31.722	1.427	1.448	0.877	1.592	-0.144	0.403	29.002	0.000	2.974	31.982	
1950	32.563	.000	2.978	35.540	1.886	1.913	.786	1.465	.448	-1.372	31.632	.000	2.978	34.616	
1955	37.364	.000	2.784	40.148	2.752	2.790	1.465	2.286	.504	-444	37.410	.000	2.784	40.208	
1960	39.869	.006	R2.928	R42.803	3.999	4.188	1.023	1.477	2.710	-427	42.137	.006	R2.928	R45.086	
1965	47.235	.043	R3.396	R50.674	5.402	5.892	1.376	1.829	4.063	-722	50.577	.043	R3.396	R54.015	
1970	59.186	.239	R4.070	R63.495	7.470	8.342	1.936	2.632	5.709	-1.367	63.522	.239	R4.070	R67.838	
1975	54.733	1.900	R4.687	R61.320	12.948	14.032	1.761	2.323	11.709	R-1.065	R65.357	1.900	R4.687	R71.965	
1976	54.723	2.111	R4.727	R61.561	15.672	16.760	1.597	2.172	14.588	R-.175	R69.107	2.111	R4.727	R75.975	
1977	55.101	2.702	R4.209	R62.012	18.756	19.948	1.442	2.052	17.896	R-1.946	R70.991	2.702	R4.209	R77.961	
1978	55.074	3.024	R5.005	R63.104	17.824	19.106	1.078	1.920	17.186	R-.339	R71.854	3.024	R5.005	R79.950	
1979	58.006	2.776	R5.123	R65.904	17.933	19.460	1.753	2.855	16.605	R-1.650	R72.891	2.776	R5.123	R80.859	
1980	59.008	2.739	R5.428	R67.175	14.658	15.796	2.421	3.695	12.101	R-1.210	R69.828	2.739	R5.428	R78.067	
1981	58.529	3.008	R5.414	R66.951	12.639	13.719	2.944	4.307	9.412	R-.257	R67.571	3.008	R5.414	R76.106	
1982	57.458	3.131	R5.980	R66.569	10.777	11.861	2.787	4.608	7.253	R-.723	63.888	3.131	R5.980	R73.099	
1983	54.416	3.203	R6.496	R64.114	10.647	11.752	2.045	3.693	8.059	R-.798	R63.152	3.203	R6.496	R72.971	
1984	58.849	3.553	R6.438	R68.840	11.433	12.471	2.151	3.786	8.685	R-.892	R66.506	3.553	R6.438	R76.632	
1985	57.539	4.076	R6.084	R67.698	10.609	11.781	2.438	4.196	7.584	R1.110	R66.093	4.076	R6.084	R76.392	
1986	56.575	4.380	R6.111	R67.066	13.201	14.151	2.248	4.021	10.130	R-.549	R66.033	4.380	R6.111	R76.647	
1987	57.167	4.754	R5.622	R67.542	14.162	15.398	2.093	3.812	11.586	R-.074	R68.521	4.754	R5.622	R79.054	
1988	57.875	5.587	R5.457	R68.919	15.747	17.296	2.499	4.366	12.929	R-.861	R71.557	5.587	R5.457	R82.709	
1989	57.483	5.602	R6.235	R69.320	17.162	18.766	2.637	4.661	14.105	R1.361	R72.911	5.602	R6.235	R84.786	
1990	58.560	6.104	R6.041	R70.705	17.117	18.817	2.772	4.752	14.065	R-.284	R72.332	6.104	R6.041	R84.485	
1991	57.872	6.422	R6.069	R70.362	16.348	18.335	2.854	5.141	13.194	R-.882	71.880	6.422	R6.069	R84.438	
1992	57.655	6.479	R5.821	R69.955	16.968	19.372	2.682	4.937	14.435	R1.392	R73.396	6.479	R5.821	R85.783	
1993	55.822	6.410	R6.083	R68.315	18.510	21.273	1.962	4.258	17.014	R2.094	R74.836	6.410	R6.083	R87.424	
1994	58.044	6.694	R5.988	R70.726	19.243	22.390	1.879	4.061	18.329	R-.037	R76.256	6.694	R5.988	R89.091	
1995	57.540	7.075	R6.558	R71.174	18.881	22.260	2.318	4.511	17.750	R2.105	R77.259	7.075	R6.560	R91.029	
1996	58.387	7.087	R7.012	R72.486	20.284	23.702	2.368	4.633	19.069	R2.468	R79.785	7.087	R7.014	R94.022	
1997	58.857	6.597	R7.018	R72.472	21.740	25.215	2.193	4.514	20.701	R1.429	R80.873	6.597	R7.016	R94.602	
1998	59.314	7.068	R6.494	R72.876	22.908	26.581	2.092	4.299	22.281	R-.140	81.369	7.068	R6.493	R95.018	
1999	57.614	7.610	R6.517	R71.742	23.133	27.252	1.525	3.715	23.537	R1.373	R82.427	7.610	R6.516	R96.652	
2000	57.366	7.862	R6.104	R71.332	24.531	28.973	1.528	4.006	24.967	R2.516	R84.731	7.862	R6.106	R98.815	
2001	58.541	8.029	R5.164	R71.735	25.398	30.157	1.265	R3.771	26.386	R-1.953	82.902	8.029	R5.163	R96.168	
2002	56.894	8.145	R5.734	R70.773	R24.674	R29.408	1.032	R3.669	25.739	R1.181	R83.747	8.145	R5.729	R97.693	
2003	56.099	7.959	R5.982	R70.040	R26.219	31.061	1.117	4.054	27.007	R-.931	R84.014	7.959	R5.983	R97.978	
2004	55.895	8.222	R6.070	R70.188	R28.197	R33.544	1.253	R4.434	29.110	R-.850	R85.805	8.222	R6.082	R100.148	
2005	55.038	8.161	R6.229	R69.427	R29.248	R34.709	1.273	R4.560	30.149	R.701	R85.790	8.161	R6.242	R100.277	
2006	55.968	8.215	R6.608	R70.792	R29.169	R34.679	1.264	R4.872	R29.806	R-.974	R84.687	8.215	R6.659	R99.624	
2007	56.447	8.455	R6.537	R71.440	R28.781	R34.703	1.507	R5.482	R29.221	R.703	R86.251	8.455	R6.551	R101.363	
2008	R57.482	8.427	R7.205	R73.114	R27.685	R32.992	2.071	R7.060	R25.932	R.222	R83.540	8.427	R7.190	R99.268	
2009	R56.644	R8.356	R7.603	R72.603	R25.082	R29.706	1.515	R6.965	R22.741	R-.869	R78.416	R8.356	R7.587	R94.475	
2010 ^P	58.527	8.441	8.064	75.031	25.290	29.792	2.101	8.173	21.619	1.352	81.425	8.441	8.049	98.003	

¹ Net imports equal imports minus exports. A minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

² Coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids.

³ Nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear heat rate—see Table A6).

⁴ See Tables 10.1-10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

⁵ Crude oil and petroleum products. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

⁶ Also includes natural gas, coal, coal coke, fuel ethanol, biodiesel, and electricity.

⁷ Also includes natural gas, petroleum, coal coke, biodiesel, and electricity.

⁸ Calculated as consumption and exports minus production and imports. Includes petroleum stock change and adjustments; natural gas net storage withdrawals and balancing item; coal stock change,

losses, and unaccounted for; fuel ethanol stock change; and biodiesel stock change and balancing item.

⁹ Coal, coal coke net imports, natural gas, and petroleum. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section 5.

¹⁰ Also includes electricity net imports.

R-Revised. P=Preliminary.

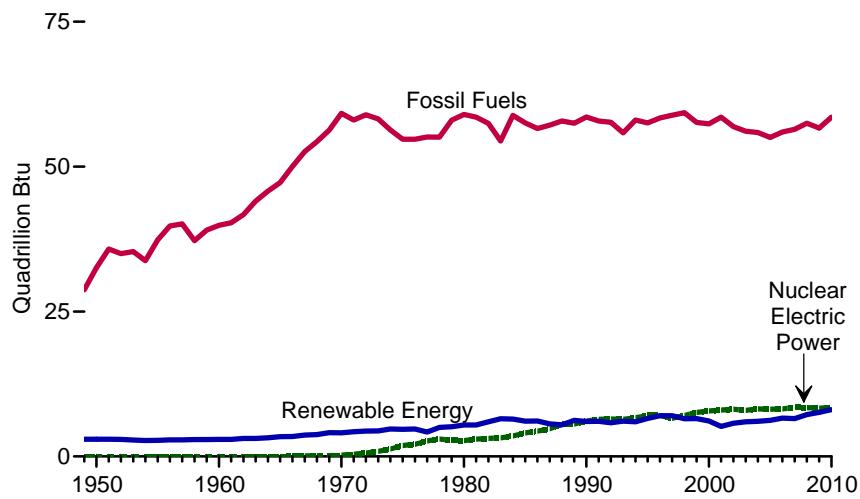
Notes: • See "Primary Energy," "Primary Energy Production," and "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary>.

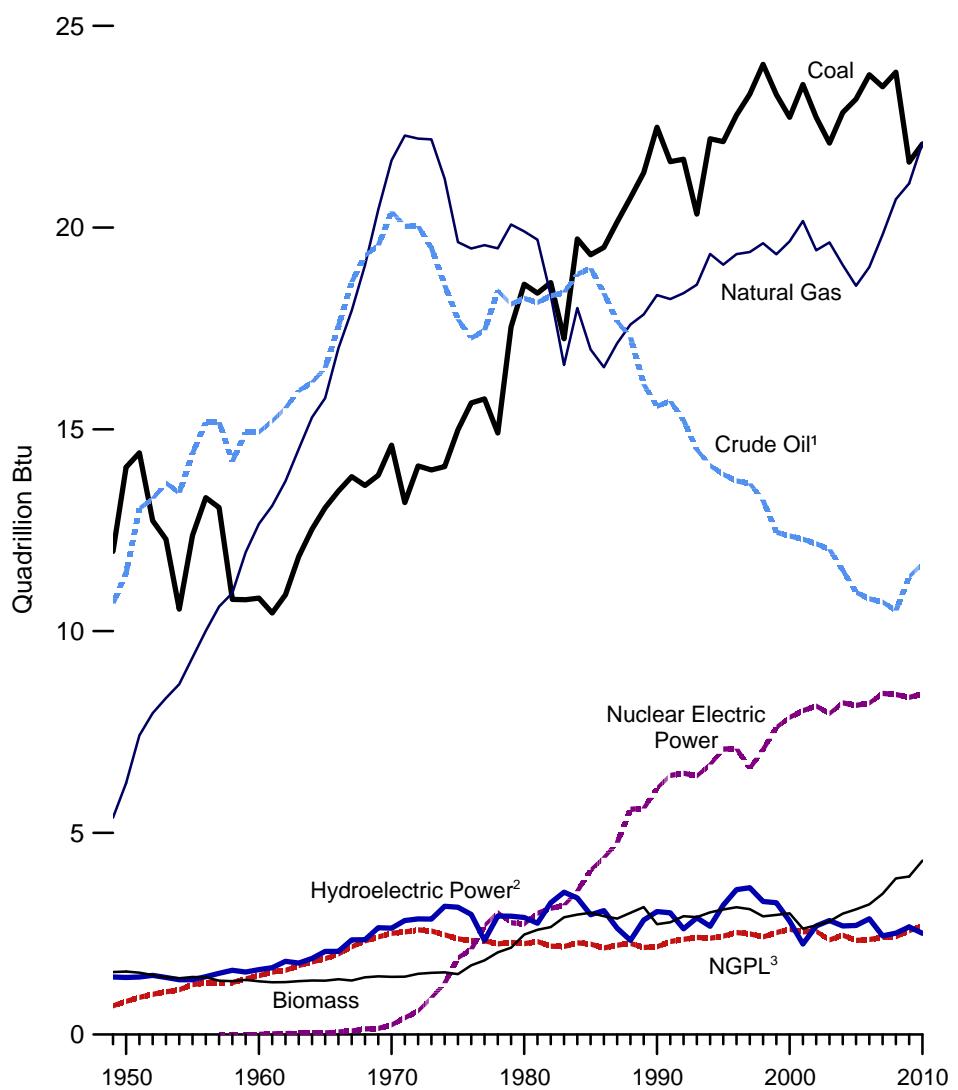
Sources: Tables 1.2, 1.3, and 1.4.

Figure 1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source

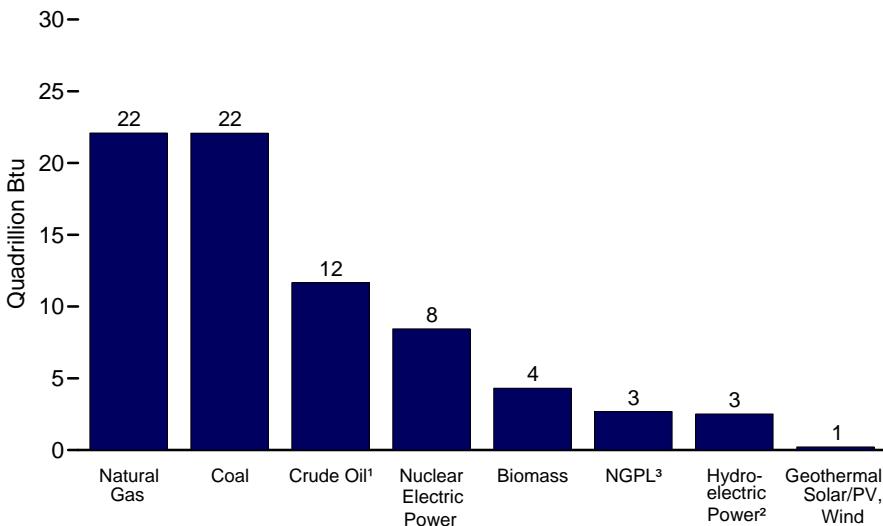
By Source Category, 1949-2010



By Major Source, 1949-2010



By Source, 2010



¹ Includes lease condensate.

² Conventional hydroelectric power.

³ Natural gas plant liquids.

Source: Table 1.2.

Table 1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Quadrillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power ⁵	Renewable Energy ¹						Total
	Coal ²	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil ³	NGPL ⁴	Total		Hydro-electric Power ⁶	Geothermal ⁷	Solar/PV ⁸	Wind ⁹	Biomass ¹⁰	Total	
1949	11.974	5.377	10.683	0.714	28.748	0.000	1.425	NA	NA	NA	1.549	2.974	31.722
1950	14.060	6.233	11.447	.823	32.563	.000	1.415	NA	NA	NA	1.562	2.978	35.540
1955	12.370	9.345	14.410	1.240	37.364	.000	1.360	NA	NA	NA	1.424	2.784	40.148
1960	10.817	12.656	14.935	1.461	39.869	.006	1.608	R (s)	NA	NA	1.320	R2.928	R42.803
1965	13.055	15.775	16.521	1.883	47.235	.043	2.059	R.002	NA	NA	1.335	R3.396	R50.674
1970	14.607	21.666	20.401	2.512	59.186	.239	2.634	R.006	NA	NA	1.431	R4.070	R63.495
1975	14.989	19.640	17.729	2.374	54.733	1.900	3.155	R.034	NA	NA	1.499	R4.687	R61.320
1976	15.654	19.480	17.262	2.327	54.723	2.111	2.976	R.038	NA	NA	1.713	R4.727	R61.561
1977	15.755	19.565	17.454	2.327	55.101	2.702	2.333	R.037	NA	NA	1.838	R4.209	R62.012
1978	14.910	19.485	18.434	2.245	55.074	3.024	2.937	R.031	NA	NA	2.038	R5.005	R63.104
1979	17.540	20.076	18.104	2.286	58.006	2.776	2.931	R.040	NA	NA	2.152	R5.123	R65.904
1980	18.598	19.908	18.249	2.254	59.008	2.739	2.900	R.053	NA	NA	2.476	R5.428	R67.175
1981	18.377	19.699	18.146	2.307	58.529	3.008	2.758	R.059	NA	NA	2.596	R5.414	R66.951
1982	18.639	18.319	18.309	2.191	57.458	3.131	3.266	R.051	NA	NA	2.663	R5.980	R66.569
1983	17.247	16.593	18.392	2.184	54.416	3.203	3.527	R.064	NA	(s)	2.904	R6.496	R64.114
1984	19.719	18.008	18.848	2.274	58.849	3.553	3.386	R.081	(s)	(s)	2.971	R6.438	R68.840
1985	19.325	16.980	18.992	2.241	57.539	4.076	2.970	R.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	R6.084	R67.698
1986	19.509	16.541	18.376	2.149	56.575	4.380	3.071	R.108	(s)	(s)	2.932	R6.111	R67.066
1987	20.141	17.136	17.675	2.215	57.167	4.754	2.635	R.112	(s)	(s)	2.875	R5.622	R67.542
1988	20.738	17.599	17.279	2.260	57.875	5.587	2.334	R.106	(s)	(s)	3.016	R5.457	R68.919
1989	2 ^b 1.360	17.847	16.117	2.158	57.483	5.602	2.837	R.162	.055	.022	3.159	R6.235	R69.320
1990	22.488	18.326	15.571	2.175	58.560	6.104	3.046	R.171	R.059	.029	2.735	R6.041	R70.705
1991	21.636	18.229	15.701	2.306	57.872	6.422	3.016	R.178	R.062	.031	2.782	R6.069	R70.362
1992	21.694	18.375	15.223	2.363	57.655	6.479	2.617	R.179	.064	.030	2.932	R5.821	R69.955
1993	20.336	18.584	14.494	2.408	55.822	6.410	2.892	R.186	.066	.031	2.908	R6.083	R68.315
1994	22.202	19.348	14.103	2.391	58.044	6.694	2.683	R.173	R.068	.036	3.028	R5.988	R70.726
1995	22.130	19.082	13.887	2.442	57.540	7.075	3.205	R.152	R.069	.033	3.099	R6.558	R71.174
1996	22.790	19.344	13.723	2.530	58.387	7.087	3.590	R.163	R.070	.033	3.155	R7.012	R72.486
1997	23.310	19.394	13.658	2.495	58.857	6.597	3.640	R.167	.070	.034	3.108	R7.018	R72.472
1998	24.045	19.613	13.235	2.420	59.314	7.068	3.297	R.168	R.069	.031	2.929	R6.494	R72.876
1999	23.295	19.341	12.451	2.528	57.614	7.610	3.268	R.171	R.068	.046	2.965	R6.517	R71.742
2000	22.735	19.662	12.358	2.611	57.366	7.862	2.811	R.164	R.065	.057	3.006	R6.104	R71.332
2001	2 ^b 23.547	20.166	12.282	2.547	58.541	8.029	2.242	R.164	R.064	.070	2.624	R5.164	R71.735
2002	22.732	19.439	12.163	2.559	56.894	8.145	2.689	R.171	R.063	.105	2.705	R5.734	R70.773
2003	22.094	19.633	12.026	2.346	56.099	7.959	2.825	R.175	R.062	.115	2.805	R5.982	R70.040
2004	22.852	19.074	11.503	2.466	55.895	8.222	2.690	R.178	R.063	.142	2.998	R6.070	R70.188
2005	23.185	18.556	10.963	2.334	55.038	8.161	2.703	R.181	R.063	.178	3.104	R6.229	R69.427
2006	23.790	19.022	10.801	2.356	55.968	8.215	2.869	R.181	R.068	.264	3.226	R6.608	R70.792
2007	23.493	19.825	10.721	2.409	56.447	8.455	2.446	R.186	R.076	.341	3.489	R6.537	R71.440
2008	23.851	R20.703	10.509	2.419	R57.482	8.427	2.511	R.192	R.089	.546	3.867	R7.205	R73.114
2009	R21.627	R21.095	R11.348	R2.574	R56.644	R8.356	R2.669	R.200	R.098	R.721	R3.915	R7.603	R72.603
2010 ^p	22.077	22.095	11.669	2.686	58.527	8.441	2.509	.212	.109	.924	4.310	8.064	75.031

¹ Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1-10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

² Beginning in 1989, includes waste coal supplied. Beginning in 2001, also includes a small amount of refuse recovery. See Table 7.1.

³ Includes lease condensate.

⁴ Natural gas plant liquids.

⁵ Nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear heat rate—see Table A6).

⁶ Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁷ Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy.

⁹ Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

¹⁰ Wood and wood-derived fuels, biomass waste, and total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesels.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.0005 quadrillion Btu.

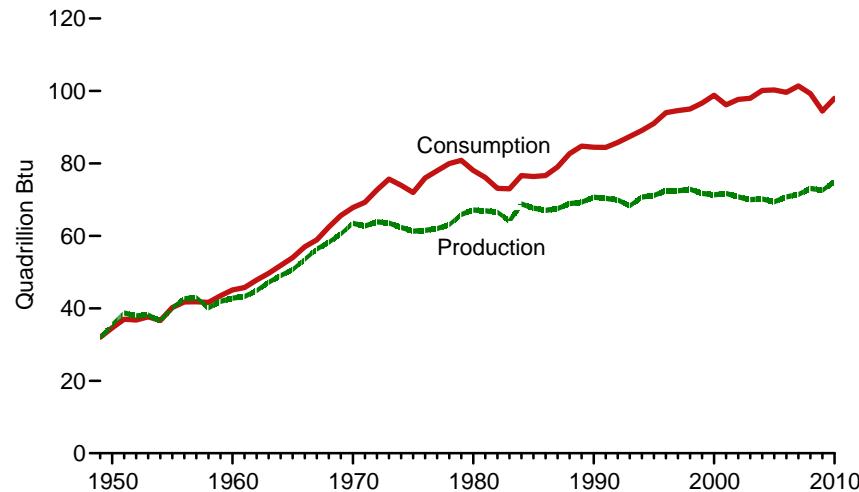
Notes: • See "Primary Energy Production" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary>.

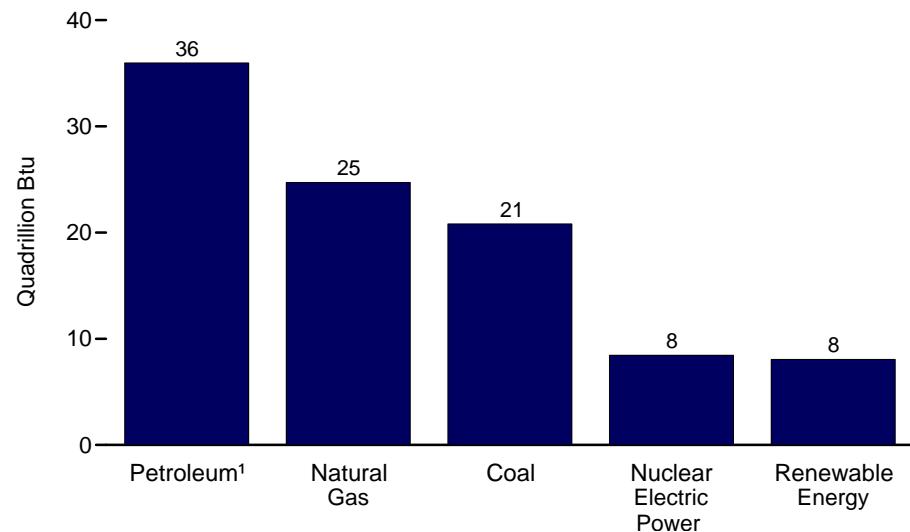
Sources: Tables 5.1, 6.1, 7.1, 8.2a, 10.1, A2, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption Estimates by Source

Production and Consumption, 1949-2010

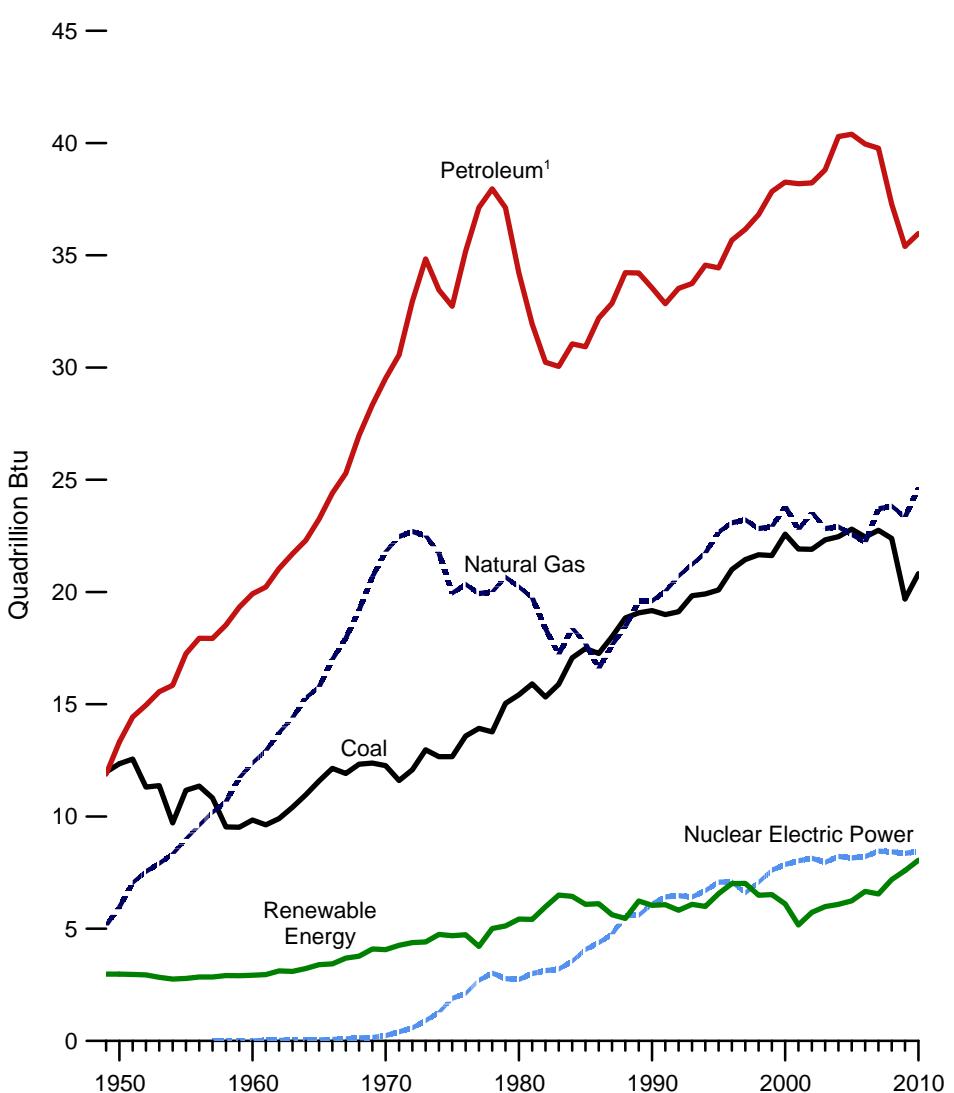


By Major Source, 2010



¹ Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in “Renewable Energy.” For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of

By Major Source, 1949-2010



petroleum consumption. See Note 1, “Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption,” at the end of Section 5
Sources: Tables 1.2 and 1.3.

Table 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption Estimates by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Quadrillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy ¹					Electricity Net Imports ³	Total			
	Coal	Coal Coke Net Imports ³	Natural Gas ⁴	Petroleum ⁵	Total		Noncombustible ²			Biomass ⁷	Total					
							Captured Energy ⁶	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence ⁶	Total ^{6,7}							
1949	11.981	-0.007	5.145	11.883	29.002	0.000	0.323	1.101	1.425	1.549	2.974	0.005	31.982			
1950	12.347	.001	5.968	13.315	31.632	.000	.344	1.071	1.415	1.562	2.978	.006	34.616			
1955	11.167	-0.010	8.998	17.255	37.410	.000	.397	.963	1.360	1.424	2.784	.014	40.208			
1960	9.838	-0.006	12.385	19.919	42.137	.006	.510	1.098	1.608	1.320	R2.928	.015	R45.086			
1965	11.581	-0.018	15.769	23.246	50.577	.043	.673	1.388	2.061	1.335	R3.396	(s)	R54.015			
1970	12.265	-0.058	21.795	29.521	63.522	.239	.858	1.781	2.639	1.431	R4.070	.007	R67.838			
1975	12.663	.014	19.948	R32.732	R65.357	1.900	1.045	2.143	3.188	1.499	R4.687	.021	R71.965			
1976	13.584	(s)	20.345	R35.178	R69.107	2.111	.991	2.022	3.014	1.713	R4.727	.029	R75.975			
1977	13.922	.015	19.931	R37.124	R70.991	2.702	.775	1.595	2.371	1.838	R4.209	.059	R77.961			
1978	13.766	.125	20.000	R37.963	R71.854	3.024	.977	1.990	2.968	2.038	R5.005	.067	R79.950			
1979	15.040	.063	20.666	R37.122	R72.891	2.776	.979	1.992	2.971	2.152	R5.123	.069	R80.859			
1980	15.423	-.035	20.235	R34.205	R69.828	2.739	.970	1.983	2.953	2.476	R5.428	.071	R78.067			
1981	15.908	-.016	19.747	R31.932	R67.571	3.008	.920	1.898	2.817	2.596	R5.414	.113	R76.106			
1982	15.322	-.022	18.356	30.232	63.888	3.131	1.082	2.234	3.316	2.663	R5.980	.100	R73.099			
1983	15.894	-.016	17.221	R30.052	R63.152	3.203	1.165	2.426	3.591	2.904	R6.496	.121	R72.971			
1984	17.071	-.011	18.394	R31.053	R66.506	3.553	1.133	2.334	3.467	2.971	R6.438	.135	R76.632			
1985	17.478	-.013	17.703	R30.925	R66.093	4.076	1.002	2.066	3.068	3.016	R6.084	.140	R76.392			
1986	17.260	-.017	16.591	R32.198	R66.033	4.380	1.038	2.141	3.179	2.932	R6.111	.122	R76.647			
1987	18.008	.009	17.640	R32.864	R68.521	4.754	.900	1.847	2.747	2.875	R5.622	.158	R79.054			
1988	18.846	.040	18.448	R34.223	R71.557	5.587	.807	1.634	2.441	3.016	R5.457	.108	R82.709			
1989	19.070	.030	19.602	R34.209	R72.911	5.602	1.048	2.028	3.076	3.159	R6.235	.037	R84.786			
1990	19.173	.005	19.603	R33.552	R72.332	6.104	1.128	2.177	3.306	2.735	R6.041	.008	R84.485			
1991	18.992	.010	20.033	R32.846	71.880	6.422	1.121	2.166	3.287	2.782	R6.069	.067	R84.438			
1992	19.122	.035	20.714	R33.525	R73.396	6.479	1.001	1.889	2.890	2.932	R5.821	.087	R85.783			
1993	19.835	.027	21.229	R33.745	R74.836	6.410	1.100	2.074	3.174	2.908	R6.083	.095	R87.424			
1994	19.909	.058	21.728	34.561	R76.256	6.694	1.030	1.930	2.961	3.028	R5.988	.153	R89.091			
1995	20.089	.061	22.671	R34.438	R77.259	7.075	1.197	2.262	3.459	3.101	R6.560	.134	R91.029			
1996	21.002	.023	23.085	R35.675	R79.785	7.087	1.326	2.530	3.857	3.157	R7.014	.137	R94.022			
1997	21.445	.046	23.223	36.159	R80.873	6.597	1.360	2.550	3.910	3.105	R7.016	.116	R94.602			
1998	21.656	.067	22.830	36.816	81.369	7.068	1.247	2.318	3.565	R2.927	R6.493	.088	R95.018			
1999	21.623	.058	22.909	R37.838	82.427	7.610	1.240	2.312	3.552	2.963	R6.516	.099	R96.652			
2000	22.580	.065	23.824	R38.262	R84.731	7.862	1.090	2.008	3.098	3.008	R6.106	.115	R98.815			
2001	21.914	.029	22.773	R38.186	82.902	8.029	.893	1.647	2.540	2.622	R5.163	.075	R96.168			
2002	21.904	.061	23.558	R38.224	R83.747	8.145	1.070	1.959	3.029	2.701	R5.729	.072	R97.693			
2003	22.321	.051	22.831	R38.811	R84.014	7.959	1.114	2.062	3.176	2.807	R5.983	.022	R97.978			
2004	22.466	.138	22.909	40.292	R85.805	8.222	1.103	1.969	3.073	3.010	R6.082	.039	R100.148			
2005	22.797	.044	22.561	R40.388	R85.790	8.161	1.127	1.998	3.125	R3.116	R6.242	R0.085	R100.277			
2006	22.447	.061	22.224	39.955	R84.687	8.215	1.229	2.153	3.382	R3.276	R6.659	.063	R99.624			
2007	22.749	.025	23.702	R39.774	R86.251	8.455	1.125	1.924	3.048	R3.502	R6.551	.107	R101.363			
2008	22.385	.041	R23.834	R37.280	R83.540	8.427	1.238	2.099	3.338	3.852	R7.190	.112	R99.268			
2009	R19.692	-.024	R23.344	R35.403	R78.416	R8.356	1.382	2.306	3.688	R3.899	R7.587	R.116	R94.475			
2010 ^P	20.817	-.006	24.644	35.970	81.425	8.441	1.414	2.340	3.754	4.295	8.049	.088	98.003			

¹ Most data are estimates. See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

² Conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind. See Note 1, "Noncombustible Renewable Energy," at end of section.

³ Net imports equal imports minus exports. A minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

⁴ Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 6.

⁵ Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass." For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1,

"Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section 5.

⁶ See Note 1, "Noncombustible Renewable Energy," at end of section.

⁷ See Table 10.1 for a breakdown of individual sources.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.0005 and greater than -0.0005 quadrillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary. • See Table E1 for estimated energy consumption for 1635-1945. • See Note 3, "Electricity Imports and Exports," at end of Section 8.

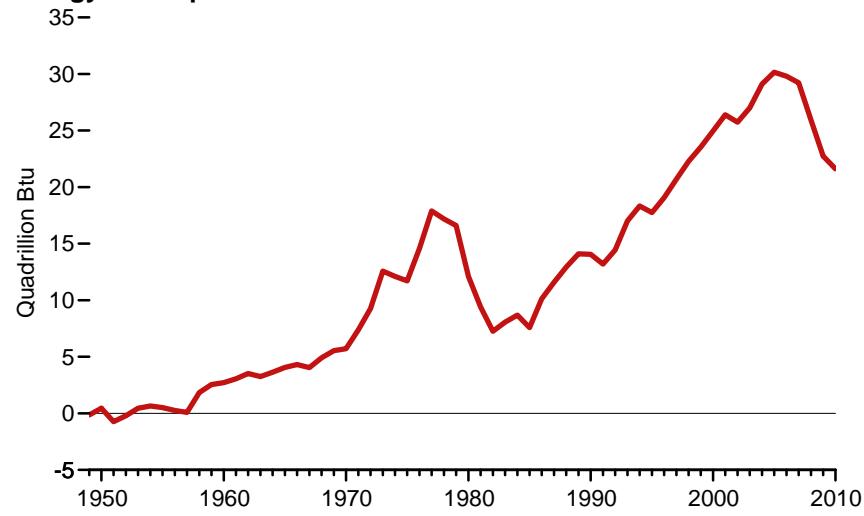
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary>.

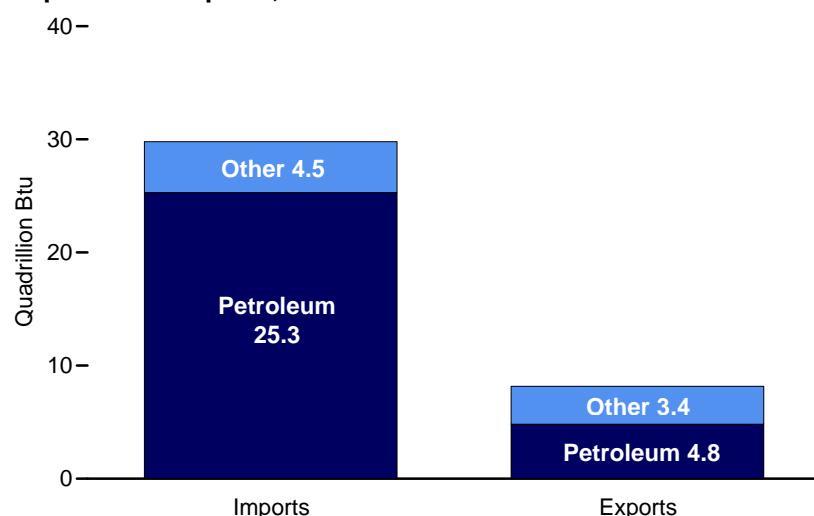
Sources: Tables 5.12, 6.1, 7.1, 7.8, 8.1, 8.2a, 10.1, 10.3, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 1.4 Primary Energy Trade by Source, 1949-2010

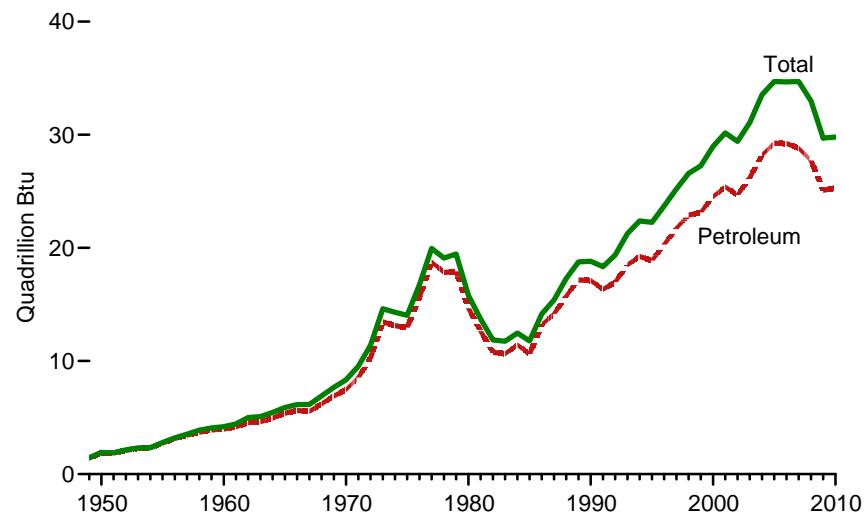
Energy Net Imports



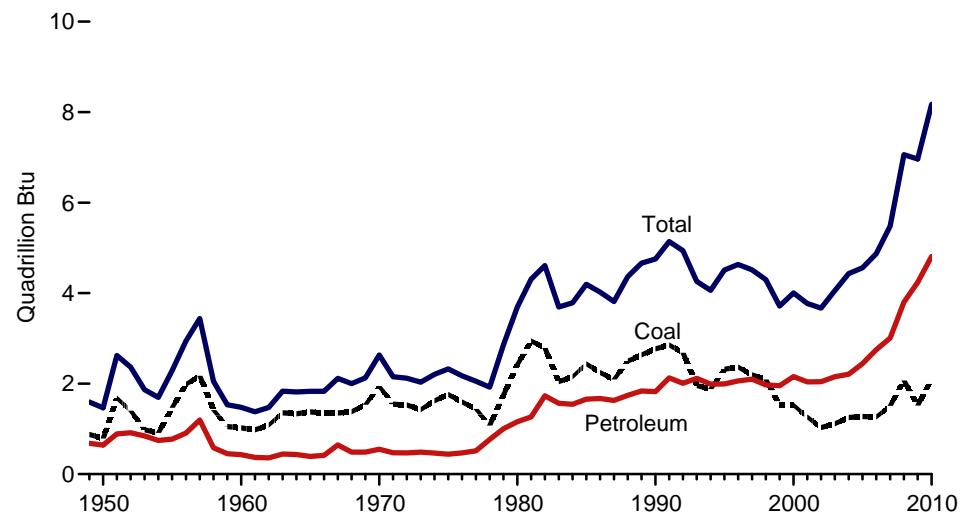
Imports and Exports, 2010



Energy Imports



Energy Exports



Note: Negative net imports are net exports.

Source: Table 1.4.

Table 1.4 Primary Energy Trade by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Quadrillion Btu)

Year	Imports									Exports									Net Imports ¹	
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Bio-fuels ⁴	Elec-tricity	Total	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Bio-fuels ⁵	Elec-tricity	Total		
				Crude Oil ²	Petroleum Products ³	Total							Crude Oil ²	Petroleum Products ³	Total					
1949	0.008	0.007	0.000	0.915	0.513	1.427	NA	0.006	1.448	0.877	0.014	0.021	0.192	0.488	0.680	NA	0.001	1.592	-0.144	
1950	.009	.011	.000	1.056	.830	1.886	NA	.007	1.913	.786	.010	.027	.202	.440	.642	NA	.001	1.465	.448	
1955	.008	.003	.011	1.691	1.061	2.752	NA	.016	2.790	1.465	.013	.032	.067	.707	.774	NA	.002	2.286	.504	
1960	.007	.003	.161	2.196	1.802	3.999	NA	.018	4.188	1.023	.009	.012	.018	.413	.431	NA	.003	1.477	2.710	
1965	.005	.002	.471	2.654	2.748	5.402	NA	.012	5.892	1.376	.021	.027	.006	.386	.392	NA	.013	1.829	4.063	
1970	.001	.004	.846	2.814	4.656	7.470	NA	.021	8.342	1.936	.061	.072	.029	.520	.549	NA	.014	2.632	5.709	
1975	.024	.045	.978	8.721	4.227	12.948	NA	.038	14.032	1.761	.032	.074	.012	.427	.439	NA	.017	2.323	11.709	
1976	.030	.033	.988	11.239	4.434	15.672	NA	.037	16.760	1.597	.033	.066	.017	.452	.469	NA	.008	2.172	14.588	
1977	.041	.045	1.037	14.027	4.728	18.756	NA	.069	19.948	1.442	.031	.056	.106	.408	.514	NA	.009	2.052	17.896	
1978	.074	.142	.995	13.460	4.364	17.824	NA	.072	19.106	1.078	.017	.053	.335	.432	.767	NA	.005	1.920	17.186	
1979	.051	.099	1.300	13.825	4.108	17.933	NA	.077	19.460	1.753	.036	.056	.497	.505	1.002	NA	.007	2.855	16.605	
1980	.030	.016	1.006	11.195	3.463	14.658	NA	.085	15.796	2.421	.051	.049	.609	.551	1.160	NA	.014	3.695	12.101	
1981	.026	.013	.917	9.336	3.303	12.639	NA	.124	13.719	2.944	.029	.060	.482	.781	1.264	NA	.010	4.307	9.412	
1982	.019	.003	.950	7.418	3.360	10.777	NA	.112	11.861	2.787	.025	.052	.500	1.231	1.732	NA	.012	4.608	7.253	
1983	.032	.001	.940	7.079	3.568	10.647	NA	.132	11.752	2.045	.016	.055	.348	1.217	1.565	NA	.011	3.693	8.059	
1984	.032	.014	.847	7.302	4.131	11.433	NA	.144	12.471	2.151	.026	.055	.384	1.161	1.545	NA	.009	3.786	8.685	
1985	.049	.014	.952	6.814	3.796	10.609	NA	.157	11.781	2.438	.028	.056	.432	1.225	1.657	NA	.017	4.196	7.584	
1986	.055	.008	.748	9.002	4.199	13.201	NA	.139	14.151	2.248	.025	.062	.326	1.344	1.670	NA	.016	4.021	10.130	
1987	.044	.023	.992	10.067	4.095	14.162	NA	.178	15.398	2.093	.014	.055	.319	1.311	1.630	NA	.020	3.812	11.586	
1988	.053	.067	1.296	11.027	4.720	15.747	NA	.133	17.296	2.499	.027	.075	.329	1.412	1.741	NA	.024	4.366	12.929	
1989	.071	.057	1.387	12.596	4.565	17.162	NA	.089	18.766	2.637	.027	.109	.300	1.536	1.836	NA	.052	4.661	14.105	
1990	.067	.019	1.551	12.766	4.351	17.117	NA	.063	18.817	2.772	.014	.087	.230	1.594	1.824	NA	.055	4.752	14.065	
1991	.085	.029	1.798	12.553	3.794	16.348	NA	.075	18.335	2.854	.020	.132	.246	1.882	2.128	NA	.008	5.141	13.194	
1992	.095	.052	2.161	13.253	3.714	16.968	NA	.096	19.372	2.682	.017	.220	.188	1.819	2.008	NA	.010	4.937	14.435	
1993	.205	.053	2.397	14.749	3.760	18.510	.001	.107	21.273	1.962	.026	.142	.208	1.907	2.115	NA	.012	4.258	17.014	
1994	.222	.083	2.682	15.340	3.904	19.243	.001	.160	22.390	1.879	.024	.164	.209	1.779	1.988	NA	.007	4.061	18.329	
1995	.237	.095	2.901	15.669	3.211	18.881	.001	.146	22.260	2.318	.034	.156	.200	1.791	1.991	NA	.012	4.511	17.750	
1996	.203	.063	3.002	16.341	3.943	20.284	.001	.148	23.702	2.368	.040	.155	.233	1.825	2.059	NA	.011	4.633	19.069	
1997	.187	.078	3.063	17.876	3.864	21.740	(s)	.147	25.215	2.193	.031	.159	.228	1.872	2.100	NA	.031	4.514	20.701	
1998	.218	.095	3.225	18.916	3.992	22.908	(s)	.135	26.581	2.092	.028	.161	.233	1.740	1.972	NA	.047	4.299	22.281	
1999	.227	.080	3.664	18.935	4.198	23.133	(s)	.147	27.252	1.525	.022	.164	.250	1.705	1.955	NA	.049	3.715	23.537	
2000	.313	.094	3.869	19.783	4.749	24.531	(s)	.166	28.973	1.528	.028	.245	.106	2.048	2.154	NA	.051	4.006	24.967	
2001	.495	.063	4.068	20.348	R ^{5.051}	25.398	.002	.131	30.157	1.265	.033	.377	.043	1.996	R ^{2.039}	(s)	.056	R ^{3.771}	26.386	
2002	.422	.080	4.104	19.920	R ^{4.754}	R ^{24.674}	.002	.125	R ^{29.408}	1.032	.020	.520	.019	2.023	2.042	(s)	.054	R ^{3.669}	25.739	
2003	.626	.068	4.042	21.060	R ^{5.159}	R ^{26.219}	.002	.104	R ^{31.061}	1.117	.018	.686	.026	2.124	R ^{2.151}	.001	.082	4.054	27.007	
2004	.682	.170	4.365	22.082	6.114	R ^{28.197}	.013	.117	R ^{33.544}	1.253	.033	.862	.057	R ^{2.151}	R ^{2.208}	.001	.078	R ^{4.434}	29.110	
2005	.762	.088	4.450	22.091	R ^{7.157}	R ^{29.248}	R ^{0.12}	R ¹⁵⁰	R ^{34.709}	1.273	.043	.735	.067	R ^{2.374}	R ^{2.442}	.001	R ^{0.065}	R ^{4.560}	30.149	
2006	.906	.101	4.291	22.085	R ^{7.084}	R ^{29.169}	R ^{0.066}	R ¹⁴⁶	R ^{34.679}	1.264	.040	.730	.052	R ^{2.699}	R ^{2.751}	.004	.083	R ^{4.872}	R ^{29.806}	
2007	.909	.061	4.723	21.914	R ^{6.868}	R ^{28.781}	R ^{0.054}	R ¹⁷⁵	R ^{34.703}	1.507	.036	.830	.058	R ^{2.949}	R ^{3.007}	.035	.069	R ^{5.482}	R ^{29.221}	
2008	.855	.089	4.084	21.448	R ^{6.237}	R ^{27.685}	R ^{0.084}	R ¹⁹⁵	R ^{32.992}	2.071	.049	R ^{9.72}	.061	R ^{3.739}	R ^{3.800}	.086	R ^{0.083}	R ^{7.060}	R ^{25.932}	
2009	.566	.009	R ^{3.845}	R ^{19.699}	R ^{5.383}	R ^{25.082}	.026	R ¹⁷⁸	R ^{29.706}	1.515	.032	R ^{1.082}	.093	R ^{4.147}	R ^{4.240}	.034	.062	R ^{6.965}	R ^{22.741}	
2010 ^p	.484	.030	3.830	20.030	5.260	25.290	.004	.154	29.792	2.101	.036	1.147	.088	4.721	4.809	.013	.066	8.173	21.619	

¹ Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.² Crude oil and lease condensate. Imports data include imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.³ Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.⁴ Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.⁵ Biodiesel only.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.0005 quadrillion Btu.

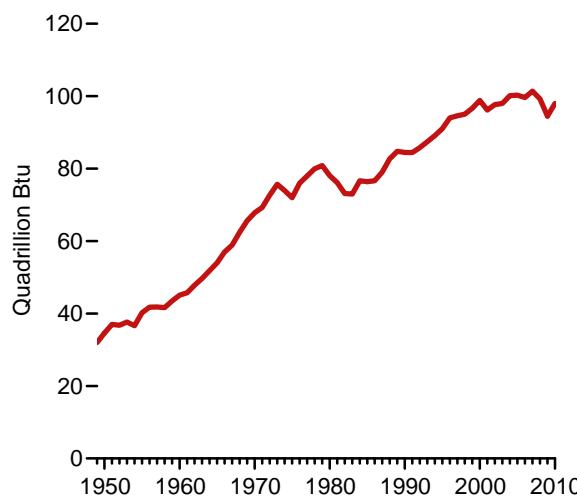
Notes: • Includes trade between the United States (50 States and the District of Columbia) and its territories and possessions. • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • See Note 3, "Electricity Imports and Exports," at end of Section 8. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary>.

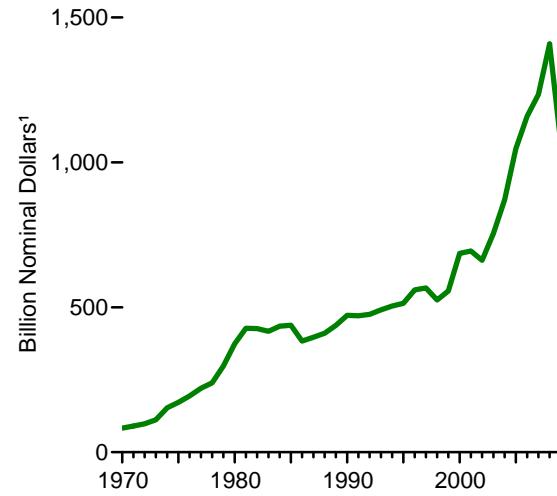
Sources: Tables 5.1b, 5.3, 5.5, 6.1, 7.1, 7.7, 8.1, 10.3, 10.4, A2, A3, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 1.5 Energy Consumption and Expenditures Indicators Estimates

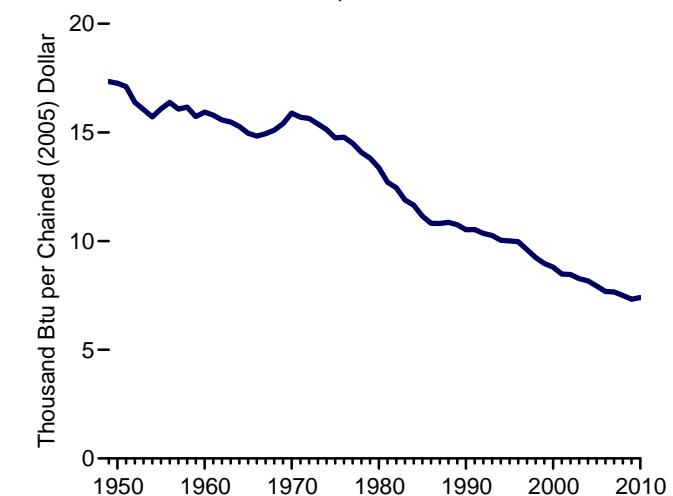
Energy Consumption, 1949-2010



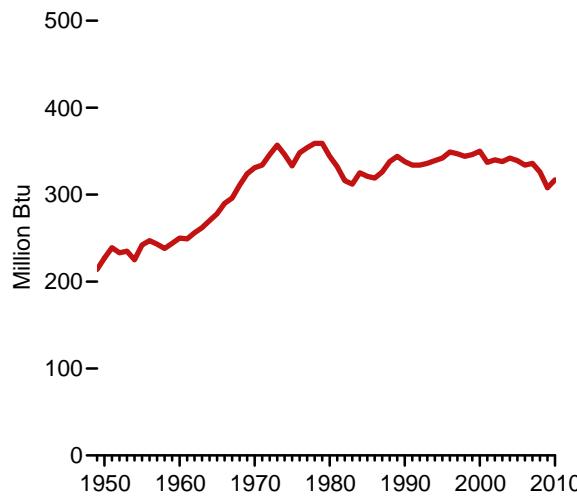
Energy Expenditures, 1970-2009



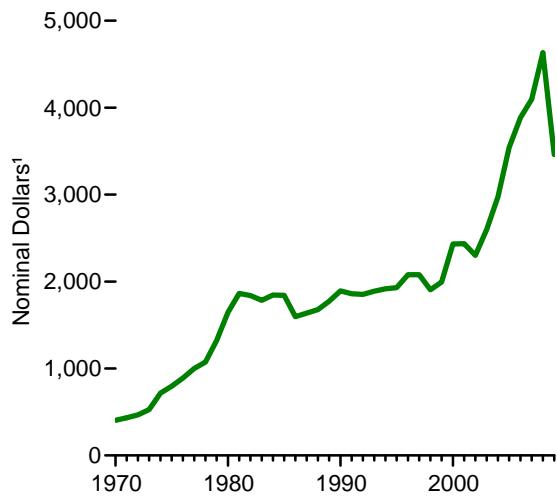
Energy Consumption per Real Dollar² of Gross Domestic Product, 1949-2010



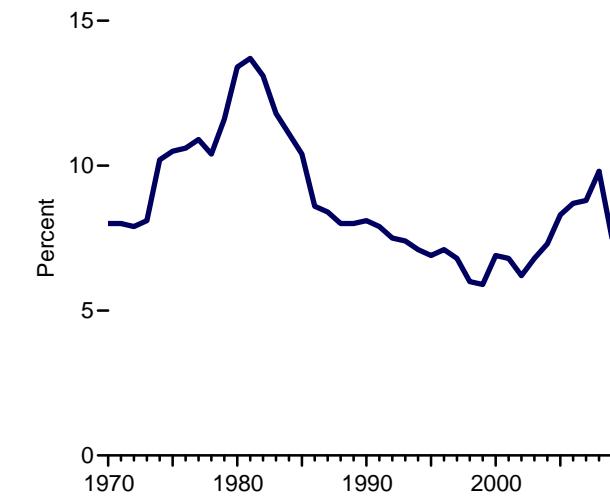
Energy Consumption per Person, 1949-2010



Energy Expenditures per Person, 1970-2009



Energy Expenditures as Share of Gross Domestic Product, 1970-2009



¹ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary

² In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators, See Appendix D1.

Source: Table 1.5.

Table 1.5 Energy Consumption, Expenditures, and Emissions Indicators Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Energy Consumption	Energy Consumption per Person	Energy Expenditures ¹	Energy Expenditures ¹ per Person	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Expenditures ¹ as Share of GDP	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP	Greenhouse Gas Emissions ² per Real Dollar of GDP	Carbon Dioxide Emissions ³ per Real Dollar of GDP
	Quadrillion Btu	Million Btu	Million Nominal Dollars ⁴	Nominal Dollars ⁴	Billion Nominal Dollars ⁴	Percent	Billion Chained (2005) Dollars ⁵	Thousand Btu per Chained (2005) Dollar ⁵	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide Equivalent per Million Chained (2005) Dollars ⁵	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide per Million Chained (2005) Dollars ⁵
1949	31,982	214	NA	NA	267.2	NA	1,844.7	17.34	NA	1,196
1950	34,616	227	NA	NA	293.7	NA	2,006.0	17.26	NA	1,187
1955	40,208	242	NA	NA	414.7	NA	2,500.3	16.08	NA	1,074
1960	R45,086	250	NA	NA	526.4	NA	2,830.9	15.93	NA	1,029
1965	R54,015	278	NA	NA	719.1	NA	3,610.1	14.96	NA	959
1970	R67,838	331	R82,860	404	1,038.3	8.0	4,269.9	15.89	NA	998
1975	R71,965	333	R171,773	R795	1,637.7	10.5	4,879.5	R14.75	NA	909
1976	R75,975	R348	R193,821	889	1,824.6	10.6	5,141.3	14.78	NA	915
1977	R77,961	354	R220,372	1,001	2,030.1	10.9	5,377.7	14.50	NA	901
1978	R79,950	359	R239,152	R1,074	2,293.8	10.4	5,677.6	R14.08	NA	862
1979	R80,859	359	R297,459	1,322	2,562.2	11.6	5,855.0	R13.81	NA	848
1980	R78,067	344	R374,244	1,647	2,788.1	13.4	5,839.0	R13.37	R1,011	817
1981	R76,106	332	R427,775	R1,864	3,126.8	13.7	5,987.2	R12.71	R969	775
1982	R73,099	316	R426,328	R1,840	3,253.2	13.1	5,870.9	R12.45	R940	751
1983	R72,971	312	R417,291	1,785	3,534.6	11.8	6,136.2	R11.89	R891	714
1984	R76,632	325	R435,034	1,845	3,930.9	11.1	6,577.1	R11.65	R876	701
1985	R76,392	321	R438,176	1,842	4,217.5	10.4	6,849.3	R11.15	R843	672
1986	R76,647	R319	R383,386	1,597	4,460.1	8.6	7,086.5	R10.82	R813	650
1987	R79,054	R326	R396,454	R1,636	4,736.4	8.4	7,313.3	R10.81	R812	651
1988	R82,709	R338	R410,380	R1,678	5,100.4	8.0	7,613.9	R10.86	R810	654
1989	R84,786	344	R437,521	1,773	5,482.1	8.0	7,885.9	R10.75	R793	643
1990	R84,485	R338	R472,444	1,893	5,800.5	8.1	8,033.9	R10.52	R763	R627
1991	R84,438	334	R470,435	1,860	5,992.1	7.9	8,015.1	R10.53	R759	R623
1992	R85,783	R334	R475,438	R1,853	6,342.3	7.5	8,287.1	R10.35	R749	R615
1993	R87,424	R336	R490,999	R1,889	6,667.4	7.4	8,523.4	R10.26	R738	R608
1994	R89,091	339	R504,073	1,916	7,085.2	7.1	8,870.7	R10.04	R720	R593
1995	R91,029	342	R513,947	1,930	7,414.7	6.9	9,093.7	R10.01	R708	R584
1996	R94,022	R349	R559,890	R2,078	7,838.5	7.1	9,433.9	R9.97	R703	R583
1997	R94,602	R347	R566,714	2,079	8,332.4	6.8	9,854.3	R9.60	R677	R566
1998	R95,018	R344	R525,515	R1,905	8,793.5	6.0	10,283.5	R9.24	R652	R547
1999	R96,652	R346	R556,392	1,994	9,353.5	5.9	10,779.8	R8.97	R626	R527
2000	R98,815	R350	R685,922	R2,431	9,951.5	6.9	11,226.0	R8.80	R618	R523
2001	R96,168	R337	R694,484	2,436	10,286.2	6.8	11,347.2	R8.48	R600	R508
2002	R97,693	340	R662,246	R2,301	10,642.3	6.2	11,553.0	R8.46	R596	R503
2003	R97,978	338	R754,708	R2,600	11,142.1	6.8	11,840.7	R8.27	R586	R495
2004	R100,148	342	R870,956	R2,973	11,867.8	7.3	12,263.8	R8.17	R577	R487
2005	R100,277	R339	R1,046,843	R3,541	12,638.4	8.3	12,638.4	R7.93	R563	R474
2006	R99,624	334	R1,159,485	R3,885	13,398.9	R8.7	12,976.2	R7.68	R542	R456
2007	R101,363	R336	R1,234,240	R4,095	R14,061.8	8.8	R13,228.9	7.66	R541	R455
2008	R99,268	R326	R1,408,685	R4,631	R14,369.1	R9.8	R13,228.8	R7.50	R528	R441
2009	R94,475	308	R1,061,252	R3,461	R14,119.0	R7.5	R12,880.6	R7.33	R510	R421
2010 ^P	98,003	317	NA	NA	14,660.4	NA	13,248.2	7.40	NA	425

¹ Expenditures include taxes where data are available.

² Greenhouse gas emissions from anthropogenic sources. See Table 11.1.

³ Carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See Table 11.2.

⁴ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁵ See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

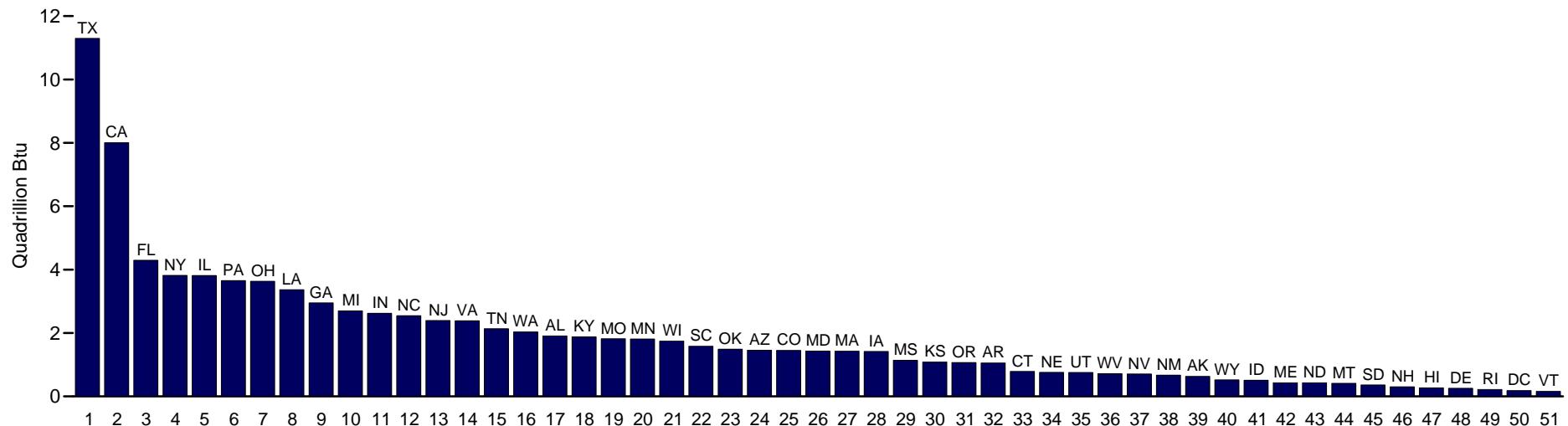
R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary>.

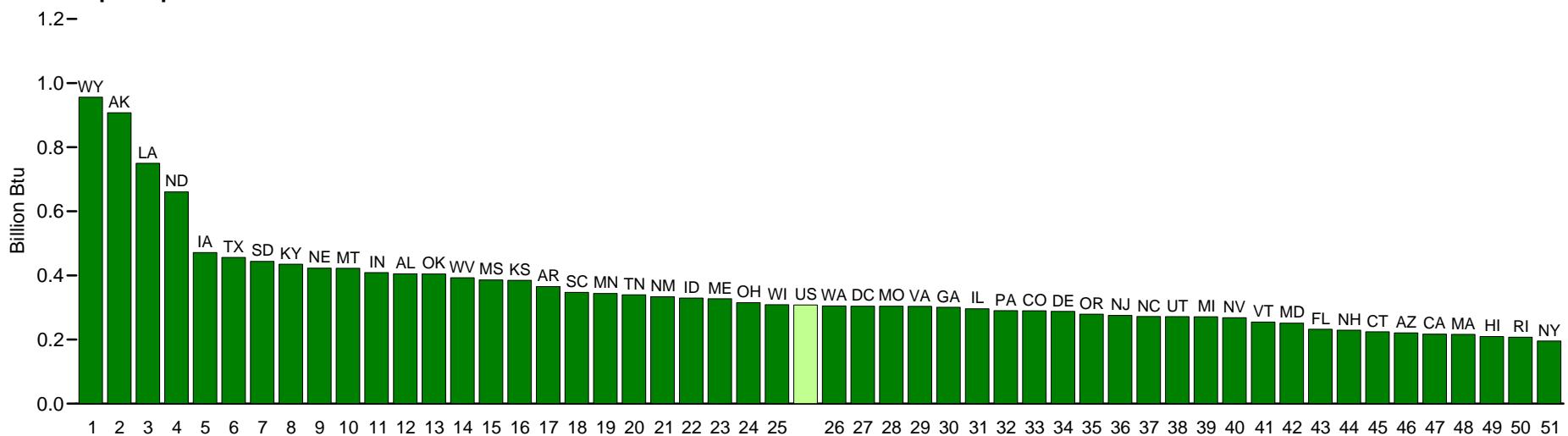
Sources: **Energy Consumption:** Table 1.3. **Energy Expenditures:** Table 3.5. **Gross Domestic Product:** Table D1. **Population Data:** Table D1. **Greenhouse Gas Emissions:** Table 11.1. **Carbon Dioxide Emissions:** Table 11.2. **Other Columns:** Calculated by U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Figure 1.6 State-Level Energy Consumption Estimates and Estimated Consumption per Person, 2009

Consumption



Consumption per Person



Source: Table 1.6.

Table 1.6 State-Level Energy Consumption, Expenditure, and Price Estimates, 2009

Rank	Consumption		Consumption per Person		Expenditures ¹		Expenditures ¹ per Person		Prices ¹	
	Trillion Btu		Million Btu		Million Dollars ²		Dollars ²		Dollars ² per Million Btu	
1	Texas	11,297.4	Wyoming	955.8	Texas	115,217	Alaska	7,684	Hawaii	25.97
2	California	8,005.5	Alaska	907.5	California	104,712	Wyoming	7,155	District of Columbia	25.00
3	Florida	4,295.2	Louisiana	749.8	New York	56,400	North Dakota	5,537	Connecticut	23.66
4	New York	3,818.5	North Dakota	660.8	Florida	54,553	Louisiana	5,390	Massachusetts	22.00
5	Illinois	3,815.1	Iowa	471.5	Pennsylvania	43,319	Texas	4,651	New Hampshire	21.96
6	Pennsylvania	3,654.1	Texas	456.1	Ohio	40,900	Montana	4,358	Vermont	21.71
7	Ohio	3,633.7	South Dakota	443.8	Illinois	40,473	Iowa	4,355	Florida	21.04
8	Louisiana	3,366.3	Kentucky	435.2	New Jersey	33,333	Maine	4,300	Rhode Island	21.00
9	Georgia	2,949.3	Nebraska	422.9	Georgia	32,196	South Dakota	4,136	Maryland	20.82
10	Michigan	2,696.6	Montana	422.4	Michigan	31,289	Delaware	4,065	Delaware	20.80
11	Indiana	2,622.6	Indiana	408.7	North Carolina	29,011	Kentucky	4,053	New York	20.43
12	North Carolina	2,545.4	Alabama	405.1	Virginia	26,739	Alabama	4,040	Nevada	19.72
13	New Jersey	2,393.6	Oklahoma	404.4	Indiana	24,598	Vermont	4,026	Arizona	19.66
14	Virginia	2,385.8	West Virginia	392.9	Louisiana	24,197	District of Columbia	3,940	New Jersey	18.84
15	Tennessee	2,136.0	Mississippi	386.0	Tennessee	22,892	Oklahoma	3,930	California	18.41
16	Washington	2,032.9	Kansas	384.9	Massachusetts	22,617	Nebraska	3,887	North Carolina	18.25
17	Alabama	1,906.8	Arkansas	365.3	Washington	21,019	Mississippi	3,878	Alaska	18.23
18	Kentucky	1,876.6	South Carolina	347.1	Maryland	20,200	Kansas	3,873	Pennsylvania	17.91
19	Missouri	1,817.8	Minnesota	343.8	Missouri	19,933	West Virginia	3,849	Maine	17.60
20	Minnesota	1,809.5	Tennessee	339.5	Wisconsin	19,373	New Jersey	3,834	Virginia	17.37
21	Wisconsin	1,744.6	New Mexico	333.8	Alabama	19,020	Indiana	3,833	Oregon	17.30
22	South Carolina	1,581.0	Idaho	329.5	Minnesota	18,287	Connecticut	3,798	New Mexico	17.18
23	Oklahoma	1,490.6	Maine	327.1	Arizona	17,539	New Hampshire	3,706	Ohio	16.78
24	Arizona	1,454.3	Ohio	315.1	Kentucky	17,477	Arkansas	3,655	Tennessee	16.75
25	Colorado	1,452.2	Wisconsin	308.7	South Carolina	16,554	Tennessee	3,639	Michigan	16.60
26	Maryland	1,429.3	Washington	304.7	Colorado	14,539	South Carolina	3,635	South Carolina	16.55
27	Massachusetts	1,426.0	District of Columbia	304.0	Oklahoma	14,486	Hawaii	3,611	Washington	16.53
28	Iowa	1,418.5	Missouri	303.9	Connecticut	13,349	Maryland	3,551	Missouri	16.50
29	Mississippi	1,138.7	Virginia	303.4	Iowa	13,102	Ohio	3,547	Wisconsin	16.49
30	Kansas	1,084.3	Georgia	300.5	Oregon	11,994	Minnesota	3,475	Mississippi	16.49
31	Oregon	1,066.5	Illinois	295.9	Mississippi	11,441	Pennsylvania	3,437	Georgia	16.48
32	Arkansas	1,054.8	Pennsylvania	290.0	Kansas	10,911	Massachusetts	3,431	Alabama	16.18
33	Connecticut	788.4	Colorado	289.6	Arkansas	10,554	Wisconsin	3,428	Montana	15.82
34	Nebraska	759.1	Delaware	288.1	Nevada	8,866	Virginia	3,401	West Virginia	15.80
35	Utah	754.5	Oregon	279.0	Utah	7,357	Nevada	3,360	Kansas	15.73
36	West Virginia	715.6	New Jersey	275.3	West Virginia	7,010	Missouri	3,332	Oklahoma	15.69
37	Nevada	707.6	North Carolina	272.0	Nebraska	6,977	Georgia	3,281	Arkansas	15.52
38	New Mexico	670.1	Utah	271.3	New Mexico	6,454	Rhode Island	3,242	Illinois	15.49
39	Alaska	630.4	Michigan	270.9	Maine	5,658	New Mexico	3,215	Texas	15.38
40	Wyoming	520.3	Nevada	268.2	Alaska	5,338	Idaho	3,172	Colorado	15.31
41	Idaho	509.0	Vermont	254.5	New Hampshire	4,900	Washington	3,151	Minnesota	15.14
42	Maine	430.5	Maryland	251.3	Idaho	4,899	Michigan	3,143	South Dakota	15.12
43	North Dakota	426.8	Florida	232.0	Hawaii	4,652	Illinois	3,139	Idaho	15.11
44	Montana	411.5	New Hampshire	229.2	Montana	4,245	Oregon	3,137	Kentucky	15.04
45	South Dakota	359.9	Connecticut	224.3	Wyoming	3,895	North Carolina	3,100	Utah	14.81
46	New Hampshire	303.0	Arizona	220.8	Delaware	3,594	Florida	2,947	Nebraska	14.69
47	Hawaii	269.8	California	217.0	North Dakota	3,576	Colorado	2,899	Iowa	14.11
48	Delaware	254.7	Massachusetts	216.3	Rhode Island	3,429	New York	2,889	Indiana	13.90
49	Rhode Island	219.3	Hawaii	209.5	South Dakota	3,354	California	2,839	Wyoming	13.43
50	District of Columbia	182.4	Rhode Island	207.4	Vermont	2,502	Arizona	2,662	North Dakota	11.99
51	Vermont	158.1	New York	195.6	District of Columbia	2,364	Utah	2,646	Louisiana	11.78
	United States	3,494,446.9	United States	308.0	United States	51,061,252	United States	3,461	United States	17.03

¹ Prices and expenditures include taxes where data are available.

² Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ Includes -23.8 trillion Btu of coal coke net imports, which are not allocated to the States.

⁴ The U.S. consumption value in this table does not match those in Tables 1.1 and 1.3 because it: 1) does not include biodiesel; and 2) is the sum of State values, which use State average heat contents to convert physical units of coal and natural gas to Btu.

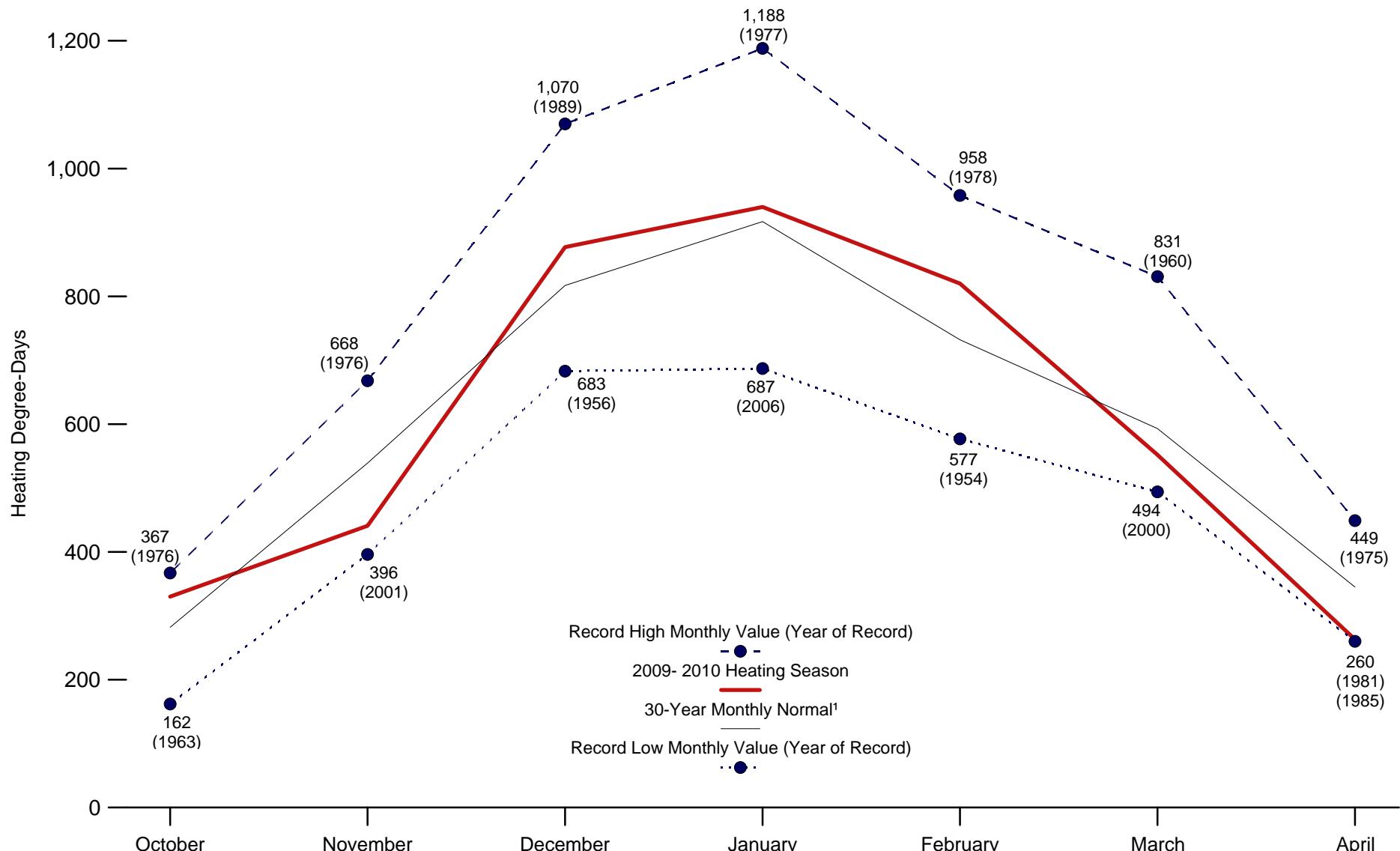
⁵ Includes -\$42 million for coal coke net imports, which are not allocated to the States.

Note: Rankings based on unrounded data.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.cfm>.

Sources: **Consumption:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), "State Energy Data 2009: Consumption" (June 2011), Tables C10 and C11. **Expenditures and Prices:** EIA, "State Energy Data 2009: Prices and Expenditures" (June 2011), Table E15. "State Energy Data 2009" includes State-level data by end-use sector and type of energy. Consumption estimates are annual 1960 through 2009, and price and expenditure estimates are annual 1970 through 2009.

Figure 1.7 Heating Degree-Days by Month, 1949-2010



¹ Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

Source: Table 1.7.

Table 1.7 Heating Degree-Days by Month, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1949	858	701	611	330	128	21	7	9	94	209	503	763	4,234
1950	761	721	693	412	162	40	11	18	85	196	565	872	4,536
1955	927	759	600	272	121	48	9	6	56	237	600	886	4,521
1960	884	780	831	278	160	33	7	11	48	254	502	936	4,724
1965	907	780	738	355	114	48	11	14	78	271	494	739	4,549
1970	1,063	758	685	344	120	31	4	9	55	253	541	801	4,664
1975	821	742	686	449	117	37	5	13	100	235	462	805	4,472
1976	974	609	544	309	178	28	8	19	81	367	668	941	4,726
1977	1,188	751	529	270	119	38	6	13	59	295	493	844	4,605
1978	1,061	958	677	350	157	31	7	11	59	283	517	847	4,958
1979	1,079	950	575	364	148	37	6	15	58	271	528	750	4,781
1980	887	831	680	338	142	49	5	10	54	316	564	831	4,707
1981	984	689	620	260	165	25	6	11	76	327	504	845	4,512
1982	1,067	776	620	408	114	62	7	19	75	264	515	692	4,619
1983	874	706	588	421	189	35	6	5	53	251	509	990	4,627
1984	1,000	645	704	371	172	28	7	7	88	223	565	704	4,514
1985	1,057	807	557	260	123	47	5	17	69	243	506	951	4,642
1986	859	734	542	295	123	30	9	18	76	258	558	793	4,295
1987	920	714	573	309	107	20	8	13	61	345	491	773	4,334
1988	1,004	778	594	344	134	30	3	5	72	352	506	831	4,653
1989	789	832	603	344	163	32	5	14	73	259	542	1,070	4,726
1990	728	655	535	321	184	29	6	10	56	246	457	789	4,016
1991	921	639	564	287	98	30	6	7	69	242	586	751	4,200
1992	852	644	603	345	152	46	14	24	74	301	564	822	4,441
1993	860	827	664	368	128	38	11	9	89	302	580	824	4,700
1994	1,031	813	594	293	174	21	6	16	65	268	479	723	4,483
1995	847	750	556	375	174	31	4	7	77	233	605	872	4,531
1996	945	748	713	360	165	27	8	9	72	276	630	760	4,713
1997	932	672	552	406	198	31	7	16	63	273	592	800	4,542
1998	765	623	596	331	109	41	4	5	33	245	482	717	3,951
1999	861	647	645	319	139	31	5	12	62	275	413	760	4,169
2000	886	643	494	341	115	29	12	12	69	244	610	1,005	4,460
2001	935	725	669	302	115	29	8	6	69	260	396	689	4,203
2002	776	669	622	281	184	23	3	8	37	298	560	812	4,273
2003	944	801	572	344	165	41	4	5	62	260	477	784	4,459
2004	968	766	495	303	107	37	7	20	47	251	487	802	4,290
2005	859	676	648	305	186	25	3	6	39	236	466	866	4,315
2006	687	731	600	264	137	23	2	9	82	304	467	690	3,996
2007	841	853	502	372	111	24	5	7	44	175	521	800	4,255
2008	892	741	617	319	183	26	5	13	52	281	534	831	4,494
2009	969	705	583	330	132	40	14	12	60	330	441	877	4,493
2010 ^P	940	820	552	263	132	27	5	7	50	234	522	909	4,461
Normal ¹	917	732	593	345	159	39	9	15	77	282	539	817	4,524

¹ Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

P=Preliminary.

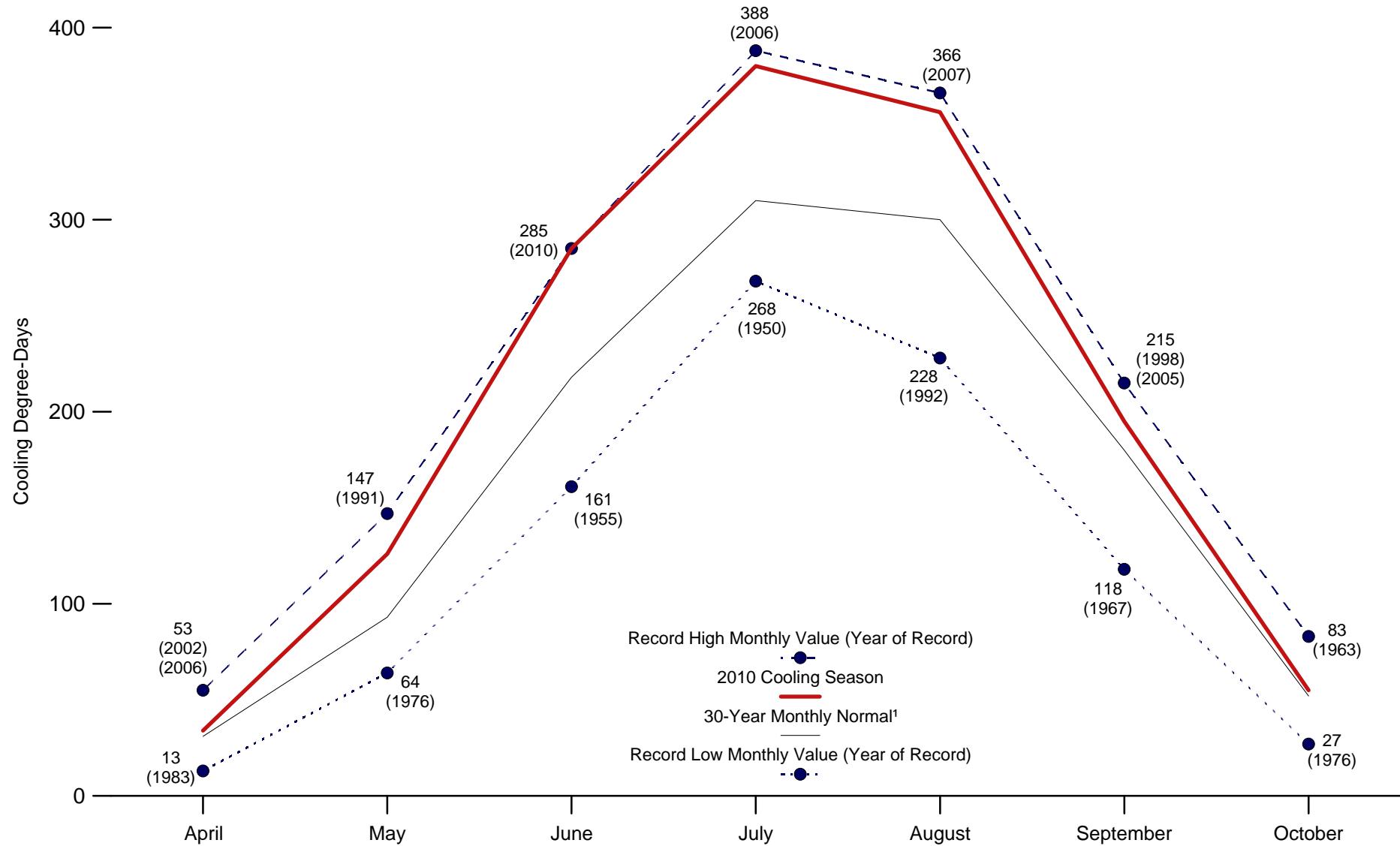
Notes: • This table excludes Alaska and Hawaii. • Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature. Heating degree-days are deviations below the mean daily temperature of 65° F. For example, a weather station recording a mean daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days. • Temperature information recorded by weather stations is used to calculate State-wide degree-day averages based on resident State population. Beginning in July 2001, data are weighted by the

2000 population. The population-weighted State figures are aggregated into Census divisions and the national average.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, North Carolina, Historical Climatology Series 5-1.

Figure 1.8 Cooling Degree-Days by Month, 1949-2010



¹ Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

Source: Table 1.8.

Table 1.8 Cooling Degree-Days by Month, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1949	16	14	14	27	110	253	367	294	131	70	12	10	1,318
1950	27	12	13	21	105	201	268	244	128	78	9	4	1,110
1955	6	7	20	45	121	161	381	355	182	50	10	6	1,344
1960	7	4	6	37	76	215	301	302	181	59	15	3	1,206
1965	9	7	10	42	125	179	280	273	155	48	19	6	1,153
1970	3	4	10	36	104	201	323	313	185	48	6	9	1,242
1975	14	11	14	24	117	203	301	296	120	55	12	5	1,172
1976	5	11	23	27	64	208	282	243	127	27	8	4	1,029
1977	2	5	21	35	121	212	351	293	180	44	15	6	1,285
1978	3	1	10	31	93	218	310	300	180	52	19	9	1,226
1979	4	4	13	32	82	187	295	266	160	53	11	6	1,113
1980	9	4	13	23	95	199	374	347	192	42	10	5	1,313
1981	3	6	10	52	75	257	333	275	138	43	12	5	1,209
1982	6	10	21	26	115	165	318	262	140	47	15	11	1,136
1983	6	5	9	13	72	193	353	362	172	58	12	5	1,260
1984	5	6	14	24	92	233	291	312	143	70	9	15	1,214
1985	3	5	22	39	108	193	313	269	145	68	25	4	1,194
1986	8	10	17	33	106	231	340	259	161	52	23	9	1,249
1987	5	7	13	23	127	244	334	298	156	40	14	8	1,269
1988	5	5	13	28	89	218	359	348	149	45	18	6	1,283
1989	15	7	19	36	88	208	312	266	138	49	16	2	1,156
1990	15	14	21	29	86	234	316	291	172	57	16	9	1,260
1991	10	9	19	42	147	235	336	305	149	62	8	9	1,331
1992	6	10	15	29	77	170	286	228	150	49	13	7	1,040
1993	13	5	11	19	91	207	347	317	146	47	11	4	1,218
1994	7	9	18	37	76	262	328	263	141	50	20	9	1,220
1995	7	7	18	29	91	202	348	363	150	61	12	5	1,293
1996	7	6	8	26	116	226	299	287	139	45	14	7	1,180
1997	8	11	31	19	81	189	315	268	171	48	10	5	1,156
1998	12	7	10	23	135	228	350	337	215	62	20	11	1,410
1999	12	11	12	40	94	219	374	305	152	55	17	6	1,297
2000	10	10	25	28	131	221	284	302	156	50	8	4	1,229
2001	3	12	11	37	114	220	302	333	138	46	18	11	1,245
2002	8	6	17	53	92	243	370	332	202	57	11	5	1,396
2003	5	7	24	30	110	187	336	345	156	65	21	4	1,290
2004	6	6	28	29	138	208	299	252	177	67	17	5	1,232
2005	10	7	12	24	82	250	367	351	215	55	20	4	1,397
2006	13	5	18	53	109	236	388	337	138	46	14	11	1,368
2007	10	5	29	23	119	236	310	366	191	82	16	12	1,399
2008	7	11	17	31	91	264	334	283	171	48	12	8	1,277
2009	7	7	17	29	117	222	284	307	169	47	16	7	1,229
2010 ^P	3	2	7	34	126	285	380	356	195	55	13	1	1,457
Normal ¹	8	8	18	33	104	216	323	292	160	56	16	8	1,242

¹ Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

P=Preliminary.

Notes: • This table excludes Alaska and Hawaii. • Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature. Cooling degree-days are deviations above the mean daily temperature of 65° F. For example, a weather station recording a mean daily temperature of 78° F would report 13 cooling degree-days. • Temperature information recorded by weather stations is used to calculate State-wide degree-day averages based on resident State population. Beginning in 2002, data are weighted by the

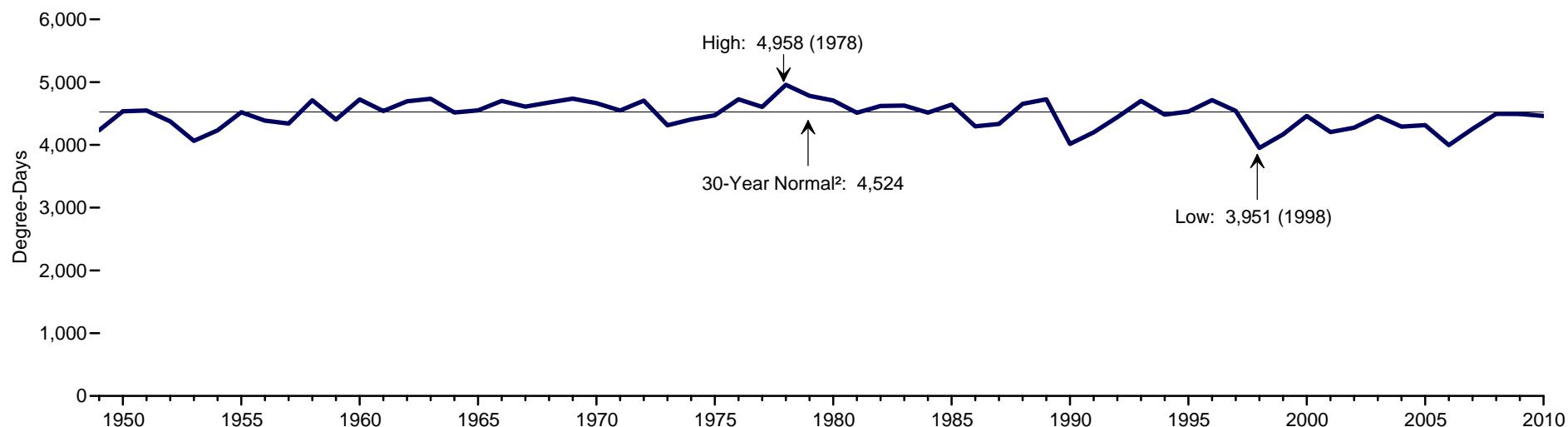
2000 population. The population-weighted State figures are aggregated into Census divisions and the national average.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

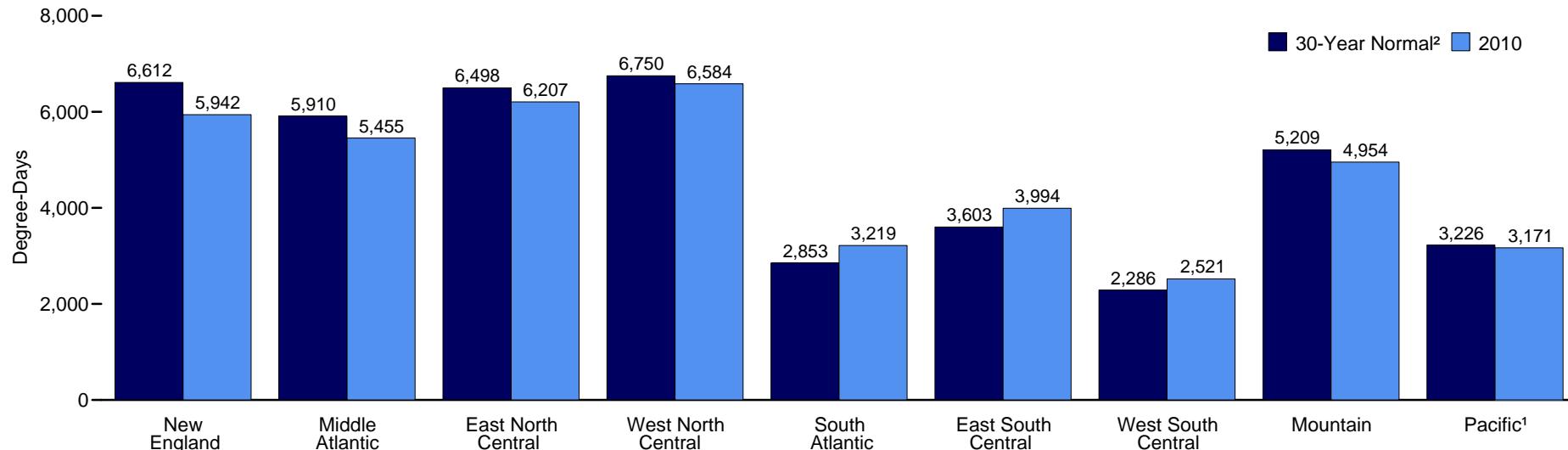
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, North Carolina, Historical Climatology Series 5-2.

Figure 1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division

U.S.¹ Heating Degree-Days, 1949-2010



Heating Degree-Days by Census Division, 2010



¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

Note: See Appendix C for map of Census divisions.

Source: Table 1.9.

Table 1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific ¹	United States ¹
1949	5,829	5,091	5,801	6,479	2,367	2,942	2,133	5,483	3,729	4,234
1950	6,470	5,765	6,619	7,136	2,713	3,315	1,974	4,930	3,355	4,536
1955	6,577	5,708	6,101	6,630	2,786	3,314	2,083	5,517	3,723	4,521
1960	6,561	5,901	6,544	6,884	3,147	3,958	2,551	5,328	3,309	4,724
1965	6,825	5,933	6,284	6,646	2,830	3,374	2,078	5,318	3,378	4,549
1970	6,839	5,943	6,455	6,835	2,997	3,685	2,396	5,436	3,257	4,664
1975	6,362	5,477	6,169	6,678	2,640	3,336	2,187	5,693	3,623	4,472
1976	6,839	6,097	6,768	6,670	3,040	3,881	2,446	5,303	3,115	4,726
1977	6,579	5,889	6,538	6,506	3,047	3,812	2,330	5,060	3,135	4,605
1978	7,061	6,330	7,095	7,324	3,187	4,062	2,764	5,370	3,168	4,958
1979	6,348	5,851	6,921	7,369	2,977	3,900	2,694	5,564	3,202	4,781
1980	6,900	6,143	6,792	6,652	3,099	3,855	2,378	5,052	2,986	4,707
1981	6,612	5,989	6,446	6,115	3,177	3,757	2,162	4,671	2,841	4,512
1982	6,697	5,866	6,542	7,000	2,721	3,357	2,227	5,544	3,449	4,619
1983	6,305	5,733	6,423	6,901	3,057	3,892	2,672	5,359	3,073	4,627
1984	6,442	5,777	6,418	6,582	2,791	3,451	2,194	5,592	3,149	4,514
1985	6,571	5,660	6,546	7,119	2,736	3,602	2,466	5,676	3,441	4,642
1986	6,517	5,665	6,150	6,231	2,686	3,294	2,058	4,870	2,807	4,295
1987	6,546	5,699	5,810	5,712	2,937	3,466	2,292	5,153	3,013	4,334
1988	6,715	6,088	6,590	6,634	3,122	3,800	2,346	5,148	2,975	4,653
1989	6,887	6,134	6,834	6,996	2,944	3,713	2,439	5,173	3,061	4,726
1990	5,848	4,998	5,681	6,011	2,230	2,929	1,944	5,146	3,148	4,016
1991	5,960	5,177	5,906	6,319	2,503	3,211	2,178	5,259	3,109	4,200
1992	6,844	5,964	6,297	6,262	2,852	3,498	2,145	5,054	2,763	4,441
1993	6,728	5,948	6,646	7,168	2,981	3,768	2,489	5,514	3,052	4,700
1994	6,672	5,934	6,378	6,509	2,724	3,394	2,108	5,002	3,155	4,483
1995	6,559	5,831	6,664	6,804	2,967	3,626	2,145	4,953	2,784	4,531
1996	6,679	5,986	6,947	7,345	3,106	3,782	2,285	5,011	2,860	4,713
1997	6,661	5,809	6,617	6,761	2,845	3,664	2,418	5,188	2,754	4,542
1998	5,680	4,812	5,278	5,774	2,429	3,025	2,021	5,059	3,255	3,951
1999	5,952	5,351	5,946	5,921	2,652	3,142	1,835	4,768	3,158	4,169
2000	6,489	5,774	6,284	6,456	2,959	3,548	2,194	4,881	3,012	4,460
2001	6,055	5,323	5,824	6,184	2,641	3,312	2,187	4,895	3,136	4,203
2002	6,099	5,372	6,122	6,465	2,671	3,420	2,307	5,018	3,132	4,273
2003	6,851	6,090	6,528	6,539	2,891	3,503	2,230	4,605	2,918	4,459
2004	6,612	5,749	6,199	6,290	2,748	3,289	2,088	4,844	2,925	4,290
2005	6,551	5,804	6,241	6,202	2,844	3,402	2,051	4,759	2,959	4,315
2006	5,809	5,050	5,712	5,799	2,535	3,239	1,863	4,778	3,116	3,996
2007	6,501	5,623	6,096	6,374	2,584	3,213	2,156	4,830	3,113	4,255
2008	6,395	5,643	6,696	7,112	2,782	3,641	2,178	5,114	3,186	4,494
2009	6,646	5,799	6,540	6,837	2,879	3,588	2,212	5,016	3,150	4,493
2010 ^p	5,942	5,455	6,207	6,584	3,219	3,994	2,521	4,954	3,171	4,461
Normal ²	6,612	5,910	6,498	6,750	2,853	3,603	2,286	5,209	3,226	4,524

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature. Heating degree-days are deviations below the mean daily temperature of 65° F. For example, a weather station recording a mean daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days. • Temperature information recorded by weather stations is used to calculate State-wide degree-day averages based on resident State population.

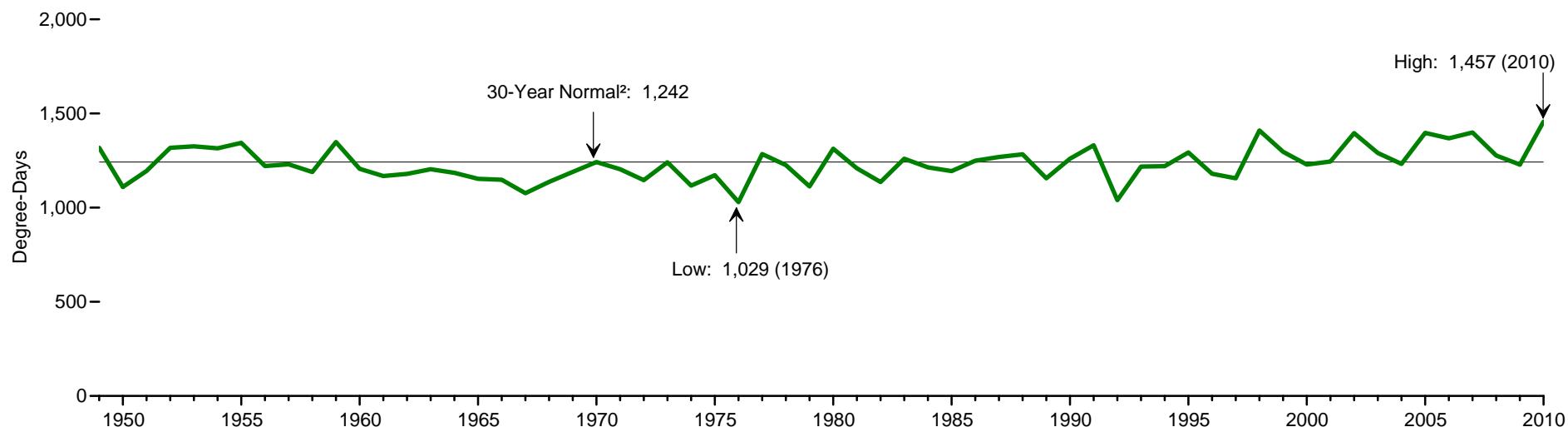
Beginning in July 2001, data are weighted by the 2000 population. The population-weighted State figures are aggregated into Census divisions and the national average. • See Appendix C for map of Census divisions.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

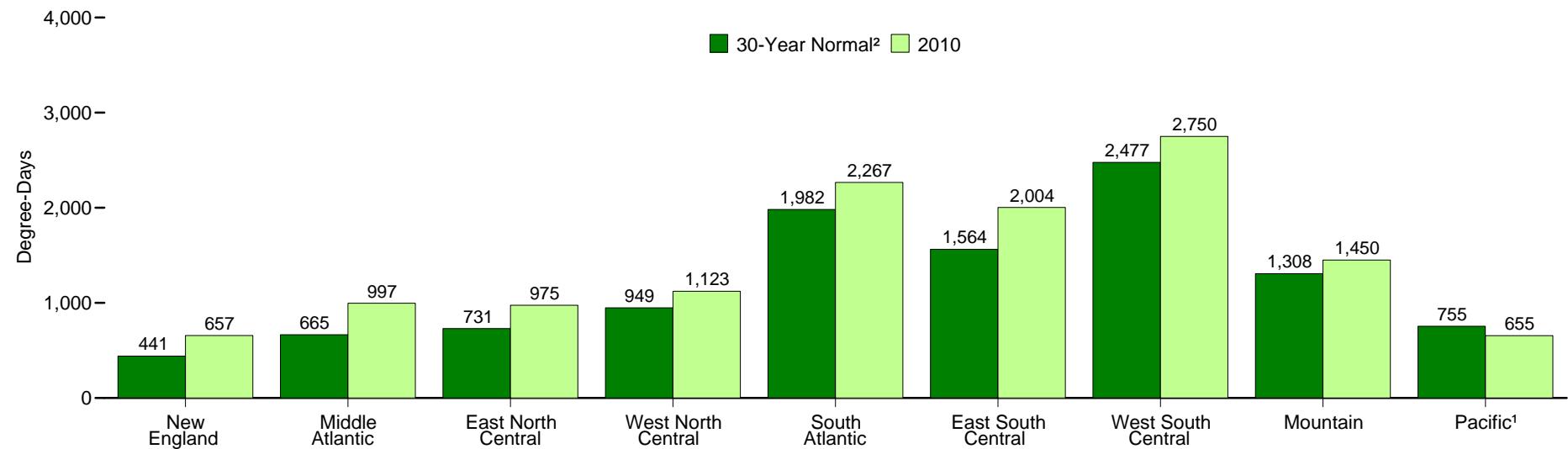
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, North Carolina, Historical Climatology Series 5-1.

Figure 1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division

U.S.¹ Cooling Degree-Days, 1949-2010



Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division, 2010



¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

Note: See Appendix C for map of Census divisions.

Source: Table 1.10.

Table 1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific ¹	United States ¹
1949	654	901	949	1,038	2,128	1,776	2,510	1,198	593	1,318
1950	353	542	602	729	1,919	1,568	2,473	1,120	597	1,110
1955	602	934	1,043	1,238	2,045	1,791	2,643	1,124	560	1,344
1960	368	640	722	961	1,926	1,613	2,492	1,308	770	1,206
1965	352	638	688	914	1,931	1,634	2,579	961	542	1,153
1970	479	779	827	1,066	2,007	1,662	2,375	1,163	689	1,242
1975	467	708	788	1,003	2,011	1,520	2,261	1,031	547	1,172
1976	402	597	619	939	1,675	1,232	2,035	1,058	620	1,029
1977	407	689	823	1,122	2,020	1,808	2,720	1,256	715	1,285
1978	378	615	741	1,027	1,972	1,685	2,638	1,174	738	1,226
1979	434	588	618	871	1,833	1,412	2,242	1,164	770	1,113
1980	487	793	816	1,217	2,075	1,834	2,734	1,202	658	1,313
1981	436	657	658	924	1,889	1,576	2,498	1,331	876	1,209
1982	321	541	643	859	1,958	1,537	2,502	1,121	619	1,136
1983	538	799	934	1,178	1,925	1,579	2,288	1,174	776	1,260
1984	468	649	724	955	1,865	1,508	2,469	1,190	956	1,214
1985	372	627	643	830	2,004	1,596	2,599	1,210	737	1,194
1986	301	626	738	1,021	2,149	1,792	2,618	1,188	664	1,249
1987	406	729	918	1,115	2,067	1,718	2,368	1,196	706	1,269
1988	545	782	975	1,230	1,923	1,582	2,422	1,320	729	1,283
1989	426	658	652	864	1,977	1,417	2,295	1,330	685	1,156
1990	477	656	647	983	2,143	1,622	2,579	1,294	827	1,260
1991	511	854	959	1,125	2,197	1,758	2,499	1,182	672	1,331
1992	276	460	449	637	1,777	1,293	2,201	1,206	905	1,040
1993	486	764	735	817	2,092	1,622	2,369	1,113	708	1,218
1994	548	722	664	887	2,005	1,448	2,422	1,436	801	1,220
1995	507	803	921	985	2,081	1,671	2,448	1,234	754	1,293
1996	400	623	629	821	1,867	1,474	2,515	1,381	856	1,180
1997	395	586	574	873	1,886	1,393	2,361	1,335	921	1,156
1998	505	788	889	1,138	2,277	1,928	3,026	1,271	732	1,410
1999	631	882	855	970	2,024	1,733	2,645	1,242	635	1,297
2000	317	542	658	1,023	1,929	1,736	2,787	1,488	756	1,229
2001	519	722	744	1,028	1,891	1,535	2,565	1,498	794	1,245
2002	570	863	933	1,087	2,209	1,808	2,545	1,543	739	1,396
2003	522	685	645	946	2,007	1,494	2,522	1,639	941	1,290
2004	402	670	604	752	2,037	1,549	2,485	1,376	823	1,232
2005	642	990	960	1,094	2,081	1,696	2,636	1,457	728	1,397
2006	528	778	752	1,079	2,037	1,670	2,776	1,586	916	1,368
2007	484	788	900	1,135	2,212	1,927	2,488	1,663	811	1,399
2008	497	745	698	847	1,987	1,560	2,494	1,504	868	1,277
2009	362	587	547	720	2,025	1,497	2,570	1,504	884	1,229
2010 ^p	657	997	975	1,123	2,267	2,004	2,750	1,450	655	1,457
Normal ²	441	665	731	949	1,982	1,564	2,477	1,308	755	1,242

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature. Cooling degree-days are deviations above the mean daily temperature of 65° F. For example, a weather station recording a mean daily temperature of 78° F would report 13 cooling degree-days. • Temperature information recorded by weather stations is used to calculate State-wide degree-day averages based on resident State population.

Beginning in 2002, data are weighted by the 2000 population. The population-weighted State figures are aggregated into Census divisions and the national average. • See Appendix C for map of Census divisions.

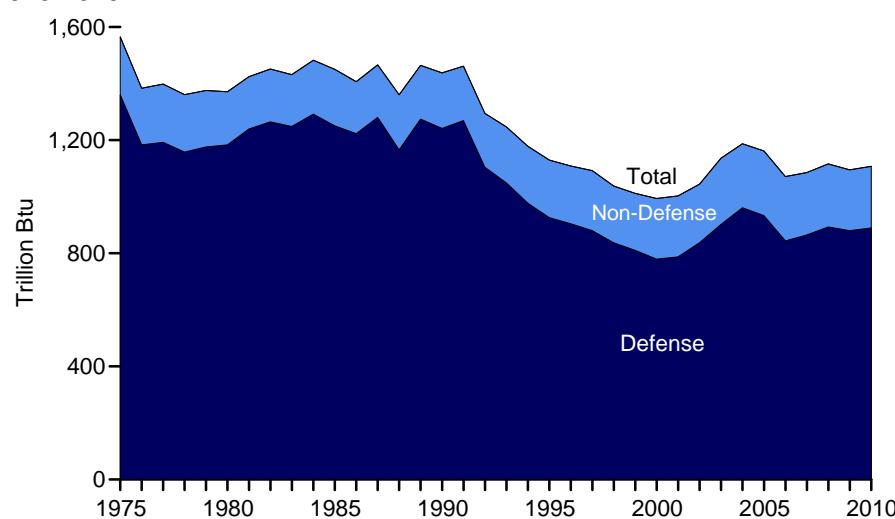
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, North Carolina, Historical Climatology Series 5-2.

Figure 1.11 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency

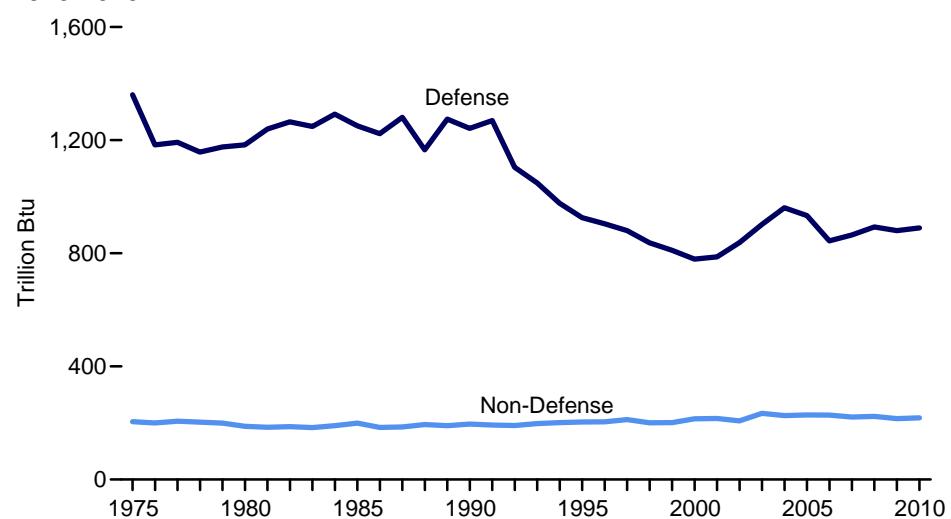
Total and U.S. Department of Defense, Fiscal Years

1975-2010

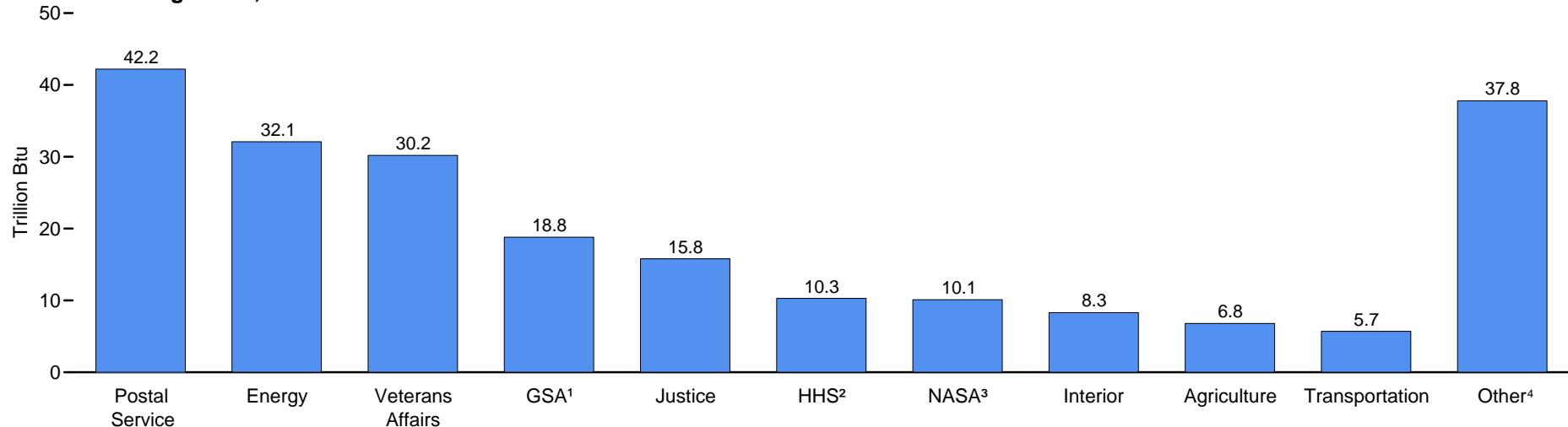


U.S. Department of Defense and Non-Defense Agencies, Fiscal Years

1975-2010



Non-Defense Agencies, Fiscal Year 2010



¹ General Services Administration.

² Health and Human Services.

³ National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

⁴ See Table 1.11 for list of agencies.

Note: The U.S. Government's fiscal year was October 1 through September 30, except in 1975 and 1976 when it was July 1 through June 30.

Source: Table 1.11.

Table 1.11 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Years 1975-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Agriculture	Defense	Energy	GSA ¹	HHS ²	Interior	Justice	NASA ³	Postal Service	Trans- portation	Veterans Affairs	Other ⁴	Total
1975	9.5	1,360.2	50.4	22.3	6.5	9.4	5.9	13.4	30.5	19.3	27.1	10.5	1,565.0
1976	9.3	1,183.3	50.3	20.6	6.7	9.4	5.7	12.4	30.0	19.5	25.0	11.2	1,383.4
1977	8.9	1,192.3	51.6	20.4	6.9	9.5	5.9	12.0	32.7	20.4	25.9	11.9	1,398.5
1978	9.1	1,157.8	50.1	20.4	6.5	9.2	5.9	11.2	30.9	20.6	26.8	12.4	1,360.9
1979	9.2	1,175.8	49.6	19.6	6.4	10.4	6.4	11.1	29.3	19.6	25.7	12.3	1,375.4
1980	8.6	1,183.1	47.4	18.1	6.0	8.5	5.7	10.4	27.2	19.2	24.8	12.3	1,371.2
1981	7.9	1,239.5	47.3	18.0	6.7	7.6	5.4	10.0	27.9	18.8	24.0	11.1	1,424.2
1982	7.6	1,264.5	49.0	18.1	6.4	7.4	5.8	10.1	27.5	19.1	24.2	11.6	1,451.4
1983	7.4	1,248.3	49.5	16.1	6.2	7.7	5.5	10.3	26.5	19.4	24.1	10.8	1,431.8
1984	7.9	1,292.1	51.6	16.2	6.4	8.4	6.4	10.6	27.7	19.8	24.6	10.7	1,482.5
1985	8.4	1,250.6	52.2	20.7	6.0	7.8	8.2	10.9	27.8	19.6	25.1	13.1	1,450.3
1986	6.8	1,222.8	46.9	14.0	6.2	6.9	8.6	11.2	28.0	19.4	25.0	10.8	1,406.7
1987	7.3	1,280.5	48.5	13.1	6.6	6.6	8.1	11.3	28.5	19.0	24.9	11.9	1,466.3
1988	7.8	1,165.8	49.9	12.4	6.4	7.0	9.4	11.3	29.6	18.7	26.3	15.8	1,360.3
1989	8.7	1,274.4	44.2	12.7	6.7	7.1	7.7	12.4	30.3	18.5	26.2	15.6	1,464.7
1990	9.6	1,241.7	43.5	17.5	7.1	7.4	7.0	12.4	30.6	19.0	24.9	17.5	1,438.0
1991	9.6	1,269.3	42.1	14.0	6.2	7.1	8.0	12.5	30.8	19.0	25.1	18.1	1,461.7
1992	9.1	1,104.0	44.3	13.8	6.8	7.0	7.5	12.6	31.7	17.0	25.3	15.7	1,294.8
1993	9.3	1,048.8	43.4	14.1	7.2	7.5	9.1	12.4	33.7	19.4	25.7	16.2	1,246.8
1994	9.4	977.0	42.1	14.0	7.5	7.9	10.3	12.6	35.0	19.8	25.6	17.1	1,178.2
1995	9.0	926.0	47.3	13.7	6.1	6.4	10.2	12.4	36.2	18.7	25.4	17.9	1,129.3
1996	9.1	904.5	44.6	14.5	6.6	4.3	12.1	11.5	36.4	19.6	26.8	18.5	1,108.5
1997	7.4	880.0	43.1	14.4	7.9	6.6	12.0	12.0	40.8	19.1	27.3	21.6	1,092.0
1998	7.9	837.1	31.5	14.1	7.4	6.4	15.8	11.7	39.5	18.5	27.6	20.3	1,037.9
1999	7.8	810.7	27.0	14.4	7.1	7.5	15.4	11.4	39.8	22.6	27.5	20.6	1,011.6
2000	7.4	779.1	30.5	17.6	8.0	7.8	19.7	11.1	43.3	21.2	27.0	21.0	993.8
2001	7.4	787.2	31.1	18.4	8.5	9.5	19.7	10.9	43.4	17.8	27.7	21.4	1,003.0
2002	7.2	837.5	30.7	17.5	8.0	8.2	17.7	10.7	41.6	18.3	27.7	19.8	1,044.8
2003	7.7	902.3	31.6	19.6	10.1	8.2	22.7	10.8	50.9	5.6	30.5	36.2	1,136.3
2004	7.0	960.7	31.4	18.3	8.8	8.7	17.5	9.9	50.5	5.2	29.9	39.2	1,187.0
2005	7.5	933.2	29.6	18.4	9.6	8.6	18.8	10.3	53.5	5.0	30.0	37.2	1,161.6
2006	6.8	843.7	32.9	18.2	9.3	8.1	23.5	10.2	51.8	4.6	29.3	33.2	1,071.5
2007	6.8	864.6	31.5	19.1	9.9	7.5	20.7	10.6	45.8	5.6	30.0	33.2	1,085.3
2008 ^R	6.5	893.0	31.5	18.8	10.5	7.9	18.9	10.2	47.0	6.4	28.9	36.6	1,116.2
2009	6.6	879.8	31.1	18.6	10.8	7.9	16.5	10.2	44.2	4.3	29.9	35.3	1,095.1
2010 ^P	6.8	889.6	32.1	18.8	10.3	8.3	15.8	10.1	42.2	5.7	30.2	37.8	1,107.7

¹ General Services Administration.

² Health and Human Services.

³ National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

⁴ Includes National Archives and Records Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Tennessee Valley Authority, U.S. Department of Labor, National Science Foundation, Federal Trade Commission, Federal Communications Commission, Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Railroad Retirement Board, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, U.S. Department of State, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Small Business Administration, Office of Personnel Management, Central Intelligence Agency, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Social Security Administration, U.S. Information Agency (International Broadcasting Bureau), Corporation for National Community Service, Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency, Federal Housing Finance Agency, National Labor Relations Board, Securities and Exchange Commission, National Capital Planning Commission, Office of Special Counsel, and Peace Corps and Broadcasting Board of Governors.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

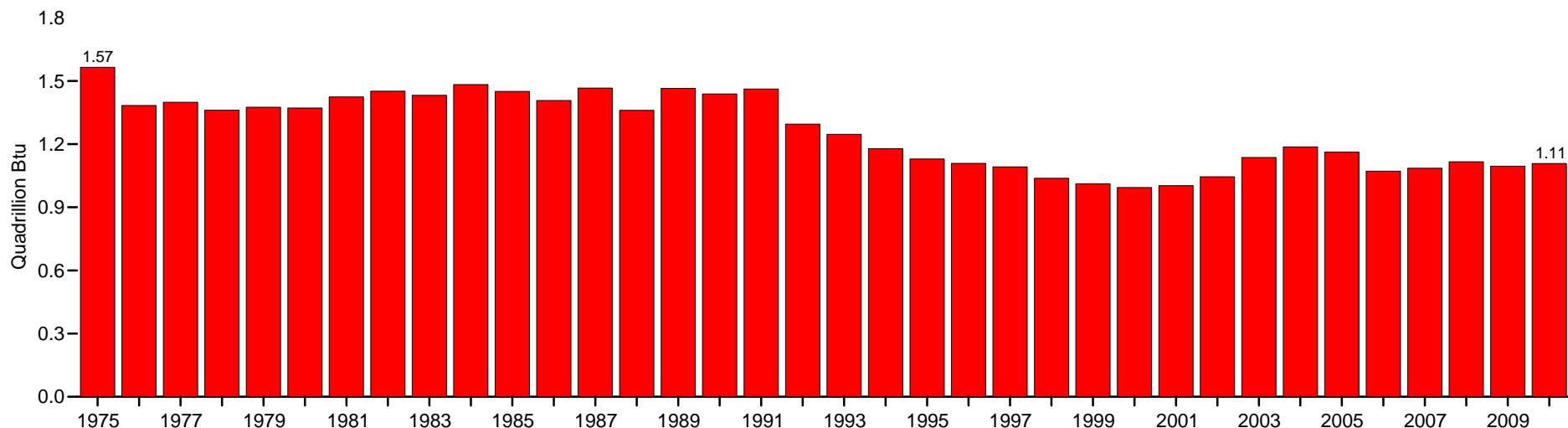
Notes: • For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2010 is October 2009 through September 2010). • Data in this table are developed using the following conversion factors (which in most cases are different from those in Tables A1-A6)—coal: 24,580 million Btu/short ton; natural gas: 1,031 Btu/cubic foot; aviation gasoline: 5,250 million Btu/barrel; fuel oil: 5.8254 million Btu/barrel; jet fuel: 5,460 million Btu/barrel; liquefied petroleum gases: 4,011 million Btu/barrel; motor gasoline: 5,250 million Btu/barrel; electricity: 3,412 Btu/kilowatthour; and purchased steam: 1,000 Btu/pound. • Data include energy consumed at foreign installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See http://www1.eere.energy.gov/femp/regulations/facility_reporting.html for related information.

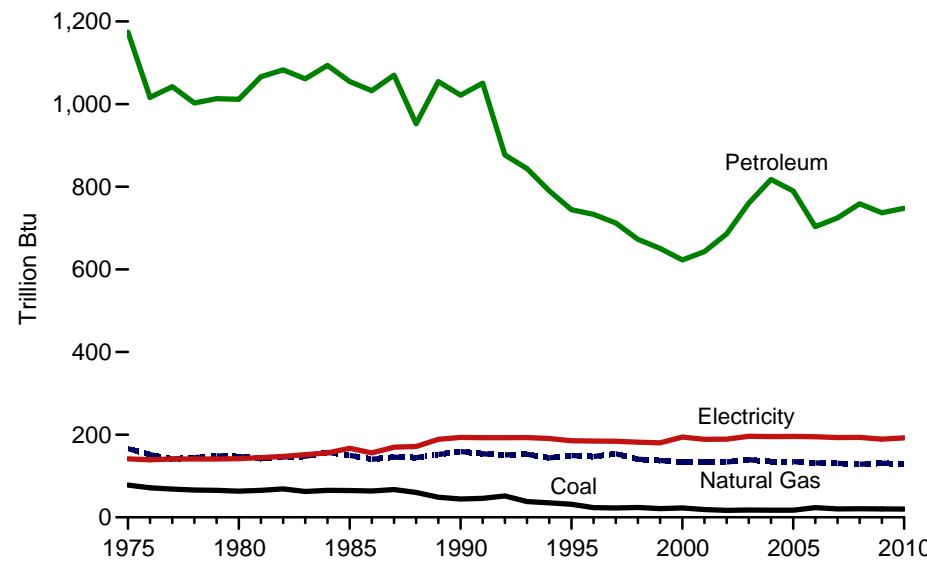
Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program.

Figure 1.12 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years 1975-2010

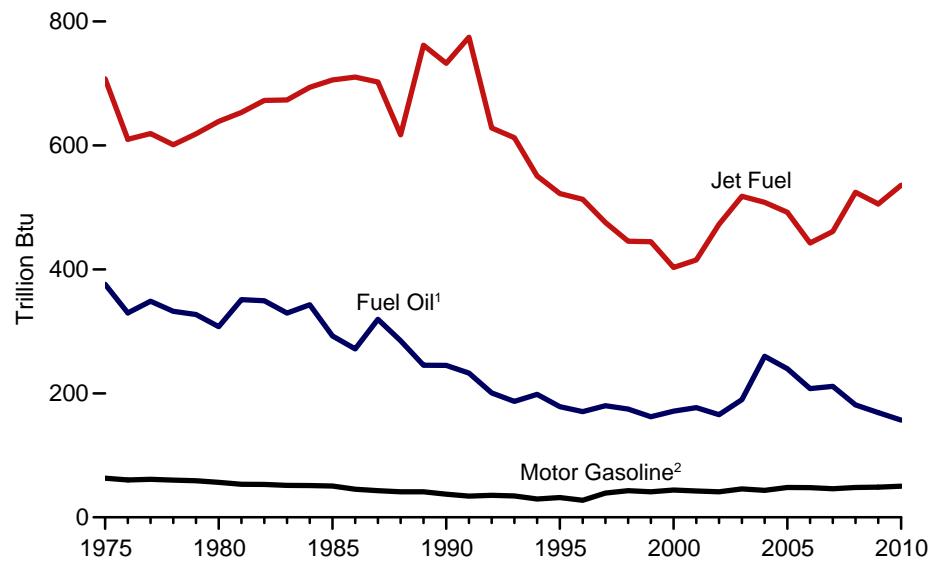
Total U.S. Government Energy Consumption



By Major Energy Source



By Selected Petroleum Product



¹ Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil.

² Includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

Note: U.S. Government's fiscal year was October 1 through September 30, except in 1975

and 1976 when it was July 1 through June 30.

Source: Table 1.12.

Table 1.12 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years 1975-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas ¹	Petroleum						Electricity	Purchased Steam and Other ⁶	Total
			Aviation Gasoline	Fuel Oil ²	Jet Fuel	LPG ³ and Other ⁴	Motor Gasoline ⁵	Total			
1975	77.9	166.2	22.0	376.0	707.4	5.6	63.2	1,174.2	141.5	5.1	1,565.0
1976	71.3	151.8	11.6	329.7	610.0	4.7	60.4	1,016.4	139.3	4.6	1,383.4
1977	68.4	141.2	8.8	348.5	619.2	4.1	61.4	1,042.1	141.1	5.7	1,398.5
1978	66.0	144.7	6.2	332.3	601.1	3.0	60.1	1,002.9	141.0	6.4	1,360.9
1979	65.1	148.9	4.7	327.1	618.6	3.7	59.1	1,013.1	141.2	7.1	1,375.4
1980	63.5	147.3	4.9	307.7	638.7	4.0	56.5	1,011.8	141.9	6.8	1,371.2
1981	65.1	142.2	4.6	351.3	653.3	3.7	53.2	1,066.2	144.5	6.2	1,424.2
1982	68.6	146.2	3.6	349.4	672.7	3.9	53.1	1,082.8	147.5	6.2	1,451.4
1983	62.4	147.8	2.6	329.5	673.4	4.0	51.6	1,061.1	151.5	9.0	1,431.8
1984	65.3	157.4	1.9	342.9	693.7	4.1	51.2	1,093.8	155.9	10.1	1,482.5
1985	64.8	149.9	1.9	292.6	705.7	4.0	50.4	1,054.6	167.2	13.9	1,450.3
1986	63.8	140.9	1.4	271.6	710.2	3.9	45.3	1,032.4	155.8	13.7	1,406.7
1987	67.0	145.6	1.0	319.5	702.3	4.0	43.1	1,069.9	169.9	13.9	1,466.3
1988	60.2	144.6	6.0	284.8	617.2	3.2	41.2	952.4	171.2	32.0	1,360.3
1989	48.7	152.4	.8	245.3	761.7	5.7	41.1	1,054.5	188.6	20.6	1,464.7
1990	44.3	159.4	.5	245.2	732.4	6.4	37.2	1,021.7	193.6	19.1	1,438.0
1991	45.9	154.1	.4	232.6	774.5	9.0	34.1	1,050.7	192.7	18.3	1,461.7
1992	51.7	151.2	1.0	200.6	628.2	11.4	35.6	876.8	192.5	22.5	1,294.8
1993	38.3	152.9	.7	187.0	612.4	9.3	34.5	843.9	193.1	18.6	1,246.8
1994	35.0	143.9	.6	198.5	550.7	10.9	29.5	790.2	190.9	18.2	1,178.2
1995	31.7	149.7	.3	178.5	522.3	11.4	31.9	744.4	185.3	18.2	1,129.3
1996	23.3	147.4	.2	170.6	513.0	21.7	27.6	733.2	184.5	20.1	1,108.5
1997	22.5	154.0	.3	180.1	475.7	17.2	39.0	712.2	184.0	19.2	1,092.0
1998	23.9	140.7	.2	174.6	445.5	9.4	43.1	672.8	181.8	18.8	1,037.9
1999	21.2	137.6	.1	162.2	444.7	2.9	41.1	650.9	180.4	21.5	1,011.6
2000	22.7	134.0	.2	171.4	403.1	4.3	43.9	622.9	194.0	20.2	993.8
2001	18.8	133.9	.2	177.0	415.2	7.9	42.5	642.9	188.8	18.6	1,003.0
2002	16.9	134.1	.2	165.7	472.9	6.0	41.3	686.1	189.1	18.5	1,044.8
2003	17.7	139.7	.3	189.8	517.9	6.6	45.7	760.3	196.1	22.5	1,136.3
2004	17.4	134.8	.2	259.8	508.2	6.0	43.5	817.8	195.4	21.6	1,187.0
2005	17.1	135.1	.4	239.8	492.2	9.0	48.2	789.6	195.9	23.9	1,161.6
2006	23.5	132.0	.6	207.8	442.6	4.7	47.8	703.5	194.9	17.7	1,071.5
2007	20.4	130.8	.4	211.4	461.1	5.6	46.0	724.5	193.2	16.4	1,085.3
2008	R ^{20.8}	R ^{128.9}	R ^{.4}	R ^{181.4}	R ^{524.3}	R ^{4.6}	R ^{48.1}	R ^{758.8}	R ^{193.6}	R ^{14.1}	R ^{1,116.2}
2009	20.3	131.1	.3	169.0	505.6	13.6	48.7	737.2	189.3	R ^{17.3}	R ^{1,095.1}
2010 ^P	20.1	129.0	.4	156.8	535.8	4.8	50.3	748.1	192.2	18.4	1,107.7

¹ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

² Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil.

³ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁴ Other types of fuel used in vehicles and equipment, primarily alternative fuels like methanol, ethanol, compressed natural gas, and biodiesel.

⁵ Includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁶ "Other" is chilled water, renewable energy, and other fuels reported as used in facilities.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2010 is October 2009 through September 2010). • Data in this table are developed using the following conversion factors (which in most cases are different from those in Tables A1-A6)—coal: 24.580 million

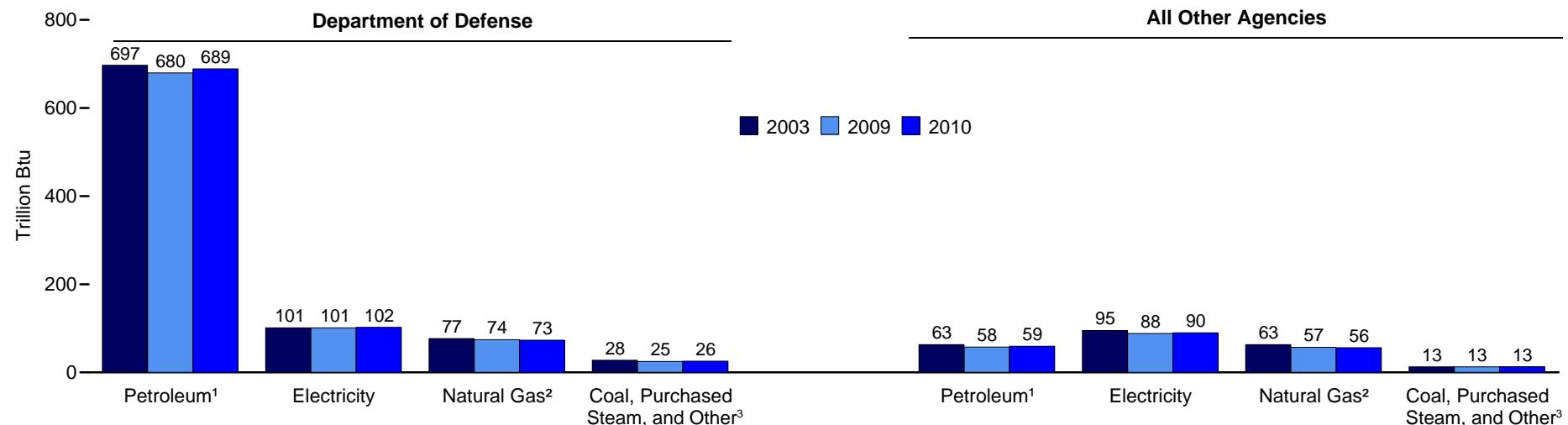
Btu/short ton; natural gas: 1,031 Btu/cubic foot; aviation gasoline: 5.250 million Btu/barrel; fuel oil: 5.8254 million Btu/barrel; jet fuel: 5.460 million Btu/barrel; liquefied petroleum gases: 4.011 million Btu/barrel; motor gasoline: 5.250 million Btu/barrel; electricity: 3,412 Btu/kilowatthour; and purchased steam: 1,000 Btu/pound. • Data include energy consumed at foreign installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See http://www1.eere.energy.gov/femp/regulations/facility_reporting.html for related information.

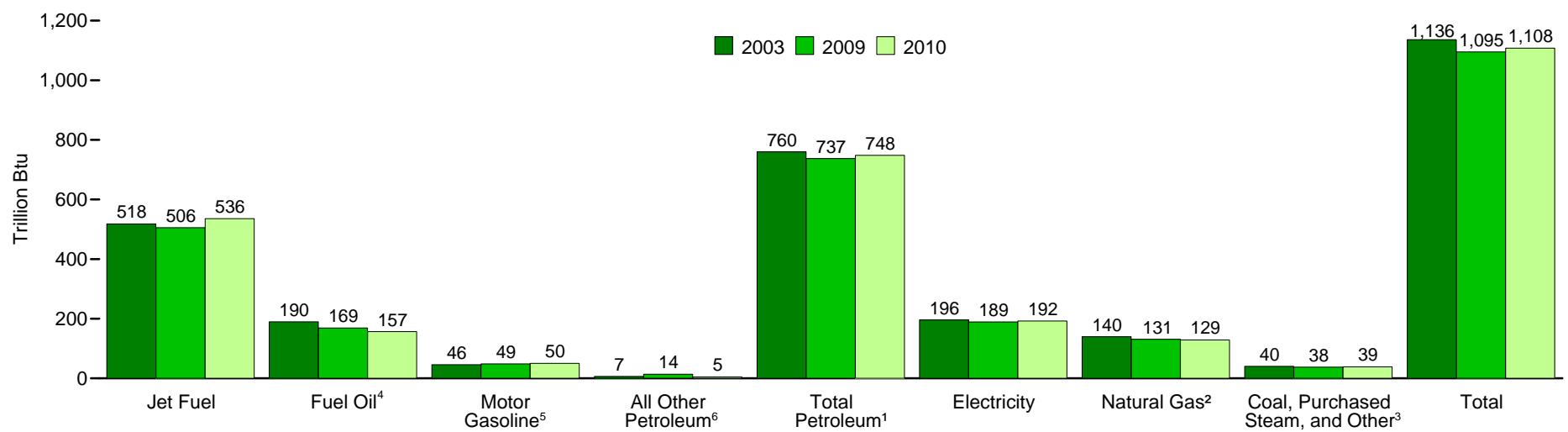
Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program.

Figure 1.13 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency and Source, Fiscal Years 2003, 2009, and 2010

By Agency



By Source



¹ Includes small amount of renewable energy; see Table 1.13, footnote 8.

² Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

³ Chilled water, renewable energy, and other fuels reported as used in facilities.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil.

⁵ Includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁶ Aviation gasoline, liquefied petroleum gas, and other types of fuel used in vehicles and equipment, primarily alternative fuels like methanol, ethanol, compressed natural gas, and biodiesel.

Note: The U.S. Government's fiscal year runs from October 1 through September 30.

Source: Table 1.13.

Table 1.13 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency and Source, Fiscal Years 2003, 2009, and 2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Resource and Fiscal Years	Agriculture	Defense	Energy	GSA ¹	HHS ²	Interior	Justice	NASA ³	Postal Service	Transportation	Veterans Affairs	Other ⁴	Total
Coal													
2003	(s)	15.4	2.0	0.0	(s)	(s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	17.7
2009	0.0	16.2	3.9	.0	.0	(s)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.0	20.3
2010 P	(s)	15.5	4.5	.0	.0	0.0	.0	.0	(s)	.0	.1	.0	20.1
Natural Gas ⁵													
2003	1.4	76.6	7.0	7.6	3.7	1.3	8.6	2.9	10.4	.7	15.6	4.2	139.7
2009	1.2	74.2	6.3	6.9	6.3	1.2	7.6	2.8	5.1	.6	15.1	3.9	131.1
2010 P	1.4	72.9	7.1	7.0	5.9	1.1	6.8	2.6	4.5	.3	14.9	4.3	129.0
Petroleum													
2003	3.3	697.1	3.0	.2	1.5	4.4	6.5	1.4	18.2	1.6	2.8	20.3	760.3
2009	3.2	679.7	2.6	.2	.9	4.1	3.4	1.0	19.6	1.1	2.1	19.3	737.2
2010 P	3.2	688.8	2.8	.2	.8	3.8	3.4	1.2	19.4	1.5	2.1	20.8	748.1
Aviation Gasoline													
2003	(s)	(s)	(s)	.0	.0	(s)	.1	(s)	.0	(s)	.0	(s)	.3
2009	(s)	.1	.0	.0	.0	(s)	(s)	(s)	.0	(s)	.0	(s)	.3
2010 P	(s)	.2	.0	.0	.0	(s)	.1	(s)	.0	(s)	.0	(s)	.4
Fuel Oil ⁶													
20034	166.5	2.0	.1	.9	1.2	.4	.4	5.1	.3	1.9	10.7	189.8
20096	148.8	1.7	.1	.6	1.3	.3	.3	4.9	.2	1.1	9.0	169.0
2010 P6	138.2	1.6	.1	.6	1.3	.3	.3	4.6	.2	1.1	7.9	156.8
Jet Fuel													
20030	509.9	(s)	.0	.0	.1	1.5	.6	.0	.6	.0	5.2	517.9
20090	500.6	(s)	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	.0	.5	.0	3.9	505.6
2010 P0	529.0	.2	.0	.0	(s)	.2	.8	.0	.5	.0	5.1	535.8
LPG ⁷ and Other ⁸													
20037	4.2	.1	(s)	.1	.7	(s)	.1	.2	.1	(s)	.3	6.6
20095	10.7	.3	(s)	.1	.8	.1	.1	.3	(s)	.1	.8	13.6
2010 P4	2.7	.4	(s)	.1	.4	.1	.1	.3	(s)	.1	.3	4.8
Motor Gasoline ⁹													
2003	2.2	16.5	.9	.1	.5	2.4	4.5	.2	12.9	.7	.9	4.1	45.7
2009	2.1	19.4	.6	.1	.2	1.9	2.9	.1	14.4	.4	.9	5.6	48.7
2010 P	2.2	18.6	.6	.1	.2	2.1	2.8	.1	14.5	.6	.9	7.5	50.3
Electricity													
2003	2.6	101.1	18.0	10.0	3.6	2.4	7.0	5.8	21.7	3.2	10.2	10.5	196.1
2009	1.8	101.1	16.8	9.8	3.4	2.4	5.0	5.5	19.4	2.5	10.8	10.9	189.3
2010 P	1.9	102.3	17.3	9.9	3.4	2.6	5.4	5.3	17.8	3.8	11.0	11.4	192.2
Purchased Steam and Other ¹⁰													
20033	12.2	1.6	1.8	1.3	.1	.7	.8	.7	(s)	1.7	1.2	22.5
20095	R 8.6	1.5	1.8	.2	.2	.6	.9	.1	.2	1.6	1.1	R 17.3
2010 P3	10.1	.5	1.8	.1	.8	.1	.9	.5	.1	2.0	1.3	18.4
Total Energy													
2003	7.7	902.3	31.6	19.6	10.1	8.2	22.7	10.8	50.9	5.6	30.5	36.2	1,136.3
2009	6.6	R 879.8	31.1	18.6	10.8	7.9	16.5	10.2	44.2	4.3	29.9	35.3	R 1,095.1
2010 P	6.8	889.6	32.1	18.8	10.3	8.3	15.8	10.1	42.2	5.7	30.2	37.8	1,107.7

¹ General Services Administration.

² Health and Human Services.

³ National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

⁴ Includes National Archives and Records Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Tennessee Valley Authority, U.S. Department of Labor, National Science Foundation, Federal Trade Commission, Federal Communications Commission, Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Railroad Retirement Board, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, U.S. Department of State, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Personnel Management, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Central Intelligence Agency, Social Security Administration, U.S. Information Agency (International Broadcasting Bureau), Corporation for National Community Service, Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency, Federal Housing Finance Agency, National Labor Relations Board, Small Business Administration, Securities and Exchange Commission, National Capital Planning Commission, Office of Special Counsel, and Peace Corps and Broadcasting Board of Governors.

⁵ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁶ Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil.

⁷ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁸ Other types of fuel used in vehicles and equipment, primarily alternative fuels like methanol, ethanol, compressed natural gas, and biodiesel.

⁹ Includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

¹⁰ Chilled water, renewable energy, and other fuels reported as used in facilities.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.05 trillion.

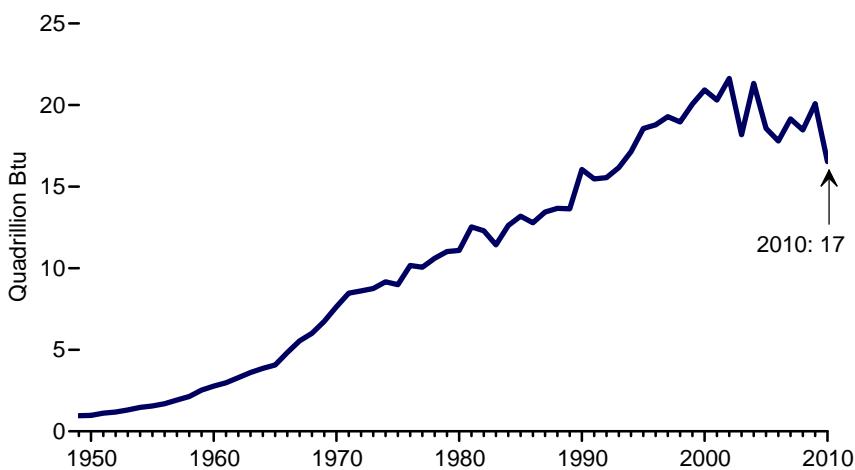
Notes: • For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2010 is October 2009 through September 2010). • Data in this table are developed using the following conversion factors (which in most cases are different from those in Tables A1-A6)—coal: 24.580 million Btu/short ton; natural gas: 1,031 Btu/cubic foot; aviation gasoline: 5,250 million Btu/barrel; fuel oil: 5.8254 million Btu/barrel; jet fuel: 5,460 million Btu/barrel; liquefied petroleum gases: 4,011 million Btu/barrel; motor gasoline: 5,250 million Btu/barrel; electricity: 3,412 Btu/kilowatthour; and purchased steam: 1,000 Btu/pound. • Data include energy consumed at foreign installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See http://www1.eere.energy.gov/femp/regulations/facility_reporting.html for related information.

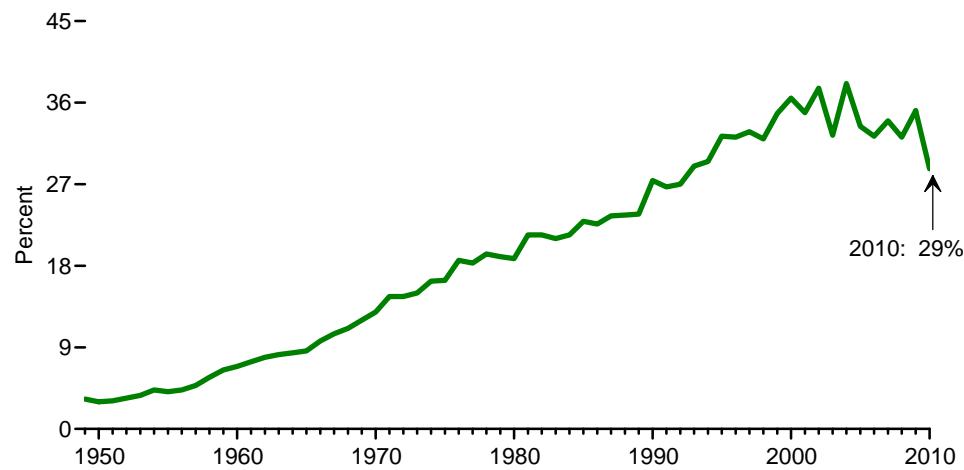
Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program.

Figure 1.14 Fossil Fuel Production on Federally Administered Lands

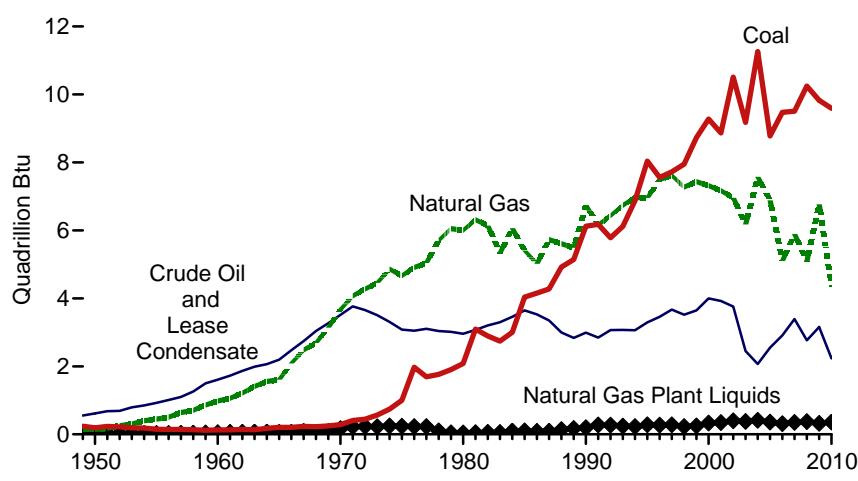
Total, 1949-2010



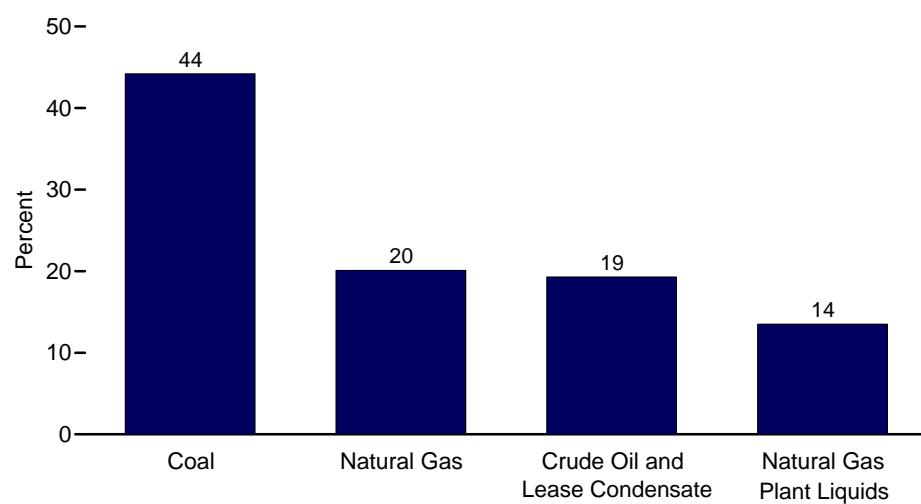
Federal Lands Fossil Fuel Production as a Share of U.S. Fossil Fuel Production, 1949-2010



By Source, 1949-2010



Federal Lands Fossil Fuel Production as a Share of U.S. Fossil Fuel Production, By Source, 2010



Notes: • Data through 2000 are on a calendar-year basis; data for 2001-2010 are on a fiscal-year basis (October–September). • “Federally Administered Lands” include all classes of land

owned by the Federal Government, including acquired military, Outer Continental Shelf, and public lands.

Source: Table 1.14.

Table 1.14 Fossil Fuel Production on Federally Administered Lands, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Crude Oil and Lease Condensate			Natural Gas Plant Liquids ¹			Natural Gas ²			Coal			Fossil Fuels	
	Million Barrels ³	Quadrillion Btu	Percent of U.S. Total	Million Barrels ³	Quadrillion Btu	Percent of U.S. Total	Trillion Cubic Feet ³	Quadrillion Btu	Percent of U.S. Total	Million Short Tons ³	Quadrillion Btu	Percent of U.S. Total	Quadrillion Btu	Percent of U.S. Total
Calendar-Year Data ⁴														
1949	95.2	0.55	5.2	4.4	0.02	2.8	0.15	0.15	2.8	9.5	0.24	2.0	0.96	3.3
1950	105.9	.61	5.4	4.4	.02	2.4	.14	.15	2.4	7.7	.19	1.4	.98	3.0
1955	159.5	.92	6.4	6.0	.03	2.1	.43	.45	4.8	5.9	.15	1.2	1.55	4.1
1960	277.3	1.61	10.8	11.6	.05	3.4	.95	.98	7.8	5.2	.13	1.2	2.77	6.9
1965	378.6	2.20	13.3	14.3	.06	3.2	1.56	1.61	10.2	8.2	.20	1.6	4.07	8.6
1970	605.6	3.51	17.2	40.6	.17	6.7	3.56	3.67	16.9	12.0	.29	2.0	7.64	12.9
1975	531.5	3.08	17.4	59.7	.24	10.0	4.57	4.67	23.8	43.6	1.00	6.7	8.99	16.4
1976	525.7	3.05	17.7	57.2	.23	9.7	4.81	4.91	25.2	86.4	1.98	12.6	10.16	18.6
1977	535.0	3.10	17.8	57.4	.23	9.7	4.94	5.04	25.8	74.8	1.69	10.7	10.06	18.3
1978	523.6	3.04	16.5	25.9	.10	4.5	5.60	5.71	29.3	79.2	1.76	11.8	10.61	19.3
1979	519.8	3.01	16.7	11.9	.05	2.1	5.93	6.05	30.1	84.9	1.91	10.9	11.02	19.0
1980	510.4	2.96	16.2	10.5	.04	1.8	5.85	6.01	30.2	92.9	2.08	11.2	11.09	18.8
1981	529.3	3.07	16.9	12.3	.05	2.1	6.15	6.31	32.1	138.8	3.10	16.8	12.53	21.4
1982	552.3	3.20	17.5	15.0	.06	2.7	5.97	6.14	33.5	130.0	2.89	15.5	12.29	21.4
1983	568.8	3.30	17.9	14.0	.05	2.5	5.17	5.33	32.1	124.3	2.74	15.9	11.43	21.0
1984	595.8	3.46	18.3	25.4	.10	4.3	5.88	6.07	33.7	136.3	3.00	15.2	12.62	21.4
1985	628.3	3.64	19.2	26.6	.10	4.5	5.24	5.41	31.8	184.6	4.04	20.9	13.19	22.9
1986	608.4	3.53	19.2	23.3	.09	4.1	4.87	5.01	30.3	189.7	4.16	21.3	12.79	22.6
1987	577.3	3.35	18.9	23.7	.09	4.1	5.56	5.73	33.4	195.2	4.28	21.2	13.45	23.5
1988	516.3	2.99	17.3	37.0	.14	6.2	5.45	5.61	31.9	225.4	4.92	23.7	13.67	23.6
1989	488.9	2.84	17.6	45.1	.17	8.0	5.32	5.49	30.7	236.3	5.14	24.1	13.64	23.7
1990	515.9	2.99	19.2	50.9	.19	8.9	6.55	6.74	36.8	280.6	6.12	27.2	16.05	27.4
1991	491.0	2.85	18.1	72.7	.28	12.0	5.99	6.17	33.8	285.1	6.18	28.5	15.47	26.7
1992	529.1	3.07	20.2	70.7	.27	11.4	6.25	6.43	35.0	266.7	5.78	26.6	15.55	27.0
1993	529.3	3.07	21.2	64.4	.24	10.2	6.56	6.74	36.3	285.7	6.12	30.0	16.17	29.0
1994	527.7	3.06	21.7	60.0	.23	9.5	6.78	6.97	36.0	321.4	6.88	30.9	17.14	29.5
1995	567.4	3.29	23.7	74.0	.28	11.5	6.78	6.96	36.4	376.9	8.04	36.2	18.56	32.3
1996	596.5	3.46	25.2	71.2	.27	10.6	7.31	7.50	38.8	354.5	7.56	33.0	18.79	32.2
1997	632.8	3.67	26.9	74.7	.28	11.3	7.43	7.62	39.3	362.6	7.72	33.0	19.29	32.8
1998	⁵ 606.3	⁵ 3.52	⁵ 26.6	⁵ 60.3	⁵ 2.3	⁵ 9.4	⁵ 7.06	⁵ 7.27	⁵ 37.1	⁵ 37.1	⁵ 9.5	⁵ 33.0	⁵ 18.97	⁵ 32.0
1999	⁶ 628.9	⁶ 3.65	⁶ 29.3	⁶ 66.5	⁶ 2.5	⁶ 9.9	⁶ 7.24	⁶ 7.44	⁶ 38.4	⁶ 414.5	⁶ 8.73	⁶ 37.4	⁶ 20.07	⁶ 34.8
2000	689.2	4.00	32.3	88.9	.33	12.7	7.14	7.32	37.2	440.2	9.27	40.7	20.92	36.5
Fiscal-Year Data ⁷														
2001	676.5	3.92	32.0	93.0	0.35	14.0	6.98	7.17	35.7	425.4	8.87	38.1	20.31	34.9
2002	647.8	3.76	30.5	106.5	.40	15.2	6.78	6.96	35.4	507.8	10.51	45.7	21.63	37.6
2003	⁸ 422.6	⁸ 2.45	⁸ 20.4	101.0	.38	16.0	6.01	6.17	31.5	446.7	9.18	41.3	18.18	32.4
2004	356.4	2.07	17.7	110.7	.41	16.8	7.38	7.58	39.4	551.1	11.27	49.7	21.32	38.1
2005	439.9	2.55	22.7	96.6	.36	14.8	6.70	6.88	36.6	431.0	8.78	37.8	18.57	33.4
2006	502.1	2.91	27.4	84.1	.31	13.7	4.96	5.10	27.4	466.2	9.47	40.1	17.80	32.3
2007	584.7	3.39	31.5	94.5	.35	14.7	5.73	5.90	30.1	467.5	9.51	40.4	19.15	34.0
2008	476.6	2.76	26.1	101.3	.38	15.2	4.96	5.09	R ^{24.7}	506.1	10.24	43.3	18.48	32.2
2009	544.3	3.16	R ^{28.5}	87.3	.32	R ^{13.0}	6.60	6.77	R ^{32.1}	490.6	9.83	R ^{43.7}	R ^{20.07}	35.1
2010	384.8	2.23	19.3	97.3	.36	13.5	4.24	4.35	20.1	476.4	9.59	44.2	16.53	28.7

¹ Includes only those quantities for which the royalties were paid on the basis of the value of the natural gas plant liquids produced. Additional quantities of natural gas plant liquids were produced; however, the royalties paid were based on the value of natural gas processed. These latter quantities are included with natural gas.

² Includes some quantities of natural gas processed into liquids at natural gas processing plants and fractionators.

³ Data from the U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), U.S. Minerals Management Service (MMS), are for sales volumes.

⁴ Through 2000, data are on a calendar-year (January through December) basis. The only exception is in 1949-1974 with production from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1, which is on a fiscal-year (July through June) basis.

⁵ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1997 and 1998 due to the sale of "Elk Hills," Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1.

⁶ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1998 and 1999; beginning in 1999 Naval Petroleum Reserve data have become insignificant and are no longer included.

⁷ Beginning in 2001, data are on a fiscal-year (October through September) basis; for example, fiscal-year 2006 data are for October 2005 through September 2006.

⁸ A significant amount of Federal offshore crude oil was diverted to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

R=Revised.

Note: "Federally Administered Lands" include all classes of land owned by the Federal Government,

including acquired military, Outer Continental Shelf, and public lands.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for all data beginning in 1949.

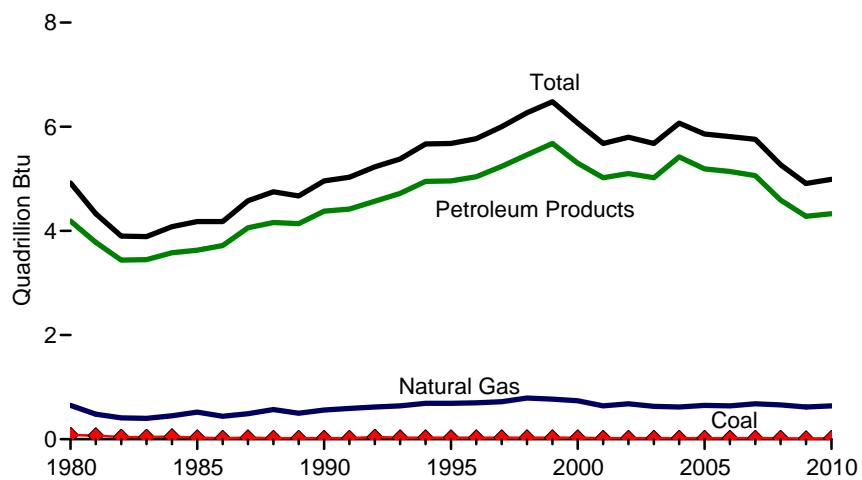
• For related information, see <http://www.onrr.gov/>.

Sources: **Physical Data (Columns 1, 4, 7, and 10):** • 1949-1980—U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), *Federal and Indian Lands Oil and Gas Production, Royalty Income, and Related Statistics*, and *Federal and Indian Lands Coal, Phosphate, Potash, Sodium, and Other Mineral Production, Royalty Income, and Related Statistics* (June 1981); U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves (NPOS), unpublished data; and USGS, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, unpublished data. • 1981-1983—DOI, Minerals Management Service (MMS), *Mineral Revenues Report on Receipts from Federal and Indian Leases*, annual reports; DOE, NPOS, unpublished data; and USGS, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, unpublished data. • 1984-1998—DOI, MMS, *Mineral Revenues Report on Receipts from Federal and Indian Leases*, annual reports; and DOE, NPOS, unpublished data; and USGS, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, unpublished data. • 1999 and 2000—DOI, MMS, *Mineral Revenues Report on Receipts from Federal and American Indian Leases*, annual reports. • 2001 forward—DOI, MMS, "2001-Forward MRM Statistical Information."

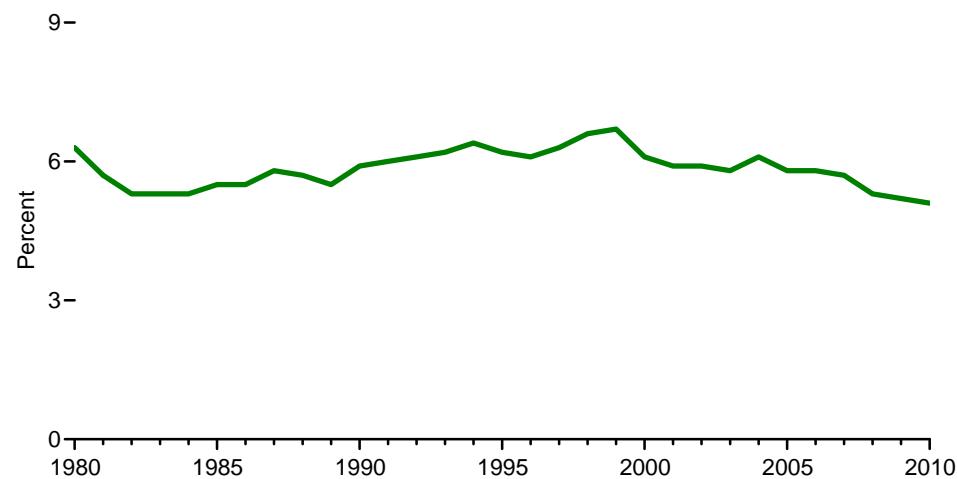
Btu Data: Data in columns 2, 5, 8, and 11 are calculated by multiplying the physical data by approximate heat contents for total U.S. production in Tables A2, A4, and A5. Data in column 13 are the sum of the other Btu columns. **Percent of U.S. Total:** Percentages are calculated by dividing production on federally administered lands by total U.S. production, then multiplying by 100. Calendar-year values for total U.S. production are from Tables 5.1, 6.1, and 7.1; fiscal-year values for total U.S. production are the sum of October-September values from the *Monthly Energy Review* (April 2011), Tables 3.1, 4.1, and 6.1.

Figure 1.15 Fossil Fuel Consumption for Nonfuel Use Estimates

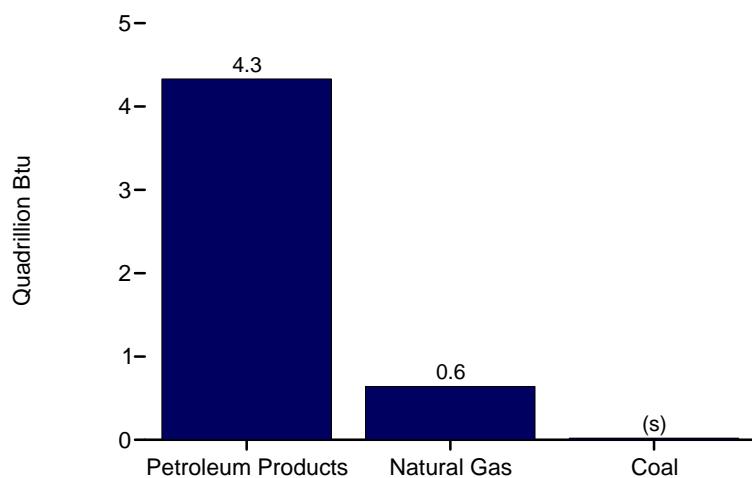
Total, 1980-2010



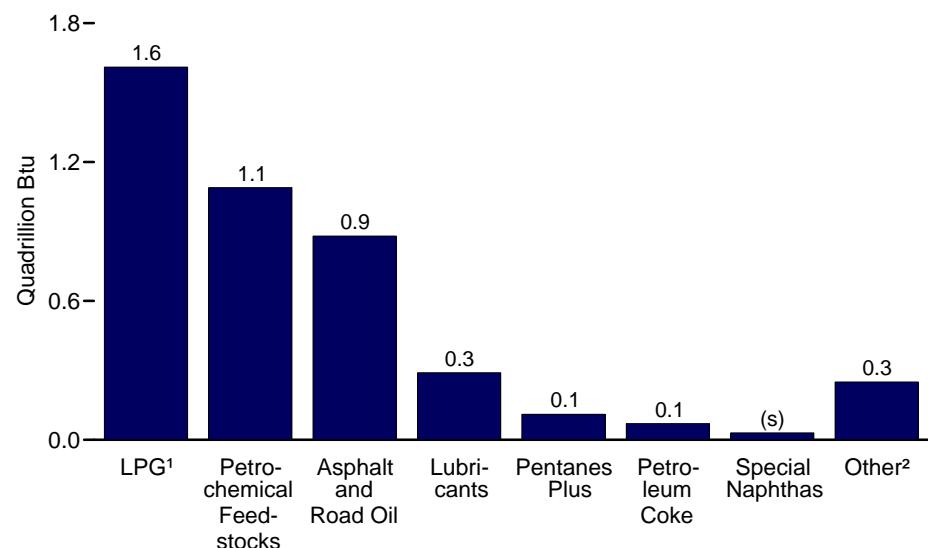
As Share of Total Energy Consumption, 1980-2010



By Fuel, 2010



By Petroleum Product, 2010



¹ Liquefied petroleum gases.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, waxes, and miscellaneous products.

(s)=Less than 0.05 quadrillion Btu.

Note: See Note 2, "Nonfuel Use of Fossil Fuels" at end of section.

Source: Table 1.15.

Table 1.15 Fossil Fuel Consumption for Nonfuel Use Estimates, Selected Years, 1980-2010

Year	Petroleum Products								Natural Gas	Coal	Total	Percent of Total Energy Consumption
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Pentanes Plus	Lubricants	Petrochemical Feedstocks	Petroleum Coke	Special Naphthas	Other ¹				
Physical Units ²												
1980	145	230	(³)	58	253	24	37	58	805	639	2.4	--
1985	156	265	13	53	144	15	30	41	718	500	1.1	--
1990	176	340	18	60	199	R20	20	39	R873	R547	.6	--
1991	162	394	10	53	203	R17	17	44	R900	573	.6	--
1992	166	397	13	54	214	R29	20	35	R929	603	1.2	--
1993	174	389	60	55	216	R13	20	R35	R962	618	.9	--
1994	176	437	56	58	224	R13	15	35	R1,015	673	.9	--
1995	178	450	66	57	215	R12	13	R33	R1,025	668	.9	--
1996	177	470	69	55	217	R15	14	R33	R1,050	681	.9	--
1997	184	473	65	58	250	R6	14	R34	R1,085	706	.9	--
1998	190	494	44	61	252	R25	20	39	R1,126	762	.8	--
1999	200	520	57	62	238	R36	28	37	R1,177	752	.8	--
2000	192	479	51	61	243	R16	19	R38	R1,099	R724	.8	--
2001	189	445	44	56	214	R29	15	R39	R1,031	R626	.7	--
2002	187	465	37	55	229	R24	20	38	R1,055	657	.7	--
2003	184	441	37	51	247	R20	15	R36	R1,031	611	.7	--
2004	196	453	37	52	287	R36	10	R34	R1,106	R607	.7	--
2005	199	428	33	51	266	R31	12	R34	R1,054	R629	.7	--
2006	185	440	23	42	265	R35	13	41	R1,044	R627	.6	--
2007	180	449	30	52	242	R33	15	40	R1,041	R665	.6	--
2008	152	421	25	48	210	R37	16	41	R951	R642	.6	--
2009	130	R455	R21	43	R185	29	9	41	R914	R605	.4	--
2010 ^P	132	474	23	48	195	12	5	43	932	626	.6	--
Quadrillion Btu												
1980	0.96	0.78	(³)	0.35	1.43	0.14	0.19	0.34	4.19	0.65	0.08	4.92
1985	1.03	.90	.06	.32	.82	.09	.16	.24	3.63	.52	.03	4.18
1990	1.17	1.18	.08	.36	1.12	R12	.11	.23	R4.38	R.56	.02	R4.96
1991	1.08	1.37	.04	.32	1.15	R.11	.09	.26	R4.42	.59	.02	R5.03
1992	1.10	1.39	.06	.33	1.20	R17	.10	R21	R4.57	.62	.04	R5.23
1993	1.15	1.35	.28	.34	1.22	R.08	.10	.20	R4.72	.64	.03	R5.38
1994	1.17	1.54	.26	.35	1.26	R.08	.08	.20	R4.95	.69	.03	R5.67
1995	1.18	1.58	.30	.35	1.21	R.08	.07	.20	R4.96	.69	.03	R5.68
1996	1.18	1.64	.32	.34	1.21	R.09	.07	.20	R5.04	.70	.03	R5.77
1997	1.22	1.66	.30	.35	1.40	R.04	.07	R20	R5.24	R.72	.03	R6.00
1998	1.26	1.73	.20	.37	1.40	R15	.11	.23	R5.46	.79	.03	R6.27
1999	1.32	1.81	.26	.37	1.33	R.22	.15	R22	R5.68	.77	.03	R6.48
2000	1.28	1.66	.24	.37	1.35	R10	.10	R22	R5.30	.74	.03	R6.07
2001	1.26	1.55	.20	.34	1.19	R17	.08	R23	R5.02	R.64	.02	R5.68
2002	1.24	1.61	.17	.33	1.27	R15	.10	.22	R5.10	.68	.02	R5.80
2003	1.22	1.54	.17	.31	1.37	R12	.08	R21	R5.02	.63	.02	R5.68
2004	1.30	1.57	.17	.31	1.59	R22	.05	R20	R5.42	R.62	.02	R6.07
2005	1.32	1.49	.15	.31	1.47	R19	.06	R20	R5.19	R.65	.02	R5.86
2006	1.26	1.52	.11	.25	1.48	R21	.07	.24	R5.14	R.64	.02	R5.81
2007	1.20	1.54	.14	.31	1.35	R20	.08	.24	R5.06	R.68	.02	R5.76
2008	1.01	1.45	.12	.29	1.17	R23	.08	.24	R4.59	.66	.02	R5.27
2009	.87	R1.54	R10	.26	R1.03	R18	R.05	.24	R4.28	R.62	.01	R4.91
2010 ^P	.88	1.61	.11	.29	1.09	.07	.03	.25	4.33	.64	.02	4.99

¹ Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, waxes, and miscellaneous products.

² Petroleum—million barrels; natural gas—billion cubic feet; and coal—million short tons.

³ Included in "Liquefied Petroleum Gases."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • Estimates of consumption for nonfuel use shown in this table are included in total energy consumption (see Table 1.3). • See Note 2, "Nonfuel Use of Fossil Fuels," at end of section. • Because of changes in methodology, data series may be revised annually. • Estimates of nonfuel use in this table are considered industrial uses with the exception of approximately half of the lubricants which are considered transportation use. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for all data beginning in 1980.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

Sources: **Petroleum Products:** • 1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual and Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane in 1980*.

• 1981 forward—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished data. **Natural Gas:**

• 1980—Bureau of the Census, 1980 Survey of Manufactures, *Hydrocarbon, Coal, and Coke Materials Consumed*. • 1981 forward—U.S. Department of Commerce. **Coal:** • 1980 forward—EIA estimates based on the methodology underlying the nonfuel emissions calculations in EIA's *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2008*. **Percent of Total Energy Consumption:** Derived by dividing total by total consumption on Table 1.3.

Energy Overview

Note 1. Noncombustible Renewable Energy. Noncombustible renewable energy is the sum of hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, and wind. In Table 1.3, total primary consumption of noncombustible renewable energy is reported as the sum of "Captured Energy" and the "Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence."

Captured energy represents the energy from noncombustible renewable resources that is actually "captured" for final use. It includes the electricity generated from noncombustible resources (i.e., net generation from Table 8.2a converted to Btu using the energy conversion factor of 3,412 Btu/kWh) and the direct consumption of noncombustible renewable energy. Direct consumption of noncombustible renewable energy includes: solar thermal direct use energy, residential and commercial self-generated photovoltaic energy, geothermal energy from heat pumps, and direct use of geothermal energy.

The adjustment for fossil-fuel equivalence represents the energy losses that would have occurred if electricity from noncombustible renewable resources had been generated using the average fossil-fuel mix in a given year. The fossil-fuel

equivalent value is determined by converting electricity generation to Btu using the average fossil-fuel heat rate from Table A6. The "Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence" is then calculated as the difference between the fossil-fuel equivalent value of electricity generated and "captured" electricity generation.

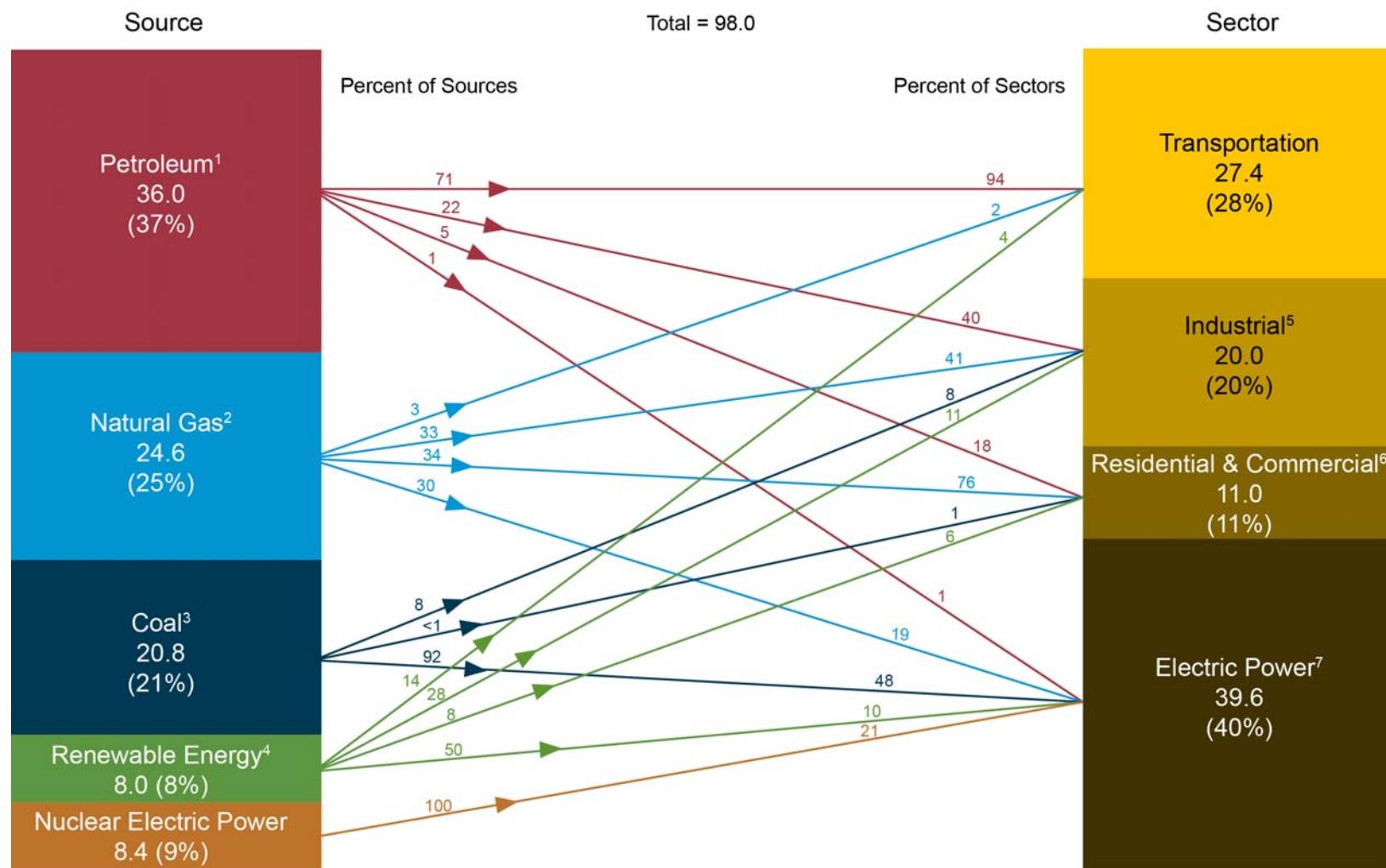
For more information, see Appendix F.

Note 2. Nonfuel Use of Fossil Fuels. Most fossil fuels consumed in the United States and elsewhere are combusted to produce heat and power. However, some are used directly for nonfuel use as construction materials, lubricants, chemical feedstocks, solvents, and waxes. For example, asphalt and road oil are used for roofing and paving; liquefied petroleum gases are used to create intermediate products that are used in making plastics; lubricants, including motor oil and greases, are used in vehicles and various industrial processes; petrochemical feedstocks are used to make plastics, synthetic fabrics, and related products; and natural gas is used to make nitrogenous fertilizers and as feedstock in the chemical industry. For more information, see U.S. Energy Information Administration, "Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States" ("Nonfuel Use of Energy Inputs" section in Chapter 2), at <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

2. Energy Consumption by Sector



Figure 2.0 Primary Energy Consumption by Source and Sector, 2010
 (Quadrillion Btu)



¹ Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in “Renewable Energy.”

² Excludes supplemental gaseous fuels.

³ Includes less than 0.1 quadrillion Btu of coal coke net exports.

⁴ Conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, wind, and biomass.

⁵ Includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

⁶ Includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

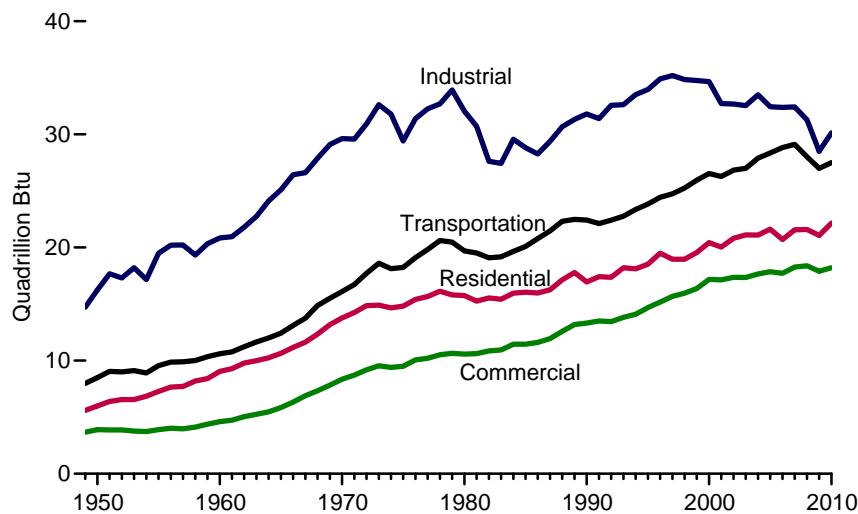
⁷ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Includes 0.1 quadrillion Btu of electricity net imports not shown under “Source.”

Notes: Primary energy in the form that it is first accounted for in a statistical energy balance, before any transformation to secondary or tertiary forms of energy (for example, coal is used to generate electricity). • Sum of components may not equal total due to independent rounding.

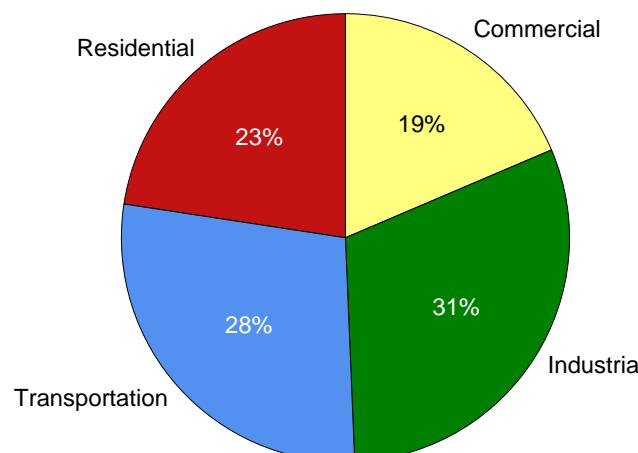
Sources: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review 2010*, Tables 1.3, 2.1b-2.1f, 10.3, and 10.4.

Figure 2.1a Energy Consumption Estimates by Sector Overview

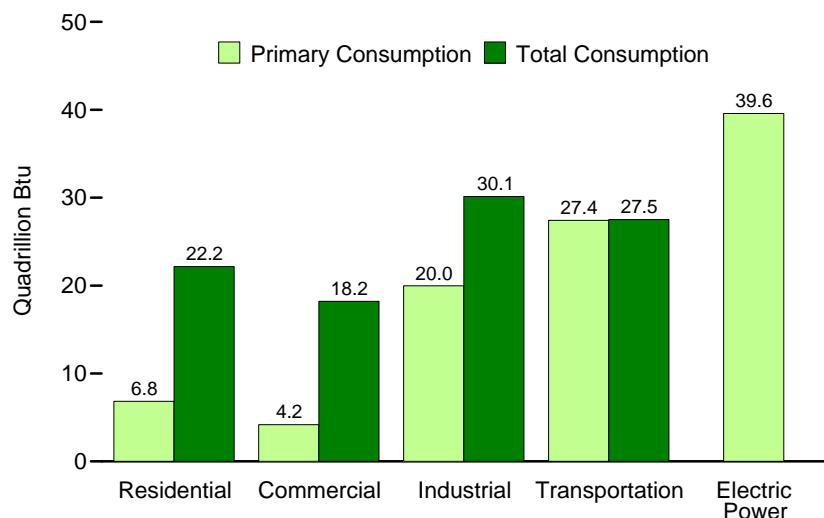
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949-2010



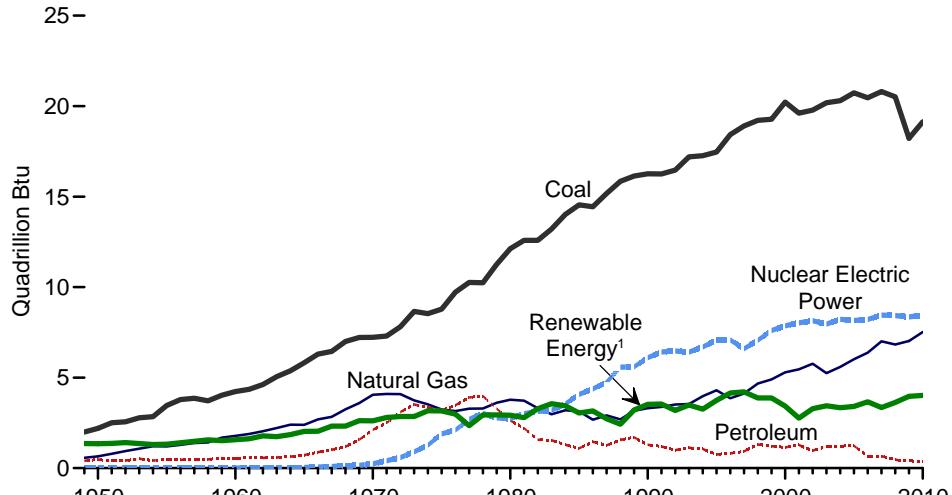
End-Use Sector Shares of Total Consumption, 2010



Primary and Total Consumption by Sector, 2010



Electric Power Sector, 1949-2010



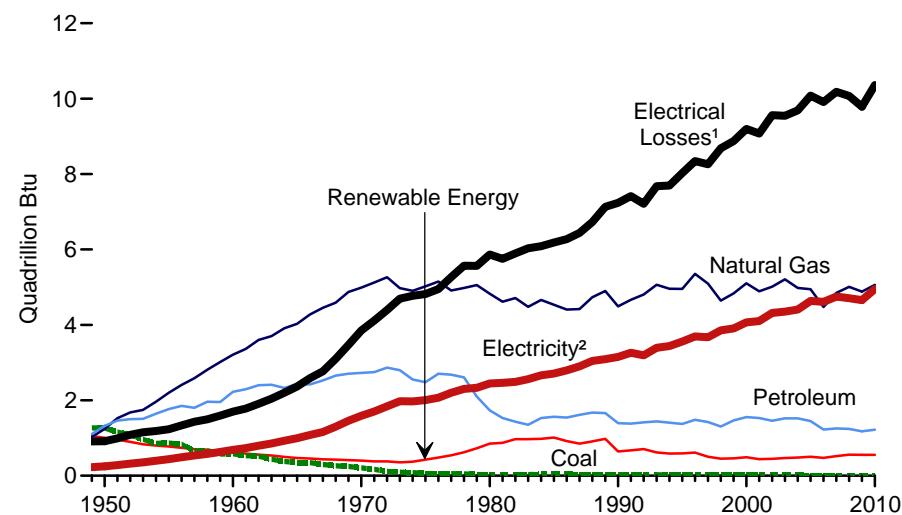
¹ Conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/photovoltaic, wind, and biomass.

Note: • See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary. • Sum of components may not equal 100 percent due to independent rounding.

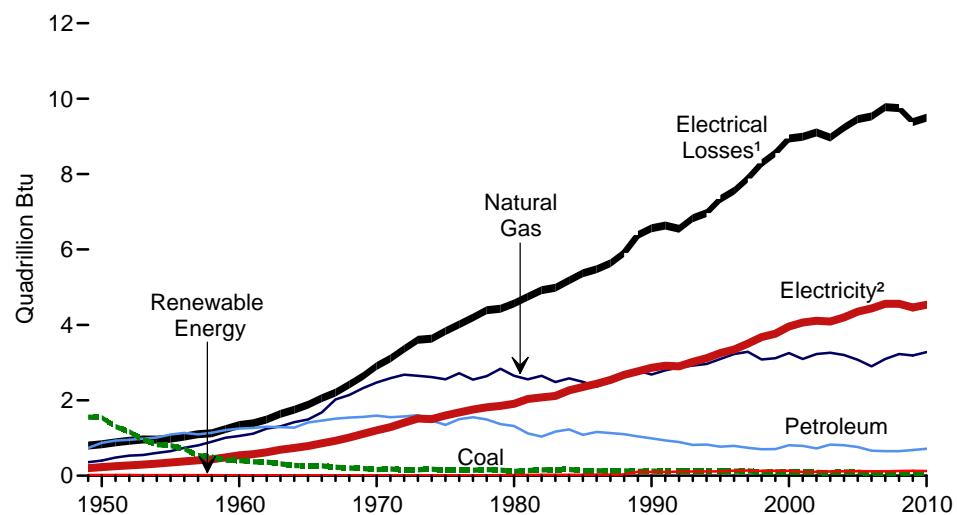
Sources: Tables 2.1a and 2.1f.

Figure 2.1b Energy Consumption Estimates by End-Use Sector, 1949-2010

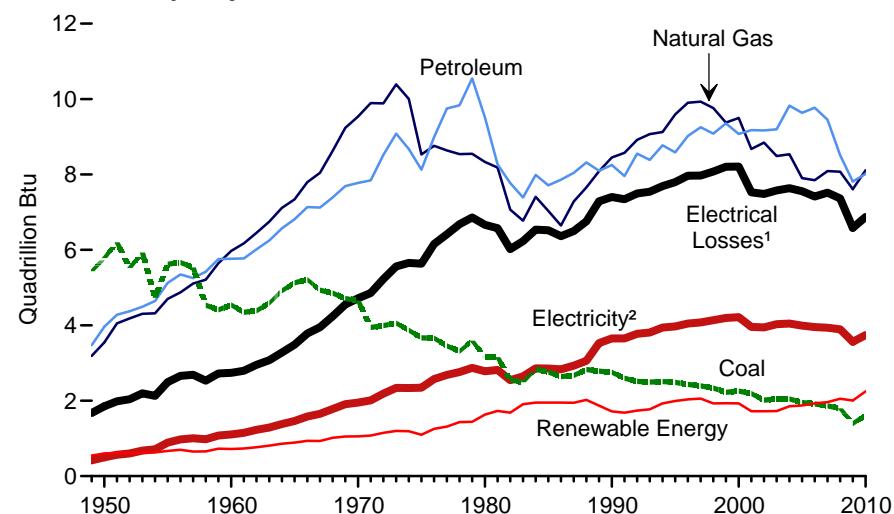
Residential, By Major Source



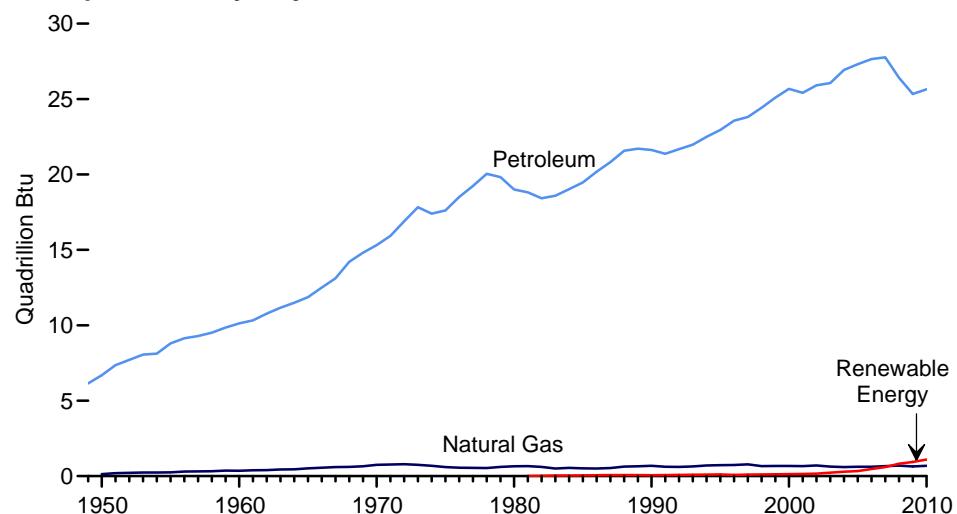
Commercial, By Major Source



Industrial, By Major Source



Transportation, By Major Source



¹ Electrical system energy losses associated with the generation, transmission, and distribution of energy in the form of electricity.

² Electricity retail sales.
Sources: Tables 2.1b–2.1e.

Table 2.1a Energy Consumption Estimates by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	End-Use Sectors								Electric Power Sector ^{3,4}	Balancing Item ⁷	Total Primary ⁸			
	Residential		Commercial ¹		Industrial ²		Transportation							
	Primary ⁵	Total ⁶	Primary ⁵	Total ⁶	Primary ⁵	Total ⁶	Primary ⁵	Total ⁶						
1949	R4,460	R5,599	R2,669	R3,669	R12,633	R4,724	7,880	7,990	4,339	(s)	31,982			
1950	R4,829	R5,989	R2,834	R3,893	R13,890	R4,624	R8,383	R8,492	4,679	(s)	34,616			
1955	R5,608	R7,278	R2,561	R3,895	R16,103	R4,485	R9,474	R9,550	6,461	(s)	40,208			
1960	R6,651	R9,039	R2,723	R4,609	R16,996	R20,842	10,560	R10,596	8,158	(s)	R45,086			
1965	R7,279	R10,639	R3,177	R5,845	R20,148	R25,098	R12,399	R12,432	R11,012	(s)	R54,015			
1970	R8,322	R13,766	R4,237	8,346	R22,964	R29,628	R16,062	16,098	R16,253	(s)	R67,838			
1975	R7,990	R14,813	R4,059	R9,492	R21,434	R29,413	R18,210	R18,245	R20,270	1	R71,965			
1976	R8,391	R15,410	R4,371	R10,063	R22,665	R31,393	R19,067	R19,101	R21,473	8	R75,975			
1977	R8,194	R15,662	R4,258	R10,208	R23,165	R32,263	R19,786	R19,822	R22,551	7	R77,961			
1978	R8,260	R16,132	R4,309	R10,512	R23,244	R32,688	R20,583	R20,617	R23,553	2	R79,950			
1979	R7,919	R15,813	R4,366	R10,648	R24,192	R33,925	R20,437	R20,472	R23,943	2	R80,859			
1980	R7,439	R15,753	R4,105	R10,578	R22,595	R32,039	R19,659	R19,697	R24,269	-1	R78,067			
1981	R7,045	R15,262	R3,837	R10,616	R21,318	R30,712	R19,478	R19,514	R24,425	3	R76,106			
1982	R7,147	R15,531	R3,864	R10,860	R19,053	R27,614	R19,052	R19,089	R23,979	4	R73,099			
1983	R6,832	R15,425	R3,840	R10,938	R18,548	R27,428	R19,134	R19,177	R24,614	3	R72,971			
1984	R7,211	R15,960	R4,001	R11,444	R20,174	R29,570	R19,609	R19,656	R25,635	3	R76,632			
1985	R7,148	R16,041	R3,732	R11,451	R19,443	R28,816	R20,041	R20,088	R26,032	-4	R76,392			
1986	R6,906	R15,975	R3,693	R11,606	R19,078	R28,274	R20,740	R20,789	R26,227	3	R76,647			
1987	R6,923	R16,263	R3,774	R11,946	R19,953	R29,379	R21,419	R21,469	R26,988	-3	R79,054			
1988	R7,357	R17,133	R3,994	R12,578	R20,862	R30,677	R22,267	R22,318	R28,227	3	R82,709			
1989	R7,567	R17,786	R4,043	R13,193	R20,874	R31,320	R22,424	R22,478	4,R29,869	9	R84,786			
1990	R6,557	R16,945	R3,896	R13,320	R21,180	R31,810	R22,366	R22,420	R30,495	-9	R84,485			
1991	R6,747	R17,420	R3,945	R13,500	R20,824	R31,399	R22,065	R22,118	R30,856	1	R84,438			
1992	R6,950	R17,356	R3,991	R13,441	R21,756	R32,571	R22,363	R22,415	R30,723	(s)	R85,783			
1993	R7,146	R18,218	R3,973	R13,820	R21,753	R32,629	R22,715	R22,768	R31,847	-10	R87,424			
1994	R6,978	R18,112	R4,016	R14,098	R22,393	R33,521	R23,311	R23,366	R32,399	-6	R89,091			
1995	R6,936	R18,519	R4,101	R14,690	R22,719	R33,971	R23,791	23,846	R33,479	3	R91,029			
1996	R7,466	R19,504	R4,273	R15,172	R23,410	R34,904	R24,383	24,437	R34,485	4	R94,022			
1997	R7,033	R18,965	R4,295	R15,681	R23,686	R35,200	R24,695	R24,750	R34,886	6	R94,602			
1998	R6,413	R18,955	R4,005	R15,968	R23,177	R34,843	R25,201	R25,256	R36,225	-3	R95,018			
1999	R6,775	R19,557	R4,053	R16,376	R22,950	R34,764	25,891	R25,949	R36,976	6	R96,652			
2000	R7,159	R20,425	R4,278	R17,175	R22,824	R34,664	R26,489	26,548	R38,062	2	R98,815			
2001	R6,868	R20,042	R4,084	R17,137	R21,794	R32,720	R26,213	R26,275	R37,215	-6	R96,168			
2002	R6,931	R20,810	R4,144	R17,358	R21,813	R32,676	R26,784	R26,845	R38,016	5	R97,693			
2003	R7,211	R21,110	R4,283	R17,343	R21,503	R32,532	R26,920	26,994	R38,062	-1	R97,978			
2004	R6,993	R21,093	R4,232	R17,659	R22,398	R33,506	R27,817	27,895	R38,713	-6	R100,148			
2005	R6,909	R21,626	R4,051	R17,856	R21,407	R32,442	R28,272	R28,353	R39,638	(s)	R100,277			
2006	R6,178	R20,698	R3,746	R17,710	R21,521	R32,386	R28,751	R28,830	R39,428	(s)	R99,624			
2007	R6,633	R21,565	R3,931	R18,264	R21,395	R32,419	R29,031	R29,119	R40,377	-3	R101,363			
2008	R6,817	R21,596	R4,073	R18,381	R20,474	R31,284	R27,925	R28,008	R39,978	(s)	R99,268			
2009	R6,619	R21,063	R4,061	R17,899	R18,801	R28,513	R26,916	R26,998	R38,077	R (s)	R94,475			
2010 ^p	6,841	22,153	4,175	18,205	19,984	30,139	27,425	27,507	39,579	-2	98,003			

¹ Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

² Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

³ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

⁴ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

⁵ See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

⁶ Total energy consumption in the end-use sectors consists of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

⁷ A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However, total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for natural gas and coal.

⁸ Primary energy consumption total. See Table 1.3.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1949.

Sources: Tables 1.3 and 2.1b-2.1f.

Table 2.1b Residential Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Primary Consumption ¹								Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales ⁸	Electrical System Energy Losses ⁹	Total				
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy ²											
	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Total	Geothermal ⁵	Solar/PV ⁶	Biomass ⁷	Total								
1949	1,272	1,027	R1,106	R3,405	NA	NA	1,055	1,055	R4,460	228	911	R5,599				
1950	1,261	1,240	R1,322	R3,824	NA	NA	1,006	1,006	R4,829	246	913	R5,989				
1955	867	2,198	R1,767	R4,833	NA	NA	775	775	R5,608	438	1,232	R7,278				
1960	585	3,212	R2,227	R6,024	NA	NA	627	627	R6,651	687	1,701	R9,039				
1965	352	4,028	R2,432	R6,811	NA	NA	468	468	R7,279	993	R2,367	R10,639				
1970	209	4,987	R2,725	R7,922	NA	NA	401	401	R8,322	1,591	R3,852	R13,766				
1975	63	5,023	R2,479	R7,564	NA	NA	425	425	R7,990	2,007	R4,817	R14,813				
1976	59	5,147	R2,703	R7,910	NA	NA	482	482	R8,391	2,069	R4,950	R15,410				
1977	57	4,913	R2,681	R7,652	NA	NA	542	542	R8,194	2,202	R5,267	R15,662				
1978	49	4,981	R2,607	R7,638	NA	NA	622	622	R8,260	2,301	R5,571	R16,132				
1979	37	5,055	R2,099	R7,191	NA	NA	728	728	R7,919	2,330	R5,564	15,813				
1980	31	4,825	R1,734	R6,589	NA	NA	850	850	R7,439	2,448	R5,866	R15,753				
1981	30	4,614	R1,531	R6,175	NA	NA	870	870	R7,045	2,464	R5,752	R15,262				
1982	32	4,711	R1,434	R6,177	NA	NA	970	970	R7,147	2,489	R5,895	R15,531				
1983	31	4,478	R1,353	R5,862	NA	NA	970	970	R6,832	2,562	R6,031	R15,425				
1984	40	4,661	R1,531	R6,231	NA	NA	980	980	R7,211	2,662	R6,087	R15,960				
1985	39	4,534	R1,565	R6,138	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	R7,148	2,709	R6,184	R16,041				
1986	40	4,405	R1,541	R5,986	NA	NA	920	920	R6,906	2,795	R6,274	R15,975				
1987	37	4,420	R1,617	R6,073	NA	NA	850	850	R6,923	2,902	R6,438	R16,263				
1988	37	4,735	R1,675	R6,447	NA	NA	910	910	R7,357	3,046	R6,729	R17,133				
1989	31	4,899	R1,660	R6,590	5	R52	920	R977	R7,567	3,090	R7,129	R17,786				
1990	31	4,491	R1,394	R5,916	6	56	580	641	R6,557	3,153	R7,235	R16,945				
1991	25	4,667	R1,381	R6,073	6	R57	610	R673	R6,747	3,260	R7,414	R17,420				
1992	26	4,805	R1,414	R6,244	6	R59	640	706	R6,950	3,193	R7,212	R17,356				
1993	26	5,063	R1,439	R6,528	7	R61	550	618	R7,146	3,394	R7,677	R18,218				
1994	21	4,960	R1,408	R6,389	6	R63	520	R589	R6,978	3,441	R7,693	R18,112				
1995	17	4,954	R1,374	R6,345	7	R64	520	591	R6,936	3,557	R8,026	R18,519				
1996	17	5,354	R1,484	R6,854	7	65	540	612	R7,466	3,694	R8,344	R19,504				
1997	16	5,093	R1,422	R6,531	8	R64	430	R502	R7,033	3,671	R8,261	R18,965				
1998	12	4,646	R1,304	R5,962	8	R64	380	452	R6,413	3,856	R8,686	R18,955				
1999	14	4,835	R1,465	R6,314	9	R63	390	R461	R6,775	3,906	R8,875	R19,557				
2000	11	5,105	R1,554	R6,670	9	R60	420	R489	R7,159	4,069	R9,197	R20,425				
2001	12	4,889	R1,529	R6,430	9	R59	370	R438	R6,868	4,100	R9,074	R20,042				
2002	12	5,014	R1,457	R6,484	10	R57	380	R448	R6,931	4,317	R9,562	R20,810				
2003	12	5,209	R1,519	R6,741	13	R57	400	R470	R7,211	4,353	R9,546	R21,110				
2004	11	4,981	R1,520	R6,513	14	R57	410	R481	R6,993	4,408	R9,691	R21,093				
2005	8	4,946	R1,451	R6,406	16	R58	430	R504	R6,909	4,638	R10,079	R21,626				
2006	6	4,476	R1,224	R5,706	18	R63	390	R472	R6,178	4,611	R9,909	R20,698				
2007	8	4,850	R1,254	R6,111	22	R70	430	R522	R6,633	4,750	R10,182	R21,565				
2008	8	R5,010	R1,243	R6,261	26	R80	450	R556	R6,817	4,708	R10,071	R21,596				
2009	R8	R4,883	R1,176	R6,067	33	R89	430	R552	R6,619	R4,656	R9,789	R21,063				
2010 ^p	7	5,061	1,220	6,288	37	97	420	554	6,841	4,950	10,362	22,153				

¹ See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

² Data are estimates. See Table 10.2a for notes on series components.

³ Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 6.

⁴ Based on petroleum product supplied. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section 5.

⁵ Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁶ Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6). Includes small amounts of distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

⁷ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁸ Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

⁹ Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1949.

Sources: Tables 2.1f, 5.14a, 6.5, 7.3, 8.9, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

Table 2.1c Commercial Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Primary Consumption ¹										Electricity Retail Sales ¹¹	Electrical System Energy Losses ¹²	Total			
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy ²											
	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ^{4,5}	Total	Hydroelectric Power ⁶	Geothermal ⁷	Solar/PV ⁸	Wind ⁹	Biomass ¹⁰	Total						
1949	1,554	360	R735	R2,649	NA	NA	NA	NA	20	20	R2,669	200	800	R3,669		
1950	1,542	401	R872	R2,815	NA	NA	NA	NA	19	19	R2,834	225	834	R3,893		
1955	801	651	R1,095	R2,547	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	15	R2,561	350	984	R3,895		
1960	407	1,056	R1,248	R2,711	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	12	R2,723	543	1,344	R4,609		
1965	265	1,490	R1,413	R3,168	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	9	R3,177	789	1,880	R5,845		
1970	165	2,473	R1,592	R4,229	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	8	R4,237	1,201	R2,908	8,346		
1975	147	2,558	R1,346	R4,051	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	8	R4,059	1,598	R3,835	R9,492		
1976	144	2,718	R1,500	R4,362	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	9	R4,371	1,678	R4,014	R10,063		
1977	148	2,548	R1,552	R4,248	NA	NA	NA	NA	10	10	R4,258	1,754	R4,196	R10,208		
1978	165	2,643	R1,490	R4,297	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	12	R4,309	1,813	R4,390	R10,512		
1979	149	2,836	R1,367	R4,352	NA	NA	NA	NA	14	14	R4,366	1,854	R4,428	R10,648		
1980	115	2,651	R1,318	R4,084	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	21	R4,105	1,906	R4,567	R10,578		
1981	137	2,557	R1,122	R3,816	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	21	R3,837	2,033	R4,746	R10,616		
1982	155	2,650	R1,037	R3,842	NA	NA	NA	NA	22	22	R3,864	2,077	R4,919	R10,860		
1983	162	2,486	R1,170	R3,818	NA	NA	NA	NA	22	22	R3,840	2,116	R4,982	R10,938		
1984	169	2,582	R1,227	R3,978	NA	NA	NA	NA	22	22	R4,001	2,264	R5,179	R11,444		
1985	137	2,488	R1,083	R3,708	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	24	R3,732	2,351	R5,368	R11,451		
1986	135	2,367	R1,162	R3,665	NA	NA	NA	NA	27	27	R3,693	2,439	R5,475	R11,606		
1987	125	2,489	R1,131	R3,745	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	30	R3,774	2,539	R5,633	R11,946		
1988	131	2,731	R1,099	R3,961	NA	NA	NA	NA	33	33	R3,994	2,675	R5,909	R12,578		
1989	115	2,785	R1,041	R3,941	1	3	—	—	99	102	R4,043	2,767	R6,384	R13,193		
1990	124	2,682	R991	R3,798	1	3	—	—	94	98	R3,896	2,860	R6,564	R13,320		
1991	116	2,795	R935	R3,846	1	3	—	—	95	100	R3,945	2,918	R6,636	R13,500		
1992	117	2,871	R893	R3,881	1	3	—	—	105	109	R3,991	2,900	R6,550	R13,441		
1993	117	2,923	R819	R3,859	1	3	—	—	109	114	R3,973	3,019	R6,828	R13,820		
1994	118	2,962	R825	R3,905	1	4	—	—	106	112	R4,016	3,116	R6,966	R14,098		
1995	117	3,096	R769	R3,982	1	5	—	—	113	118	R4,101	3,252	R7,338	R14,690		
1996	122	3,226	R790	R4,138	1	5	—	—	129	135	R4,273	3,344	R7,555	R15,172		
1997	129	3,285	R743	R4,157	1	6	—	—	131	138	R4,295	3,503	R7,883	R15,681		
1998	93	3,083	R702	R3,878	1	7	—	—	118	127	R4,005	3,678	R8,285	R15,968		
1999	103	3,115	R707	R3,925	1	7	—	—	121	129	R4,053	3,766	R8,557	R16,376		
2000	92	3,252	R807	R4,150	1	8	—	—	119	128	R4,278	3,956	R8,942	R17,175		
2001	97	3,097	R790	R3,984	1	8	—	—	92	101	R4,084	4,062	R8,990	R17,137		
2002	90	3,225	R726	R4,040	(s)	9	—	—	95	104	R4,144	4,110	R9,104	R17,358		
2003	82	3,261	R827	R4,170	1	11	—	—	101	113	R4,283	4,090	R8,969	R17,343		
2004	103	3,201	R809	R4,113	1	12	—	—	105	118	R4,232	4,198	R9,229	R17,659		
2005	97	3,073	R761	R3,932	1	14	—	—	105	119	R4,051	4,351	R9,455	R17,856		
2006	65	2,902	R663	R3,629	1	14	—	—	102	117	R3,746	4,435	R9,529	R17,710		
2007	70	3,094	R649	R3,814	1	14	—	—	102	118	R3,931	4,560	R9,773	R18,264		
2008	69	R3,228	R651	R3,948	1	15	(s)	—	109	125	R4,073	4,558	R9,749	R18,381		
2009	R63	3,187	R682	R3,932	1	17	(s)	(s)	R112	R129	R4,061	R4,460	R9,378	R17,899		
2010 ^p	58	3,276	713	4,048	1	19	(s)	(s)	108	127	4,175	4,536	9,495	18,205		

¹ See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

² Most data are estimates. See Table 10.2a for notes on series components and estimation.

³ Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 6.

⁴ Based on petroleum product supplied. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section 5.

⁵ Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

⁶ Conventional hydroelectric net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁷ Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁸ Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at commercial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

⁹ Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

¹⁰ Wood and wood-derived fuels; municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste,

agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels); and fuel ethanol (minus denaturant).

¹¹ Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

¹² Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The commercial sector includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1949.

Sources: Tables 2.1f, 5.14a, 6.5, 7.3, 8.9, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

Table 2.1d Industrial Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Primary Consumption ¹										Electricity Retail Sales ¹⁰	Electrical System Energy Losses ¹¹	Total			
	Fossil Fuels					Renewable Energy ²										
	Coal	Coal Coke Net Imports	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ^{4,5}	Total	Hydroelectric Power ⁶	Geothermal ⁷	Solar/PV ⁸	Biomass ⁹	Total						
1949	5,433	-7	3,188	R\$3,475	R\$12,090	76	NA	NA	468	544	R\$12,633	418	1,672	R\$14,724		
1950	5,781	1	3,546	R\$3,960	R\$13,288	69	NA	NA	532	602	R\$13,890	500	1,852	R\$16,241		
1955	5,620	-10	4,701	R\$5,123	R\$15,434	38	NA	NA	631	669	R\$16,103	887	2,495	R\$19,485		
1960	4,543	-6	5,973	R\$5,766	R\$16,277	39	NA	NA	680	719	R\$16,996	1,107	2,739	R\$20,842		
1965	5,127	-18	7,339	R\$6,813	R\$19,260	33	NA	NA	855	888	R\$20,148	1,463	3,487	R\$25,098		
1970	4,656	-58	9,536	R\$7,776	R\$21,911	34	NA	NA	1,019	1,053	R\$22,964	1,948	4,716	R\$29,628		
1975	3,667	14	8,532	R\$8,127	R\$20,339	32	NA	NA	1,063	1,096	R\$21,434	2,346	5,632	R\$29,413		
1976	3,661	(s)	8,762	R\$8,990	R\$21,412	33	NA	NA	1,220	1,253	R\$22,665	2,573	6,155	R\$31,393		
1977	3,454	15	8,635	R\$9,747	R\$21,851	33	NA	NA	1,281	1,314	R\$23,165	2,682	6,416	R\$32,263		
1978	3,314	125	8,539	R\$9,835	R\$21,812	32	NA	NA	1,400	1,432	R\$23,244	2,761	6,683	R\$32,688		
1979	3,593	63	8,549	R\$10,548	R\$22,753	34	NA	NA	1,405	1,439	R\$24,192	2,873	6,860	R\$33,925		
1980	3,155	-35	8,333	R\$9,509	R\$20,962	33	NA	NA	1,600	1,633	R\$22,595	2,781	6,664	R\$32,039		
1981	3,157	-16	8,185	R\$8,265	R\$19,590	33	NA	NA	1,695	1,728	R\$21,318	2,817	6,576	R\$30,712		
1982	2,552	-22	7,068	R\$7,772	R\$17,370	33	NA	NA	1,650	1,683	R\$19,053	2,542	6,020	R\$27,614		
1983	2,490	-16	6,776	R\$7,390	R\$16,640	33	NA	NA	1,874	1,908	R\$18,548	2,648	6,232	R\$27,428		
1984	2,842	-11	7,405	R\$7,987	R\$18,222	33	NA	NA	1,918	1,951	R\$20,174	2,859	6,538	R\$29,570		
1985	2,760	-13	7,032	R\$7,714	R\$17,492	33	NA	NA	1,918	1,951	R\$19,443	2,855	6,518	R\$28,816		
1986	2,641	-17	6,646	R\$7,860	R\$17,130	33	NA	NA	1,915	1,948	R\$19,078	2,834	6,362	R\$28,274		
1987	2,673	9	7,283	R\$8,042	R\$18,006	33	NA	NA	1,914	1,947	R\$19,953	2,928	6,497	R\$29,379		
1988	2,828	40	7,655	R\$8,317	R\$18,840	33	NA	NA	1,989	2,022	R\$20,862	3,059	6,757	R\$30,677		
1989	2,787	30	8,088	R\$8,098	R\$19,003	28	2	—	1,841	1,871	R\$20,874	3,158	7,288	R\$31,320		
1990	2,756	5	8,451	R\$8,251	R\$19,463	31	2	—	1,684	1,717	R\$21,180	3,226	7,404	R\$31,810		
1991	2,601	10	8,572	R\$7,958	R\$19,141	30	2	—	1,652	1,684	R\$20,824	3,230	7,345	R\$31,399		
1992	2,515	35	8,918	R\$8,552	R\$20,019	31	2	—	1,705	1,737	R\$21,756	3,319	7,496	R\$32,571		
1993	2,496	27	9,070	R\$8,386	R\$19,980	30	2	—	1,741	1,773	R\$21,753	3,334	7,541	R\$32,629		
1994	2,510	58	9,126	R\$8,771	R\$20,465	62	3	—	1,862	1,927	R\$22,393	3,439	7,689	R\$33,521		
1995	2,488	61	9,592	R\$8,586	R\$20,727	55	3	—	1,934	1,992	R\$22,719	3,455	7,796	R\$33,971		
1996	2,434	23	9,901	R\$9,019	R\$21,377	61	3	—	1,969	2,033	R\$23,410	3,527	7,968	R\$34,904		
1997	2,395	46	9,933	R\$9,255	R\$21,629	58	3	—	1,996	2,057	R\$23,686	3,542	7,972	R\$35,200		
1998	2,335	67	9,763	R\$9,082	R\$21,248	55	3	—	1,872	1,929	R\$23,177	3,587	8,079	R\$34,843		
1999	2,227	58	9,375	R\$9,356	R\$21,016	49	4	—	1,882	1,934	R\$22,950	3,611	8,203	R\$34,764		
2000	2,256	65	9,500	R\$9,075	R\$20,896	42	4	—	1,881	1,928	R\$22,824	3,631	8,208	R\$34,664		
2001	2,192	29	8,676	R\$9,178	R\$20,075	33	5	—	1,681	1,719	R\$21,794	3,400	7,526	R\$32,720		
2002	2,019	61	8,845	R\$9,168	R\$20,093	39	5	—	1,676	1,720	R\$21,813	3,379	7,484	R\$32,676		
2003	2,041	51	8,488	R\$9,197	R\$19,777	43	3	—	1,679	1,726	R\$21,503	3,454	7,575	R\$32,532		
2004	2,047	138	8,536	R\$9,825	R\$20,545	33	4	—	1,817	1,853	R\$22,398	3,473	7,635	R\$33,506		
2005	1,954	44	7,903	R\$9,633	R\$19,534	32	4	—	1,837	1,873	R\$21,407	3,477	7,557	R\$32,442		
2006	1,914	61	7,846	R\$9,770	R\$19,591	29	4	—	1,897	1,930	R\$21,521	3,451	7,415	R\$32,386		
2007	1,865	25	8,090	R\$9,451	R\$19,431	16	5	—	1,944	1,964	R\$21,395	3,507	7,517	R\$32,419		
2008	1,796	41	R\$8,074	R\$8,511	R\$18,422	17	5	—	2,031	2,053	R\$20,474	3,444	7,365	R\$31,284		
2009	1,396	-24	R\$7,609	R\$7,816	R\$16,796	18	4	—	R\$1,982	R\$2,005	R\$18,801	R\$3,130	6,582	R\$28,513		
2010 ^p	1,618	-6	8,110	8,013	17,735	16	4	(s)	2,229	2,249	19,984	3,283	6,872	30,139		

¹ See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

² Most data are estimates. See Table 10.2b for notes on series components and estimation.

³ Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 6.

⁴ Based on petroleum product supplied. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section 5.

⁵ Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

⁶ Conventional hydroelectric net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at industrial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

⁷ Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁸ Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at industrial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

⁹ Wood and wood-derived fuels; municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal

solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels); fuel ethanol (minus denaturant); and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

¹⁰ Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

¹¹ Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 8.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The industrial sector includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1949.

Sources: Tables 2.1f, 5.14b, 6.5, 7.3, 7.7, 8.9, 10.2b, A4, A5, and A6.

Table 2.1e Transportation Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Primary Consumption ¹					Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales ⁷	Electrical System Energy Losses ⁸	Total			
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy ²							
	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ^{4,5}	Total	Biomass ⁶							
1949	1,727	NA	6,152	7,880	NA	7,880	22	88	7,990			
1950	1,564	130	6,690	R8,383	NA	R8,383	23	86	R8,492			
1955	421	254	R8,799	R9,474	NA	R9,474	20	56	R9,550			
1960	75	359	R10,125	10,560	NA	10,560	10	26	R10,596			
1965	16	517	R11,866	R12,399	NA	R12,399	10	24	R12,432			
1970	7	745	15,310	R16,062	NA	R16,062	11	26	16,098			
1975	1	595	R17,615	R18,210	NA	R18,210	10	24	R18,245			
1976	(s)	559	R18,508	R19,067	NA	R19,067	10	24	R19,101			
1977	(s)	543	R19,243	R19,786	NA	R19,786	10	25	R19,822			
1978	(⁹)	539	R20,044	R20,583	NA	R20,583	10	24	R20,617			
1979	(⁹)	612	19,825	R20,437	NA	R20,437	10	24	R20,472			
1980	(⁹)	650	19,009	R19,659	NA	R19,659	11	27	R19,697			
1981	(⁹)	658	R18,813	R19,471	7	R19,478	11	25	R19,514			
1982	(⁹)	612	R18,422	R19,034	18	R19,052	11	26	R19,089			
1983	(⁹)	505	R18,595	R19,100	34	R19,134	13	30	R19,177			
1984	(⁹)	545	R19,023	R19,567	41	R19,609	14	33	R19,656			
1985	(⁹)	519	R19,472	R19,992	50	R20,041	14	32	R20,088			
1986	(⁹)	499	R20,183	R20,682	57	R20,740	15	34	R20,789			
1987	(⁹)	535	R20,817	R21,353	66	R21,419	16	35	R21,469			
1988	(⁹)	632	R21,568	R22,199	67	R22,267	16	35	R22,318			
1989	(⁹)	649	R21,707	R22,356	68	R22,424	16	38	R22,478			
1990	(⁹)	680	R21,626	R22,306	60	R22,366	16	37	R22,420			
1991	(⁹)	620	R21,374	R21,995	70	R22,065	16	37	R22,118			
1992	(⁹)	608	R21,675	R22,283	80	R22,363	16	R36	R22,415			
1993	(⁹)	645	R21,977	R22,621	94	R22,715	16	37	R22,768			
1994	(⁹)	709	R22,497	R23,206	105	R23,311	17	38	R23,366			
1995	(⁹)	724	R22,955	R23,679	R112	R23,791	17	R38	R23,846			
1996	(⁹)	737	R23,565	R24,302	81	R24,383	17	38	24,437			
1997	(⁹)	780	R23,813	R24,593	102	R24,695	17	38	R24,750			
1998	(⁹)	666	R24,422	R25,088	113	R25,201	17	38	R25,256			
1999	(⁹)	675	R25,098	R25,774	118	25,891	17	40	R25,949			
2000	(⁹)	672	R25,682	R26,354	135	R26,489	18	42	26,548			
2001	(⁹)	658	25,412	26,070	142	R26,213	20	43	26,275			
2002	(⁹)	702	R25,913	26,614	170	R26,784	19	42	R26,845			
2003	(⁹)	627	R26,063	R26,690	230	R26,920	23	51	26,994			
2004	(⁹)	602	R26,925	R27,527	290	R27,817	25	R54	27,895			
2005	(⁹)	624	R27,309	R27,933	339	R28,272	26	56	R28,353			
2006	(⁹)	625	R27,651	R28,276	475	R28,751	25	54	R28,830			
2007	(⁹)	665	R27,763	R28,429	R602	R29,031	28	60	R29,119			
2008	(⁹)	R692	R26,407	R27,099	R826	R27,925	26	R56	R28,008			
2009	(⁹)	R643	R25,339	R25,982	R934	R26,916	R27	56	R26,998			
2010 ^p	(⁹)	682	25,646	26,327	1,098	27,425	26	55	27,507			

¹ See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

² Data are estimates. See Table 10.2b for notes on series components.

³ Natural gas only; does not include supplemental gaseous fuels—see Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 6. Data are for natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors) and small amounts consumed as vehicle fuel—see Table 6.5.

⁴ Based on petroleum product supplied. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section 5.

⁵ Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

⁶ Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.

⁷ Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other

energy service providers.

⁸ Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

⁹ Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1949. Sources: Tables 2.1f, 5.14c, 6.5, 7.3, 8.9, 10.2b, A4, A5, and A6.

Table 2.1f Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Trillion Btu)

Year	Primary Consumption ¹											Electricity Net Imports ¹¹	Total Primary		
	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power ⁵	Renewable Energy ²									
	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Total		Hydroelectric Power ⁶	Geothermal ⁷	Solar/PV ⁸	Wind ⁹	Biomass ¹⁰	Total				
1949	1,995	569	415	2,979	0	1,349	NA	NA	NA	6	1,355	5	4,339		
1950	2,199	651	472	3,322	0	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	1,351	6	4,679		
1955	3,458	1,194	471	5,123	0	1,322	NA	NA	NA	3	1,325	14	6,461		
1960	4,228	1,785	553	6,565	6	1,569	R (s)	NA	NA	2	1,571	15	8,158		
1965	5,821	2,395	722	8,938	43	2,026	R ²	NA	NA	3	R ² ,031	(s)	R ¹¹ ,012		
1970	7,227	4,054	2,117	13,399	239	2,600	R ⁶	NA	NA	4	R ² ,609	7	R ¹⁶ ,253		
1975	8,786	3,240	3,166	15,191	1,900	3,122	R ³⁴	NA	NA	2	R ³ ,158	21	R ²⁰ ,270		
1976	9,720	3,152	3,477	16,349	2,111	2,943	R ³⁸	NA	NA	3	R ² ,983	29	R ²¹ ,473		
1977	10,262	3,284	3,901	17,446	2,702	2,301	R ³⁷	NA	NA	5	R ² ,343	59	R ²² ,551		
1978	10,238	3,297	3,987	17,522	3,024	2,905	R ³¹	NA	NA	3	R ² ,940	67	R ²³ ,553		
1979	11,260	3,613	3,283	18,156	2,776	2,897	R ⁴⁰	NA	NA	5	R ² ,942	69	R ²³ ,943		
1980	12,123	3,778	2,634	18,534	2,739	2,867	R ⁵³	NA	NA	5	R ² ,925	71	R ²⁴ ,269		
1981	12,583	3,730	2,202	18,516	3,008	2,725	R ⁵⁹	NA	NA	4	R ² ,788	113	R ²⁴ ,425		
1982	12,582	3,312	1,568	17,462	3,131	3,233	R ⁵¹	NA	NA	3	R ³ ,286	100	R ²³ ,979		
1983	13,213	2,972	1,544	17,729	3,203	3,494	R ⁶⁴	NA	(s)	4	R ³ ,562	121	R ²⁴ ,614		
1984	14,019	3,199	1,286	18,504	3,553	3,353	R ⁸¹	(s)	(s)	9	R ³ ,443	135	R ²⁵ ,635		
1985	14,542	3,135	1,090	18,767	4,076	2,937	R ⁹⁷	(s)	(s)	14	R ³ ,049	140	R ²⁶ ,032		
1986	14,444	2,670	1,452	18,566	4,380	3,038	R ¹⁰⁸	(s)	(s)	12	R ³ ,158	122	R ²⁶ ,227		
1987	15,173	2,916	1,257	19,346	4,754	2,602	R ¹¹²	(s)	(s)	15	R ² ,729	158	R ²⁶ ,988		
1988	15,850	2,693	1,563	20,106	5,587	2,302	R ¹⁰⁶	(s)	(s)	17	R ² ,425	108	R ²⁸ ,227		
1989 ¹²	16,137	3,173	1,703	21,013	5,602	2,808	R ¹⁵²	3	22	232	R ³ ,217	37	R ²⁹ ,869		
1990	16,261	3,309	1,289	20,859	6,104	3,014	R ¹⁶¹	4	29	317	R ³ ,524	8	R ³⁰ ,495		
1991	16,250	3,377	1,198	20,825	6,422	2,985	R ¹⁶⁷	5	31	354	R ³ ,542	67	R ³⁰ ,856		
1992	16,466	3,512	991	20,968	6,479	2,586	R ¹⁶⁷	4	30	402	R ³ ,189	87	R ³⁰ ,723		
1993	17,196	3,538	1,124	21,857	6,410	2,861	R ¹⁷³	5	31	415	R ³ ,484	95	R ³¹ ,847		
1994	17,261	3,977	1,059	22,297	6,694	2,620	R ¹⁶⁰	5	36	434	R ³ ,255	153	R ³² ,399		
1995	17,466	4,302	755	22,523	7,075	3,149	R ¹³⁸	5	33	422	R ³ ,747	134	R ³³ ,479		
1996	18,429	3,862	817	23,109	7,087	3,528	R ¹⁴⁸	5	33	438	R ⁴ ,153	137	R ³⁴ ,485		
1997	18,905	4,126	927	23,957	6,597	3,581	R ¹⁵⁰	5	34	446	R ⁴ ,216	116	R ³⁴ ,886		
1998	19,216	4,675	1,306	25,197	7,068	3,241	R ¹⁵¹	5	31	444	R ³ ,872	88	R ³⁶ ,225		
1999	19,279	4,902	1,211	25,393	7,610	3,218	R ¹⁵²	5	46	453	R ³ ,874	99	R ³⁶ ,976		
2000	20,220	5,293	1,144	26,658	7,862	2,768	R ¹⁴⁴	5	57	453	R ³ ,427	115	R ³⁸ ,062		
2001	19,614	5,458	1,277	26,348	8,029	2,209	R ¹⁴²	6	70	337	R ² ,763	75	R ³⁷ ,215		
2002	19,783	5,767	961	26,511	8,145	2,650	R ¹⁴⁷	6	105	380	R ³ ,288	72	R ³⁸ ,016		
2003	20,185	5,246	1,205	26,636	7,959	2,781	R ¹⁴⁸	5	115	397	R ³ ,445	22	R ³⁸ ,062		
2004	20,305	5,595	1,212	27,112	8,222	2,656	R ¹⁴⁸	6	142	388	R ³ ,340	39	R ³⁸ ,713		
2005	20,737	6,015	1,235	27,986	8,161	2,670	R ¹⁴⁷	6	178	406	R ³ ,406	R ⁸⁵	R ³⁹ ,638		
2006	20,462	6,375	648	27,485	8,215	2,839	R ¹⁴⁵	5	264	412	R ³ ,665	63	R ³⁹ ,428		
2007	20,808	7,005	657	28,470	8,455	2,430	R ¹⁴⁵	6	341	423	R ³ ,345	107	R ⁴⁰ ,377		
2008	20,513	6,829	468	27,810	8,427	2,494	R ¹⁴⁶	9	546	435	R ³ ,630	112	R ³⁹ ,978		
2009	R ¹⁸ ,225	R ⁷ ,022	390	R ²⁵ ,638	R ⁸ ,356	R ² ,650	R ¹⁴⁶	R ⁹	R ⁷²¹	R ⁴⁴¹	R ³ ,967	R ¹¹⁶	R ³⁸ ,077		
2010 ^P	19,133	7,517	378	27,028	8,441	2,492	153	13	924	440	4,022	88	39,579		

¹ See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

² See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.

³ Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 6.

⁴ See Table 5.14c for series components.

⁵ Nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear heat rate—see Table A6).

⁶ Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁷ Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁹ Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

¹⁰ Wood and wood-derived fuels; and municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge

waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Net imports equal imports minus exports.

¹² Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

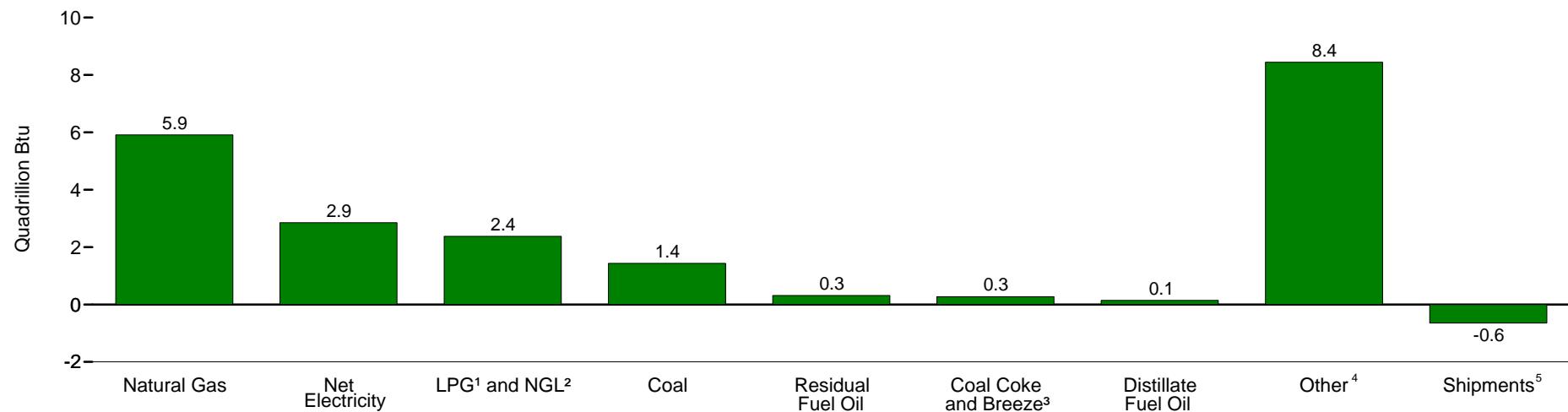
Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 3, "Electricity Imports and Exports," at end of Section 8. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1949.

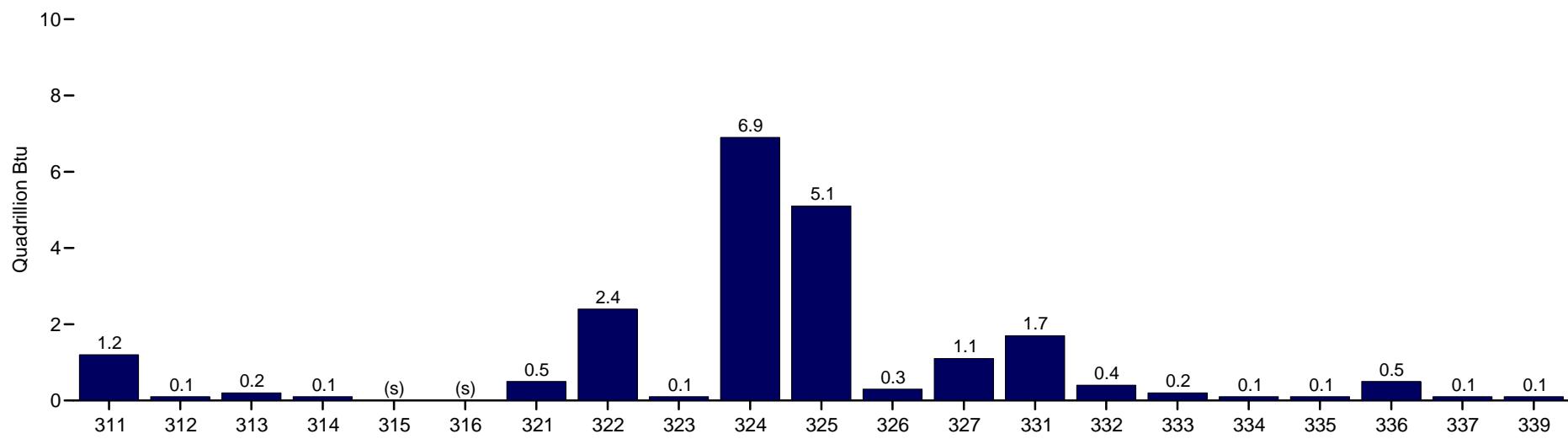
Sources: Tables 5.14c, 6.5, 7.3, 8.1, 8.2b, 10.2c, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 2.2 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for All Purposes, 2006

By Energy Source



By North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code⁶



¹ Liquefied petroleum gases.

² Natural gas liquids.

³ See "Breeze" in Glossary.

⁴ Includes all other types of energy that respondents indicated were consumed or allocated.

⁵ Energy sources produced onsite from the use of other energy sources but sold or transferred to another entity.

⁶ See Table 2.2 for Manufacturing Group titles of industries that correspond to the 3-digit NAICS codes.

(s)=Less than 0.05 quadrillion Btu.

Source: Table 2.2.

Table 2.2 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for All Purposes, 2006

(Trillion Btu)

NAICS ¹ Code	Manufacturing Group	Coal	Coal Coke and Breeze ²	Natural Gas	Distillate Fuel Oil	LPG ³ and NGL ⁴	Residual Fuel Oil	Net Electricity ⁵	Other ⁶	Shipments of Energy Sources ⁷	Total ⁸
311	Food	147	1	638	16	3	26	251	105	(s)	1,186
312	Beverage and Tobacco Products	20	0	41	1	1	3	30	11	-0	107
313	Textile Mills	32	0	65	(s)	(s)	2	66	12	-0	178
314	Textile Product Mills	3	0	46	(s)	1	Q	20	(s)	-0	72
315	Apparel	0	0	7	(s)	(s)	7	(s)	-0	14	
316	Leather and Allied Products	0	0	1	(s)	(s)	1	(s)	-0	3	
321	Wood Products	Q	Q	87	21	4	4	91	228	-0	451
322	Paper	221	0	474	13	5	91	247	1,302	-0	2,354
323	Printing and Related Support	0	0	39	(s)	1	(s)	45	(s)	-0	85
324	Petroleum and Coal Products	102	1	849	33	29	58	137	5,744	-89	6,864
325	Chemicals	182	3	1,746	8	2,304	87	517	707	-406	5,149
326	Plastics and Rubber Products	Q	0	128	3	5	9	182	(s)	-0	337
327	Nonmetallic Mineral Products	320	11	460	30	5	3	147	138	-0	1,114
331	Primary Metals	373	253	627	7	4	19	458	139	-145	1,736
332	Fabricated Metal Products	0	Q	240	2	5	(s)	143	Q	-0	396
333	Machinery	1	0	84	2	3	Q	111	2	-0	204
334	Computer and Electronic Products	0	0	45	1	(s)	(s)	94	2	-0	142
335	Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Components	(s)	0	42	Q	1	0	44	21	-5	103
336	Transportation Equipment	5	Q	249	3	5	7	195	13	-0	477
337	Furniture and Related Products	3	0	17	Q	1	(s)	32	8	-0	61
339	Miscellaneous	0	0	25	(s)	1	Q	33	Q	-0	66
—	Total Manufacturing	1,433	272	5,911	143	2,376	314	2,851	8,443	-645	21,098

¹ North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

² See "Breeze" in Glossary.

³ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁴ Natural gas liquids.

⁵ "Net Electricity" is the sum of purchases, transfers in, and onsite generation from noncombustible renewable energy sources, minus quantities sold and transferred out; it excludes onsite generation from combustible fuels.

⁶ Includes all other types of energy that respondents indicated were consumed or allocated, such as asphalt and road oil, lubricants, naphtha less than 401 degrees Fahrenheit, other oils greater than or equal to 401 degrees Fahrenheit, special naphthas, waxes, and miscellaneous nonfuel products, which are nonfuel products assigned to the petroleum refining industry group (NAICS Code 324110).

⁷ Energy sources produced onsite from the use of other energy sources but sold or transferred to

another entity. Note that shipments of energy sources are subtracted from consumption.

⁸ The sum of coal, coal coke and breeze, natural gas, distillate fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, natural gas liquids, residual fuel oil, net electricity, and other, minus shipments of energy sources.

(s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu. Q=Data withheld because the relative standard error was greater than 50 percent.

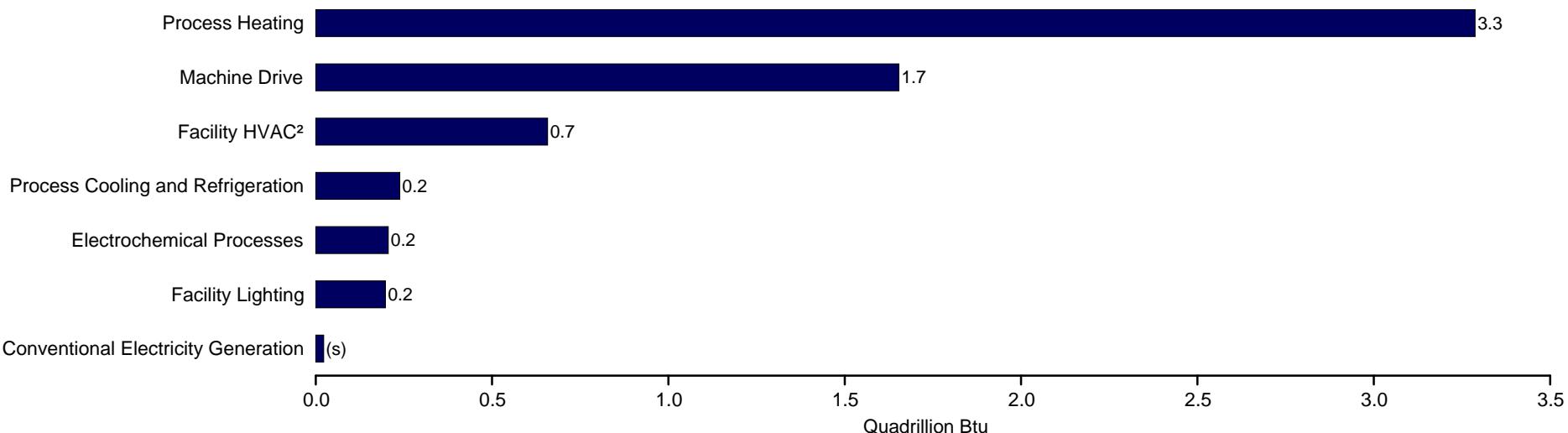
Notes: • Data are estimates for the first use of energy for heat and power and as feedstocks or raw material inputs. "First use" is the consumption of energy that was originally produced offsite or was produced onsite from input materials not classified as energy. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/emeu/meocs>.

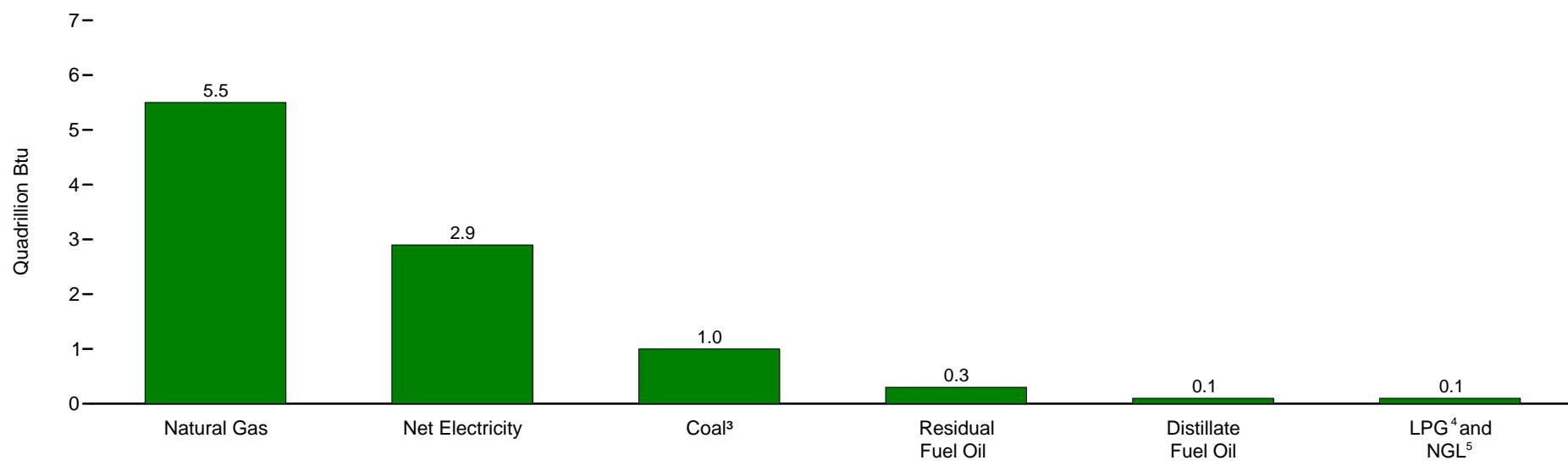
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-846, "2006 Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" and Form EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report" for 2006.

Figure 2.3 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for Heat, Power, and Electricity Generation, 2006

By Selected End Use¹



By Energy Source



¹ Excludes inputs of unallocated energy sources (5,820 trillion Btu).

² Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning. Excludes steam and hot water.

³ Excludes coal coke and breeze.

⁴ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁵ Natural gas liquids.

(s)=Less than 0.05 quadrillion Btu.

Source: Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Manufacturing Energy Consumption for Heat, Power, and Electricity Generation by End Use, 2006

End-Use Category	Net Electricity ¹	Residual Fuel Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	LPG ² and NGL ³	Natural Gas	Coal ⁴	Total ⁵
	Million Kilowatthours	Million Barrels			Billion Cubic Feet	Million Short Tons	
Indirect End Use (Boiler Fuel)	12,109	21	4	2	2,059	25	--
Conventional Boiler Use	12,109	11	3	2	1,245	6	--
CHP ⁶ and/or Cogeneration Process	--	10	1	(s)	814	19	--
Direct End Use							
All Process Uses	657,810	10	9	10	2,709	19	--
Process Heating	101,516	9	3	8	2,417	16	--
Process Cooling and Refrigeration	60,381	(s)	(s)	(s)	31	(s)	--
Machine Drive	422,408	(s)	4	(s)	126	3	--
Electrochemical Processes	60,323	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other Process Uses	13,181	(s)	1	1	136	(s)	--
All Non-Process Uses	157,829	1	9	7	426	(s)	--
Facility Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning ⁷ ...	77,768	1	1	1	367	(s)	--
Facility Lighting	58,013	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other Facility Support	17,644	(s)	(s)	(s)	29	(s)	--
Onsite Transportation	2,197	--	6	5	3	--	--
Conventional Electricity Generation	--	(s)	1	(s)	19	(s)	--
Other Non-Process Use	2,208	(s)	1	(s)	8	(s)	--
End Use Not Reported	7,634	8	1	1	164	2	--
Total	835,382	40	22	21	5,357	46	--
Trillion Btu							
Indirect End Use (Boiler Fuel)	41	133	23	8	2,119	547	2,871
Conventional Boiler Use	41	71	17	8	1,281	129	1,547
CHP ⁶ and/or Cogeneration Process	--	62	6	1	838	417	1,324
Direct End Use							
All Process Uses	2,244	62	52	39	2,788	412	5,597
Process Heating	346	59	19	32	2,487	345	3,288
Process Cooling and Refrigeration	206	(s)	1	(s)	32	(s)	239
Machine Drive	1,441	2	24	2	129	56	1,654
Electrochemical Processes	206	--	--	--	--	--	206
Other Process Uses	45	Q	8	5	140	10	208
All Non-Process Uses	539	6	50	27	438	6	1,066
Facility Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning ⁷ ...	265	4	4	5	378	2	658
Facility Lighting	198	--	--	--	--	--	198
Other Facility Support	60	1	(s)	(s)	30	(s)	91
Onsite Transportation	7	--	35	20	3	--	65
Conventional Electricity Generation	--	(s)	4	(s)	19	3	26
Other Non-Process Use	8	(s)	6	1	8	(s)	23
End Use Not Reported	26	49	4	5	168	52	304
Total	2,850	251	129	79	5,512	1,016	9,838

¹ "Net Electricity" is the sum of purchases, transfers in, and onsite generation from noncombustible renewable energy sources, minus quantities sold and transferred out; it excludes onsite generation from combustible fuels.

² Liquefied petroleum gases.

³ Natural gas liquids.

⁴ Excludes coal coke and breeze.

⁵ Total of listed energy sources. Excludes inputs of unallocated energy sources (5,820 trillion Btu).

⁶ Combined-heat-and-power plants.

⁷ Excludes steam and hot water.

-- = Not applicable. (s)=Estimate less than 0.5. Q=Withheld because relative standard error is greater than 50 percent.

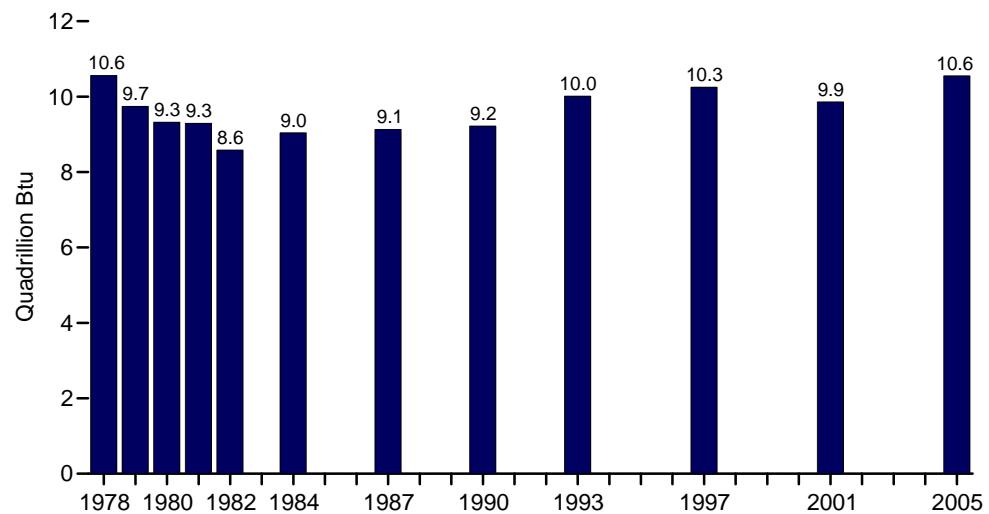
Notes: • Data are estimates for the total consumption of energy for the production of heat, power, and electricity generation, regardless of where the energy was produced. Specifically, the estimates include the quantities of energy that were originally produced offsite and purchased by or transferred to the establishment, plus those that were produced onsite from other energy or input materials not classified as energy, or were extracted from captive (onsite) mines or wells. • Allocations to end uses are made on the basis of reasonable approximations by respondents. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding, the presence of estimates that round to zero, and the presence of estimates that are withheld because the relative standard error is greater than 50 percent.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/emeu/meccs>.

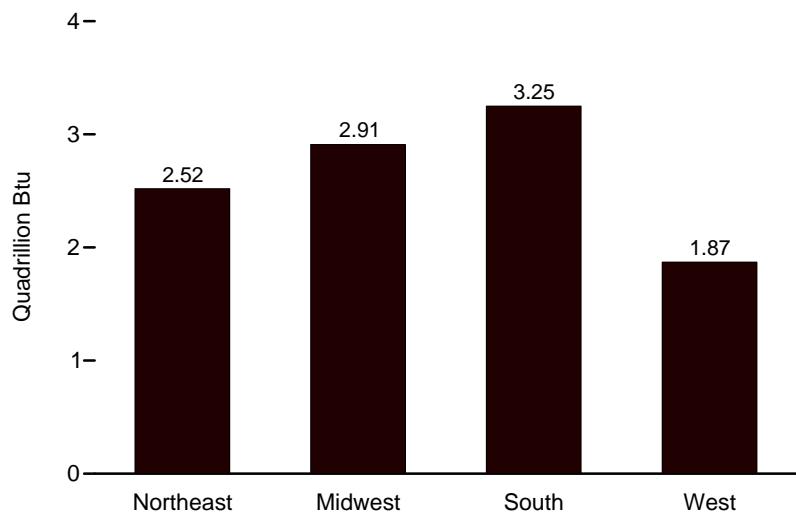
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-846, "2006 Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey."

Figure 2.4 Household Energy Consumption

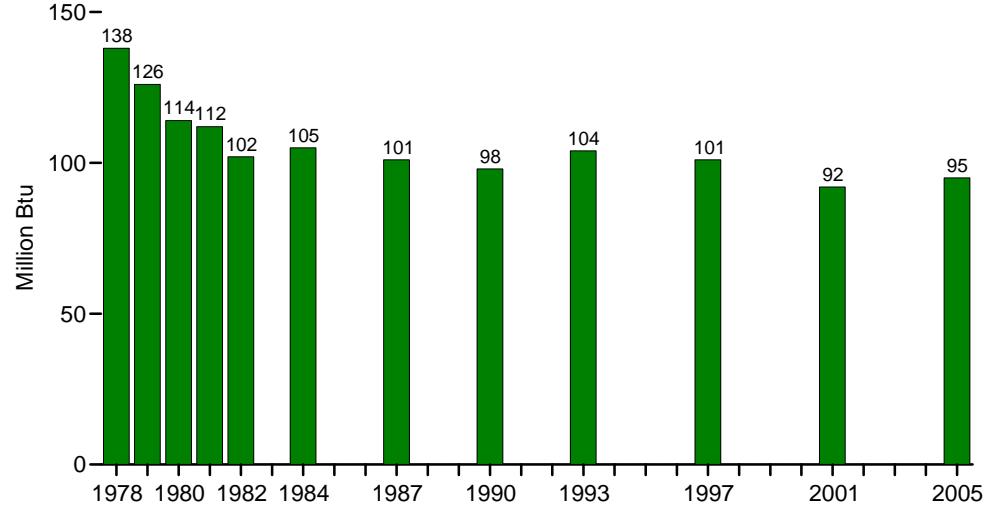
Consumption by All Households, Selected Years, 1978-2005¹



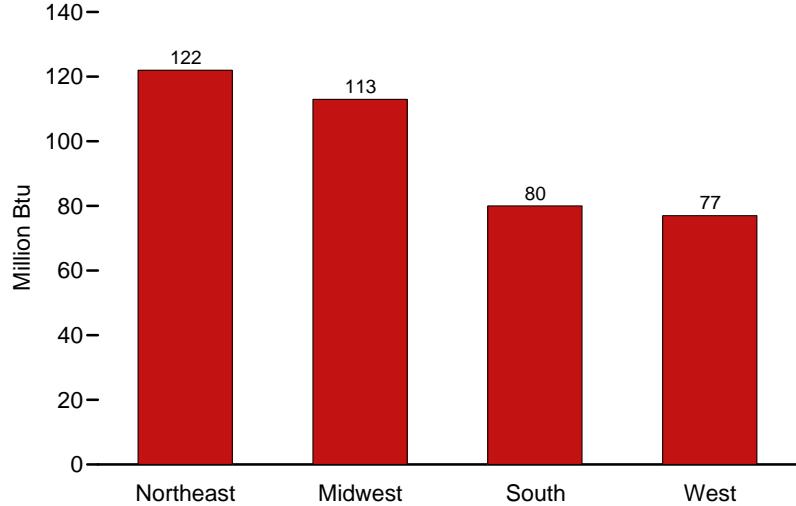
Consumption by All Households, by Census Region, 2005



Consumption per Household, Selected Years, 1978-2005¹



Consumption per Household, by Census Region, 2005



¹ For years not shown, there are no data available.

Notes: • Data include natural gas, electricity, distillate fuel oil, kerosene, and liquefied petroleum gases; data do not include wood. • Data for 1978-1984 are for April of the year shown

through March of following year; data for 1987 forward are for the calendar year. • See Appendix C for map of Census regions.

Source: Table 2.4.

Table 2.4 Household Energy Consumption by Census Region, Selected Years, 1978-2005
 (Quadrillion Btu, Except as Noted)

Census Region ¹	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1984	1987	1990	1993	1997	2001	2005
Northeast (total does not include wood)	2.89	2.50	2.44	2.36	2.19	2.29	2.37	2.30	2.38	2.38	2.16	2.52
Natural Gas	1.14	1.05	.94	1.01	.96	.93	1.03	1.03	1.11	1.03	.98	1.15
Electricity ²39	.39	.41	.40	.37	.41	.44	.47	.47	.49	.53	.58
Distillate Fuel Oil and Kerosene	1.32	1.03	1.07	.93	.83	.93	.87	.78	.78	.84	.60	.72
Liquefied Petroleum Gases03	.03	.03	.03	.02	.03	.02	.02	.03	.03	.05	.07
Wood ³	NA	NA	.26	.27	.24	.21	.17	.12	.14	.14	.10	.09
Consumption per Household (million Btu) ³	166	145	138	132	122	125	124	120	122	121	107	122
Midwest (total does not include wood)	3.70	3.48	2.96	3.09	2.61	2.80	2.73	2.81	3.13	3.22	2.86	2.91
Natural Gas	2.53	2.48	2.05	2.22	1.78	1.99	1.83	1.88	2.07	2.20	1.84	1.72
Electricity ²60	.59	.60	.56	.56	.55	.61	.66	.74	.75	.81	.94
Distillate Fuel Oil and Kerosene46	.31	.17	.19	.16	.13	.16	.13	.13	.11	.06	.06
Liquefied Petroleum Gases12	.10	.15	.13	.11	.13	.13	.13	.19	.17	.15	.18
Wood ³	NA	NA	.25	.25	.27	.27	.25	.17	.11	.08	.09	.13
Consumption per Household (million Btu) ³	180	168	141	146	122	129	123	122	134	134	117	113
South (total does not include wood)	2.43	2.30	2.57	2.41	2.45	2.50	2.61	2.60	2.95	3.01	3.21	3.25
Natural Gas96	.91	1.12	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.09	1.03	1.18	1.13	1.13	.94
Electricity ²	1.00	.97	1.06	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.22	1.36	1.51	1.67	1.89	2.07
Distillate Fuel Oil and Kerosene32	.28	.25	.14	.18	.16	.17	.11	.13	.10	.08	.07
Liquefied Petroleum Gases15	.14	.14	.12	.12	.12	.12	.10	.13	.12	.12	.18
Wood ³	NA	NA	.23	.21	.33	.33	.26	.17	.17	.12	.09	.12
Consumption per Household (million Btu) ³	99	92	95	87	87	85	84	81	88	84	83	80
West (total does not include wood)	1.54	1.47	1.34	1.42	1.33	1.45	1.42	1.51	1.55	1.63	1.63	1.87
Natural Gas95	.88	.86	.90	.85	.91	.88	.92	.91	.93	.90	.98
Electricity ²48	.47	.41	.46	.41	.47	.48	.54	.56	.64	.66	.76
Distillate Fuel Oil and Kerosene09	.09	.04	.03	.03	.04	.02	.02	.03	.03	.02	.03
Liquefied Petroleum Gases03	.04	.04	.04	.04	.03	.05	.03	.04	.04	.06	.10
Wood ³	NA	NA	.11	.13	.13	.17	.17	.12	.12	.10	.10	.09
Consumption per Household (million Btu) ³	110	100	84	87	81	85	78	78	76	75	70	77
United States (total does not include wood)	10.56	9.74	9.32	9.29	8.58	9.04	9.13	9.22	10.01	10.25	9.86	10.55
Natural Gas	5.58	5.31	4.97	5.27	4.74	4.98	4.83	4.86	5.27	5.28	4.84	4.79
Electricity ²	2.47	2.42	2.48	2.42	2.35	2.48	2.76	3.03	3.28	3.54	3.89	4.35
Distillate Fuel Oil and Kerosene	2.19	1.71	1.52	1.28	1.20	1.26	1.22	1.04	1.07	1.07	.75	.88
Liquefied Petroleum Gases33	.31	.35	.31	.29	.31	.32	.28	.38	.36	.38	.52
Wood ³	NA	NA	.85	.87	.97	.98	.85	.58	.55	.43	.37	.43
Consumption per Household (million Btu) ³	138	126	114	112	102	105	101	98	104	101	92	95

¹ See Appendix C for map of Census regions.

² Retail electricity. One kilowatthour = 3,412 Btu.

³ Wood is not included in the region and U.S. totals, or in the consumption-per-household data.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates, and are for major energy sources only. • For years not shown, there are no data available. • Data for 1978-1984 are for April of year shown through March of following year; data

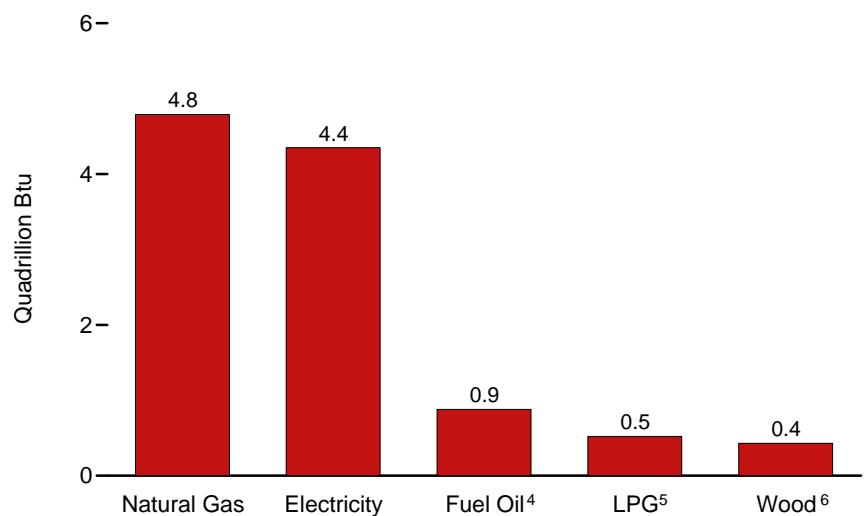
for 1987 forward are for the calendar year. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/consumption/residential/>.

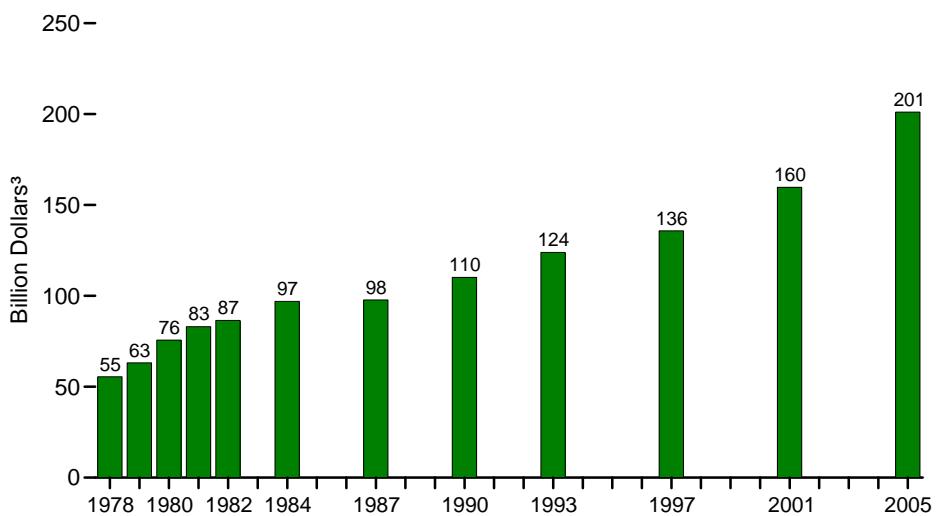
Sources: • 1978 and 1979—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-84, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey." • 1980 forward—EIA, Form EIA-457, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey."

Figure 2.5 Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures

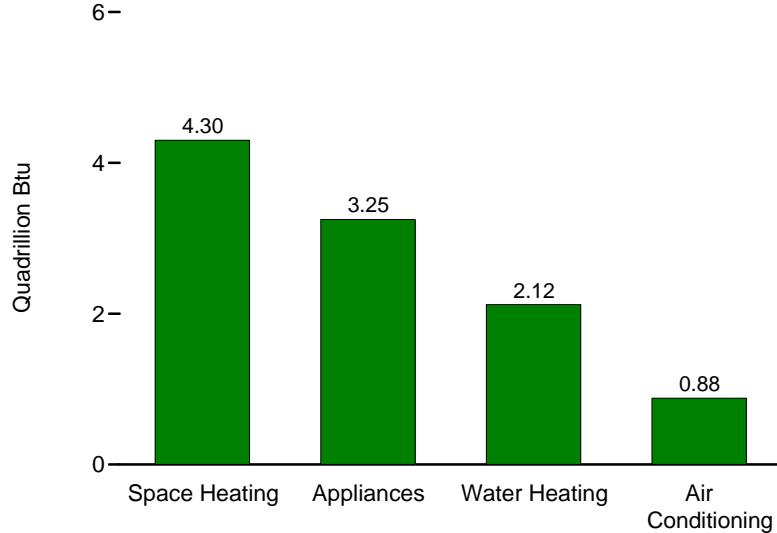
Consumption by Energy Source, 2005



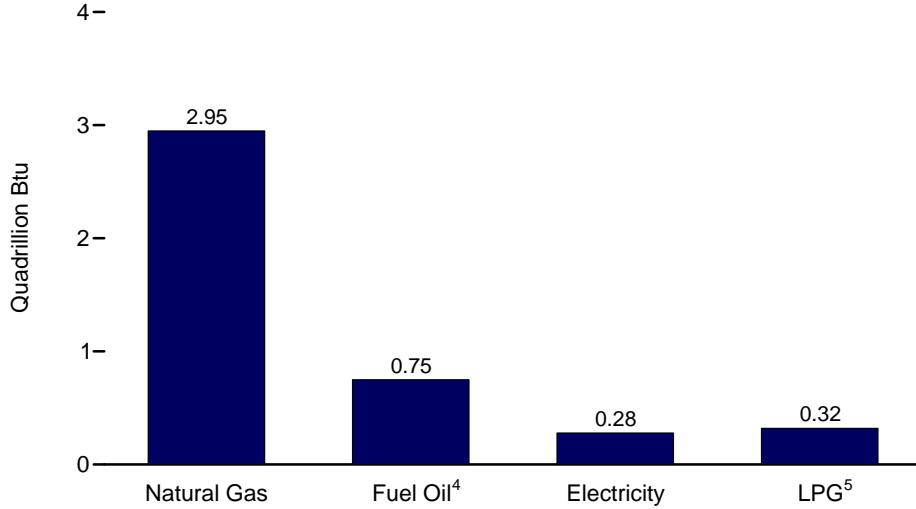
Expenditures¹, Selected Years, 1978-2005²



Consumption¹ by End Use, 2005



Consumption¹ for Space Heating, 2005



¹ Does not include wood, which is used for both space heating and ambience.

² For years not shown, there are no data available.

³ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil and kerosene.

⁵ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁶ Used for both space heating and ambience.

Source: Table 2.5.

Table 2.5 Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures by End Use and Energy Source, Selected Years, 1978-2005

Year	Space Heating ¹				Air Conditioning ²	Water Heating				Appliances ^{3,4}			Total				
	Natural Gas	Elec-tricity ⁵	Fuel Oil ⁶	LPG ⁷	Electricity ⁵	Natural Gas	Elec-tricity ⁵	Fuel Oil ⁶	LPG ⁷	Natural Gas	Elec-tricity ⁵	LPG ⁷	Natural Gas ²	Elec-tricity ⁵	Fuel Oil ^{4,6}	LPG ⁷	Wood ⁸
Consumption (quadrillion Btu)																	
1978	4.26	0.40	2.05	0.23	0.31	1.04	0.29	0.14	0.06	0.28	1.46	0.03	5.58	2.47	2.19	0.33	NA
1979	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.31	2.42	1.71	.31	NA
1980	3.41	.27	1.30	.23	.36	1.15	.30	.22	.07	.36	1.54	.05	4.97	2.48	1.52	.35	.85
1981	3.69	.26	1.06	.21	.34	1.13	.30	.22	.06	.43	1.52	.05	5.27	2.42	1.28	.31	.87
1982	3.14	.25	1.04	.19	.31	1.15	.28	.15	.06	.43	1.50	.05	4.74	2.35	1.20	.29	.97
1984	3.51	.25	1.11	.21	.32	1.10	.32	.15	.06	.35	1.59	.04	4.98	2.48	1.26	.31	.98
1987	3.38	.28	1.05	.22	.44	1.10	.31	.17	.06	.34	1.72	.04	4.83	2.76	1.22	.32	.85
1990	3.37	.30	.93	.19	.48	1.16	.34	.11	.06	.33	1.91	.03	4.86	3.03	1.04	.28	.58
1993	3.67	.41	.95	.30	.46	1.31	.34	.12	.05	.29	2.08	.03	5.27	3.28	1.07	.38	.55
1997	3.61	.40	.91	.26	.42	1.29	.39	.16	.08	.37	2.33	.02	5.28	3.54	1.07	.36	.43
2001	3.32	.39	.62	.28	.62	1.15	.36	.13	.05	.37	2.52	.05	4.84	3.89	.75	.38	.37
2005	2.95	.28	.75	.32	.88	1.41	.42	.14	.15	.43	2.77	.05	4.79	4.35	.88	.52	.43
Expenditures (billion dollars ⁹)																	
1978	11.49	3.53	8.06	1.05	3.97	2.88	3.15	0.56	0.36	0.93	19.24	0.25	15.30	29.89	8.62	1.66	NA
1979	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17.84	32.56	10.73	2.06	NA
1980	13.22	3.78	10.48	1.78	5.84	4.51	4.45	1.76	.57	1.91	26.74	.44	19.77	40.81	12.24	2.80	NA
1981	16.62	3.93	9.44	1.78	6.23	5.13	4.94	1.94	.51	2.17	29.70	.52	24.03	44.80	11.39	2.81	NA
1982	17.74	4.21	8.80	1.69	6.23	6.51	5.00	1.28	.54	2.58	31.29	.52	26.96	46.74	10.07	2.75	NA
1984	20.66	4.62	8.51	2.00	7.06	6.63	6.44	1.09	.58	2.31	36.36	.54	29.78	54.48	9.60	3.12	NA
1987	18.05	5.53	6.25	1.85	9.77	6.02	6.45	.94	.50	2.02	39.83	.46	26.15	61.58	7.21	2.81	NA
1990	18.59	6.16	7.42	2.01	11.23	6.59	7.21	.83	.65	2.03	46.95	.48	27.26	71.54	8.25	3.14	NA
1993	21.95	8.66	6.24	2.81	11.31	8.08	7.58	.74	.58	1.98	53.52	.42	32.04	81.08	6.98	3.81	NA
1997	24.11	8.56	6.57	2.79	10.20	8.84	8.99	1.04	.89	2.86	60.57	.36	35.81	88.33	7.61	4.04	NA
2001	31.84	8.98	5.66	4.04	15.94	11.31	8.47	1.15	.69	3.83	66.94	.86	46.98	100.34	6.83	5.60	NA
2005	31.97	7.42	10.99	6.35	25.26	15.57	11.13	2.00	3.28	4.80	80.92	1.37	52.37	124.74	12.99	11.00	NA

¹ Wood used for space heating is included in "Total Wood."

² A small amount of natural gas used for air conditioning is included in "Total Natural Gas."

³ Includes refrigerators.

⁴ A small amount of distillate fuel oil and kerosene used for appliances is included in "Fuel Oil" under "Total."

⁵ Retail electricity. One kilowatthour=3,412 Btu.

⁶ Distillate fuel oil and kerosene.

⁷ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁸ Wood used for both space heating and ambiance.

⁹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

NA=Not available.

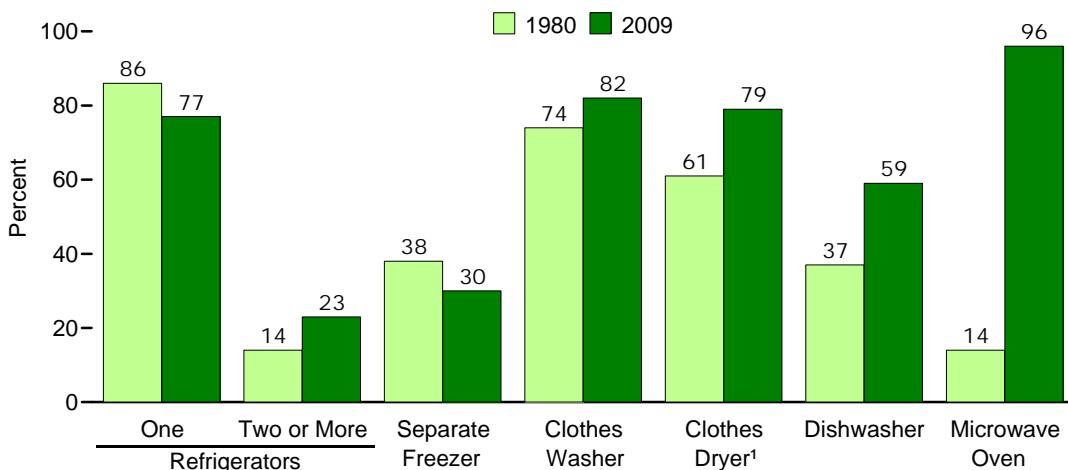
Notes: • Data are estimates. • For years not shown, there are no data available. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/consumption/residential/>.

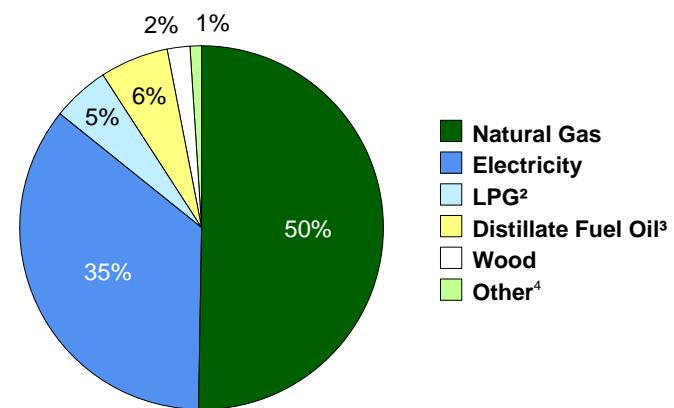
Sources: • 1978 and 1979—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-84, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey." • 1980 forward—EIA, Form EIA-457, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey."

Figure 2.6 Household End Uses: Fuel Types, Appliances, and Electronics

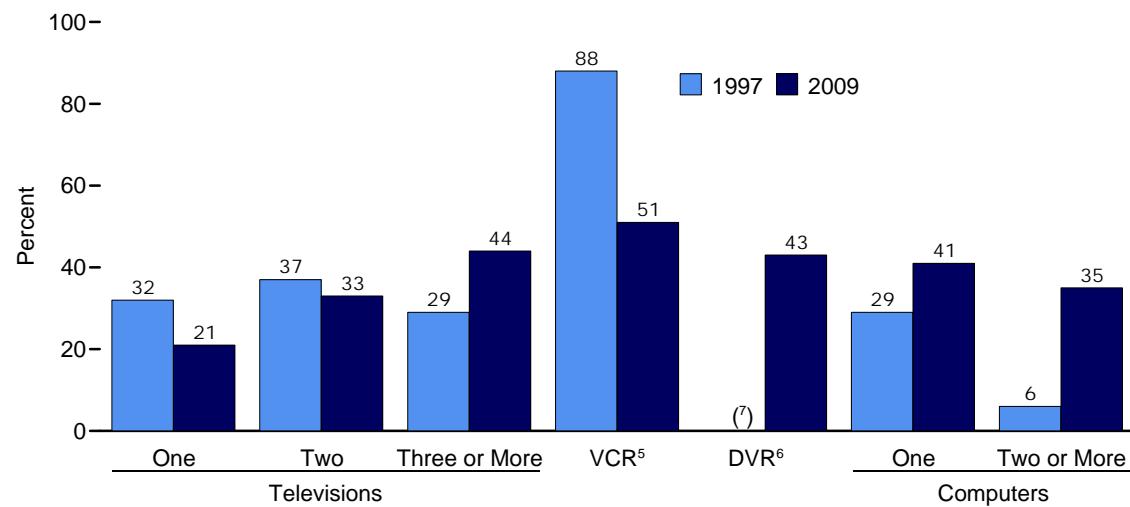
Share of Households With Selected Appliances, 1980 and 2009



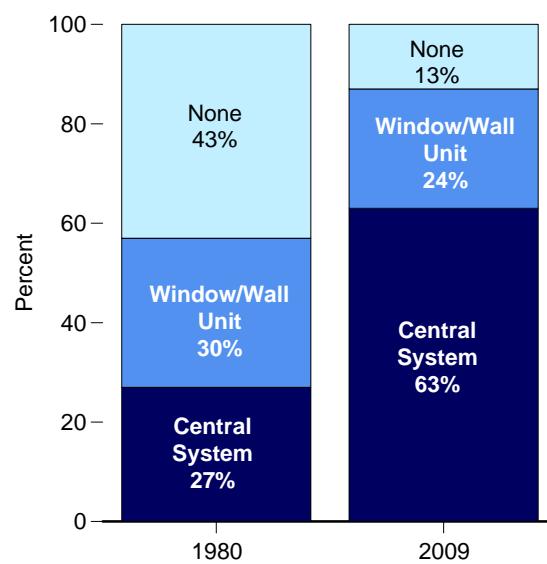
Space Heating by Main Fuel, 2009



Share of Households With Selected Electronics, 1997 and 2009



Air-Conditioning Equipment, 1980 and 2009



¹ Natural gas and electric.

² Liquefied petroleum gases.

³ Includes kerosene.

⁴ Coal, solar, other fuel, or no heating equipment.

⁵ Video Cassette Recorder.

⁶ Digital Video Recorder.

⁷ Not collected in 1997.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Table 2.6.

Table 2.6 Household End Uses: Fuel Types, Appliances, and Electronics, Selected Years, 1978-2009

Appliance	Year												Change 1980 to 2009	
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1984	1987	1990	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009	
Total Households (millions)	77	78	82	83	84	86	91	94	97	101	107	111	114	32
Percent of Households														
Space Heating - Main Fuel¹														
Natural Gas	55	55	55	56	57	55	55	55	53	52	55	52	50	-5
Electricity ²	16	17	18	17	16	17	20	23	26	29	29	30	35	17
Liquefied Petroleum Gases	4	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0
Distillate Fuel Oil ³	20	17	15	14	13	12	12	11	11	9	7	7	6	-9
Wood	2	4	6	6	7	7	6	4	3	2	2	3	2	-4
Other ⁴ or No Equipment	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	-1
Air Conditioning - Equipment														
Central System ⁵	23	24	27	27	28	30	34	39	44	47	55	59	63	36
Window/Wall Unit ⁵	33	31	30	31	30	30	30	29	25	25	23	25	24	-6
None	44	45	43	42	42	40	36	32	32	28	23	16	13	-30
Water Heating - Main Fuel														
Natural Gas	55	55	54	55	56	54	54	53	53	52	54	53	51	-3
Electricity ²	33	33	32	33	32	33	35	37	38	39	38	39	41	9
Liquefied Petroleum Gases	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	0
Distillate Fuel Oil ³	8	7	9	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	3	-6
Other or No Water Heating	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Appliances														
Refrigerator ⁶	100	NA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0
One	86	NA	86	87	86	88	86	84	85	85	83	78	77	-9
Two or More	14	NA	14	13	13	12	14	15	15	15	17	22	23	9
Separate Freezer	35	NA	38	38	37	37	34	34	35	33	32	32	30	-8
Clothes Washer	74	NA	74	73	71	73	75	76	77	77	79	83	82	8
Clothes Dryer	59	NA	61	61	60	62	66	69	70	71	74	79	79	18
Natural Gas	14	NA	14	16	15	16	15	16	14	15	16	17	15	1
Electric	45	NA	47	45	45	46	51	53	57	55	57	61	63	16
Dishwasher	35	NA	37	37	36	38	43	45	45	50	53	58	59	22
Range/Stove/Oven	99	NA	99	100	99	99	99	100	100	99	100	99	99	0
Natural Gas	48	NA	46	46	47	46	43	42	33	35	35	35	34	-12
Electric	53	NA	57	56	56	57	60	59	63	62	62	62	60	3
Microwave Oven	8	NA	14	17	21	34	61	79	84	83	86	88	96	82
Electronics														
Television	NA	NA	98	98	98	98	98	99	99	99	99	99	99	1
One	NA	NA	47	51	49	46	40	35	34	32	27	21	21	-26
Two	NA	NA	38	34	35	34	35	36	36	37	36	35	33	-5
Three or More	NA	NA	14	14	15	18	23	28	28	29	36	43	44	30
Video Cassette Recorder (VCR)	NA	88	790	80	NA									
Digital Video Recorder (DVR)	NA	43	NA											
Computer	NA	35	56	68	NA									
One	NA	29	42	45	NA									
Two or More	NA	6	15	23	35									
Printer	NA	5	12	49	NA									

¹ Includes households that have but do not use space heating equipment.

² Retail (delivered) electricity.

³ Includes kerosene.

⁴ Coal, solar, or other fuels.

⁵ Households with both a central system and a window or wall unit are counted only under "Central System." Includes households that have but do not use air conditioning equipment.

⁶ Fewer than 0.5 percent of the households do not have a refrigerator.

⁷ The 2001 "Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS)" only had one question for VCRs and

DVD players.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For years not shown, there are no data available. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

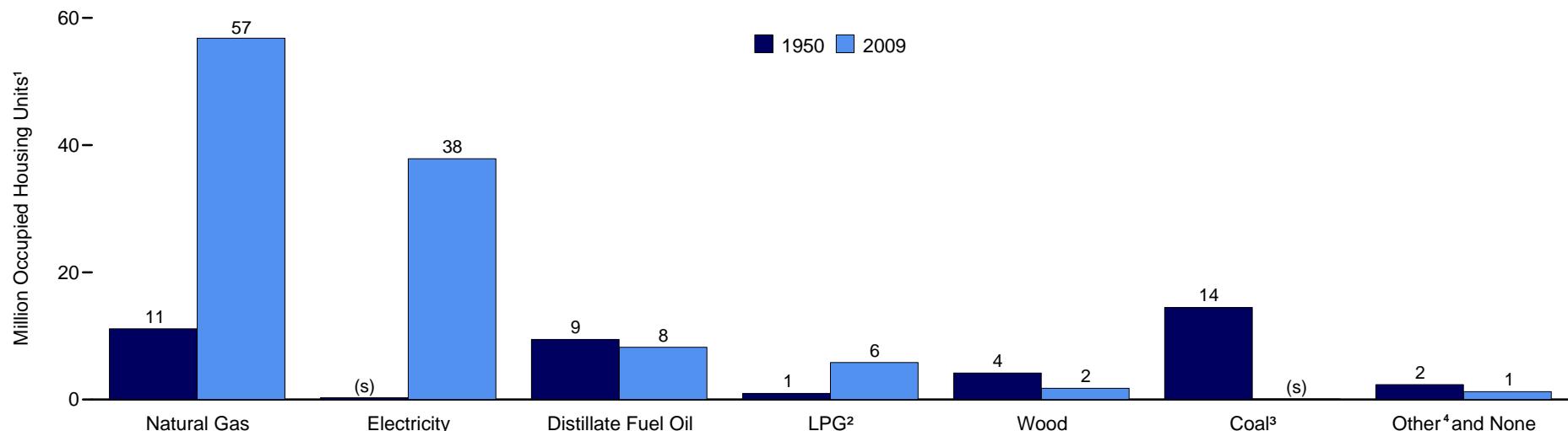
Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/consumption/residential/>.

Sources: • 1978 and 1979—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-84, "RECS."

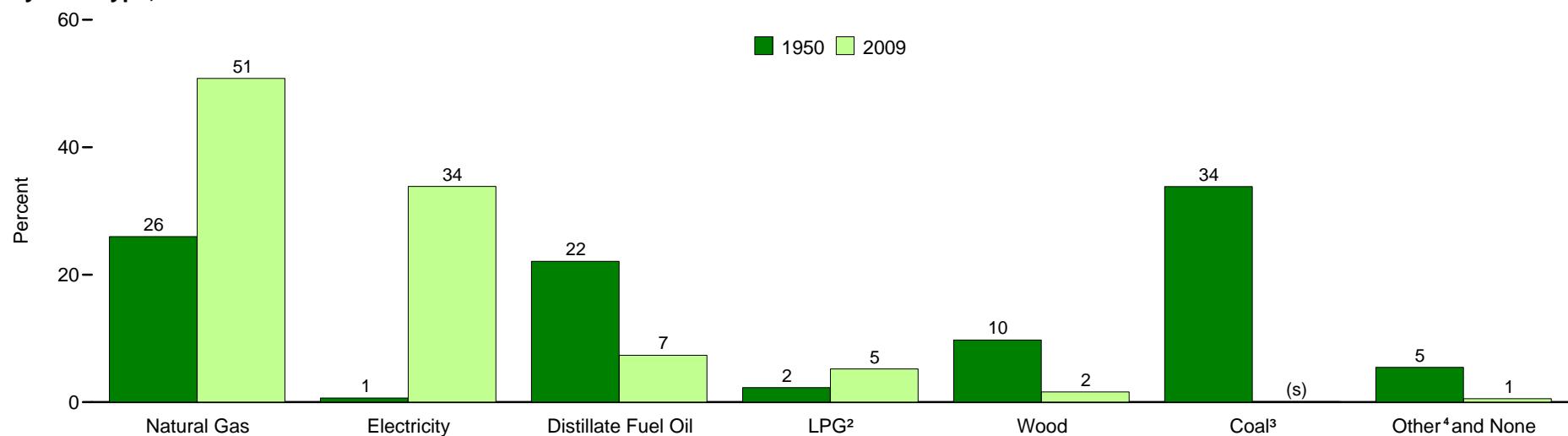
• 1980 forward—EIA, Form EIA-457, "RECS."

Figure 2.7 Type of Heating in Occupied Housing Units, 1950 and 2009

By Fuel Type



By Fuel Type, Share of Total



¹ Sum of components do not equal total due to independent rounding.

² Liquefied petroleum gases.

³ Includes coal coke.

⁴ Kerosene, solar, and other.

(s)=Less than 0.5.

Source: Table 2.7.

Table 2.7 Type of Heating in Occupied Housing Units, Selected Years, 1950-2009

Year	Coal ¹	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Natural Gas	Electricity	Wood	Solar	Other ²	None ³	Total
Million Occupied Housing Units											
1950	14.48	9.46	(⁴)	0.98	11.12	0.28	4.17	NA	0.77	1.57	42.83
1960	6.46	17.16	(⁴)	2.69	22.85	.93	2.24	NA	.22	.48	53.02
1970	1.82	16.47	(⁴)	3.81	35.01	4.88	.79	NA	.27	.40	63.45
1973	.80	17.24	(⁴)	4.42	38.46	7.21	.60	NA	.15	.45	69.34
1975	.57	16.30	(⁴)	4.15	40.93	9.17	.85	NA	.08	.47	72.52
1977	.45	15.62	.44	4.18	41.54	11.15	1.24	NA	.15	.51	75.28
1979	.36	15.30	.41	4.13	43.32	13.24	1.14	NA	.10	.57	78.57
1981	.36	14.13	.37	4.17	46.08	15.49	1.89	NA	.10	.59	83.18
1983 ⁵	.43	12.59	.45	3.87	46.70	15.68	4.09	NA	.16	.68	84.64
1985	.45	12.44	1.06	3.58	45.33	18.36	6.25	.05	.37	.53	88.43
1987	.41	12.74	1.08	3.66	45.96	20.61	5.45	.05	.28	.66	90.89
1989	.34	12.47	1.07	3.66	47.40	23.06	4.59	.04	.40	.66	93.68
1991	.32	11.47	.99	3.88	47.02	23.71	4.44	.03	.41	.86	93.15
1993	.30	11.17	1.02	3.92	47.67	25.11	4.10	.03	.50	.91	94.73
1995	.21	10.98	1.06	4.25	49.20	26.77	3.53	.02	.64	1.04	97.69
1997	.18	10.10	.75	5.40	51.05	29.20	1.79	.03	.36	.62	99.49
1999	.17	10.03	.72	5.91	52.37	31.14	1.70	.02	.21	.54	102.80
2001 ⁶	.13	9.81	.65	6.04	54.13	32.41	1.67	.02	.19	.39	105.44
2003	.13	9.50	.64	6.13	54.93	32.34	1.56	.02	.16	.44	105.84
2005	.10	9.38	.55	6.23	56.32	34.26	1.41	.02	.21	.40	108.87
2007	.09	8.74	.57	6.10	56.68	36.08	1.47	.02	.46	.48	110.69
2009	.10	8.21	.60	5.82	56.81	37.85	1.78	.01	.24	.38	111.81
Percent											
1950	33.8	22.1	(⁴)	2.3	26.0	0.6	9.7	NA	1.8	3.7	100.0
1960	12.2	32.4	(⁴)	5.1	43.1	1.8	4.2	NA	.4	.9	100.0
1970	2.9	26.0	(⁴)	6.0	55.2	7.7	1.3	NA	.4	.6	100.0
1973	1.2	24.9	(⁴)	6.4	55.5	10.4	.9	NA	.2	.7	100.0
1975	.8	22.5	(⁴)	5.7	56.4	12.6	1.2	NA	.1	.6	100.0
1977	.6	20.7	.6	5.6	55.2	14.8	1.6	NA	.2	.7	100.0
1979	.5	19.5	.5	5.3	55.1	16.9	1.4	NA	.1	.7	100.0
1981	.4	17.0	.4	5.0	55.4	18.6	2.3	NA	.1	.7	100.0
1983 ⁵	.5	14.9	.5	4.6	55.2	18.5	4.8	NA	.2	.8	100.0
1985	.5	14.1	1.2	4.1	51.3	20.8	7.1	.1	.4	.6	100.0
1987	.4	14.0	1.2	4.0	50.6	22.7	6.0	.1	.3	.7	100.0
1989	.4	13.3	1.1	3.9	50.6	24.6	4.9	(s)	.4	.7	100.0
1991	.3	12.3	1.1	4.2	50.5	25.5	4.8	(s)	.4	.9	100.0
1993	.3	11.8	1.1	4.1	50.3	26.5	4.3	(s)	.5	1.0	100.0
1995	.2	11.2	1.1	4.4	50.4	27.4	3.6	(s)	.7	1.1	100.0
1997	.2	10.2	.8	5.4	51.3	29.4	1.8	(s)	.4	.6	100.0
1999	.2	9.8	.7	5.7	50.9	30.3	1.7	(s)	.2	.5	100.0
2001 ⁶	.1	9.3	.6	5.7	51.3	30.7	1.6	(s)	.2	.4	100.0
2003	.1	9.0	.6	5.8	51.9	30.6	1.5	(s)	.1	.4	100.0
2005	.1	8.6	.5	5.7	51.7	31.5	1.3	(s)	.2	.4	100.0
2007	.1	7.9	.5	5.5	51.2	32.6	1.3	(s)	.4	.4	100.0
2009	.1	7.3	.5	5.2	50.8	33.9	1.6	(s)	.2	.3	100.0

¹ Includes coal coke.

² Includes briquettes (made of pitch and sawdust), coal dust, waste material (such as corncobs), purchased steam, and other fuels not separately displayed.

³ In 1950 and 1960, also includes nonreporting units, which totaled 997 and 2,000 units, respectively.

⁴ Included in "Distillate Fuel Oil."

⁵ Beginning in 1983, the *American Housing Survey for the United States* has been a biennial survey.

⁶ Beginning in 2001, data are consistent with the 2000 Census. For 2001 data consistent with the 1990 Census, see *American Housing Survey for the United States: 2001*.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes: • Includes mobile homes and individual housing units in apartment buildings. Housing units with more than one type of heating system are classified according to the principal type of heating system.

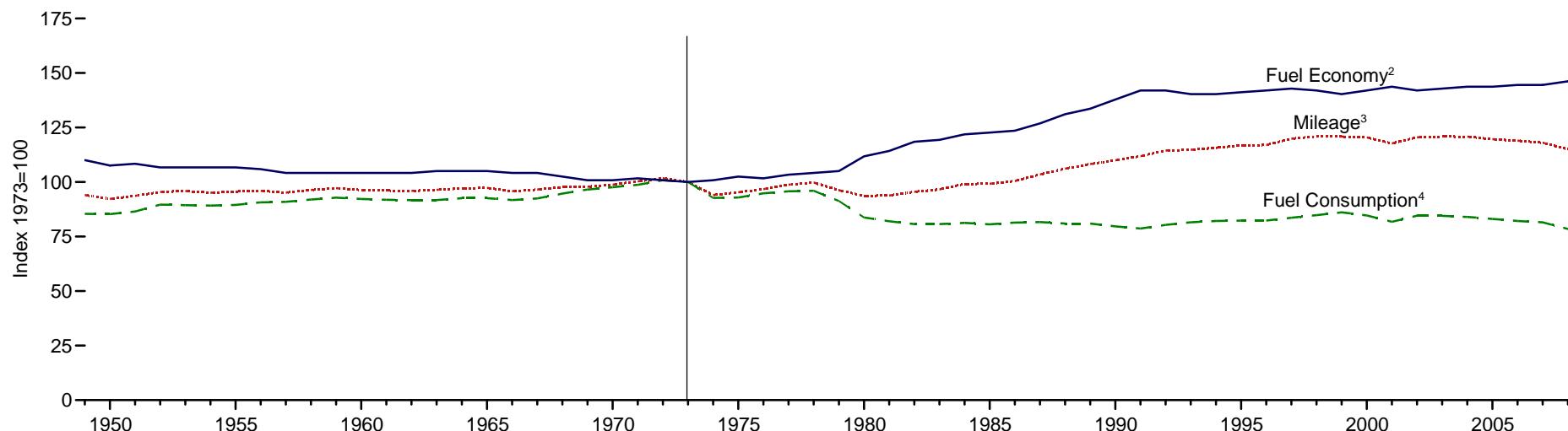
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1950. • For related information, see <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/ahs.html>.

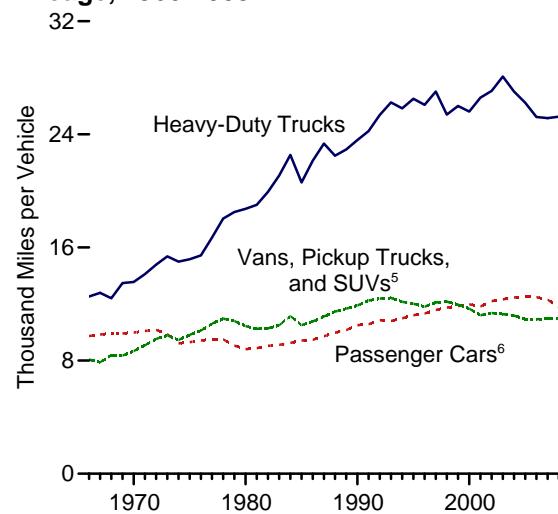
Sources: • 1950, 1960, and 1970—Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population and Housing*. • 1973 forward—Bureau of the Census, *American Housing Survey for the United States*, biennial surveys, Table 2-5.

Figure 2.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy

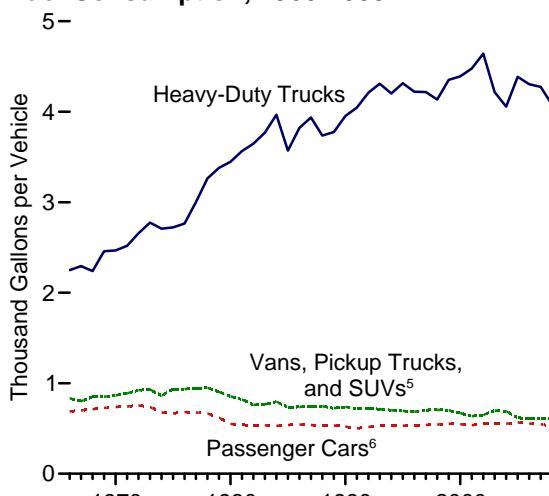
All Motor Vehicles,¹ 1949-2008



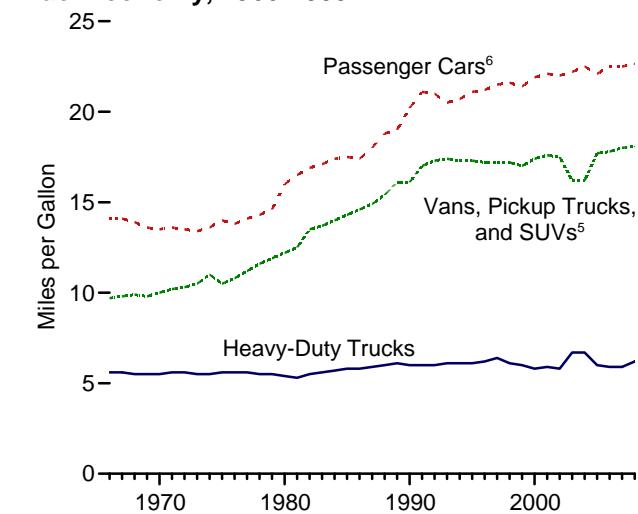
Mileage, 1966-2008



Fuel Consumption, 1966-2008



Fuel Economy, 1966-2008



¹ Passenger cars, motorcycles, vans, pickup trucks, sport utility vehicles, trucks, and buses.

² Miles per gallon.

³ Miles per vehicle.

⁴ Gallons per vehicle.

⁵ Sport utility vehicle.

⁶ Through 1989, includes motorcycles

Source: Table 2.8.

Table 2.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy, Selected Years, 1949-2008

Year	Passenger Cars ¹			Vans, Pickup Trucks, and Sport Utility Vehicles ²			Heavy-Duty Trucks ³			All Motor Vehicles ⁴		
	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy
	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per vehicle	Gallons per vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon
1949	9,388	627	15.0	(5)	(5)	(5)	9,712	1,080	9.0	9,498	726	13.1
1950	9,060	603	15.0	(5)	(5)	(5)	10,316	1,229	8.4	9,321	725	12.8
1955	9,447	645	14.6	(5)	(5)	(5)	10,576	1,293	8.2	9,661	761	12.7
1960	9,518	668	14.3	(5)	(5)	(5)	10,693	1,333	8.0	9,732	784	12.4
1965	9,603	661	14.5	(5)	(5)	(5)	10,851	1,387	7.8	9,826	787	12.5
1970	9,989	737	13.5	8,676	866	10.0	13,565	2,467	5.5	9,976	830	12.0
1975	9,309	665	14.0	9,829	934	10.5	15,167	2,722	5.6	9,627	790	12.2
1976	9,418	681	13.8	10,127	934	10.8	15,438	2,764	5.6	9,774	806	12.1
1977	9,517	676	14.1	10,607	947	11.2	16,700	3,002	5.6	9,978	814	12.3
1978	9,500	665	14.3	10,968	948	11.6	18,045	3,263	5.5	10,077	816	12.4
1979	9,062	620	14.6	10,802	905	11.9	18,502	3,380	5.5	9,722	776	12.5
1980	8,813	551	16.0	10,437	854	12.2	18,736	3,447	5.4	9,458	712	13.3
1981	8,873	538	16.5	10,244	819	12.5	19,016	3,565	5.3	9,477	697	13.6
1982	9,050	535	16.9	10,276	762	13.5	19,931	3,647	5.5	9,644	686	14.1
1983	9,118	534	17.1	10,497	767	13.7	21,083	3,769	5.6	9,760	686	14.2
1984	9,248	530	17.4	11,151	797	14.0	22,550	3,967	5.7	10,017	691	14.5
1985	9,419	538	17.5	10,506	735	14.3	20,597	3,570	5.8	10,020	685	14.6
1986	9,464	543	17.4	10,764	738	14.6	22,143	3,821	5.8	10,143	692	14.7
1987	9,720	539	18.0	11,114	744	14.9	23,349	3,937	5.9	10,453	694	15.1
1988	9,972	531	18.8	11,465	745	15.4	22,485	3,736	6.0	10,721	688	15.6
1989	¹ 10,157	¹ 533	¹ 19.0	11,676	724	16.1	22,926	3,776	6.1	10,932	688	15.9
1990	10,504	520	20.2	11,902	738	16.1	23,603	3,953	6.0	11,107	677	16.4
1991	10,571	501	21.1	12,245	721	17.0	24,229	4,047	6.0	11,294	669	16.9
1992	10,857	517	21.0	12,381	717	17.3	25,373	4,210	6.0	11,558	683	16.9
1993	10,804	527	20.5	12,430	714	17.4	26,262	4,309	6.1	11,595	693	16.7
1994	10,992	531	20.7	12,156	701	17.3	25,838	4,202	6.1	11,683	698	16.7
1995	11,203	530	21.1	12,018	694	17.3	26,514	4,315	6.1	11,793	700	16.8
1996	11,330	534	21.2	11,811	685	17.2	26,092	4,221	6.2	11,813	700	16.9
1997	11,581	539	21.5	12,115	703	17.2	27,032	4,218	6.4	12,107	711	17.0
1998	11,754	544	21.6	12,173	707	17.2	25,397	4,135	6.1	12,211	721	16.9
1999	11,848	553	21.4	11,957	701	17.0	26,014	4,352	6.0	12,206	732	16.7
2000	11,976	547	21.9	11,672	669	17.4	25,617	4,391	5.8	12,164	720	16.9
2001	11,831	534	22.1	11,204	636	17.6	26,602	4,477	5.9	11,887	695	17.1
2002	12,202	555	22.0	11,364	650	17.5	27,071	4,642	5.8	12,171	719	16.9
2003	12,325	556	22.2	11,287	697	16.2	28,093	4,215	6.7	12,208	718	17.0
2004	12,460	553	22.5	11,184	690	16.2	27,023	4,057	6.7	12,200	714	17.1
2005	12,510	567	22.1	10,920	617	17.7	26,235	4,385	6.0	12,082	706	17.1
2006	12,485	554	22.5	10,920	612	17.8	25,231	4,304	5.9	12,017	698	17.2
2007	12,304	547	22.5	10,962	609	18.0	25,152	4,275	5.9	11,920	693	17.2
2008 ^p	11,788	522	22.6	10,951	605	18.1	25,254	4,075	6.2	11,619	667	17.4

¹ Through 1989, includes motorcycles.

² Includes a small number of trucks with 2 axles and 4 tires, such as step vans.

³ Single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks.

⁴ Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not separately displayed.

⁵ Included in "Heavy-Duty Trucks."

P=Preliminary.

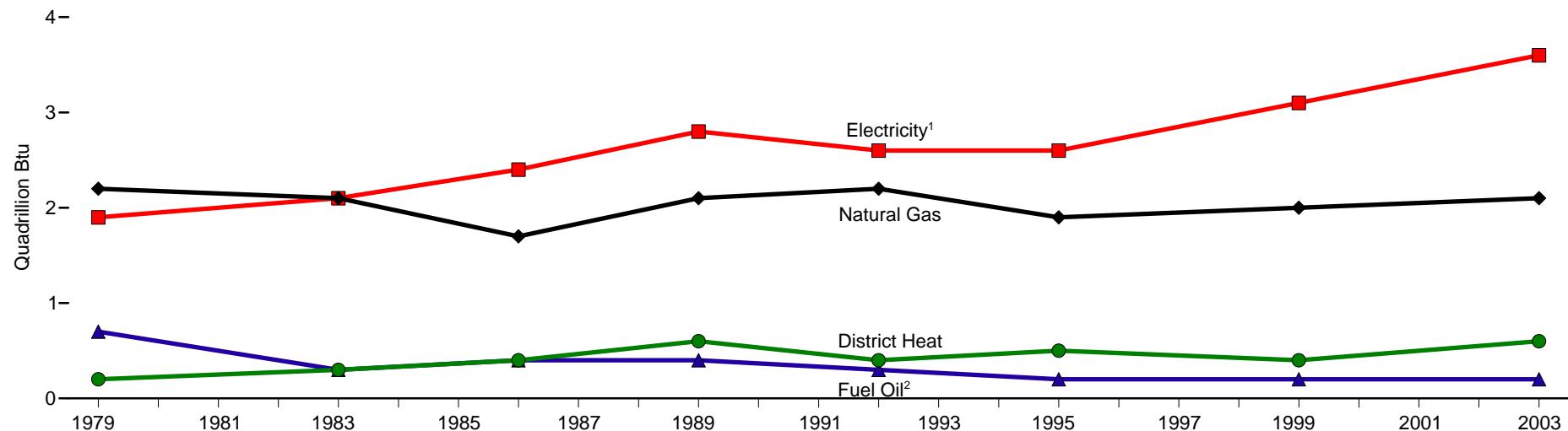
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#consumption> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policyinformation/statistics.cfm>.

Sources: **Passenger Cars, 1990-1994:** U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, *National Transportation Statistics* 1998, Table 4-13. **All Other Data:**

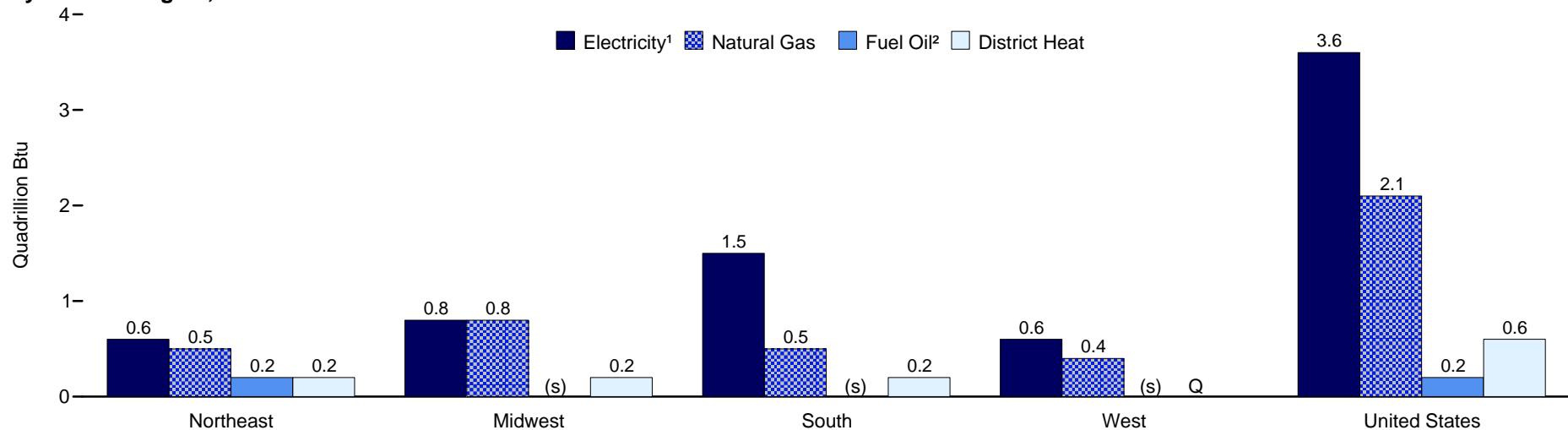
• 1949-1994—Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Table VM-201A. • 1995 forward—FHWA, *Highway Statistics*, annual reports, Table VM-1.

Figure 2.9 Commercial Buildings Consumption by Energy Source

By Survey Year, 1979-2003



By Census Region, 2003



¹ Electricity only; excludes electrical system energy losses.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, and kerosene.

(s)=Less than 0.05 quadrillion Btu.

Q=Data withheld because either the relative standard error was greater than 50 percent or fewer than 20 buildings were sampled.

Note: See Appendix C for map of Census regions.

Source: Table 2.9.

Table 2.9 Commercial Buildings Consumption by Energy Source, Selected Years, 1979-2003
 (Trillion Btu)

Energy Source and Year	Square Footage Category			Principal Building Activity								Census Region ¹				All Buildings
	1,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000	Education	Food Sales	Food Service	Health Care	Lodging	Mercantile and Service	Office	All Other	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	
Major Sources ²																
1979	1,255	2,202	1,508	511	(³)	336	469	278	894	861	1,616	1,217	1,826	1,395	526	4,965
1983	1,242	1,935	1,646	480	(³)	414	463	362	812	1,018	1,274	858	1,821	1,462	682	4,823
1986	1,273	2,008	1,696	633	147	247	456	299	985	1,008	1,202	1,037	1,585	1,459	896	4,977
1989	1,259	2,402	2,127	704	139	255	449	425	1,048	1,230	1,538	1,354	1,659	1,648	1,126	5,788
1992	1,258	2,301	1,932	637	137	307	403	463	892	1,247	1,404	1,090	1,578	1,825	998	5,490
1995 ⁴	1,332	2,152	1,838	614	137	332	561	461	973	1,019	1,225	1,035	1,497	1,684	1,106	5,321
1999	1,381	2,300	2,053	649	201	447	515	450	1,145	1,089	1,237	1,116	1,509	1,961	1,147	5,733
2003	1,248	2,553	2,721	820	251	427	594	510	1,333	1,134	1,455	1,396	1,799	2,265	1,063	6,523
Electricity ⁵																
1979	429	872	608	163	(³)	171	129	119	361	424	543	425	593	662	227	1,908
1983	469	903	758	152	(³)	212	147	151	426	509	532	324	673	801	331	2,129
1986	654	927	809	179	99	121	132	120	536	641	563	430	584	867	510	2,390
1989	572	1,145	1,056	217	105	113	154	138	550	781	715	586	609	975	604	2,773
1992	586	991	1,033	235	113	138	138	189	444	704	649	419	622	1,002	566	2,609
1995 ⁴	618	1,064	926	221	119	166	211	187	508	676	521	436	558	1,027	587	2,608
1999	698	1,235	1,164	257	165	216	232	196	659	767	606	543	662	1,247	645	3,098
2003	685	1,405	1,469	371	208	217	248	235	883	719	679	587	799	1,542	631	3,559
Natural Gas																
1979	646	996	532	214	(³)	145	221	115	422	272	784	443	1,007	470	255	2,174
1983	684	809	597	246	(³)	188	218	170	327	365	576	278	978	523	311	2,091
1986	485	715	523	254	45	114	205	105	332	258	409	244	742	426	311	1,723
1989	568	836	670	323	27	128	186	187	417	238	566	353	831	498	391	2,073
1992	572	1,017	586	291	24	157	189	193	381	388	552	354	747	697	376	2,174
1995 ⁴	535	830	580	245	18	158	258	213	395	239	420	297	750	528	371	1,946
1999	604	803	616	227	31	216	217	181	446	219	486	299	709	618	396	2,023
2003	482	909	709	268	39	203	243	215	403	269	460	462	751	527	360	2,100
Fuel Oil ⁶																
1979	177	272	231	107	(³)	15	97	20	103	107	232	285	133	237	26	681
1983	85	140	90	61	(³)	Q	28	18	43	75	79	172	28	104	Q	314
1986	114	206	121	103	Q	Q	Q	20	105	39	130	270	63	86	23	442
1989	101	170	86	71	Q	Q	17	10	76	43	122	237	61	50	Q	357
1992	86	111	75	62	Q	Q	21	16	55	47	67	194	26	48	Q	272
1995 ⁴	71	104	60	57	Q	Q	21	Q	49	28	70	168	16	45	7	235
1999	29	73	60	48	Q	Q	19	Q	18	29	65	138	5	29	8	179
2003	71	74	83	47	Q	Q	11	35	41	18	68	181	24	15	9	228
District Heat ⁷																
1979	Q	61	136	27	(³)	Q	22	24	Q	58	57	64	93	Q	Q	201
1983	Q	83	202	21	(³)	Q	70	22	Q	68	87	84	141	34	30	289
1986	Q	159	243	97	Q	Q	80	Q	12	71	99	94	196	81	51	422
1989	19	252	315	Q	Q	Q	92	Q	Q	167	134	179	159	126	121	585
1992	Q	182	238	49	NC	Q	55	65	Q	109	135	123	183	78	51	435
1995 ⁴	Q	154	271	91	Q	Q	70	57	Q	75	214	135	173	83	Q	533
1999	Q	158	213	117	Q	Q	46	68	Q	74	126	136	132	67	98	433
2003	Q	165	460	134	NC	Q	Q	Q	Q	128	247	166	225	182	Q	636

¹ See Appendix C for map of Census regions.

² Includes electricity, natural gas, fuel oil, and district heat.

³ Included in "Food Service."

⁴ Beginning in 1995, excludes commercial buildings at multi-building manufacturing facilities, and parking garages.

⁵ Electricity only; excludes electricity system energy losses.

⁶ Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, and kerosene.

⁷ Through 1983, includes purchased steam only. Beginning in 1986, includes purchased and non-purchased steam and hot water.

Q=Data withheld because either the relative standard error was greater than 50 percent or fewer than 20

buildings were sampled. NC=No cases in the sample.

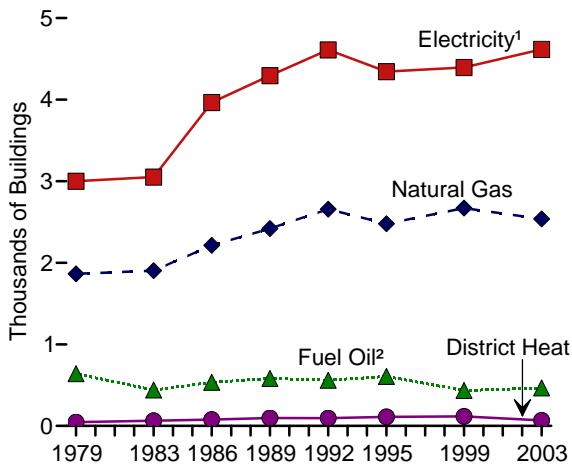
Note: Data are estimates. Statistics for individual fuels are for all buildings using each fuel. Statistics for "Major Sources" are for the sum of "Electricity," "Natural Gas," "Fuel Oil," and "District Heat," across all buildings using any of those fuels.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/emeu/cbecs>.

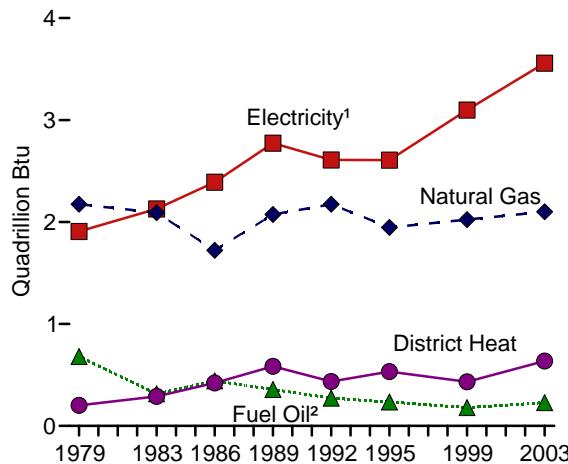
Sources: • 1979—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-143, "Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey." • 1983—EIA, Form EIA-788, "Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey." • 1986—EIA, Form EIA-871, "Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey." • 1989 forward—EIA, Form EIA-871A-F, "Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey."

Figure 2.10 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption and Expenditure Indicators, Selected Years, 1979-2003

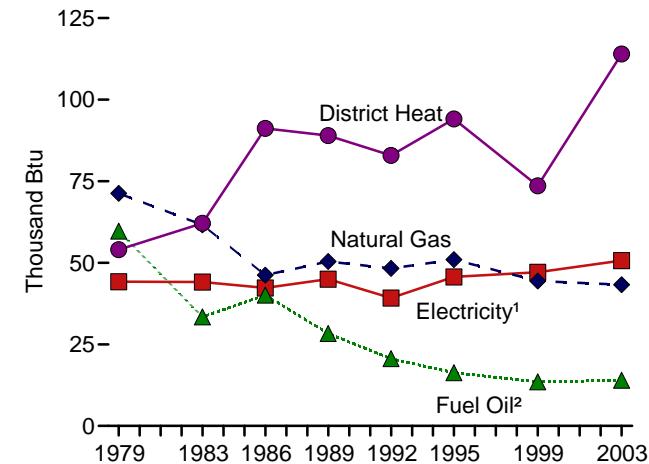
Buildings by Energy Source Used



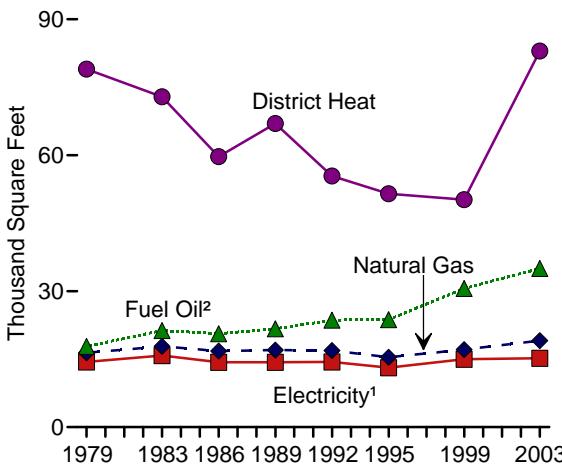
Consumption



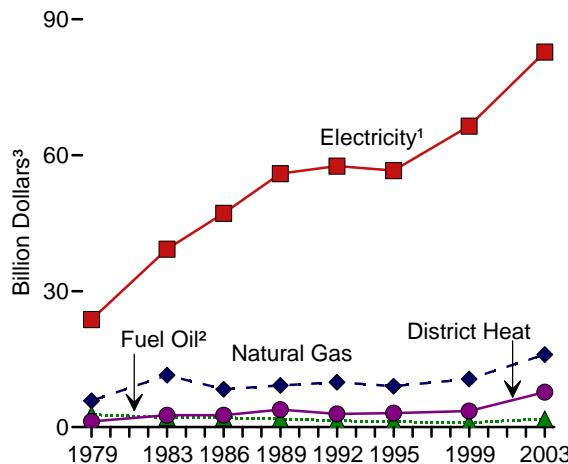
Consumption per Square Foot



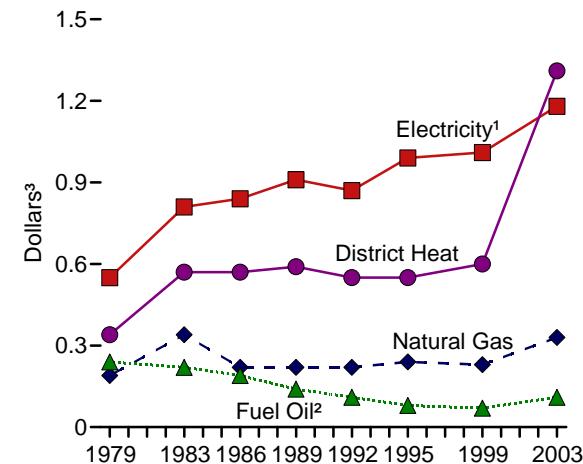
Square Footage per Building by Energy Source Used



Expenditures



Expenditures Per Square Foot



¹ Electricity only; excludes electrical system energy losses.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, and kerosene.

³ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Note: For years not shown, there are no data available.

Source: Table 2.10.

Table 2.10 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption and Expenditure Indicators, Selected Years, 1979-2003

Energy Source and Year	Building Characteristics			Energy Consumption				Energy Expenditures			
	Number of Buildings	Total Square Feet	Square Feet per Building	Total	Per Building	Per Square Foot	Per Employee	Total	Per Building	Per Square Foot	Per Million Btu
	Thousands	Millions	Thousands	Trillion Btu	Million Btu	Thousand Btu	Million Btu	Million Dollars ¹	Thousand Dollars ¹	Dollars ¹	Dollars ¹
Major Sources ²											
1979	3,073	43,546	14.2	5,008	1,630	115.0	85.0	33,821	11.0	0.78	6.75
1983	3,185	49,471	15.5	4,856	1,525	98.2	65.7	55,764	17.5	1.13	11.48
1986	4,154	58,199	14.0	5,040	1,213	86.6	68.6	60,762	14.6	1.04	12.06
1989	4,528	63,184	14.0	5,788	1,278	91.6	81.9	70,826	15.6	1.12	12.24
1992	4,806	67,876	14.1	5,490	1,142	80.9	77.1	71,821	14.9	1.06	13.08
1995 ³	4,579	58,772	12.8	5,321	1,162	90.5	69.3	69,918	15.3	1.19	13.14
1999	4,657	67,338	14.5	5,733	1,231	85.1	70.0	81,552	17.5	1.21	14.22
2003	4,859	71,658	14.7	6,523	1,342	91.0	(⁵)	107,897	22.2	1.51	16.54
Electricity ⁴											
1979	3,001	43,153	14.4	1,908	636	44.2	32.4	23,751	7.9	.55	12.45
1983	3,052	48,327	15.8	2,129	697	44.1	28.9	39,279	12.9	.81	18.45
1986	3,965	56,508	14.3	2,390	603	42.3	32.7	47,186	11.9	.84	19.74
1989	4,294	61,563	14.3	2,773	646	45.0	39.3	55,943	13.0	.91	20.17
1992	4,611	66,525	14.4	2,609	566	39.2	36.6	57,619	12.5	.87	22.09
1995 ³	4,343	57,076	13.1	2,608	600	45.7	34.1	56,621	13.0	.99	21.71
1999	4,395	65,716	15.0	3,098	706	47.1	37.9	66,424	15.1	1.01	21.44
2003	4,617	70,181	15.2	3,559	771	50.7	(⁵)	82,783	17.9	1.18	23.26
Natural Gas											
1979	1,864	30,477	16.4	2,174	1,167	71.3	52.5	5,814	3.1	.19	2.67
1983	1,904	33,935	17.8	2,091	1,098	61.6	40.6	11,443	6.0	.34	5.47
1986	2,214	37,263	16.8	1,723	778	46.2	35.2	8,355	3.8	.22	4.85
1989	2,420	41,143	17.0	2,073	857	50.4	43.2	9,204	3.8	.22	4.44
1992	2,657	44,994	16.9	2,174	818	48.3	42.5	9,901	3.7	.22	4.55
1995 ³	2,478	38,145	15.4	1,946	785	51.0	38.7	9,018	3.6	.24	4.63
1999	2,670	45,525	17.1	2,023	758	44.4	36.0	10,609	4.0	.23	5.24
2003	2,538	48,473	19.1	2,100	828	43.3	(⁵)	16,010	6.3	.33	7.62
Fuel Oil ⁶											
1979	641	11,397	17.8	681	1,063	59.7	40.5	2,765	4.3	.24	4.06
1983	441	9,409	21.3	314	714	33.4	19.8	2,102	4.8	.22	6.68
1986	534	11,005	20.6	442	827	40.1	27.7	2,059	3.9	.19	4.66
1989	581	12,600	21.7	357	614	28.3	21.0	1,822	3.1	.14	5.11
1992	560	13,215	23.6	272	487	20.6	15.1	1,400	2.5	.11	5.14
1995 ³	607	14,421	23.7	235	387	16.3	10.2	1,175	1.9	.08	5.00
1999	434	13,285	30.6	179	412	13.5	9.1	956	2.2	.07	5.35
2003	465	16,265	35.0	228	490	14.0	(⁵)	1,826	3.9	.11	8.01
District Heat ⁷											
1979	47	3,722	79.0	201	4,267	54.0	26.5	1,267	26.9	.34	6.30
1983	64	4,643	72.9	289	4,530	62.1	34.4	2,627	41.2	.57	9.10
1986	77	4,625	59.7	422	5,446	91.2	52.4	2,620	33.8	.57	6.21
1989	98	6,578	67.0	585	5,964	89.0	56.5	3,857	39.3	.59	6.59
1992	95	5,245	55.4	435	4,596	82.9	60.9	2,901	30.7	.55	6.67
1995 ³	110	5,658	51.5	533	4,849	94.1	51.2	3,103	28.3	.55	5.83
1999	117	5,891	50.2	433	3,692	73.6	50.1	3,564	30.4	.60	8.23
2003	67	5,576	83.0	636	9,470	114.0	(⁵)	7,279	108.4	1.31	11.45

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Includes electricity, natural gas, fuel oil, and district heat.

³ Beginning in 1995, excludes commercial buildings at multi-building manufacturing facilities, and parking garages.

⁴ Electricity only; excludes electricity system energy losses.

⁵ Total number of employees not collected in 2003.

⁶ Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, and kerosene.

⁷ Through 1983, includes purchased steam only. Beginning in 1986, includes purchased and

non-purchased steam and hot water.

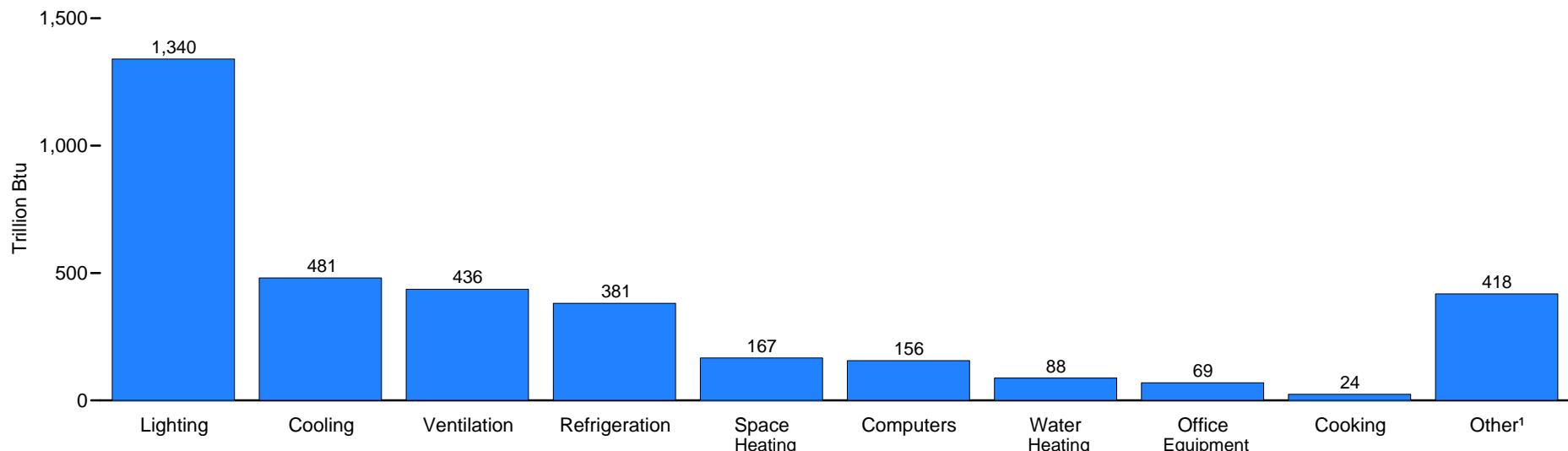
Note: Data are estimates. Statistics for individual fuels are for all buildings using each fuel. Statistics for major sources are for all buildings, even buildings using no major fuel.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/emeu/cbecs>.

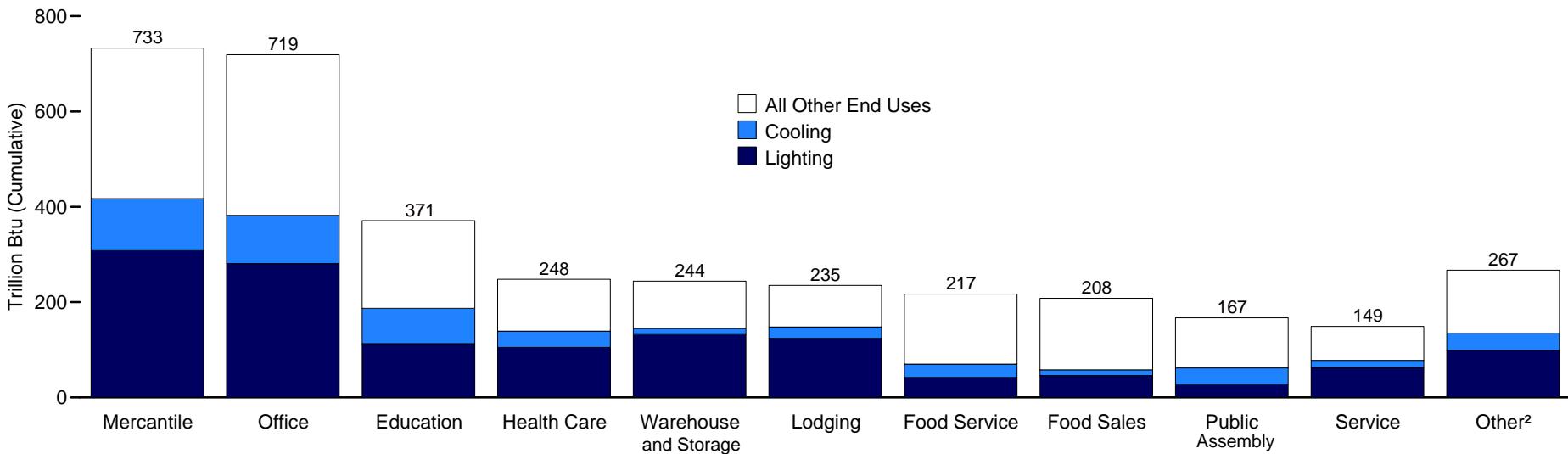
Sources: • 1979—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-143, "Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey." • 1983—EIA, Form EIA-788, "Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey." • 1986—EIA, Form EIA-871, "Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey." • 1989 forward—EIA, Form EIA-871A-F, "Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey."

Figure 2.11 Commercial Buildings Electricity Consumption by End Use, 2003

By End Use



By Principal Building Activity



¹ Examples of "other" include medical, electronic, and testing equipment; conveyors, wrappers, hoists, and compactors; washers, disposals, dryers, and cleaning equipment; escalators, elevators, dumb waiters, and window washers; shop tools and electronic testing equipment; sign motors, time clocks, vending machines, phone equipment, and sprinkler controls; scoreboards, fire alarms, intercoms, television sets, radios, projectors, and door operators.

² Religious worship, public order and safety, vacant, and buildings that do not fit into any of the other named categories.

Note: Data are estimates for electricity consumption, excluding electrical system energy losses.

Source: Table 2.11.

Table 2.11 Commercial Buildings Electricity Consumption by End Use, 2003
 (Trillion Btu)

End Use	Space Heating	Cooling	Ventilation	Water Heating	Lighting	Cooking	Refrigeration	Office Equipment	Computers	Other ¹	Total
All Buildings	167	481	436	88	1,340	24	381	69	156	418	3,559
Principal Building Activity											
Education	15	74	83	11	113	2	16	4	32	21	371
Food Sales	6	12	7	Q	46	2	119	2	2	10	208
Food Service	10	28	24	10	42	13	70	2	2	15	217
Health Care	6	34	42	2	105	1	8	4	10	36	248
Inpatient	3	25	38	2	76	1	4	2	7	21	178
Outpatient	3	9	4	(s)	28	(s)	4	2	3	15	69
Lodging	14	24	14	12	124	2	12	Q	6	24	235
Mercantile	58	109	68	38	308	2	49	8	11	83	733
Retail (Other Than Mall)	6	25	16	2	111	(s)	22	3	4	22	211
Enclosed and Strip Malls	52	84	51	36	197	2	27	5	8	61	523
Office	33	101	63	7	281	1	35	32	74	91	719
Public Assembly	5	35	63	(s)	27	(s)	9	Q	3	23	167
Public Order and Safety	2	8	10	3	18	(s)	3	1	2	10	57
Religious Worship	3	11	5	(s)	17	(s)	6	(s)	1	18	62
Service	6	15	24	(s)	63	Q	9	1	3	28	149
Warehouse and Storage	5	13	20	2	132	Q	36	2	5	30	244
Other ²	2	16	11	Q	59	Q	10	Q	5	22	133
Vacant	1	2	1	Q	4	Q	(s)	Q	(s)	7	15

¹ Examples of "other" include medical, electronic, and testing equipment; conveyors, wrappers, hoists, and compactors; washers, disposals, dryers and cleaning equipment; escalators, elevators, dumb waiters, and window washers; shop tools and electronic testing equipment; sign motors, time clocks, vending machines, phone equipment, and sprinkler controls; scoreboards, fire alarms, intercoms, television sets, radios, projectors, and door operators.

² Includes buildings that do not fit into any of the other named categories.

(s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu. Q=Data withheld because either the relative standard error was greater

than 50 percent or fewer than 20 buildings were sampled.

Notes: • Data are estimates for electricity consumption, excluding electrical system energy losses.

• One kilowatthour = 3,412 Btu.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/emeu/cbecs>.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, "Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey 2003," Table E3A.

Energy Consumption by Sector

Note. Electrical System Energy Losses. Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector—see Table 2.1f—and the total energy content of electricity retail sales—see Tables 8.9 and A6. Most of these losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output

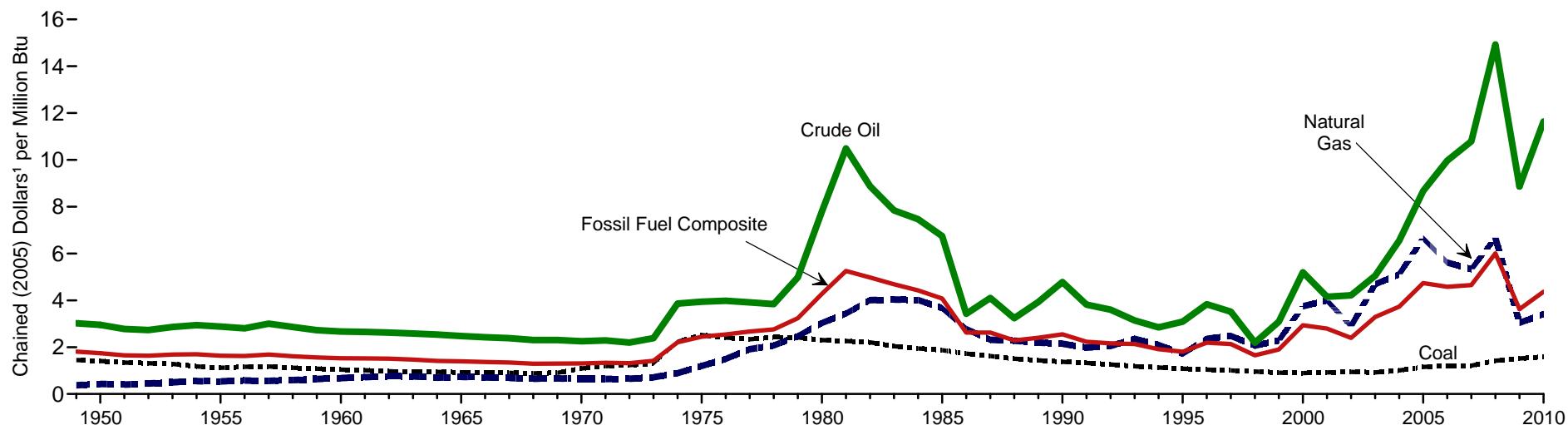
losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. In addition to conversion losses, other losses included power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called “line losses”), and unaccounted for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, about two thirds of total energy input is lost in conversion. Currently, of electricity generated, approximately 5 percent is lost in plant use and 7 percent is lost in transmission and distribution.

3. Financial Indicators

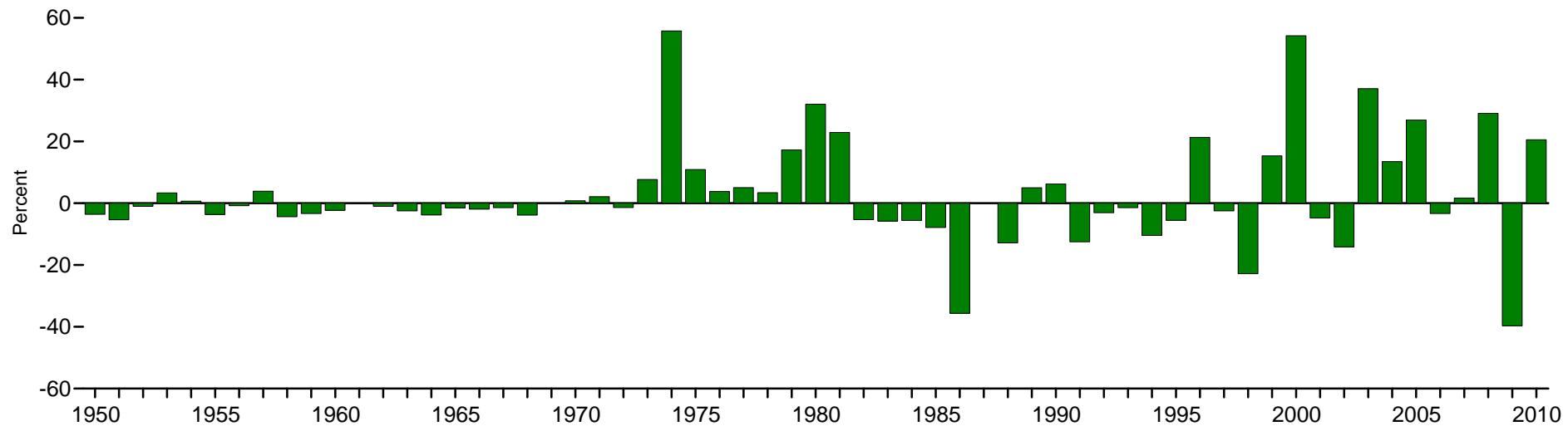


Figure 3.1 Fossil Fuel Production Prices

Prices, 1949-2010



Fossil Fuel Composite Price², Change From Previous Year, 1950-2010



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

² Based on real prices.
Source: Table 3.1.

Table 3.1 Fossil Fuel Production Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Dollars per Million Btu)

Year	Coal ¹		Natural Gas ²		Crude Oil ³		Fossil Fuel Composite ⁴		
	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Percent Change ⁷
1949	0.21	1.45	0.05	0.37	0.44	3.02	0.26	1.81	--
1950	.21	1.41	.06	.43	.43	2.96	.26	1.74	-3.6
1955	.19	1.12	.09	.54	.48	2.88	.27	1.64	-3.6
1960	.19	1.04	.13	.68	.50	2.67	.28	1.52	-2.3
1965	.18	.92	.15	.73	.49	2.48	.28	1.39	-1.5
1970	.27	1.09	.15	.63	.55	2.26	.32	1.31	.8
1975	.85	2.52	.40	1.20	1.32	3.94	.82	2.45	10.9
1976	.86	2.41	.53	1.50	1.41	3.98	.90	2.54	3.8
1977	.88	2.34	.72	1.92	1.48	3.91	1.01	2.67	5.1
1978	.98	2.43	.84	2.07	1.55	3.84	1.12	2.76	3.4
1979	1.06	2.42	1.08	2.47	2.18	4.98	1.42	3.24	17.3
1980	1.10	2.30	1.45	3.03	3.72	7.80	2.04	4.28	32.1
1981	1.18	2.27	1.80	3.44	5.48	10.49	2.75	5.26	22.9
1982	1.23	2.21	2.22	4.01	4.92	8.87	2.76	4.98	-5.3
1983	1.18	2.05	2.32	4.03	4.52	7.84	2.70	4.69	-5.8
1984	1.16	1.95	2.40	4.01	4.46	7.47	2.65	4.43	-5.6
1985	1.15	1.87	2.26	3.67	4.15	6.75	2.51	4.08	-7.8
1986	1.09	1.73	1.75	2.78	2.16	3.43	1.65	2.63	-35.6
1987	1.05	1.63	1.50	2.32	2.66	4.10	1.70	2.63	(S)
1988	1.01	1.51	1.52	2.28	2.17	3.24	1.53	2.29	-12.8
1989	1.00	1.44	1.53	2.20	2.73	3.93	1.67	2.40	5.0
1990	1.00	1.38	1.55	2.14	3.45	4.78	1.84	2.55	6.2
1991	.99	1.33	1.48	1.98	2.85	3.82	1.67	2.23	-12.5
1992	.97	1.27	1.57	2.05	2.76	3.60	1.66	2.17	-3.1
1993	.93	1.19	1.84	2.36	2.46	3.14	1.67	2.13	-1.4
1994	.91	1.14	1.67	2.10	2.27	2.85	1.53	1.91	-10.4
1995	.88	1.08	1.40	1.72	2.52	3.09	1.47	1.81	-5.5
1996	.87	1.04	1.96	2.36	3.18	3.83	1.82	2.19	21.3
1997	.85	1.01	2.10	2.48	2.97	3.51	1.81	2.14	-2.5
1998	.83	.97	1.77	2.07	1.87	2.19	1.41	1.65	-22.8
1999	.79	.91	1.98	2.28	2.68	3.09	1.65	1.90	15.4
2000	.80	.90	3.32	3.75	4.61	5.20	2.60	2.93	54.2
2001	.84	.92	3.62	3.99	3.77	4.15	2.53	2.79	-4.8
2002	.87	.94	2.67	2.90	3.88	4.21	2.21	2.40	-14.1
2003	.87	.93	4.41	4.69	4.75	5.05	3.09	3.29	37.1
2004	.98	1.01	4.95	5.11	6.34	6.55	3.61	3.73	13.5
2005	1.16	1.16	6.64	6.64	8.67	8.67	4.74	4.74	26.9
2006	1.24	1.20	5.79	5.61	10.29	9.97	4.73	4.58	-3.3
2007	1.29	1.21	5.66	5.33	11.47	R ^{10.79}	4.95	R ^{4.65}	R ^{1.6}
2008	1.55	R ^{1.42}	R ^{7.25}	6.67	16.21	R ^{14.93}	6.52	6.01	29.1
2009	R ^{1.67}	R ^{1.52}	R ^{3.33}	R ^{3.04}	9.72	8.86	3.97	3.62	R ^{-39.7}
2010 ^p	1.77	1.60	3.78	3.41	12.88	11.64	4.83	4.37	20.5

¹ Free-on-board (F.O.B.) rail/barge prices, which are the F.O.B. prices of coal at the point of first sale, excluding freight or shipping and insurance costs. See "Free on Board (F.O.B.)" in Glossary.

² Wellhead prices (converted to dollars per million Btu using marketed production heat contents). See "Natural Gas Wellhead Price" in Glossary.

³ Domestic first purchase prices. See "Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Price" in Glossary.

⁴ Derived by multiplying the price per Btu of each fossil fuel by the total Btu content of the production of each fossil fuel and dividing this accumulated value of total fossil fuel production by the accumulated Btu content of total fossil fuel production.

⁵ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁶ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

⁷ Based on real values.

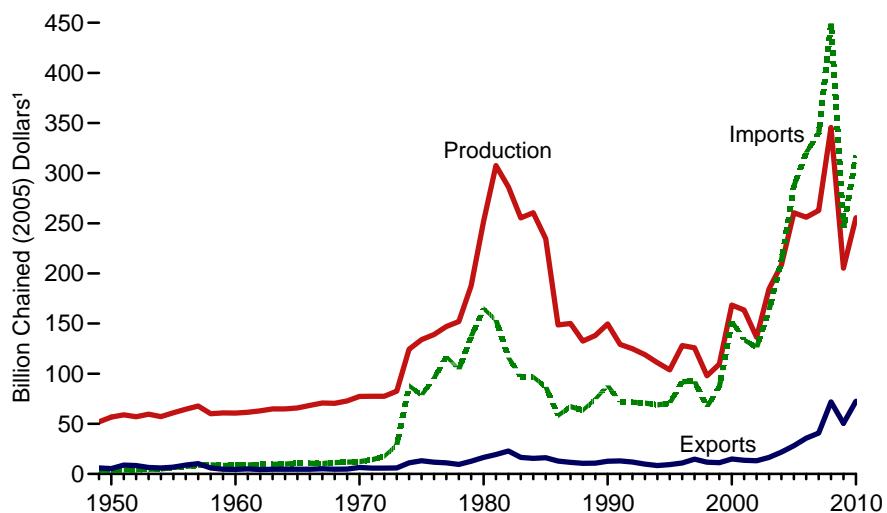
R=Revised. P=Preliminary. -- = Not applicable. (S)=Less than 0.05 percent and greater than -0.05 percent.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#financial>.

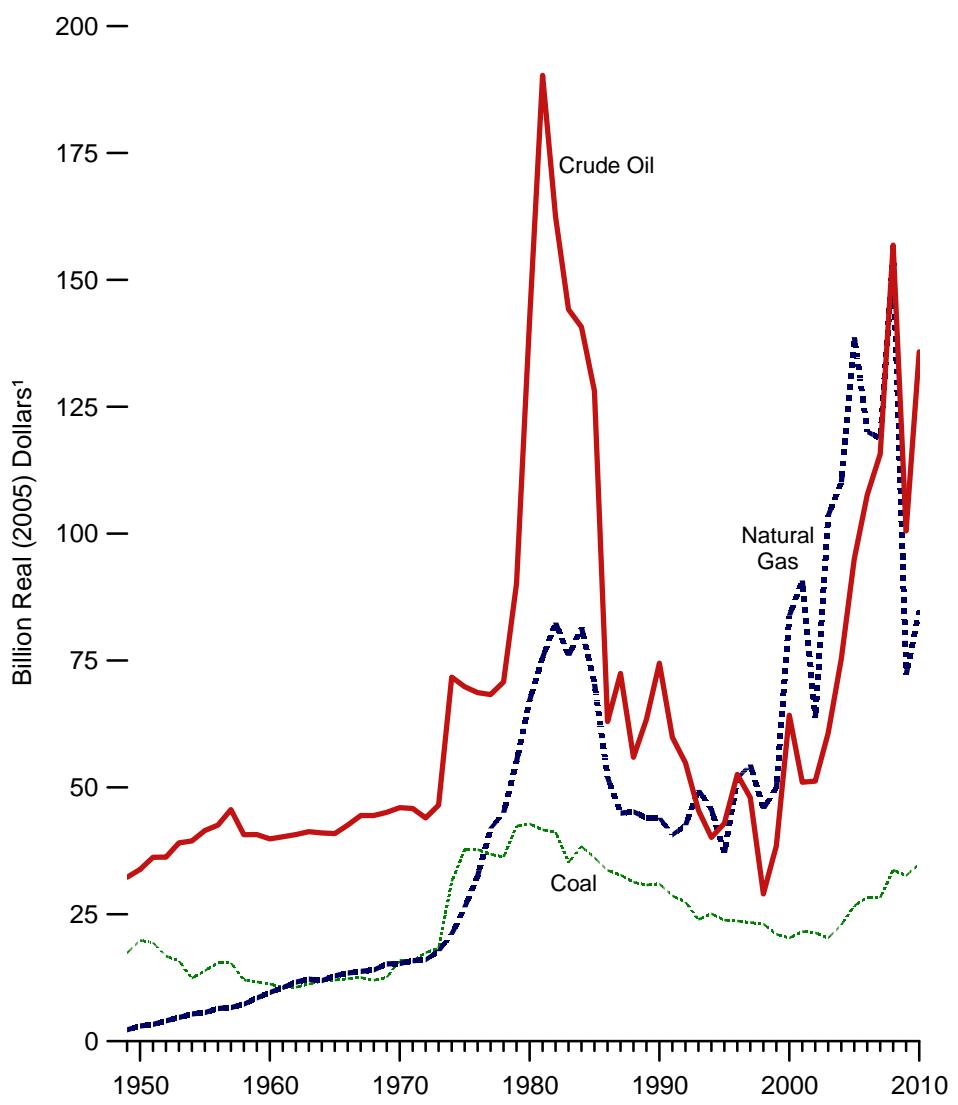
Sources: Tables 5.18, 6.7, 7.8, A2, A4, and A5.

Figure 3.2 Value of Fossil Fuel Production, Imports, and Exports

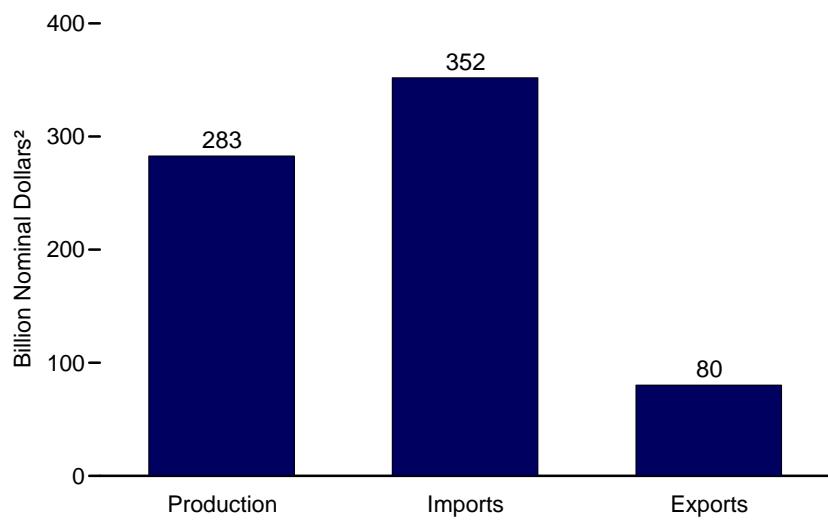
Overview, 1949-2010



Production by Fuel, 1949-2010



Overview, 2010



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
Sources: Tables 3.2, 3.7, and 3.8.

Table 3.2 Value of Fossil Fuel Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Dollars)

Year	Coal ¹		Natural Gas ²		Crude Oil ^{3,4}		Total	
	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶
1949	2.52	17.38	0.33	2.24	4.68	32.30	7.52	51.93
1950	2.91	19.86	.44	3.00	4.95	33.83	8.30	56.69
1955	2.30	13.88	.94	5.67	6.88	41.49	10.12	61.04
1960	2.10	11.28	1.79	9.61	7.42	39.88	11.30	60.77
1965	2.40	12.04	2.57	12.88	8.15	40.90	13.11	65.82
1970	3.88	15.97	3.73	15.32	11.19	46.00	18.80	77.30
1975	12.67	37.74	8.85	26.36	23.45	69.86	44.96	133.96
1976	13.40	37.75	11.57	32.61	24.37	68.68	49.34	139.04
1977	13.91	36.84	15.82	41.91	25.79	68.31	55.52	147.07
1978	14.65	36.26	18.18	44.99	28.60	70.80	61.43	152.05
1979	18.55	42.39	24.16	55.20	39.45	90.16	82.16	187.75
1980	20.45	42.83	32.09	67.19	67.93	142.26	120.47	252.28
1981	21.75	41.64	39.51	75.66	99.40	190.32	160.66	307.62
1982	22.84	41.22	45.71	82.49	90.03	162.47	158.58	286.18
1983	20.32	35.27	43.73	75.92	83.05	144.17	147.10	255.36
1984	22.94	38.39	48.69	81.47	84.10	140.72	155.74	260.58
1985	22.27	36.16	43.35	70.40	78.88	128.11	144.50	234.67
1986	21.18	33.65	32.71	51.97	39.63	62.98	93.52	148.60
1987	21.20	32.73	29.11	44.95	46.93	72.46	97.24	150.14
1988	20.97	31.31	30.28	45.21	37.48	55.95	88.73	132.46
1989	21.40	30.78	30.58	43.99	44.07	63.40	96.05	138.17
1990	22.39	31.01	31.80	44.04	53.77	74.48	107.96	149.53
1991	21.40	28.63	30.39	40.65	44.77	59.89	96.57	129.18
1992	20.98	27.41	32.56	42.54	41.97	54.84	95.50	124.79
1993	18.77	23.99	38.72	49.50	35.61	45.52	93.10	119.02
1994	20.06	25.12	36.46	45.65	32.07	40.15	88.59	110.92
1995	19.45	23.86	30.24	37.08	35.00	42.93	84.69	103.87
1996	19.68	23.69	42.99	51.74	43.68	52.57	106.35	128.00
1997	19.77	23.38	46.09	54.51	40.57	47.99	106.43	125.88
1998	19.75	23.09	39.12	45.75	24.80	29.01	83.68	97.85
1999	18.30	21.09	43.37	49.99	33.40	38.50	95.08	109.57
2000	18.02	20.32	74.33	83.85	56.93	64.22	149.27	168.39
2001	19.60	21.62	82.28	90.77	46.25	51.02	148.13	163.41
2002	19.68	21.36	58.66	63.68	47.21	51.25	125.54	136.28
2003	19.13	20.33	97.47	103.59	57.14	60.73	173.75	184.64
2004	22.16	22.90	106.57	110.12	72.93	75.36	201.66	208.39
2005	26.69	26.69	138.74	138.74	95.03	95.03	260.46	260.46
2006	29.25	28.33	124.03	120.12	111.16	107.65	264.44	256.10
2007	30.04	R28.26	126.23	R118.75	122.96	R115.68	279.23	R262.69
2008	36.62	R33.71	R168.33	R154.97	170.38	R156.86	R375.33	R345.55
2009	R35.73	R32.60	R79.18	R72.23	R110.25	R100.58	R225.16	R205.41
2010 ^P	38.67	34.94	93.89	84.84	150.31	135.83	282.86	255.61

¹ Coal values are based on free-on-board (F.O.B.) rail/barge prices, which are the F.O.B. prices of coal at the point of first sale, excluding freight or shipping and insurance costs. See "Free on Board (F.O.B.)" in Glossary.

² Natural gas values are for marketed production based on wellhead prices. See "Natural Gas Marketed Production" and "Natural Gas Wellhead Price" in Glossary.

³ Includes lease condensate.

⁴ Crude oil values are based on domestic first purchase prices. See "Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Price" in Glossary.

⁵ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁶ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#financial>.

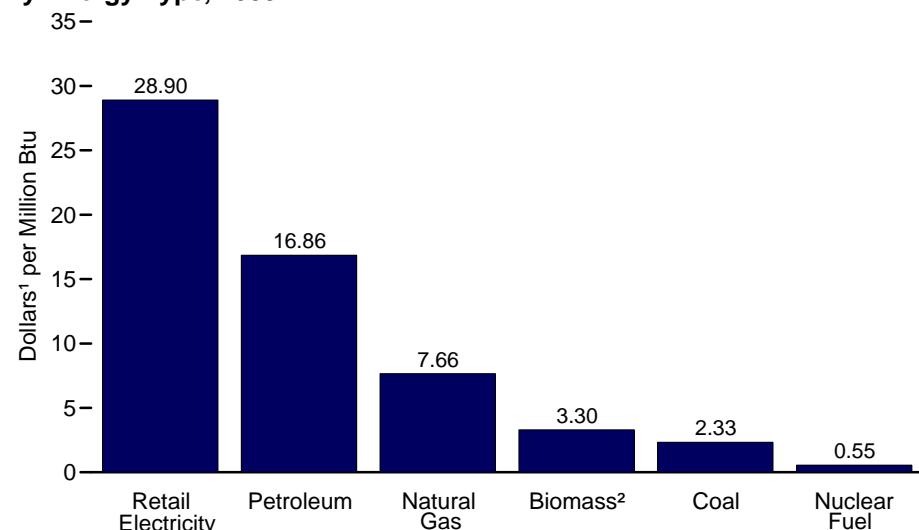
Sources: Tables 5.1, 5.18, 6.2, 6.7, 7.2, and 7.8.

Figure 3.3 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by Source

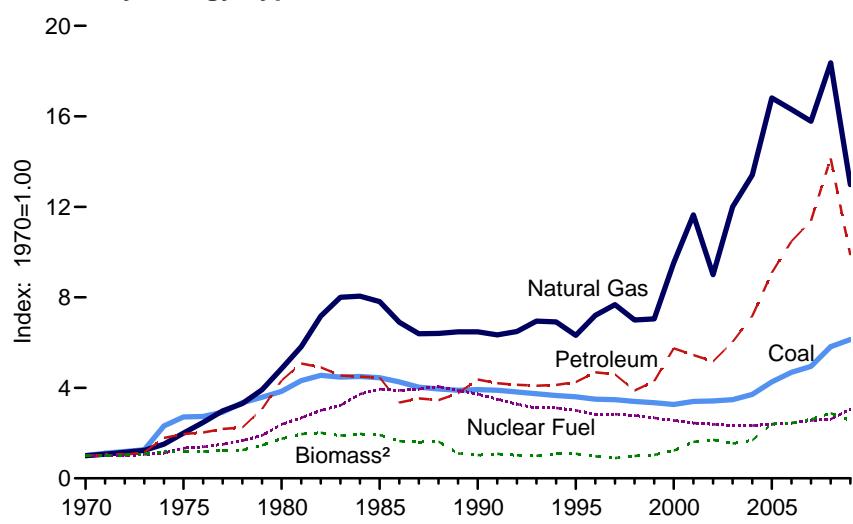
Total Energy, 1970-2009



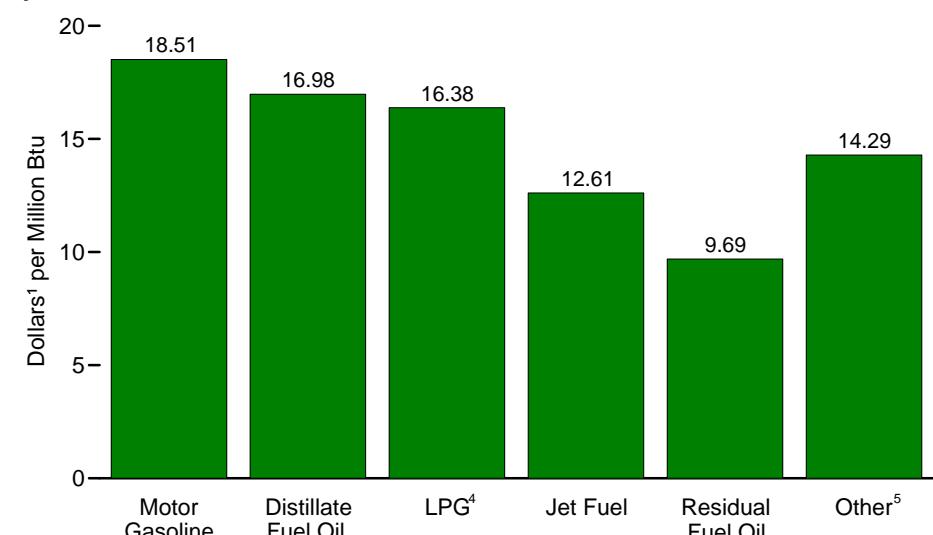
By Energy Type, 2009



Prices³ by Energy Type, Indexed, 1970-2009



By Petroleum Product, 2009



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Prior to 2001, also includes non-biomass waste.

³ Based on nominal dollars.

⁴ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁵ Consumption-weighted average price for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

Source: Table 3.3.

Table 3.3 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by Source, 1970-2009
 (Dollars¹ per Million Btu)

Year	Primary Energy ²										Electric Power Sector ^{11,12}	Retail Electricity ¹³	Total Energy ^{9,10,14}		
	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum							Nuclear Fuel	Biomass ⁸	Total ^{9,10}			
			Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ⁴	LPG ⁵	Motor Gasoline ⁶	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ⁷	Total						
1970	0.38	0.59	1.16	0.73	R1.43	2.85	0.42	1.38	R1.71	0.18	1.29	1.08	0.32	4.98	1.65
1971	.42	.63	1.22	.77	R1.46	2.90	.58	1.45	R1.78	.18	1.31	1.15	.38	5.30	1.76
1972	.45	.68	1.22	.79	R1.49	2.88	.62	1.49	1.78	.18	1.33	1.18	.42	5.54	1.84
1973	.48	.73	1.46	.92	R1.97	3.10	.75	1.58	1.97	.19	1.39	1.29	.47	5.86	2.02
1974	.88	.89	2.44	1.58	R2.77	4.32	1.82	2.60	R3.05	.20	1.50	1.94	.87	7.42	2.87
1975	1.03	1.18	2.60	2.05	R2.93	4.65	1.93	2.94	R3.34	.24	1.50	2.19	.97	8.61	3.33
1976	1.04	1.46	2.77	2.25	R3.16	4.84	1.90	3.08	R3.46	.25	1.53	2.34	1.03	9.13	3.57
1977	1.11	1.76	3.11	2.59	R3.61	5.13	2.14	3.27	3.73	.27	1.58	2.58	1.17	10.11	3.98
1978	1.27	1.95	3.26	2.87	R3.56	5.24	2.08	3.45	3.84	.30	1.61	2.71	1.27	10.92	4.23
1979	1.36	2.31	4.69	3.90	R4.46	7.11	2.83	4.70	5.23	.34	1.88	3.47	1.50	11.78	5.21
1980	1.46	2.86	6.70	6.36	R5.59	9.84	3.88	7.04	7.40	.43	2.26	4.57	1.77	13.95	6.89
1981	1.64	3.43	8.03	7.57	R6.13	10.94	4.91	8.67	8.68	.48	2.52	5.25	2.04	16.14	8.03
1982	1.73	4.23	7.78	7.23	R6.60	10.39	4.65	7.87	R8.39	.54	2.60	R5.32	2.05	18.16	8.46
1983	1.70	4.72	7.32	6.53	R7.11	9.12	4.50	7.60	7.77	.58	2.44	R5.11	2.02	18.62	8.39
1984	1.71	4.75	7.37	6.25	R6.88	8.89	4.75	7.72	7.68	.67	2.53	5.04	2.02	18.50	R8.28
1985	1.69	4.61	7.22	5.91	R6.55	9.01	4.30	7.55	7.63	.71	2.47	4.92	1.91	19.05	8.37
1986	1.62	4.07	5.68	3.92	R6.43	6.79	2.37	5.80	5.73	.70	2.12	3.97	1.60	19.05	7.30
1987	1.53	3.77	5.97	4.03	R6.05	7.23	2.86	5.63	6.04	.71	2.07	4.00	1.57	18.74	7.34
1988	1.50	3.78	5.83	3.80	R5.86	7.33	2.35	5.26	5.91	.73	2.09	3.89	1.49	18.68	7.26
1989	1.48	3.82	6.43	4.39	R5.51	8.02	2.72	5.50	6.43	.70	1.42	4.07	1.51	18.98	7.55
1990	1.49	3.82	7.68	5.68	R6.72	9.12	3.17	5.82	R7.47	.67	1.32	R4.45	1.48	19.32	R8.24
1991	1.48	3.74	7.29	4.83	R6.77	8.93	2.62	R5.73	R7.19	.63	1.39	R4.28	1.40	19.84	8.20
1992	1.45	3.83	7.09	4.52	R6.16	8.96	2.28	R5.51	7.07	.59	1.32	4.24	1.38	20.06	8.13
1993	1.42	4.10	7.08	4.29	R6.17	8.83	2.26	R5.49	R7.00	.56	1.28	R4.25	1.40	20.38	8.25
1994	1.39	4.08	6.99	3.95	R6.61	8.96	2.32	5.47	7.06	.56	1.39	4.27	1.36	20.33	8.30
1995	1.37	3.73	6.98	4.00	R6.51	9.22	2.46	5.74	R7.28	.54	1.40	4.23	1.29	20.29	8.28
1996	1.33	4.25	7.87	4.82	R7.98	9.85	2.80	R6.20	R8.01	.51	1.25	4.63	1.35	20.16	8.75
1997	1.32	4.53	7.66	4.53	R7.39	9.81	2.93	R5.89	7.86	.51	1.15	4.66	1.38	20.13	8.80
1998	1.29	4.13	6.57	3.35	R5.95	8.45	2.15	R5.02	R6.63	.50	1.27	4.08	1.32	19.80	8.20
1999	1.27	4.16	7.19	4.01	R6.60	9.31	2.51	5.30	7.33	.48	1.34	4.37	1.33	19.52	8.53
2000	1.24	5.62	9.86	6.64	R9.55	R11.89	4.32	R7.04	R9.82	.46	1.58	R5.70	1.71	20.03	R10.28
2001	1.29	6.87	R9.18	5.72	R9.54	R11.34	3.99	R6.41	9.32	.44	2.08	5.83	1.85	21.41	10.73
2002	1.30	R5.31	R8.64	5.33	R8.09	R10.69	3.91	R6.59	R8.83	.43	2.19	R5.25	1.54	21.15	R10.06
2003	1.32	R7.08	R10.05	6.46	R10.32	12.34	4.75	R7.62	10.31	.42	1.98	R6.28	1.84	21.85	R11.42
2004	1.41	R7.91	R12.23	8.93	R12.24	R14.67	4.92	R8.56	R12.27	.42	2.17	R7.37	2.00	22.38	12.87
2005	1.62	9.92	R16.41	12.86	R14.58	R17.89	6.65	R10.98	R15.53	.43	3.10	R9.24	2.61	23.92	R15.55
2006	1.78	9.62	R18.55	14.80	R16.85	20.27	7.93	R13.37	R17.92	.44	R3.15	R10.21	2.48	26.15	R17.36
2007	1.88	R9.31	R19.87	16.01	R18.76	R22.01	R8.57	R14.94	R19.47	.46	R3.36	R10.75	2.68	26.84	R18.24
2008	2.21	10.83	26.33	22.56	23.35	25.53	12.64	18.83	24.18	.47	3.71	12.93	3.21	28.64	21.37
2009	2.33	7.66	16.98	12.61	16.38	18.51	9.69	14.29	16.86	.55	3.30	9.37	2.44	28.90	17.03

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Consumption-weighted average prices for all sectors, including the electric power sector.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

⁵ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁶ Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁷ Consumption-weighted average price for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Through 2000, also includes non-biomass waste.

⁹ Includes coal coke imports and exports, which are not separately displayed. In 2009, coal coke imports averaged 10.82 dollars per million Btu, and coal coke exports averaged 4.17 dollars per million Btu.

¹⁰ Includes electricity imports, which are not separately displayed. For 1981-1992, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline that is not included in the motor gasoline data for those years.

¹¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American

Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

¹² Consumption-weighted average electric power sector price for coal, natural gas, petroleum, nuclear fuel, wood, waste, and electricity imports.

¹³ Retail electricity prices paid by ultimate customers, reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

¹⁴ Consumption-weighted average price for primary energy and retail electricity in the four end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation); excludes energy in the electric power sector.

R=Revised.

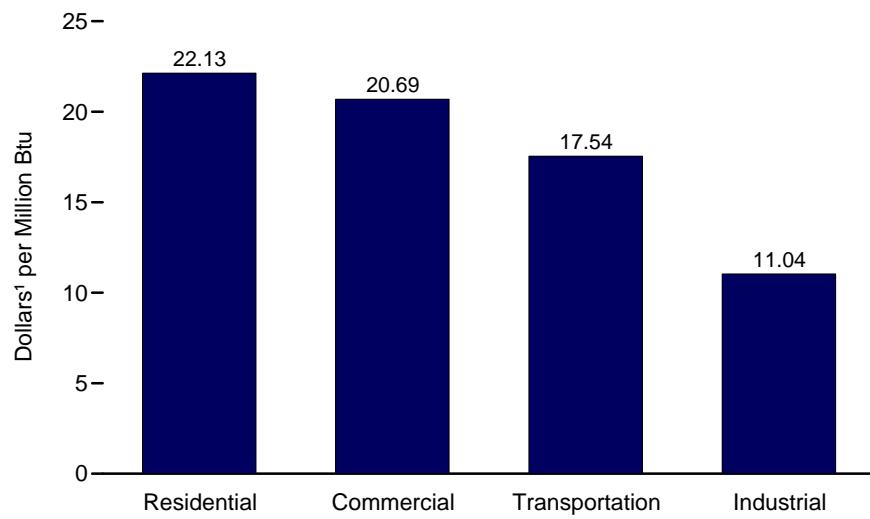
Notes: • Prices include taxes where data are available. • There are no direct fuel costs for hydroelectric, geothermal, wind, or solar energy.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.cfm>.

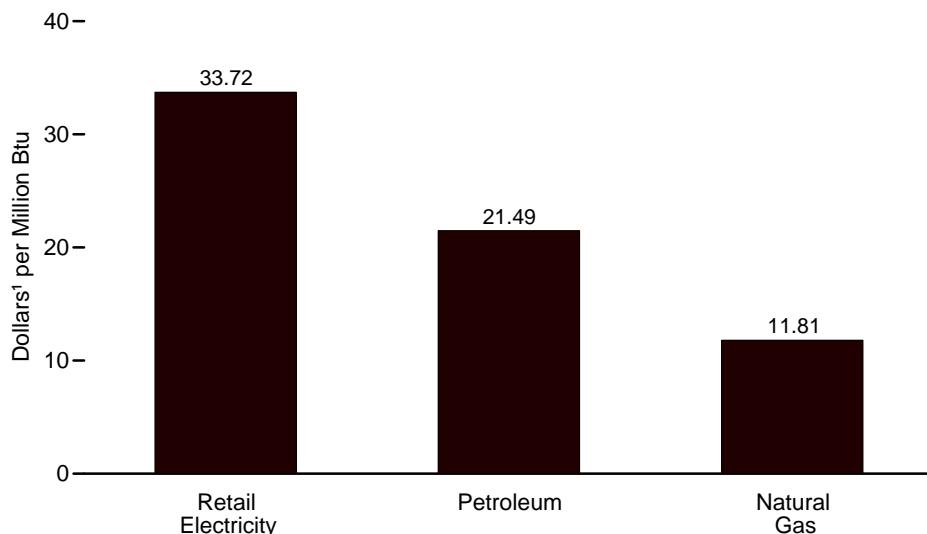
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Data 2009: Prices and Expenditures" (June 2011), U.S. Table ET1.

Figure 3.4 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 2009

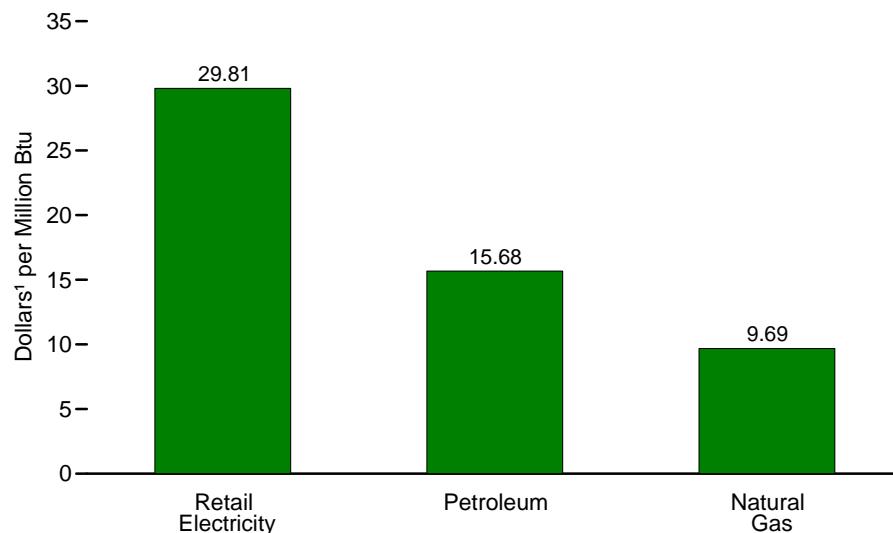
By Sector



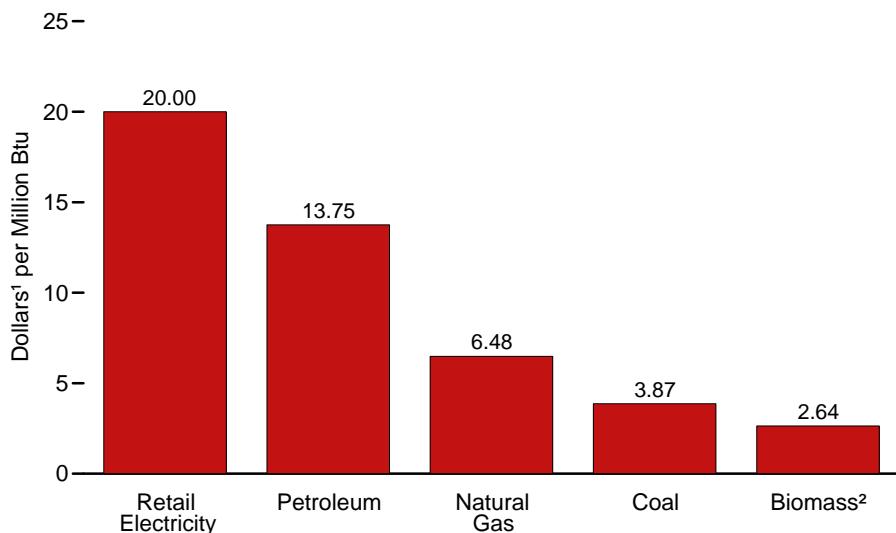
Residential Sector by Major Source



Commercial Sector by Major Source



Industrial Sector by Major Source



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

Notes: • Consumer prices are intended to represent prices paid by consumers. As such they include taxes where data are available. • There are no direct fuel costs for hydroelectric, geothermal, wind, or solar energy.

Source: Table 3.4.

Table 3.4 Consumer Price Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 1970-2009
(Dollars¹ per Million Btu)

Year	Residential				Commercial				Industrial						Transportation	
	Natural Gas ²	Petroleum	Retail Electricity ³	Total ⁴	Natural Gas ²	Petroleum ⁵	Retail Electricity ³	Total ^{6,7}	Coal	Natural Gas ²	Petroleum ⁵	Biomass ⁸	Retail Electricity ³	Total ^{7,9}	Petroleum ⁵	Total ^{7,10}
1970	1.06	R1.54	6.51	2.10	0.75	R0.91	6.09	R1.97	0.45	0.38	0.98	1.59	2.99	0.84	2.31	2.31
1971	1.12	R1.59	6.80	2.24	.80	R1.02	6.44	R2.15	.50	.41	1.05	1.59	3.22	.92	2.37	2.37
1972	1.18	R1.62	7.09	2.37	.86	R1.05	6.71	R2.32	.55	.46	1.05	1.59	3.40	.99	2.38	2.38
1973	1.26	R2.08	7.44	R2.71	.91	R1.21	7.06	R2.55	.63	.50	1.18	1.60	3.66	1.10	2.57	2.57
1974	1.42	R2.85	9.09	3.38	1.05	R2.26	8.91	3.41	1.22	.67	2.24	1.60	4.95	1.78	3.70	3.70
1975	1.67	R3.01	10.29	R3.80	1.32	R2.40	10.11	R4.07	1.50	.95	2.46	1.60	6.07	2.20	4.02	4.02
1976	1.94	R3.23	10.93	R4.12	1.61	R2.50	10.82	R4.38	1.50	1.21	2.57	1.60	6.48	2.43	4.20	4.21
1977	2.30	R3.64	11.87	R4.76	2.00	R2.85	11.99	R5.12	1.56	1.48	2.84	1.59	7.33	2.78	4.47	4.48
1978	2.52	R3.76	12.63	5.13	2.20	R2.93	12.78	R5.50	1.73	1.66	2.96	1.60	8.18	3.03	4.59	4.59
1979	2.92	R5.31	13.60	R5.99	2.69	4.15	13.72	6.28	1.75	1.96	3.99	1.60	8.94	3.63	6.19	6.19
1980	3.60	R7.24	15.71	7.46	3.32	5.64	16.06	R7.83	1.87	2.52	5.75	1.67	10.81	4.71	8.60	8.61
1981	4.19	R8.66	18.17	8.82	3.91	R6.97	18.44	R9.48	2.06	3.07	6.84	1.67	12.57	5.52	9.83	9.84
1982	5.05	R8.65	20.11	9.78	4.70	6.65	20.11	R10.35	2.09	3.80	6.51	1.67	14.51	6.05	9.42	9.43
1983	5.88	R8.37	21.04	10.66	5.43	R6.52	20.57	R10.92	1.91	4.10	6.57	1.67	14.54	6.21	8.44	8.45
1984	5.95	R8.43	20.96	10.66	5.40	R6.50	20.89	R11.13	1.91	4.13	6.56	1.67	14.16	6.12	8.25	8.26
1985	5.94	R8.13	21.66	10.91	5.34	R6.50	21.30	R11.64	1.90	3.87	6.29	1.67	14.57	6.03	8.26	8.27
1986	5.67	R6.76	21.75	10.75	4.94	R4.46	21.10	R11.21	1.80	3.20	4.92	1.65	14.45	5.36	6.21	6.22
1987	5.39	R6.57	21.82	10.71	4.64	R4.77	20.44	R10.97	1.67	2.88	4.96	1.65	13.98	5.17	6.57	6.59
1988	5.32	R6.56	21.92	10.66	4.51	R4.52	20.34	10.82	1.68	2.90	4.62	1.65	13.78	5.00	6.56	6.57
1989	5.47	R7.52	22.41	11.02	4.61	R5.11	20.77	R11.26	1.68	2.93	4.69	1.20	13.85	4.92	7.17	7.18
1990	5.63	R8.66	22.96	R11.87	4.70	R6.07	21.20	R11.88	1.69	2.95	5.48	.99	13.92	5.23	8.27	8.28
1991	5.66	R8.44	23.57	12.08	4.69	R5.63	21.73	12.07	1.67	2.80	5.31	1.14	14.18	5.18	7.98	7.99
1992	5.73	R7.76	24.06	11.98	4.75	R5.40	22.15	R12.16	1.69	2.91	5.00	1.13	14.18	5.13	7.91	7.93
1993	5.99	R7.60	24.40	12.28	5.08	R5.18	22.40	R12.56	1.63	3.12	R4.92	1.12	14.22	5.16	7.87	7.88
1994	6.23	R7.68	24.57	R12.62	5.35	R5.08	22.35	R12.73	1.62	3.09	5.04	1.15	14.00	5.15	7.91	7.92
1995	5.89	R7.61	24.63	R12.62	4.94	R5.18	22.29	R12.63	1.63	2.80	5.20	1.21	13.68	4.97	8.08	8.09
1996	6.16	R8.79	24.50	R12.72	5.26	R6.23	22.17	R12.77	1.62	3.30	R6.05	1.01	13.49	5.40	8.76	8.77
1997	6.75	R8.77	24.71	13.29	5.67	R6.16	22.03	R13.04	1.62	3.53	R5.69	1.01	13.29	5.34	8.69	8.70
1998	6.61	R7.70	24.21	R13.47	5.38	R5.14	21.48	R13.06	1.58	3.16	R4.53	1.24	13.13	4.91	7.47	7.48
1999	6.50	R7.94	23.93	R13.18	5.22	R5.62	21.01	R12.86	1.58	3.21	R5.08	1.38	12.98	5.12	8.23	8.23
2000	7.64	R11.36	24.14	R14.26	6.56	R8.36	21.52	R13.92	1.55	4.61	R7.30	1.43	13.60	R6.42	R10.71	R10.72
2001	9.42	R11.46	25.16	R15.67	8.32	R7.96	22.99	15.56	1.63	5.71	R6.77	1.95	14.78	R6.88	R10.20	10.21
2002	R7.69	R10.20	24.75	R14.69	6.49	R7.23	22.81	R14.67	1.75	R4.47	R6.46	2.11	14.30	R6.30	R9.64	R9.65
2003	R9.24	R12.09	25.56	15.85	R8.07	R8.71	23.54	R15.64	1.74	R6.20	R7.81	1.62	14.97	R7.48	11.20	11.21
2004	R10.47	R13.59	26.22	R17.06	R9.19	R10.27	23.95	R16.57	1.99	R7.02	R9.36	1.79	15.38	R8.45	R13.43	R13.43
2005	12.34	R17.10	27.68	R19.20	R10.98	R13.68	25.40	R18.61	2.56	R9.08	R11.93	2.73	16.77	R10.39	R16.89	R16.89
2006	R13.35	R19.66	30.49	R21.54	R11.60	R16.09	27.72	R20.65	2.83	R8.76	R14.25	R2.66	18.02	R11.37	R19.13	R19.13
2007	R12.72	R21.65	31.22	R21.62	R10.98	R17.73	28.27	R20.75	R2.92	8.28	R15.82	R2.53	18.71	R11.92	R20.61	R20.61
2008	13.52	26.53	33.01	23.13	11.89	23.31	30.38	22.47	3.51	10.06	20.35	2.85	19.96	14.29	25.24	25.23
2009	11.81	21.49	33.72	22.13	9.69	15.68	29.81	20.69	3.87	6.48	13.75	2.64	20.00	11.04	17.54	17.54

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

³ Retail electricity prices paid by ultimate customers, reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

⁴ Includes coal, and wood and wood-derived fuels, which are not separately displayed.

⁵ Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁶ Includes coal, wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste, which are not separately displayed.

Through 2000, also includes non-biomass waste.

⁷ For 1981-1992, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline that is not included in the petroleum data for those years.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Through 2000, also includes non-biomass waste.

⁹ Includes coal coke imports and exports, which are not separately displayed.

¹⁰ Includes coal, natural gas, and retail electricity, which are not separately displayed.

R=Revised.

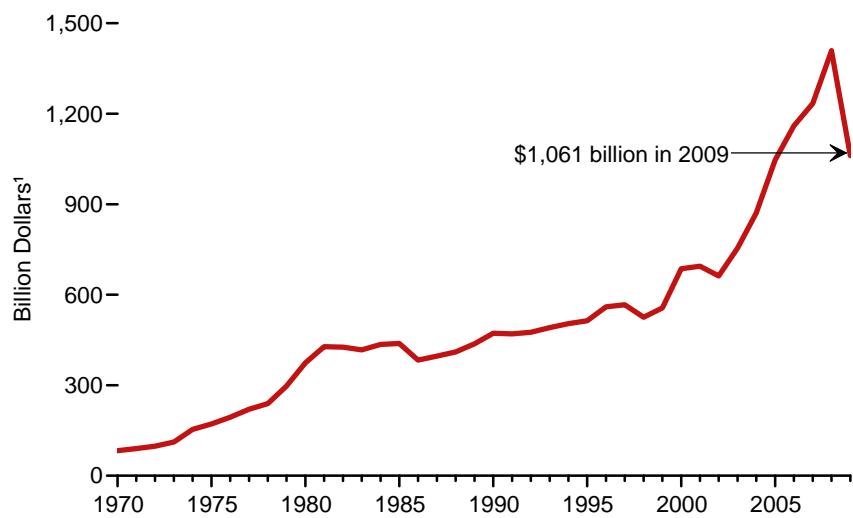
Notes: • Prices include taxes where data are available. • There are no direct fuel costs for hydroelectric, geothermal, wind, or solar energy.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.cfm>.

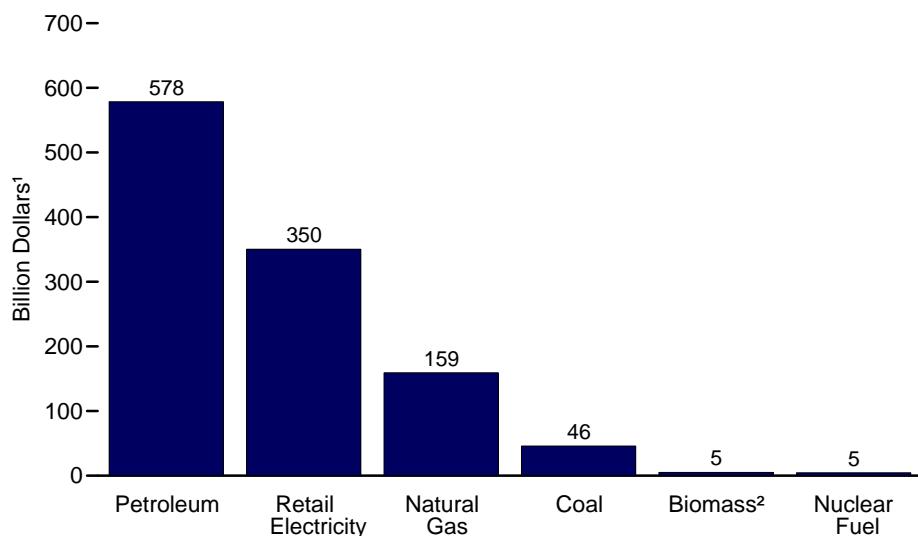
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Data 2009: Prices and Expenditures" (June 2011), U.S. Tables ET3-ET6.

Figure 3.5 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by Source

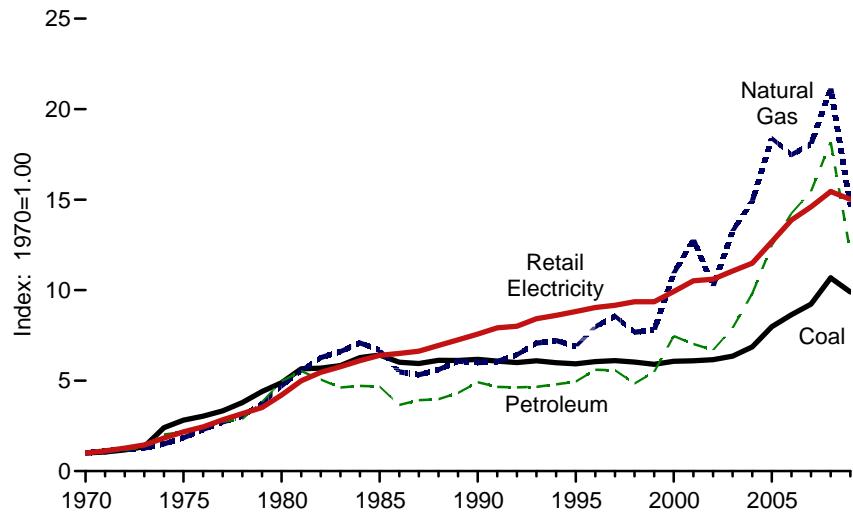
Total Energy, 1970-2009



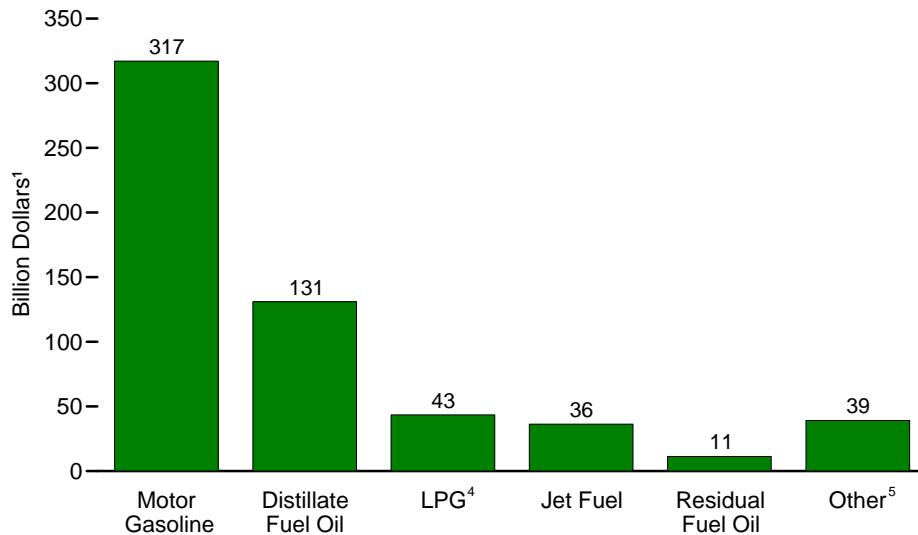
By Energy Type, 2009



Expenditures³ by Energy Type, Indexed, 1970-2009



By Petroleum Product, 2009



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

³ Based on nominal dollars.

⁴ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁵ Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

Source: Table 3.5.

Table 3.5 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by Source, 1970-2009
(Million Dollars ¹)

Year	Primary Energy ²											Electric Power Sector ^{11,12}	Retail Electricity ¹³	Total Energy ^{10,14}		
	Coal	Coal Coke Net Imports ³	Natural Gas ⁴	Petroleum							Nuclear Fuel	Biomass ⁹	Total ¹⁰			
				Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ⁵	LPG ⁶	Motor Gasoline ⁷	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ⁸	Total						
1970	4,630	-75	10,891	6,253	1,441	R2,395	31,596	2,046	4,172	R47,904	44	438	R63,872	-4,357	23,345	R82,860
1971	4,902	-40	12,065	6,890	1,582	R2,483	33,478	2,933	4,449	R51,816	73	446	R69,312	-5,491	26,202	R90,023
1972	5,415	-26	13,198	7,552	1,682	R2,834	35,346	3,458	4,777	R55,648	104	476	R74,893	-6,551	29,712	R98,054
1973	6,243	7	13,933	9,524	2,001	R3,833	39,667	4,667	5,318	R65,009	177	502	R86,005	-7,952	33,774	R111,827
1974	11,118	150	16,380	15,217	3,208	R5,200	54,194	10,547	8,284	R96,651	259	544	R125,269	-14,558	42,586	R153,297
1975	13,021	82	20,061	15,680	4,193	R5,157	59,446	10,374	8,493	R103,343	448	534	R137,638	-16,545	50,680	R171,773
1976	14,051	44	25,097	18,402	4,567	R5,917	64,977	11,648	9,925	R115,437	520	622	R155,927	-19,078	56,972	R193,821
1977	15,416	67	29,602	22,004	5,517	R6,735	70,591	14,381	11,790	R131,017	743	694	R177,862	-23,715	66,225	R220,372
1978	17,551	362	33,185	23,587	6,205	R6,543	74,513	13,747	13,348	R137,944	915	782	R191,118	-26,125	74,159	R239,152
1979	20,376	259	40,785	32,854	8,603	R9,299	95,916	17,656	18,785	R183,113	941	964	R246,879	-31,472	82,051	R297,459
1980	22,607	-78	51,061	40,797	13,923	R10,823	124,408	21,573	26,049	R237,573	1,189	1,232	R314,176	-38,027	98,095	R374,244
1981	26,159	-31	60,544	48,200	15,607	R11,798	138,138	22,668	28,571	R264,983	1,436	1,429	R355,594	-44,274	116,455	R427,775
1982	26,349	-52	68,292	44,087	14,974	R12,820	130,305	17,632	22,447	R242,267	1,684	1,510	R341,288	-42,354	127,393	R426,328
1983	26,987	-44	72,000	41,846	13,979	R13,962	115,803	14,099	21,573	R221,261	1,859	1,517	R325,126	-42,566	134,731	R417,291
1984	29,025	-22	77,169	44,668	15,097	R14,037	114,429	14,410	22,812	R225,451	2,384	1,608	R337,300	-44,686	142,420	R435,034
1985	29,678	-34	72,938	43,972	14,747	R13,580	118,048	11,493	22,088	R223,929	2,878	1,597	R332,913	-43,970	149,233	R438,176
1986	27,855	-40	59,702	35,113	10,505	R12,711	91,529	7,486	17,647	R174,990	3,061	1,352	R268,609	-37,016	151,793	R383,386
1987	27,532	7	58,019	37,729	11,448	R12,835	99,864	8,062	17,687	R187,625	3,378	1,300	R279,951	-38,182	154,685	R396,454
1988	28,333	116	61,089	38,776	11,318	R12,771	103,323	7,259	16,779	R190,225	4,057	1,378	R286,870	-38,553	162,063	R410,380
1989	28,284	137	66,198	43,159	13,434	R12,108	112,720	8,357	17,060	R206,838	3,939	2,270	R309,018	-40,829	169,332	R437,521
1990	28,602	22	65,278	49,335	17,784	R13,631	126,558	8,721	19,255	R235,284	4,104	1,997	R336,379	-40,626	176,691	R472,444
1991	28,129	44	65,956	45,269	14,609	R14,882	123,118	6,784	R18,213	R222,875	4,073	2,165	R324,420	-38,752	184,767	R470,435
1992	27,776	126	70,086	45,019	13,559	R14,096	125,249	5,585	R18,345	R221,853	3,802	2,194	R327,195	-38,663	186,906	R475,438
1993	28,229	96	77,052	45,732	13,002	R13,882	126,560	5,449	R18,285	R222,910	3,597	2,193	R334,784	-40,317	196,532	R490,999
1994	27,715	214	78,581	47,002	12,474	R16,243	130,068	5,296	R18,687	R229,770	3,777	2,521	R343,593	-40,352	200,831	R504,073
1995	27,431	234	75,020	47,533	12,526	R16,197	136,647	4,676	R19,225	R236,803	3,810	2,938	R347,144	-39,073	205,876	R513,947
1996	28,028	156	86,904	56,455	15,770	R21,086	148,344	5,313	R21,144	R268,112	3,624	2,668	R390,437	-41,652	211,105	R559,890
1997	28,277	170	93,382	55,922	15,000	R19,781	149,668	5,206	R21,631	R267,208	3,369	2,425	R395,817	-42,947	213,843	R566,714
1998	27,888	188	83,620	48,350	11,239	R15,241	132,730	4,280	R19,835	R231,675	3,555	2,477	R350,464	-43,311	218,361	R525,515
1999	27,310	140	84,960	54,565	13,878	R19,038	149,260	4,686	R21,250	R262,676	3,643	2,659	R382,668	-44,689	218,413	R556,392
2000	28,080	146	119,094	R78,209	23,777	R27,970	R192,153	8,870	R26,496	R357,475	3,628	3,194	R514,398	-60,054	231,577	R685,922
2001	28,202	82	139,388	R75,035	19,602	R25,543	R185,752	7,266	R23,097	R336,294	3,524	3,494	R513,673	-64,672	245,483	R694,484
2002	28,511	180	111,368	R69,285	17,802	R22,980	R179,796	6,156	R24,167	R320,185	3,504	4,005	R468,877	-54,230	247,598	R662,246
2003	29,402	169	144,489	R83,873	21,096	R28,161	R209,493	8,325	R28,061	R379,010	3,362	3,599	R561,401	-64,685	R257,992	R754,708
2004	31,764	1,125	162,702	R105,772	30,219	R34,408	R254,873	9,717	R35,212	R470,200	3,445	3,692	R674,543	-71,720	R268,133	R870,956
2005	36,932	633	200,303	R143,598	44,679	R38,874	R312,047	13,951	R44,136	R597,285	3,469	5,896	R847,031	-95,975	R295,787	R1,046,843
2006	40,005	509	190,382	R164,399	50,007	R45,355	R357,286	12,432	R55,211	R682,465	3,637	R6,108	R925,627	-90,104	R323,962	R1,159,485
2007	R42,717	347	R196,868	R177,172	53,754	R51,081	R389,282	R14,129	R55,211	R740,628	3,871	R6,404	R994,035	R-100,719	R340,925	R1,234,240
2008	49,438	1,465	230,305	221,435	72,046	59,875	438,237	17,984	61,417	870,993	3,976	6,926	1,166,660	-118,545	360,570	1,408,685
2009	45,824	-42	159,235	131,050	36,353	43,466	317,088	11,310	39,228	578,496	4,560	5,083	795,310	-84,496	350,438	1,061,252

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Expenditures by all sectors, including the electric power sector.

³ Values derive from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Monthly Report IM-145" and "Monthly Report EM-545," and may differ slightly from those shown on Table 3.9, which derive from Bureau of the Census, U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, FT600 series.

⁴ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁵ Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

⁶ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁷ Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁸ Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphtas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

⁹ Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Through 2000, also includes non-biomass waste.

¹⁰ Includes electricity imports, which are not separately displayed. For 1981-1992, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline that is not included in the motor gasoline data for those years.

¹¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American Industry

Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

¹² Expenditures by the electric power sector for coal, natural gas, petroleum, nuclear fuel, wood, waste, and electricity imports. Values are negative so the columns will sum to the "Total Energy" column.

¹³ Retail electricity expenditures by ultimate customers, reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

¹⁴ Expenditures for primary energy and retail electricity by the four end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation); excludes expenditures for energy by the electric power sector.

R=Revised.

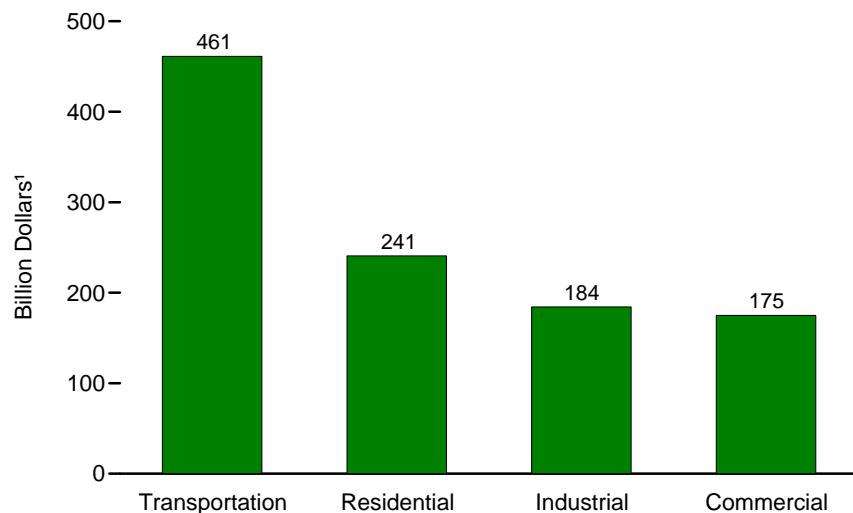
Notes: • Expenditures include taxes where data are available. • There are no direct fuel costs for hydroelectric, geothermal, wind, or solar energy. • Totals may not equal the sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.cfm>.

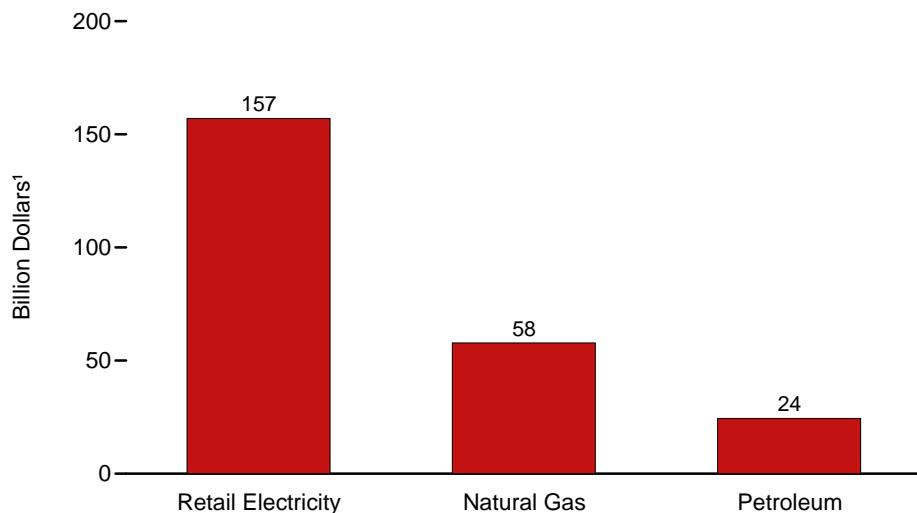
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Data 2009: Prices and Expenditures" (June 2011), U.S. Table ET-1.

Figure 3.6 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 2009

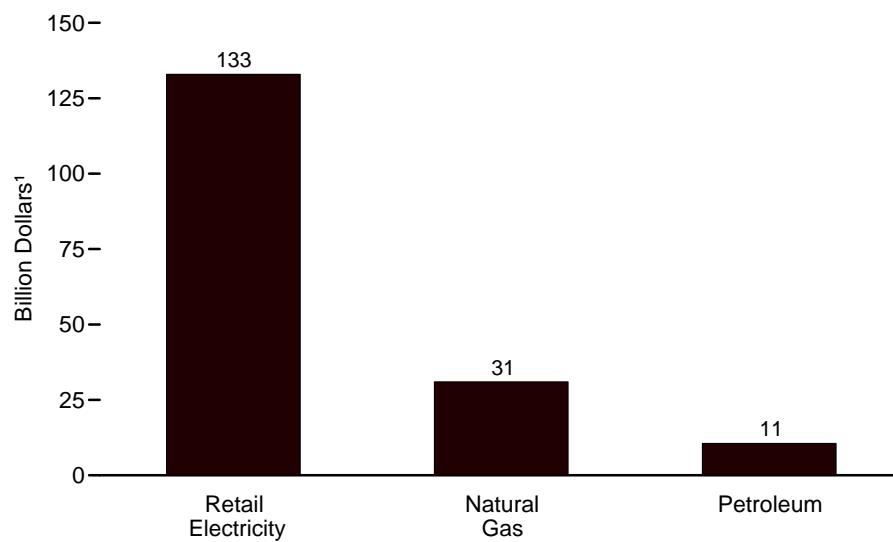
By Sector



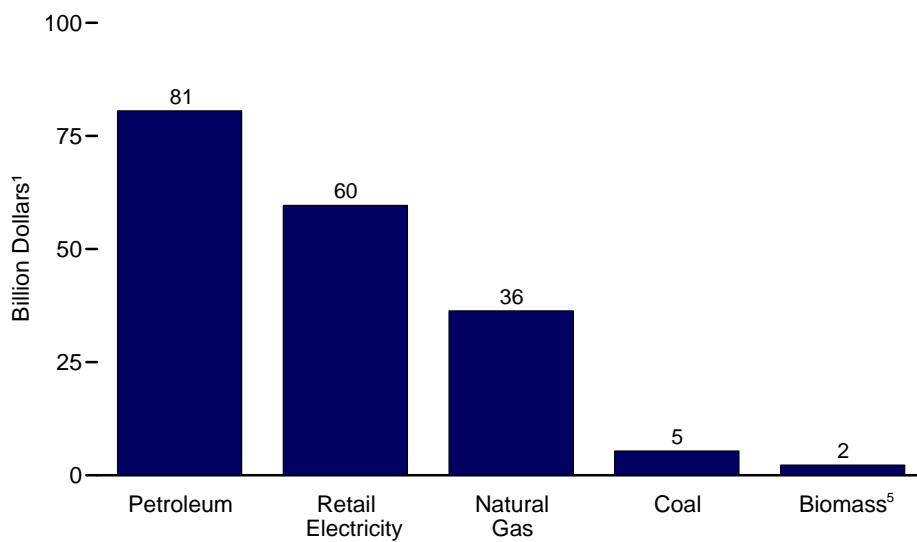
Residential Sector by Major Source²



Commercial Sector by Major Source³



Industrial Sector by Major Source⁴



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Expenditures for coal and wood and wood-derived fuels are not displayed.

³ Expenditures for coal, wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste are not displayed.

⁴ Expenditures for imports and exports of coal coke are not displayed.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

Notes: • Petroleum accounts for nearly all transportation sector expenditures. • There are no direct fuel costs for hydroelectric, geothermal, wind, or solar energy. • Totals may not equal the sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Table 3.6.

Table 3.6 Consumer Expenditure Estimates for Energy by End-Use Sector, 1970-2009
 (Million Dollars ¹)

Year	Residential				Commercial				Industrial							Transportation	
	Natural Gas ²	Petroleum	Retail Electricity ³	Total ⁴	Natural Gas ²	Petroleum ⁵	Retail Electricity ³	Total ^{6,7}	Coal	Natural Gas ²	Petroleum ⁵	Biomass ⁸	Retail Electricity ³	Total ^{7,9}	Petroleum ⁵	Total ^{7,10}	
1970	5,272	R4,186	10,352	R20,112	1,844	R1,440	7,319	R10,678	2,082	2,625	6,069	366	5,624	16,691	35,327	35,379	
1971	5,702	R4,367	11,589	R21,934	2,060	R1,574	8,301	R12,021	1,971	3,019	6,663	374	6,256	18,244	37,766	37,824	
1972	6,223	R4,623	13,034	R24,095	2,289	R1,653	9,443	R13,464	2,212	3,335	7,180	404	7,173	20,278	40,154	40,218	
1973	6,282	R5,801	14,712	R26,981	2,421	R1,936	10,707	R15,149	2,527	3,936	8,600	425	8,284	23,779	45,846	45,918	
1974	6,949	R7,235	17,924	R32,405	2,741	R3,290	13,373	R19,579	4,704	4,971	15,408	421	11,184	36,837	64,368	64,476	
1975	8,410	R7,422	20,644	R36,771	3,385	R3,219	16,157	R22,956	5,498	5,844	15,544	386	13,760	41,113	70,813	70,933	
1976	9,992	R8,679	22,621	R41,607	4,379	R3,739	18,148	R26,447	5,448	7,484	18,384	443	16,083	47,887	77,759	77,880	
1977	11,324	R9,668	26,132	R47,490	5,094	R4,411	21,023	R30,725	5,360	8,958	22,190	464	18,956	55,996	86,047	86,160	
1978	12,565	R9,728	29,069	R51,752	5,812	R4,350	23,166	R33,563	5,722	10,114	23,203	511	21,798	61,710	92,003	92,128	
1979	14,772	R11,067	31,683	R58,058	7,623	R5,659	25,433	R38,944	6,247	12,110	33,705	512	24,797	77,630	122,688	122,826	
1980	17,497	R12,451	38,458	R69,174	8,858	R7,409	30,611	R47,074	5,888	16,350	42,765	529	28,863	94,316	163,517	163,680	
1981	19,502	R13,127	44,780	R78,363	10,085	R7,794	37,484	R55,629	6,441	20,432	47,171	558	34,007	108,581	184,946	R185,203	
1982	23,987	R12,262	50,045	R87,354	12,565	R6,865	41,759	R61,503	5,301	20,504	41,841	540	35,364	103,503	173,553	R173,968	
1983	26,564	R11,165	53,918	R92,627	13,602	R7,592	43,529	R65,028	4,735	21,461	38,437	610	37,017	102,220	156,841	R157,417	
1984	27,873	R12,758	55,777	R97,496	14,012	R7,948	47,304	R69,593	5,420	23,763	41,470	622	39,050	110,309	156,979	R157,636	
1985	27,136	R12,570	58,672	R99,448	13,368	R6,996	50,092	R70,725	5,252	21,615	38,876	619	40,190	106,528	160,745	R161,475	
1986	25,147	R10,301	60,776	R97,040	11,770	R5,166	51,449	R68,637	4,745	16,479	30,567	639	39,271	91,669	125,353	R126,039	
1987	23,926	R10,525	63,318	R98,501	11,601	R5,377	51,900	R69,098	4,448	15,909	31,092	636	39,109	R91,210	136,807	R137,644	
1988	25,332	R10,873	66,793	R103,772	12,377	R4,950	54,411	R71,969	4,744	17,257	29,123	662	40,507	92,418	141,382	R142,221	
1989	26,951	R12,364	69,243	R109,395	12,908	R5,293	57,460	R75,911	4,650	18,770	28,561	1,323	42,255	95,705	155,591	R156,510	
1990	25,439	R11,907	72,378	R110,696	12,681	R5,986	60,627	R79,605	4,636	19,348	34,132	906	43,358	102,411	178,852	R179,732	
1991	26,508	R11,469	76,828	R115,765	13,175	R5,224	63,407	R82,098	4,332	18,912	R32,494	1,034	44,201	R101,028	170,589	R171,544	
1992	27,599	R10,820	76,848	R116,187	13,685	R4,796	64,233	R83,007	4,245	20,553	R32,208	1,079	45,474	R103,699	171,482	R172,544	
1993	30,533	R10,758	82,814	R124,908	14,967	R4,209	67,626	R87,095	4,060	22,367	R31,518	1,146	45,726	R104,913	173,704	174,082	
1994	31,028	R10,656	84,552	R126,962	15,927	R4,162	69,637	R90,010	4,060	22,556	R33,612	1,279	46,257	R107,978	178,724	179,123	
1995	29,362	R10,289	87,610	R127,961	15,383	R3,956	72,481	R92,106	4,068	21,487	R34,177	1,699	45,402	R107,067	186,411	186,813	
1996	33,219	R12,796	90,503	R137,340	17,106	R4,879	74,121	R96,414	3,943	26,167	R40,853	1,432	46,102	R118,654	207,078	207,483	
1997	34,590	R12,239	90,704	R138,201	18,755	R4,531	77,153	R100,758	3,887	28,411	R39,886	1,435	45,610	R119,400	207,940	208,353	
1998	30,875	R9,852	93,360	R134,602	16,667	R3,575	78,999	R99,492	3,566	24,515	R32,143	1,600	45,634	R107,647	183,368	183,775	
1999	31,577	R11,397	93,482	R137,012	16,351	R3,931	79,141	R99,681	3,457	24,079	R36,966	1,786	45,429	R111,857	207,433	207,843	
2000	38,959	R17,283	98,209	R155,319	21,339	R6,674	85,129	R113,423	3,507	34,624	R52,066	1,888	47,859	R140,090	R276,642	R277,090	
2001	46,189	R17,169	103,158	R167,241	25,879	R6,225	93,402	R125,790	3,572	38,597	R47,173	2,216	48,519	R140,158	R260,785	R261,295	
2002	38,490	R14,549	106,834	R160,542	20,926	R5,187	93,763	R120,164	3,526	31,031	R45,685	2,592	46,606	R129,620	R251,441	R251,919	
2003	48,278	R18,010	111,249	R178,374	26,411	R7,137	96,263	R130,132	3,552	41,168	R54,228	1,935	49,962	R151,015	R294,544	R295,188	
2004	52,265	R20,264	115,577	R189,080	29,518	R8,233	100,546	R138,694	4,064	47,322	R71,052	1,919	51,491	R176,973	R365,526	R366,208	
2005	61,196	R24,320	128,393	R215,186	33,838	R10,331	110,522	R155,164	5,004	55,247	R88,285	3,451	56,229	R208,849	R466,785	R467,644	
2006	59,834	R23,531	140,582	R225,277	33,736	R10,563	122,914	R167,628	5,405	52,363	R106,621	3,483	59,764	R228,144	R537,500	R538,436	
2007	R61,598	R26,468	148,295	R237,970	R34,005	R11,410	128,903	R174,797	R5,439	R51,037	R113,491	R3,155	62,934	R236,403	R584,045	R585,070	
2008	67,851	32,071	155,433	257,448	38,476	14,996	138,469	192,541	6,290	61,743	131,958	3,375	65,840	270,673	686,871	688,024	
2009	57,839	24,425	157,008	240,768	31,012	10,587	132,940	175,027	5,388	36,381	80,583	2,277	59,662	184,248	460,114	461,209	

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

³ Retail electricity expenditures by ultimate customers, reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

⁴ Includes coal and wood and wood-derived fuels, which are not separately displayed.

⁵ Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁶ Includes coal, wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste, which are not separately displayed. Through 2000, also includes non-biomass waste.

⁷ For 1981-1992, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline that is not included in the petroleum data for those years.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels, and biomass waste; excludes fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Through

2000, also includes non-biomass waste.

⁹ Includes coal coke imports and exports, which are not separately displayed.

¹⁰ Includes coal, natural gas, and retail electricity, which are not separately displayed.

R=Revised.

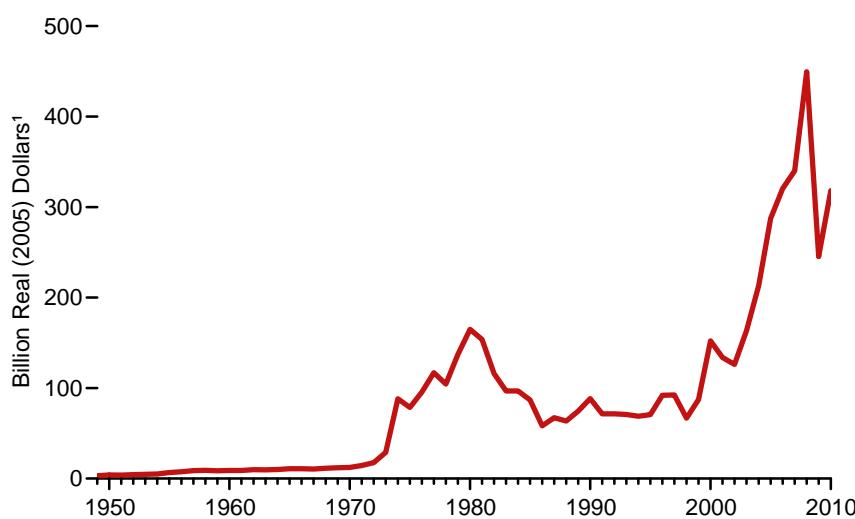
Notes: • Expenditures include taxes where data are available. • There are no direct fuel costs for hydroelectric, geothermal, wind, or solar energy. • Totals may not equal the sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.cfm>.

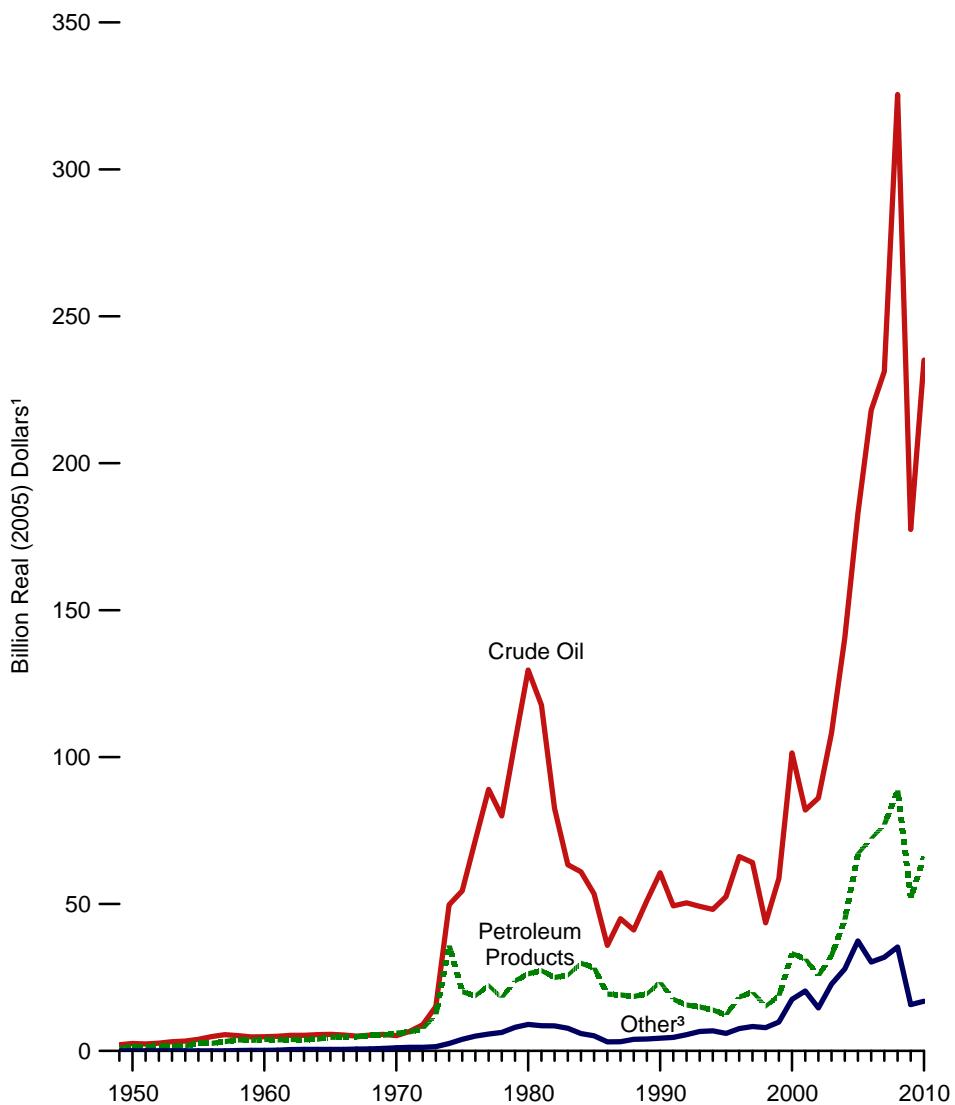
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Data 2009: Prices and Expenditures" (June 2011), U.S. Tables ET3-ET6.

Figure 3.7 Value of Fossil Fuel Imports

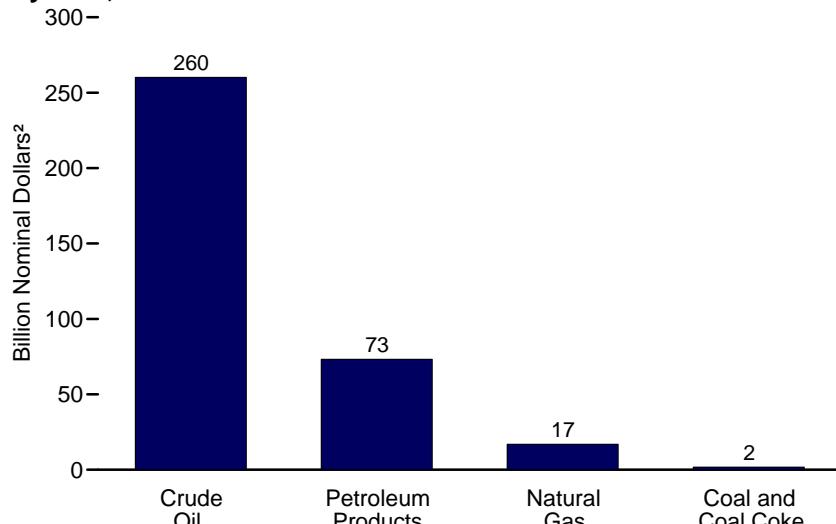
Total, 1949-2010



By Fuel, 1949-2010



By Fuel, 2010



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ Natural gas, coal, and coal coke.
Source: Table 3.7.

Table 3.7 Value of Fossil Fuel Imports, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Dollars)

Year	Coal		Coal Coke		Natural Gas		Crude Oil ¹		Petroleum Products ²		Total	
	Nominal ³	Real ⁴	Nominal ³	Real ⁴	Nominal ³	Real ⁴	Nominal ³	Real ⁴	Nominal ³	Real ⁴	Nominal ³	Real ⁴
1949	(s)	0.02	(s)	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.30	2.10	0.14	0.95	0.45	3.09
1950	(s)	.02	.01	.04	.00	.00	.37	2.52	.21	1.47	.59	4.04
1955	(s)	.02	(s)	.01	(s)	.01	.65	3.95	.44	2.66	1.10	6.64
1960	(s)	.01	(s)	.01	.03	.15	.90	4.81	.73	3.93	1.66	8.92
1965	(s)	.01	(s)	.01	.11	.53	1.12	5.62	.92	4.64	2.15	10.80
1970	(s)	(s)	(s)	.01	.26	1.06	1.26	5.18	1.48	6.10	3.00	12.35
1975	.02	.06	.16	.47	1.15	3.43	18.29	54.50	6.77	20.17	26.39	78.62
1976	.02	.05	.11	.31	1.66	4.68	25.46	71.73	6.65	18.74	33.90	95.51
1977	.04	.10	.13	.35	2.00	5.30	33.59	88.98	8.42	22.30	44.18	117.03
1978	.07	.18	.41	1.01	2.06	5.10	32.30	79.95	7.30	18.08	42.15	104.32
1979	.05	.12	.34	.78	3.13	7.14	46.06	105.25	10.45	23.88	60.03	137.17
1980	.03	.06	.05	.11	4.21	8.82	61.90	129.63	12.54	26.26	78.74	164.89
1981	.03	.06	.04	.08	4.41	8.45	61.46	117.68	14.30	27.38	80.24	153.64
1982	.02	.04	.01	.02	4.69	8.47	45.72	82.52	13.86	25.02	64.31	116.06
1983	.04	.07	(s)	(s)	4.39	7.62	36.49	63.35	14.84	25.76	55.77	96.81
1984	.05	.08	.05	.08	3.44	5.75	36.44	60.98	17.87	29.89	57.84	96.78
1985	.07	.11	.04	.07	3.05	4.95	32.90	53.43	17.47	28.37	53.53	86.93
1986	.08	.13	.03	.04	1.82	2.90	22.61	35.92	12.18	19.35	36.72	58.34
1987	.06	.09	.05	.08	1.93	2.98	29.13	44.98	12.37	19.09	43.54	67.22
1988	.06	.10	.19	.29	2.38	3.55	27.55	41.12	12.43	18.56	42.62	63.62
1989	.10	.14	.22	.31	2.51	3.60	35.53	51.11	13.50	19.42	51.85	74.58
1990	.09	.13	.07	.10	2.97	4.12	43.78	60.64	16.90	23.41	63.83	88.40
1991	.11	.15	.09	.12	3.24	4.33	36.90	49.36	13.17	17.62	53.51	71.58
1992	.13	.17	.14	.19	3.96	5.17	38.55	50.37	11.98	15.66	54.77	71.56
1993	.25	.32	.17	.21	4.77	6.10	38.47	49.18	11.74	15.01	55.40	70.82
1994	.27	.34	.27	.34	4.90	6.14	38.48	48.18	11.14	13.95	55.07	68.95
1995	.32	.40	.33	.40	4.23	5.19	42.81	52.51	9.95	12.20	57.64	70.69
1996	.27	.33	.24	.29	5.79	6.97	54.93	66.11	15.27	18.38	76.51	92.08
1997	.26	.30	.25	.30	6.50	7.68	54.23	64.13	⁵ 16.93	⁵ 20.02	78.16	92.43
1998	.28	.33	.29	.34	6.21	7.26	37.25	43.56	13.01	15.22	57.05	66.71
1999	.28	.32	.23	.26	8.03	9.26	50.89	58.65	16.28	18.77	75.71	87.26
2000	.38	.42	.25	.28	14.94	16.85	89.88	101.39	29.38	33.14	134.81	152.08
2001	.67	.74	.19	.21	17.62	19.44	74.29	81.96	28.45	31.39	121.23	133.73
2002	.60	.65	.24	.27	12.61	13.69	79.25	86.03	23.52	25.53	116.22	126.17
2003	.79	.84	.24	.25	20.39	21.67	101.80	108.18	30.64	32.56	153.85	163.49
2004	1.02	1.06	1.23	1.27	24.74	25.57	136.03	140.57	43.24	44.68	206.26	213.15
2005	1.42	1.42	.78	.78	35.25	35.25	182.94	182.94	67.12	67.12	287.52	287.52
2006	1.78	1.72	.64	.62	28.80	27.89	225.16	218.05	74.56	72.21	330.93	320.49
2007	1.73	1.63	.48	.45	31.65	^R 29.78	245.77	^R 231.21	81.85	^R 77.00	361.48	^R 340.07
2008	2.05	^R 1.88	1.68	1.54	^R 34.66	^R 31.91	353.54	^R 325.48	96.31	^R 88.67	^R 488.23	^R 449.49
2009	1.45	1.32	.09	.08	^R 15.72	^R 14.34	^R 194.60	^R 177.53	57.23	^R 52.21	^R 269.09	^R 245.49
2010	P1.39	P1.26	P.40	P.36	E16.89	E15.26	P260.13	P235.07	P73.23	P66.17	P352.04	P318.13

¹ Beginning in 1977, includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

² Includes petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and, beginning in 1997, other mineral fuels.

³ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁴ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

⁵ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1996 and 1997 due to the addition of the commodity category "Other Mineral Fuels."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.005 billion.

Notes: • Includes value of imports into Puerto Rico from foreign countries; excludes receipts into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#financial>.

Sources: **Coal** and **Coal Coke**: Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, unpublished data.

Natural Gas: • 1949-1962—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, FT110. • 1963—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, FT125.

• 1964-1971—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports*, FT246. • 1972 and 1973—Federal Power Commission (FPC), *Pipeline Imports and Exports of Natural Gas - Imports and Exports of LNG*. • 1974-1977—FPC, *United States Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*, annual reports.

• 1978-1981—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*, annual reports. • 1982-2008—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, monthly reports.

• 2009—EIA, NGM (April 2011), Table 4. • 2010—EIA estimate based on volume and revenue data from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy. **Crude Oil and Petroleum Products:**

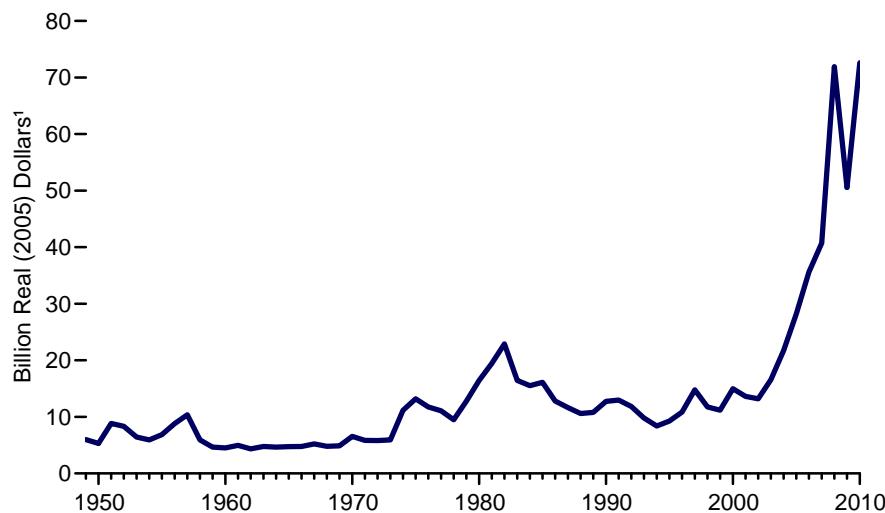
• 1949-1962—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, FT110.

• 1963—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, FT125.

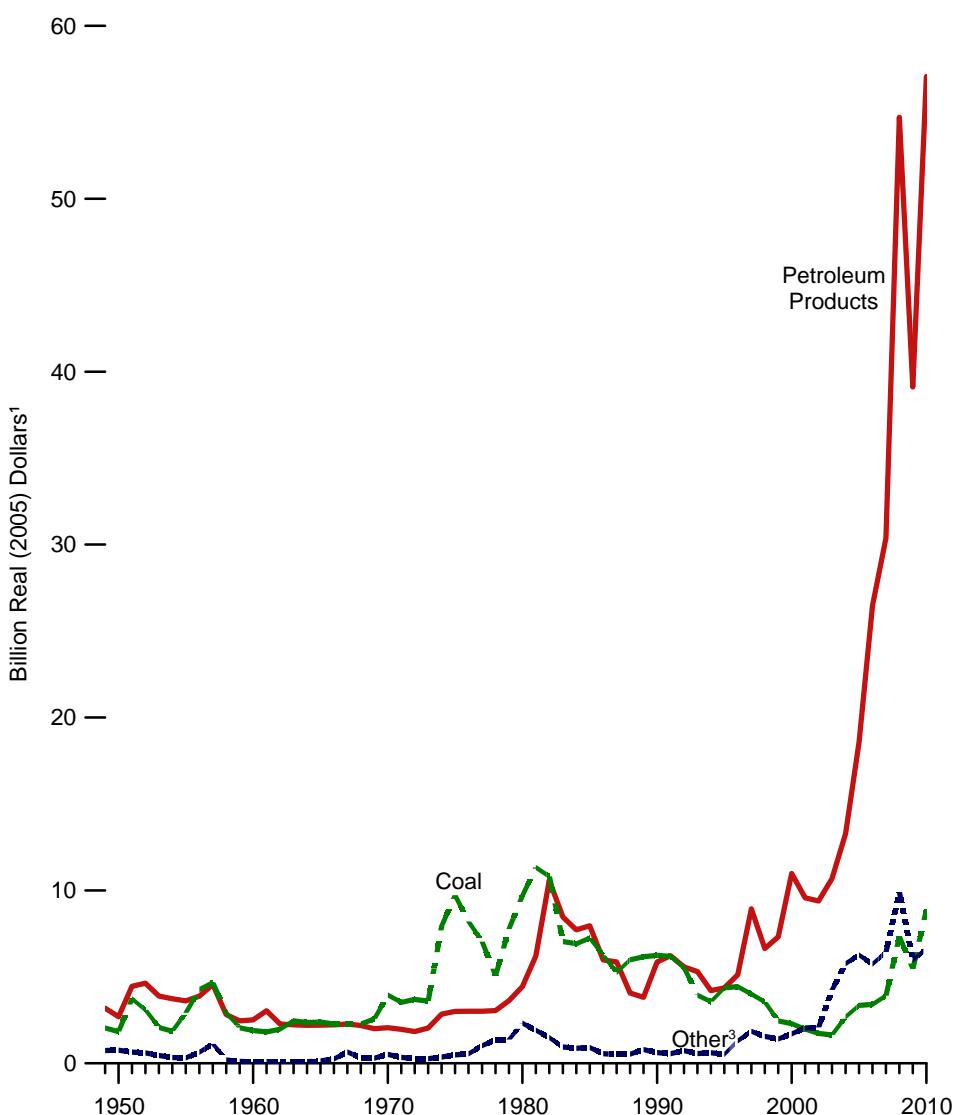
• 1964-1988—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Imports for Consumption*, FT135. • 1989 forward—Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, *U.S. Merchandise Trade*, FT900, "Exhibit 15. Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal SITC Commodity Groupings," December issues.

Figure 3.8 Value of Fossil Fuel Exports

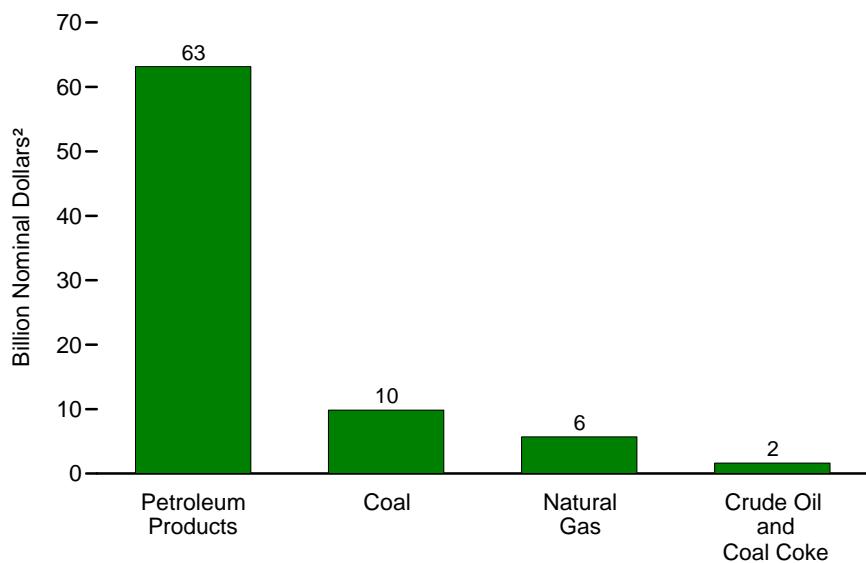
Total, 1949-2010



By Fuel, 1949-2010



By Fuel, 2010



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ Natural gas, crude oil, and coal coke.
Source: Table 3.8.

Table 3.8 Value of Fossil Fuel Exports, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Dollars)

Year	Coal		Coal Coke		Natural Gas		Crude Oil		Petroleum Products ¹		Total	
	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³
1949	0.30	2.05	0.01	0.06	(s)	0.01	0.10	0.68	0.46	3.19	0.87	5.99
1950	.27	1.84	.01	.04	(s)	.02	.10	.70	.39	2.69	.78	5.30
1955	.48	2.92	.01	.05	.01	.04	.04	.23	.60	3.61	1.14	6.86
1960	.35	1.90	.01	.04	(s)	.02	.01	.04	.47	2.51	.84	4.51
1965	.48	2.39	.02	.08	.01	.04	(s)	.02	.44	2.21	.95	4.74
1970	.96	3.95	.08	.32	.03	.12	.02	.08	.50	2.06	1.59	6.54
1975	3.26	9.71	.07	.22	.09	.27	(s)	(s)	1.01	3.00	4.43	13.20
1976	2.91	8.20	.07	.19	.10	.28	.03	.08	1.07	3.01	4.17	11.76
1977	2.66	7.03	.07	.19	.11	.28	.21	.55	1.14	3.01	4.18	11.08
1978	2.05	5.07	.05	.12	.11	.28	.39	.96	1.23	3.05	3.83	9.49
1979	3.40	7.76	.08	.18	.13	.29	.39	.90	1.58	3.62	5.58	12.76
1980	4.63	9.69	.13	.27	.23	.48	.75	1.57	2.12	4.44	7.86	16.46
1981	5.92	11.33	.07	.14	.35	.67	.58	1.10	3.24	6.20	10.16	19.45
1982	5.99	10.81	.06	.11	.30	.54	.47	.85	5.86	10.58	12.68	22.89
1983	4.06	7.04	.05	.08	.28	.48	.22	.39	4.88	8.47	9.48	16.46
1984	4.13	6.91	.07	.12	.27	.45	.19	.31	4.62	7.72	9.27	15.51
1985	4.47	7.25	.08	.12	.26	.43	.23	.37	4.90	7.95	9.93	16.12
1986	3.93	6.24	.07	.10	.17	.27	.12	.19	3.77	5.98	8.05	12.79
1987	3.40	5.26	.05	.07	.17	.26	.13	.19	3.80	5.86	7.54	11.64
1988	4.01	5.99	.08	.12	.20	.30	.08	.12	2.72	4.07	7.09	10.59
1989	4.29	6.17	.08	.12	.27	.39	.21	.30	2.65	3.82	7.49	10.78
1990	4.51	6.25	.05	.07	.27	.37	.14	.19	4.23	5.86	9.20	12.74
1991	4.62	6.18	.05	.07	.33	.45	.03	.04	4.65	6.22	9.69	12.96
1992	4.24	5.54	.04	.06	.49	.64	.03	.04	4.27	5.58	9.07	11.85
1993	3.09	3.95	.06	.08	.36	.46	.02	.03	4.15	5.30	7.68	9.81
1994	2.85	3.57	.04	.05	.40	.51	.05	.06	3.36	4.21	6.71	8.40
1995	3.57	4.37	.05	.06	.37	.45	.01	.01	3.56	4.37	7.55	9.26
1996	3.69	4.44	.06	.07	.46	.55	.56	.67	4.25	5.12	9.02	10.85
1997	3.39	4.01	.05	.06	.47	.56	1.04	1.23	4 ⁷ .55	4 ⁸ .93	12.51	14.79
1998	3.04	3.55	.04	.05	.39	.46	.90	1.05	5.68	6.64	10.04	11.75
1999	2.13	2.46	.03	.03	.43	.49	.77	.89	6.35	7.31	9.71	11.19
2000	2.04	2.30	.05	.06	1.00	1.13	.46	.52	9.73	10.97	13.28	14.98
2001	1.80	1.98	.11	.12	1.56	1.73	.19	.21	8.68	9.58	12.34	13.61
2002	1.60	1.74	.06	.07	1.76	1.91	.09	.10	8.65	9.39	12.17	13.21
2003	1.55	1.64	.07	.07	3.77	4.00	.16	.17	10.05	10.68	15.59	16.57
2004	2.60	2.68	.11	.11	5.20	5.38	.28	.29	12.85	13.28	21.04	21.74
2005	3.35	3.35	.15	.15	5.53	5.53	.60	.60	18.56	18.56	28.18	28.18
2006	3.52	3.41	.13	.12	4.94	4.79	.85	.83	27.32	26.46	36.77	35.61
2007	4.16	3.91	.13	.12	5.69	R ⁵ .35	1.02	R ⁹ .95	32.28	R ³⁰ .37	43.27	R ⁴⁰ .71
2008	7.96	R ⁷ .33	.21	.19	R ⁸ .26	R ⁷ .61	2.27	2.09	59.43	R ⁵⁴ .71	R ⁷⁸ .13	R ⁷¹ .93
2009	5.99	R ⁵ .47	.14	.12	R ⁴ .79	R ⁴ .37	1.62	1.48	R ⁴² .89	R ³⁹ .13	R ⁵⁵ .43	R ⁵⁰ .57
2010	R ^P 9.84	R ^P 8.89	R ^P .24	R ^P .22	E ^P 5.70	E ^P 5.15	R ^P 1.38	R ^P 1.25	R ^P 63.16	R ^P 57.07	R ^P 80.33	R ^P 72.59

¹ Includes petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and, beginning in 1997, other mineral fuels.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

⁴ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1996 and 1997 due to the addition of the commodity category "Other Mineral Fuels."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.005 billion.

Notes: • Includes value of exports from Puerto Rico to foreign countries; excludes shipments from the 50 States and the District of Columbia to the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#financial>.

Sources: **Coal** and **Coal Coke**: Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, unpublished data.

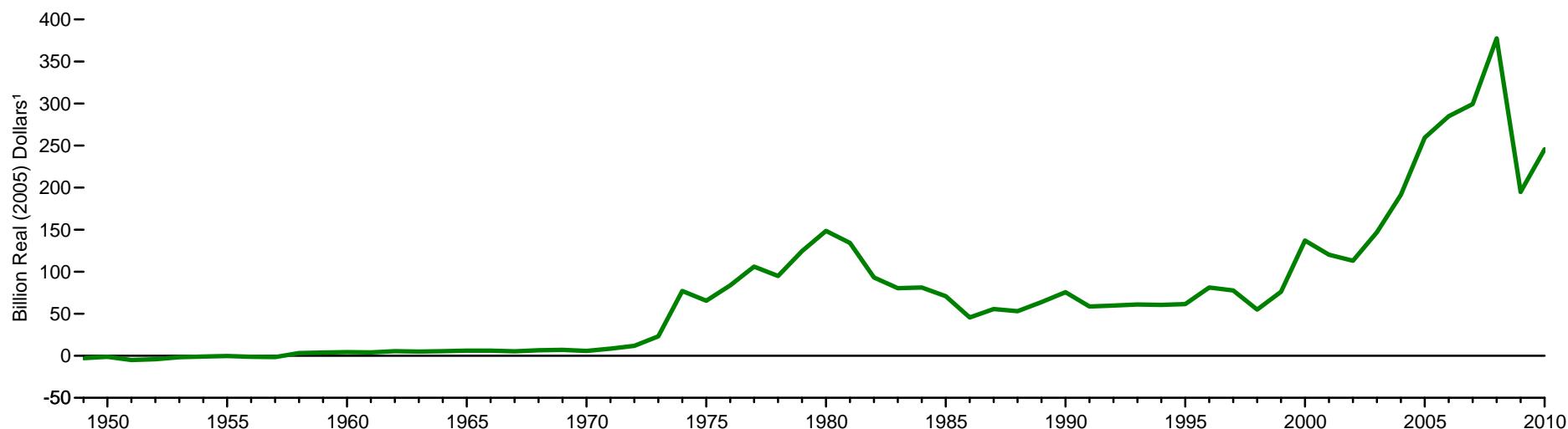
Natural Gas: • 1949-1971—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Exports*, FT410. • 1972 and 1973—Federal Power Commission (FPC), *Pipeline Imports and Exports of Natural Gas - Imports and Exports of LNG*.

• 1974-1977—FPC, *United States Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*, annual reports.

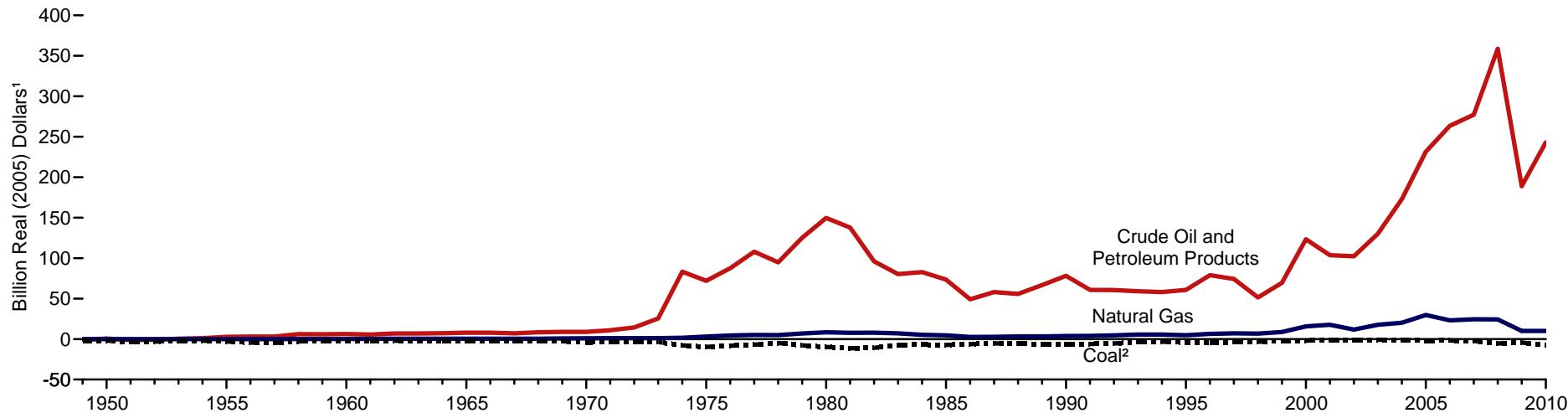
• 1978-1981—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*, annual reports. • 1982-2008—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, monthly reports. • 2009—EIA, NGM (April 2011), Table 4. • 2010—EIA estimate based on volume and revenue data from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy. **Crude Oil** and **Petroleum Products**: • 1949-1988—Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Exports*, FT410. • 1989 forward—Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, *U.S. Merchandise Trade*, FT900, "Exhibit 15. Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal SITC Commodity Groupings," December issues.

Figure 3.9 Value of Fossil Fuel Net Imports, 1949-2010

Value of Fossil Fuel Net Imports



Value of Fossil Fuel Net Imports by Fuel



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

² Includes small amounts of coal coke.

Note: Negative net imports indicate that the value of exports is greater than the value of imports.

Source: Table 3.9.

Table 3.9 Value of Fossil Fuel Net Imports, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Dollars)

Year	Coal		Coal Coke		Natural Gas		Crude Oil		Petroleum Products ¹		Total	
	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³	Nominal ²	Real ³
1949	-0.29	-2.04	(s)	-0.03	(s)	-0.01	0.21	1.42	-0.32	-2.24	-0.42	-2.89
1950	-.27	-1.82	(s)	-.01	(s)	-.02	.27	1.82	-.18	-1.23	-.18	-1.26
1955	-.48	-2.91	-.01	-.04	-.01	-.03	.62	3.71	-.16	-.95	-.04	-.22
1960	-.35	-1.89	-.01	-.03	.02	.13	.89	4.77	.26	1.42	.82	4.40
1965	-.48	-2.39	-.01	-.07	.10	.49	1.11	5.60	.48	2.43	1.21	6.06
1970	-.96	-3.95	-.08	-.31	.23	.94	1.24	5.11	.98	4.03	1.41	5.81
1975	-3.24	-9.64	.08	.24	1.06	3.16	18.29	54.50	5.76	17.17	21.96	65.42
1976	-2.89	-8.15	.04	.12	1.56	4.39	25.43	71.65	5.58	15.73	29.72	83.75
1977	-2.62	-6.93	.06	.16	1.89	5.02	33.38	88.43	7.28	19.28	40.00	105.95
1978	-1.98	-4.89	.36	.89	1.95	4.82	31.91	78.98	6.07	15.03	38.31	94.83
1979	-3.35	-7.65	.26	.59	3.00	6.85	45.66	104.35	8.87	20.26	54.44	124.41
1980	-4.60	-9.63	-.08	-.16	3.98	8.34	61.15	128.06	10.42	21.82	70.88	148.43
1981	-5.89	-11.27	-.03	-.06	4.06	7.78	60.88	116.57	11.06	21.18	70.09	134.20
1982	-5.97	-10.77	-.05	-.09	4.39	7.93	45.25	81.67	8.00	14.44	51.63	93.17
1983	-4.01	-6.97	-.04	-.08	4.11	7.13	36.27	62.96	9.96	17.30	46.28	80.35
1984	-4.09	-6.84	-.02	-.04	3.17	5.30	36.26	60.67	13.25	22.17	48.57	81.26
1985	-4.39	-7.14	-.03	-.06	2.79	4.52	32.68	53.07	12.57	20.41	43.60	70.81
1986	-3.85	-6.12	-.04	-.06	1.65	2.62	22.49	35.74	8.42	13.37	28.67	45.55
1987	-3.35	-5.17	.01	.01	1.76	2.72	29.00	44.78	8.57	13.23	36.00	55.58
1988	-3.95	-5.89	.12	.17	2.18	3.25	27.47	41.01	9.71	14.49	35.53	53.03
1989	-4.19	-6.03	.14	.20	2.24	3.22	35.32	50.81	10.85	15.60	44.35	63.80
1990	-4.42	-6.12	.02	.03	2.71	3.75	43.65	60.45	12.67	17.55	54.63	75.66
1991	-4.51	-6.03	.04	.06	2.90	3.88	36.87	49.32	8.52	11.39	43.82	58.62
1992	-4.11	-5.37	.10	.13	3.47	4.54	38.52	50.33	7.72	10.08	45.70	59.71
1993	-2.83	-3.62	.11	.14	4.41	5.64	38.45	49.15	7.59	9.70	47.72	61.01
1994	-2.58	-3.23	.23	.29	4.50	5.63	38.43	48.12	7.78	9.74	48.37	60.55
1995	-3.24	-3.98	.27	.34	3.86	4.73	42.81	52.50	6.39	7.83	50.09	61.43
1996	-3.41	-4.11	.18	.22	5.33	6.42	54.37	65.44	11.01	13.26	67.49	81.22
1997	-3.13	-3.70	.20	.23	6.02	7.12	53.19	62.90	4 ⁹ .37	4 ¹¹ .09	65.65	77.64
1998	-2.75	-3.22	.25	.29	5.82	6.81	36.36	42.52	7.33	8.58	47.00	54.97
1999	-1.85	-2.14	.20	.23	7.61	8.76	50.12	57.76	9.94	11.45	66.00	76.07
2000	-1.66	-1.88	.20	.23	13.94	15.72	89.41	100.86	19.65	22.16	121.53	137.10
2001	-1.13	-1.24	.08	.09	16.05	17.71	74.11	81.75	19.77	21.81	108.89	120.12
2002	-1.00	-1.09	.18	.20	10.85	11.78	79.16	85.93	14.87	16.14	104.06	112.96
2003	-.76	-.81	.17	.18	16.62	17.66	101.64	108.01	20.59	21.88	138.26	146.92
2004	-1.57	-1.63	1.12	1.16	19.54	20.19	135.75	140.28	30.38	31.40	185.23	191.41
2005	-1.93	-1.93	.63	.63	29.72	29.72	182.35	182.35	48.56	48.56	259.34	259.34
2006	-1.74	-1.69	.51	.49	23.86	23.10	224.30	217.23	47.24	45.75	294.17	284.89
2007	-2.42	-2.28	.35	.33	25.96	R ²⁴ .42	244.76	R ²³⁰ .26	49.57	R ⁴⁶ .63	318.21	R ²⁹⁹ .36
2008	-5.92	-5.45	1.47	1.35	R ²⁶ .40	R ²⁴ .30	351.27	R ³²³ .39	36.89	R ³³ .96	R ⁴¹⁰ .10	R ³⁷⁷ .56
2009	-4.55	R ⁴ .15	-.04	-.04	R ¹⁰ .92	R ⁹ .97	R ¹⁹² .99	R ¹⁷⁶ .06	R ¹⁴ .34	R ¹³ .08	R ²¹³ .66	R ¹⁹⁴ .92
2010	P ⁻ 8.45	P ⁻ 7.64	P [.] .16	P [.] .14	E ¹¹ .19	E ¹⁰ .11	P ²⁵⁸ .74	P ²³³ .82	P ¹⁰ .07	P ⁹ .10	P ²⁷¹ .71	P ²⁴⁵ .54

¹ Includes petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and, beginning in 1997, other mineral fuels.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

⁴ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1996 and 1997 due to the addition of the commodity category "Other Mineral Fuels."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.005 billion and greater than -0.005 billion.

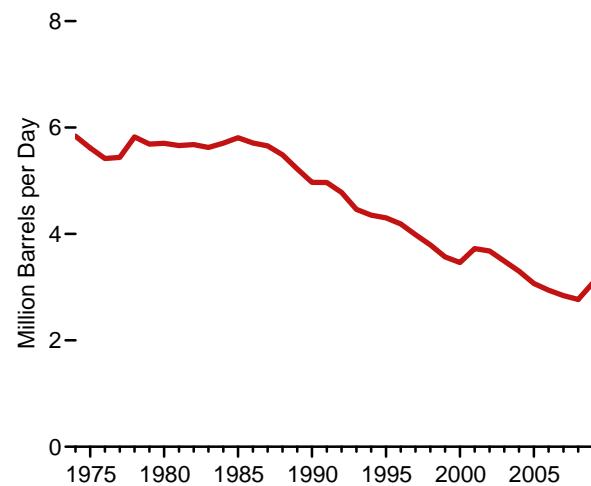
Notes: • Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates that the value of exports is greater than the value of imports. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Data on this table may not equal data on Table 3.7 minus data on Table 3.8 due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#financial>.

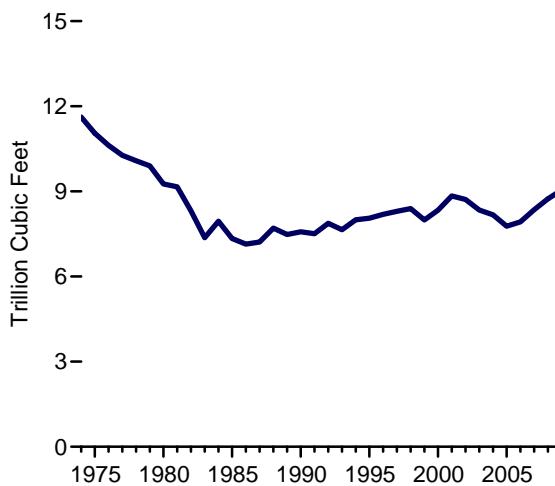
Sources: Tables 3.7 and 3.8.

Figure 3.10 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Domestic Production and Refining

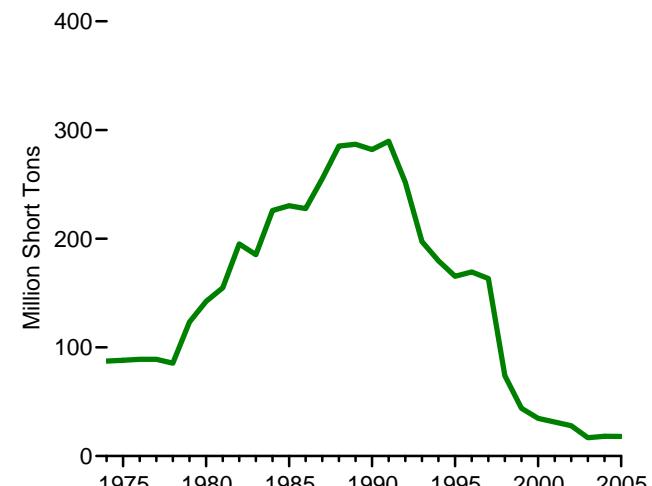
Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids Production by Major Energy Companies, 1974-2009



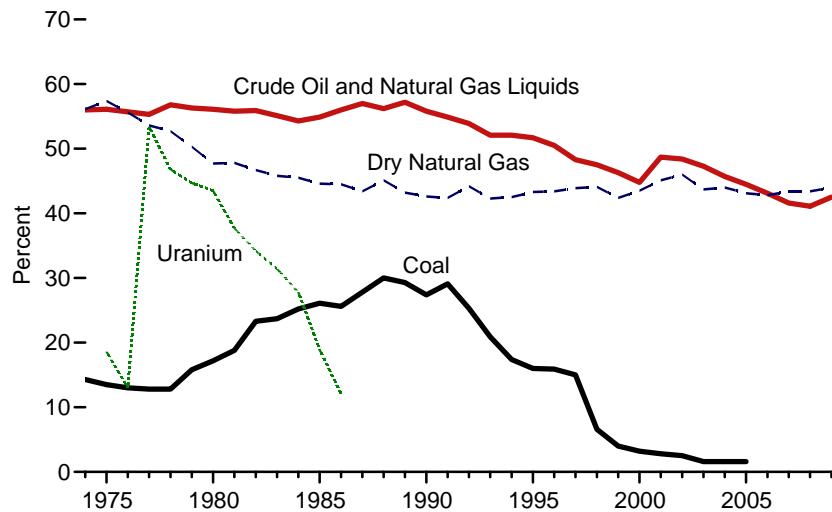
Dry Natural Gas Production by Major Energy Companies, 1974-2009



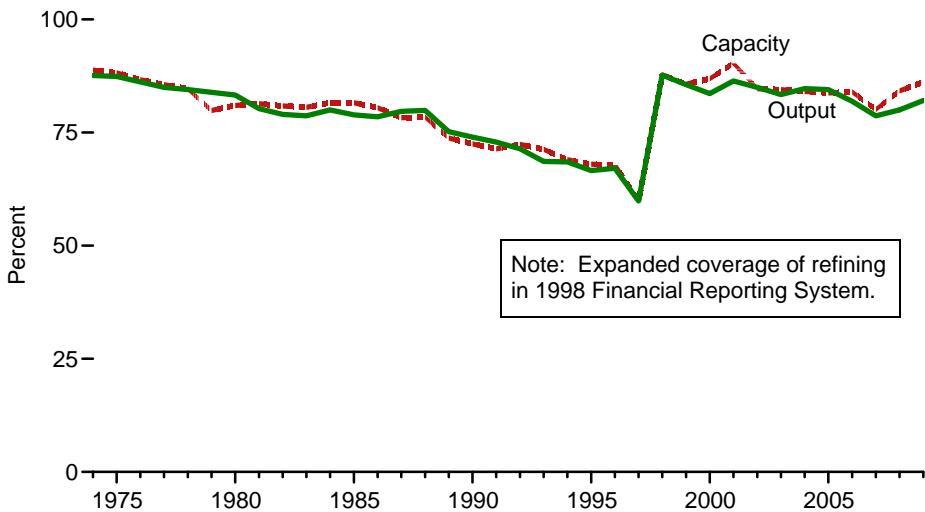
Coal Production by Major Energy Companies, 1974-2005



Major Energy Companies' Shares of U.S. Total Production, 1974-2009



Major Energy Companies' Shares of U.S. Refining Capacity and Output, 1974-2009



Note: "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System (FRS). See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>.

Source: Table 3.10.

Table 3.10 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Domestic Production and Refining, 1974-2009

Year	Production								Refining			
	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids ¹		Dry Natural Gas ¹		Coal ²		Uranium		Capacity ³		Output ⁴	
	Million Barrels per Day	Percent of U.S. Total	Trillion Cubic Feet	Percent of U.S. Total	Million Short Tons	Percent of U.S. Total	Million Pounds ⁵	Percent of U.S. Total ⁶	Million Barrels per Day	Percent of U.S. Total ⁷	Million Barrels per Day	Percent of U.S. Total ⁷
1974	5.9	56.0	11.6	56.1	87.4	14.3	NA	NA	13.3	88.8	11.8	87.6
1975	5.6	56.1	11.0	57.4	88.1	13.5	4.3	18.6	13.4	88.2	12.0	87.4
1976	5.4	55.7	10.6	55.6	89.0	13.0	3.3	13.0	14.2	86.7	12.6	86.2
1977	5.5	55.3	10.3	53.6	89.1	12.8	16.0	53.4	14.6	85.6	13.5	85.0
1978	5.8	56.8	10.1	52.7	85.5	12.8	17.3	46.8	14.8	84.7	13.5	84.5
1979	5.7	56.3	9.9	50.3	123.3	15.8	16.7	44.7	14.4	79.9	13.2	83.9
1980	5.7	56.1	9.3	47.7	142.3	17.2	19.0	43.5	15.1	81.0	12.2	83.3
1981	5.7	55.8	9.2	47.8	154.8	18.8	14.5	37.7	14.6	81.4	11.2	80.3
1982	5.7	55.9	8.3	46.7	195.2	23.3	9.2	34.2	13.6	80.9	10.6	79.0
1983	5.6	55.1	7.4	45.8	185.2	23.7	6.6	31.4	13.0	80.6	10.3	78.7
1984	5.7	54.3	7.9	45.5	226.0	25.2	4.1	27.8	12.8	81.6	10.9	80.0
1985	5.8	54.9	7.3	44.6	230.4	26.1	2.1	18.9	12.6	81.6	10.8	78.9
1986	5.7	56.0	7.1	44.5	227.6	25.6	1.6	12.1	12.5	80.5	11.4	78.5
1987	5.7	57.0	7.2	43.4	255.3	27.8	NA	NA	12.5	78.3	11.7	79.7
1988	5.5	56.2	7.7	45.1	285.3	30.0	NA	NA	12.3	78.4	12.0	79.9
1989	5.2	57.2	7.5	43.2	286.9	29.3	NA	NA	11.5	73.8	11.4	75.2
1990	5.0	55.8	7.6	42.6	282.0	27.4	NA	NA	11.4	72.5	11.3	74.0
1991	5.0	54.9	7.5	42.4	289.6	29.1	NA	NA	11.2	71.4	11.1	72.9
1992	4.8	53.9	7.9	44.2	251.9	25.3	.0	.0	11.0	72.4	11.0	71.4
1993	4.5	52.1	7.7	42.3	197.3	20.9	.0	.0	10.7	71.3	10.8	68.6
1994	4.4	52.1	8.0	42.5	179.7	17.4	.0	.0	10.6	69.0	10.8	68.5
1995	4.3	51.7	8.1	43.3	165.4	16.0	.0	.0	10.4	68.0	10.7	66.6
1996	4.2	50.5	8.2	43.4	169.4	15.9	.0	.0	10.5	67.8	11.0	67.1
1997	4.0	48.3	8.3	43.9	163.3	15.0	.0	.0	9.4	59.9	10.0	59.9
1998	3.8	47.5	8.4	44.1	73.9	6.6	.0	.0	⁸ 14.3	⁸ 87.8	⁸ 14.9	⁸ 87.7
1999	3.6	46.3	8.0	42.4	44.0	4.0	.0	.0	14.2	85.7	14.5	85.6
2000	3.5	44.8	8.3	43.5	34.6	3.2	.0	.0	14.4	86.9	14.4	83.6
2001	3.7	48.7	8.8	45.1	31.3	2.8	.0	.0	15.2	90.3	14.9	86.4
2002	3.7	48.4	8.7	46.0	27.8	2.5	.0	.0	14.2	84.7	14.7	85.0
2003	3.5	47.3	8.3	43.7	16.8	1.6	.0	.0	14.3	84.5	14.6	83.4
2004	3.3	45.7	8.2	44.0	18.1	1.6	.0	.0	14.4	84.1	15.1	84.7
2005	3.1	44.5	7.8	43.1	18.0	1.6	.0	.0	14.5	83.8	15.0	84.5
2006	2.9	43.1	7.9	42.8	NA	NA	.0	.0	14.7	84.0	14.7	81.9
2007	2.8	41.6	8.4	43.4	NA	NA	.0	.0	14.1	80.1	14.2	78.7
2008	2.8	41.1	8.7	^R 43.4	NA	NA	.0	.0	14.9	84.2	14.5	80.0
2009	3.1	42.5	9.0	44.0	NA	NA	.0	.0	15.2	86.2	14.7	82.1

¹ Production is on a net ownership basis. "Net ownership" is all reserve quantities owned, regardless of type of ownership (e.g., working interest or royalty).

² Bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite.

³ Operable capacity as of January 1 of the following year.

⁴ Includes refinery output at own refineries for own account and at others' refineries for own account.

⁵ Production of uranium oxide (U_3O_8). See "Uranium Oxide" in Glossary.

⁶ Percent of U.S. total uranium concentrate production. See "Uranium Concentrate" in Glossary.

⁷ The Financial Reporting System (FRS) data include Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; U.S. Totals do not include Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

⁸ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1997 and 1998 due to the expanded coverage of

the FRS.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

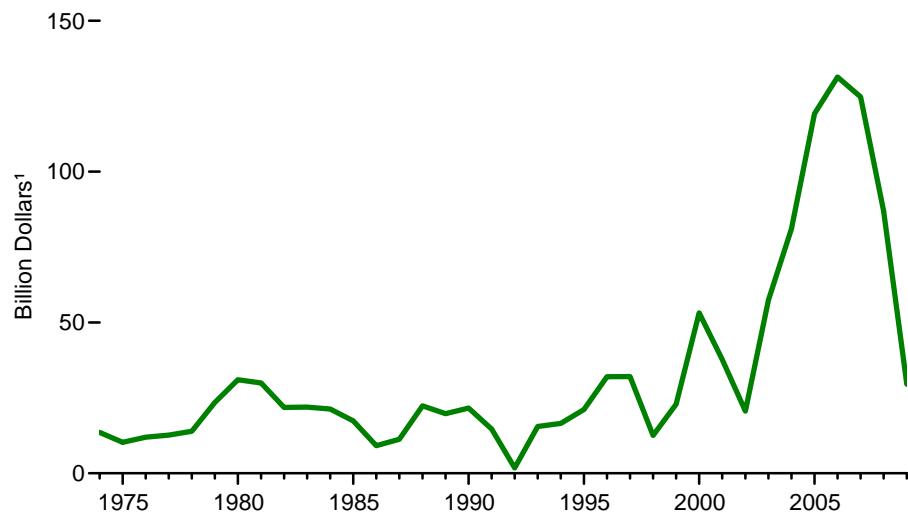
Note: "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the FRS. See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/finance/>.

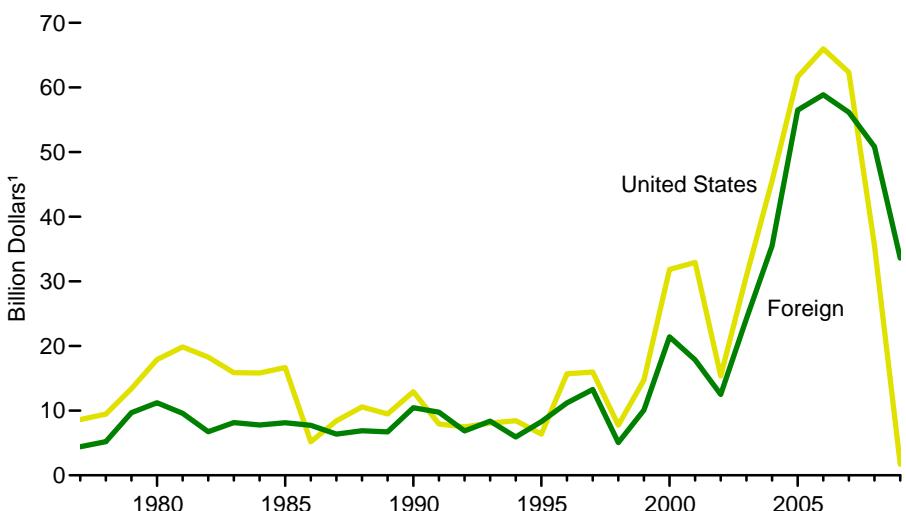
Sources: **Production and Refining:** • 1974-1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-28, "Financial Reporting System" database, November 1998. • 1977 forward—EIA, *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers*, annual reports. **Percent of U.S. Total:** Tables 5.1, 5.8, 5.9, 6.1, 7.1, and 9.3.

Figure 3.11 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Net Income

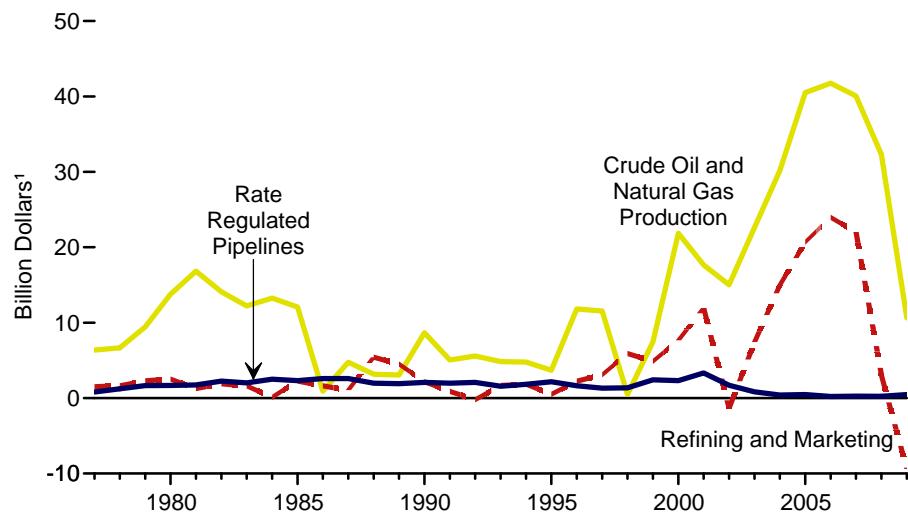
Total, 1974-2009



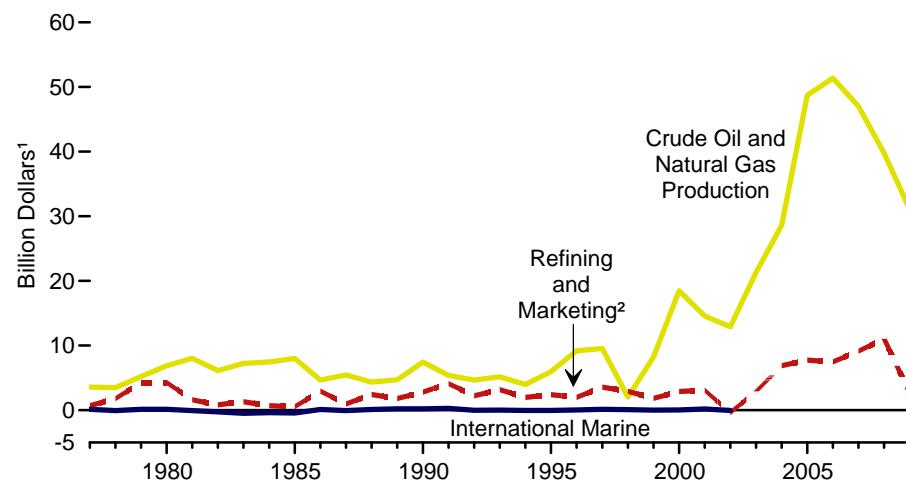
Petroleum by Location, 1977-2009



U.S. Petroleum, 1977-2009



Foreign Petroleum, 1977-2009



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Beginning in 2003, includes International Marine.

Note: "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System (FRS). See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>.

Source: Table 3.11.

Table 3.11 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Net Income, 1974-2009
(Billion Dollars¹)

Year	Petroleum ²										Down-stream Natural Gas ^{2,3}	Electric Power	Coal	Other Energy ⁴	Non- Energy	Total ⁵						
	United States				Foreign				Total													
	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production	Refining and Marketing	Rate Regulated Pipelines	Total	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production	Refining and Marketing	International Marine	Total	Total Petroleum													
1974	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13.6					
1975	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10.3					
1976	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12.0					
1977	6.4	1.5	.8	8.6	3.6	.7	.1	4.4	13.0	(6)	(7)	.2	(s)	1.7			12.7					
1978	6.7	1.6	1.2	9.5	3.5	1.8	-.1	5.2	14.7	(6)	(7)	.1	-.1	1.8			13.9					
1979	9.4	2.3	1.7	13.4	5.2	4.3	-.1	9.7	23.0	(6)	(7)	.3	-.1	2.8			23.5					
1980	13.8	2.5	1.7	17.9	6.9	4.3	.1	11.2	29.1	(6)	(7)	.3	(s)	2.3			31.0					
1981	16.8	1.3	1.8	19.9	8.0	1.6	-.1	9.6	29.5	(6)	(7)	.4	-.3	1.6			30.0					
1982	14.1	1.9	2.3	18.3	6.1	.8	-.3	6.7	25.0	(6)	(7)	.4	-.3	.4			21.8					
1983	12.2	1.6	2.0	15.9	7.2	1.3	-.5	8.2	24.0	(6)	(7)	.5	(s)	1.8			21.9					
1984	13.3	.1	2.5	15.8	7.5	.7	-.4	7.8	23.6	(6)	(7)	.6	-.1	2.9			21.3					
1985	12.1	2.3	2.3	16.7	8.0	.5	-.4	8.1	24.8	(6)	(7)	.4	-.3	2.5			17.4					
1986	.9	1.6	2.6	5.2	4.7	2.9	.1	7.7	12.9	(6)	(7)	.2	(s)	2.8			9.2					
1987	4.7	1.1	2.6	8.4	5.4	1.0	-.1	6.4	14.8	(6)	(7)	.4	(s)	7.1			11.3					
1988	3.2	5.4	2.0	10.6	4.3	2.4	.1	6.9	17.5	(6)	(7)	.6	-.1	10.8			22.3					
1989	3.1	4.5	1.9	9.5	4.7	1.8	.2	6.7	16.2	(6)	(7)	.4	-.1	8.7			19.8					
1990	8.7	2.2	2.1	12.9	7.4	2.8	.2	10.5	23.4	(6)	(7)	.3	.1	4.3			21.6					
1991	5.1	.9	2.0	7.9	5.4	4.1	.3	9.8	17.7	(6)	(7)	.6	.1	1.6			14.7					
1992	5.6	-.2	2.1	7.5	4.7	2.2	(s)	6.9	14.4	(6)	(7)	-.5	.1	1.2			1.8					
1993	4.8	1.7	1.6	8.1	5.2	3.2	(s)	8.4	16.5	(6)	(7)	.4	.1	2.7			15.5					
1994	4.8	1.8	1.8	8.5	4.0	2.0	(s)	5.9	14.4	(6)	(7)	.2	.2	6.2			16.5					
1995	3.7	.5	2.2	6.4	5.9	2.4	(s)	8.3	14.7	(6)	(7)	.3	.2	12.6			21.1					
1996	11.8	2.3	1.6	15.7	9.2	2.0	(s)	11.2	26.9	(6)	(7)	.5	.2	8.0			32.0					
1997	11.6	3.1	1.3	16.0	9.6	3.6	.1	13.3	29.3	(6)	(7)	.3	.3	6.3			32.1					
1998	.5	5.9	1.4	7.8	2.0	2.9	.1	5.1	12.8	(6)	(7)	.5	.9	1.8			12.5					
1999	7.4	4.9	2.4	14.8	8.2	1.9	(s)	10.1	24.8	(6)	(7)	.2	.7	2.8			22.9					
2000	21.9	7.7	2.3	31.8	18.5	2.9	(s)	21.4	53.3	(6)	(7)	(s)	2.7	3.6			53.2					
2001	17.6	12.0	3.3	32.9	14.6	3.1	.2	17.8	50.8	(6)	(7)	.1	2.0	-2.7			37.7					
2002	15.0	-1.4	1.7	15.4	12.9	-.4	(s)	12.5	27.9	(6)	(7)	(s)	-1.5	1.8			20.6					
2003	² 22.6	² 7.4	² 8.8	² 30.9	² 21.3	² 8.2	² 9.0	(8)	² 24.3	² 255.1	3.6	1.0	(7)	.9			57.4					
2004	30.1	R ^{15.0}	.4	R ^{45.5}	28.6	8,R ^{6.9}	(8)	35.5	R ^{81.0}	3.3	.6	(7)	1.1	4.2			81.1					
2005	40.5	R ^{20.7}	.5	R ^{61.7}	48.7	R ^{7.8}	(8)	56.5	R ^{118.2}	2.2	.4	(7)	1.0	4.2			119.2					
2006	41.8	R ^{24.0}	.2	R ^{66.0}	51.4	R ^{7.5}	(8)	58.9	R ^{125.8}	3.7	1.2	(7)	.6	6.2			131.4					
2007	40.1	R ^{22.0}	.3	R ^{62.3}	47.0	R ^{8.0}	(8)	56.2	R ^{118.5}	8.8	-1.6	(7)	8	5.6			124.8					
2008	32.3	R ^{3.0}	.2	R ^{35.6}	39.8	R ^{811.1}	(8)	R ^{50.8}	R ^{86.4}	3.5	9.3	(7)	-3	-2.4			86.9					
2009	10.6	-9.4	.5	1.7	31.0	R ^{82.6}	(8)	33.6	35.3	6.7	-1.8	(7)	.2	1.3			29.5					

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Through 2002, natural gas operations are included in the "Petroleum" line of business. Beginning in 2003, downstream natural gas operations are included in their own line of business.

³ "Downstream Natural Gas" is a line of business that begins with the procurement of natural gas, processes and gathers natural gas, produces natural gas liquids, imports liquefied natural gas, markets and trades natural gas and natural gas liquids, and delivers wholesale and retail volumes of natural gas and natural gas liquids.

⁴ Through 2002, includes electric power, nuclear, renewable fuels, and nonconventional energy (including oil shale, tar sands, coal liquefaction and gasification, geothermal, and solar). Beginning in 2003, includes coal, nuclear, renewable fuels, and nonconventional energy.

⁵ Total is sum of components shown, minus eliminations and nontraceables (see Notes).

⁶ Included in "Petroleum."

⁷ Included in "Other Energy."

⁸ "International Marine" is included with "Foreign Refining and Marketing" to prevent disclosure.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion and greater than -0.05 billion.

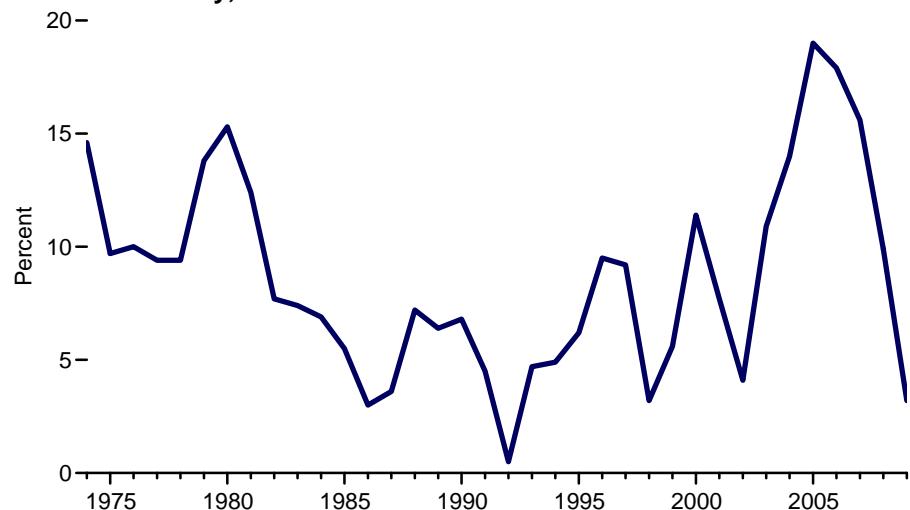
Notes: • "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System. See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>. • "Net income" is operating income plus other income and extraordinary income less operating expenses, taxes, interest charges, other deductions, and extraordinary deductions. • "Eliminations" are revenues and expenses resulting from transactions between segments of the energy industry. Consolidated company accounts do not include intersegment revenues and expenses. Therefore, such intersegment transactions must be eliminated. • "Nontraceables" are energy companies' revenues, costs, assays, and liabilities that cannot be directly attributed to a type of business by use of a reasonable allocation method developed on the basis of operating-level utilities.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/finance/>.

Sources: • 1974-1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-28, "Financial Reporting System" database, November 1997. • 1977 forward—EIA, *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers*, annual reports.

Figure 3.12 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Profitability

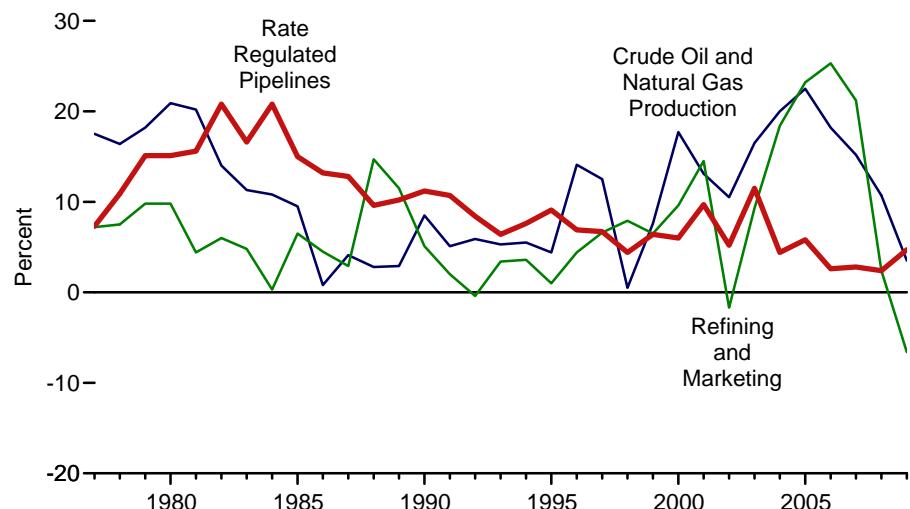
Total Profitability, 1974-2009



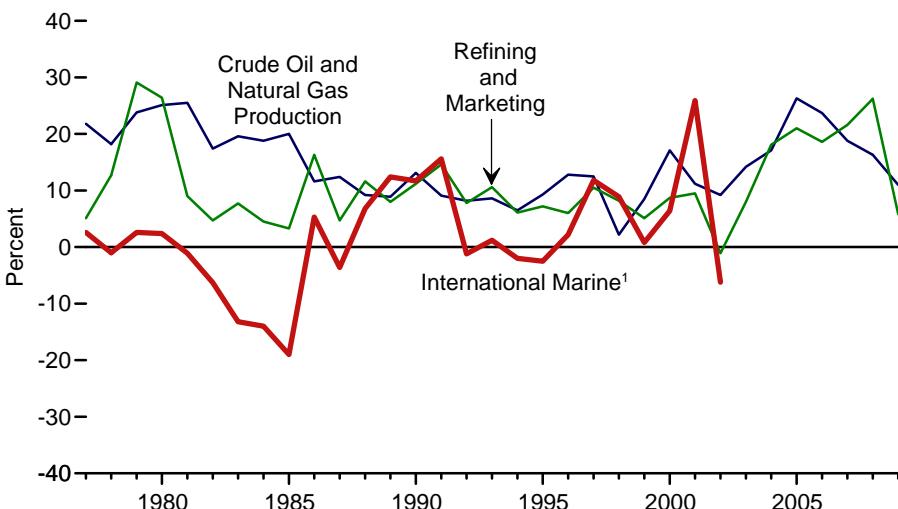
Petroleum Profitability by Location, 1977-2009



U.S. Petroleum Profitability, 1977-2009



Foreign Petroleum Profitability, 1977-2009



¹From 2003 to 2009, data is included with "Foreign Refining and Marketing" to prevent disclosure.

Note: "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned crude oil and natural gas

producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System (FRS). See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>.

Source: Table 3.12.

Table 3.12 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Profitability, 1974-2009
(Percent)

Year	Petroleum ¹								Down-stream Natural Gas ^{1,2}	Electric Power	Coal	Other Energy ³	Non- Energy	Total					
	United States				Foreign														
	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production	Refining and Marketing	Rate Regulated Pipelines	Total	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production	Refining and Marketing	Inter- national Marine	Total	Total Petroleum										
1974	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	14.6					
1975	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9.7					
1976	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10.0					
1977	17.5	7.2	7.3	12.5	21.8	5.1	2.6	12.4	12.5	(4)	(5)	8.8	-2.6	7.1					
1978	16.4	7.5	10.9	12.8	18.2	12.7	-1.0	13.6	13.1	(4)	(5)	4.1	-4.2	6.5					
1979	18.2	9.8	15.1	15.5	23.8	29.1	2.6	23.1	18.0	(4)	(5)	6.3	-3.7	8.8					
1980	20.9	9.8	15.1	17.5	25.1	26.4	2.4	23.0	19.2	(4)	(5)	5.6	-7	5.9					
1981	20.2	4.4	15.6	16.1	25.5	9.0	-1.1	17.7	16.6	(4)	(5)	6.1	-6.8	3.5					
1982	14.0	6.0	20.8	12.7	17.4	4.7	-6.3	11.8	12.5	(4)	(5)	4.4	-5.2	.6					
1983	11.3	4.8	16.6	10.3	19.6	7.7	-13.2	14.1	11.3	(4)	(5)	5.0	.5	2.9					
1984	10.8	.3	20.8	9.4	18.8	4.5	-14.0	13.3	10.4	(4)	(5)	6.2	-1.8	4.8					
1985	9.5	6.5	15.0	9.4	20.0	3.3	-19.0	13.8	10.5	(4)	(5)	4.6	-8.4	4.2					
1986	.8	4.5	13.2	3.0	11.6	16.3	5.3	12.8	5.5	(4)	(5)	2.7	-8	5.1					
1987	4.1	2.9	12.8	4.9	12.4	4.7	-3.6	9.5	6.2	(4)	(5)	5.1	.5	12.2					
1988	2.8	14.7	9.6	6.3	9.2	11.6	6.8	9.9	7.3	(4)	(5)	6.7	-2.5	20.3					
1989	2.9	11.5	10.2	5.8	8.9	8.0	12.4	8.7	6.7	(4)	(5)	5.0	-2.3	17.3					
1990	8.5	5.1	11.2	7.9	13.1	11.2	11.7	12.5	9.5	(4)	(5)	3.3	2.6	7.8					
1991	5.1	2.0	10.7	4.9	9.1	14.6	15.6	11.0	7.0	(4)	(5)	8.7	2.8	2.9					
1992	5.9	-.4	8.4	4.4	8.2	7.8	-1.2	7.9	5.6	(4)	(5)	-9.3	1.8	.5					
1993	5.3	3.4	6.4	4.9	8.6	10.6	1.2	9.2	6.4	(4)	(5)	7.6	4.1	4.7					
1994	5.5	3.6	7.6	5.2	6.5	6.1	-2.0	6.2	5.6	(4)	(5)	4.0	4.8	10.5					
1995	4.4	1.0	9.1	4.0	9.3	7.2	-2.5	8.4	5.7	(4)	(5)	6.9	6.1	19.4					
1996	14.1	4.4	6.9	9.9	12.8	6.0	2.2	10.6	10.1	(4)	(5)	9.9	7.9	15.0					
1997	12.5	6.6	6.7	10.0	12.5	10.5	11.8	11.9	10.8	(4)	(5)	7.2	7.0	10.9					
1998	.5	7.9	4.4	3.8	2.2	8.2	8.9	4.0	3.9	(4)	(5)	26.4	13.2	4.5					
1999	7.6	6.5	6.4	7.0	8.5	5.1	.8	7.6	7.2	(4)	(5)	9.5	7.6	5.6					
2000	17.7	9.6	6.0	13.2	17.1	8.7	6.4	15.1	13.9	(4)	(5)	1.7	11.0	7.3					
2001	13.1	14.5	9.7	13.1	11.2	9.5	25.9	10.9	12.2	(4)	(5)	9.0	9.0	-6.6					
2002	10.5	-.7	5.2	6.0	9.2	-1.1	-6.2	7.2	6.5	(4)	(5)	-8.5	-6.8	4.7					
2003	¹ 16.5	¹ 9.3	¹ 11.5	¹ 13.7	¹ 14.2	¹ 6.8	0	(6)	¹ 13.0	¹ 13.4	8.8	⁵	2.8	2.4	10.9				
2004	20.0	^R 18.4	4.4	18.9	17.1	^R 18.1	(6)	17.3	^R 18.1	5.9	3.1	(5)	24.7	10.7	14.0				
2005	22.5	^R 23.2	5.8	^R 22.2	26.3	^R 21.0	(6)	^R 25.4	23.7	4.0	1.7	(5)	22.2	11.6	19.0				
2006	18.2	^R 25.3	^R 2.6	^R 19.8	23.7	^R 18.6	(6)	22.9	^R 21.3	5.7	5.6	(5)	11.1	14.6	17.9				
2007	15.2	^R 21.2	^R 2.8	^R 16.6	18.8	^R 21.6	(6)	19.2	^R 17.7	15.6	-32.5	(5)	6.0	12.5	15.6				
2008	10.7	^R 2.4	2.4	^R 8.1	16.3	^R 26.2	(6)	17.8	^R 11.9	5.1	⁷ 181.4	(5)	-2.1	-5.3	9.9				
2009	3.5	-6.6	4.7	.4	11.0	⁶ 5.8	(6)	10.3	4.5	9.6	-32.0	(5)	5.1	2.8	3.2				

¹ Through 2002, natural gas operations are included in the "Petroleum" line of business. Beginning in 2003, downstream natural gas operations are included in their own line of business.

² "Downstream Natural Gas" is a line of business that begins with the procurement of natural gas, processes and gathers natural gas, produces natural gas liquids, imports liquefied natural gas, markets and trades natural gas and natural gas liquids, and delivers wholesale and retail volumes of natural gas and natural gas liquids.

³ Through 2002, includes electric power, nuclear, renewable fuels, and nonconventional energy (including oil shale, tar sands, coal liquefaction and gasification, geothermal, and solar). Beginning in 2003, includes coal, nuclear, renewable fuels, and nonconventional energy.

⁴ Included in "Petroleum."

⁵ Included in "Other Energy."

⁶ "International Marine" is included with "Foreign Refining and Marketing" to prevent disclosure.

⁷ Reflects unusually profitable electric power trading operations by survey respondents.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

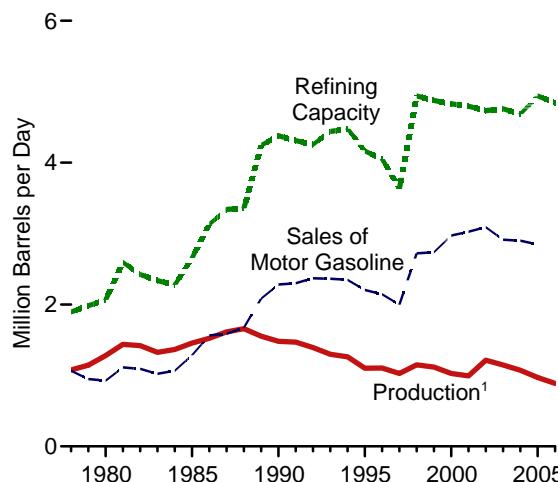
Notes: • "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System. See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>. • Data are for return on investment, measured as net income divided by net investment in place. "Net income" is operating income plus other income and extraordinary income less operating expenses, taxes, interest charges, other deductions, and extraordinary deductions. "Net investment in place" is net property, plant, and equipment plus investments and advances to unconsolidated affiliates.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/finance/>.

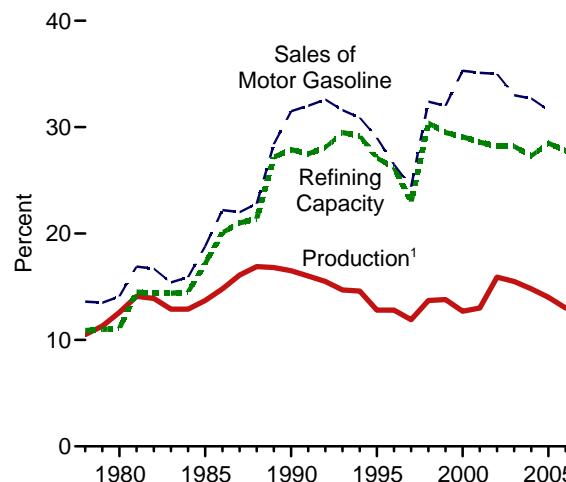
Sources: • 1974-1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-28, "Financial Reporting System" database, October 1996. • 1977 forward—EIA, *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers*, annual reports.

Figure 3.13 U.S. Energy Activities by Foreign-Affiliated Companies, 1978-2006

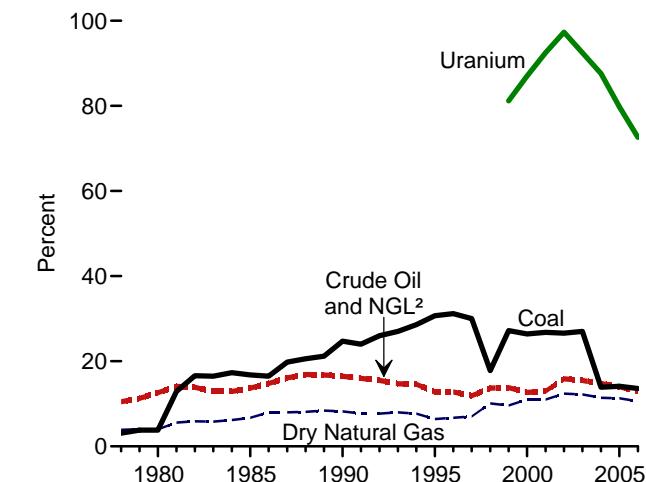
Petroleum Activities



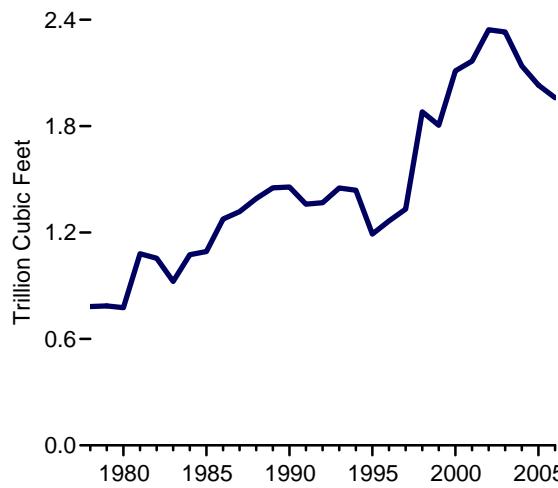
Petroleum Activities Share of U.S. Total



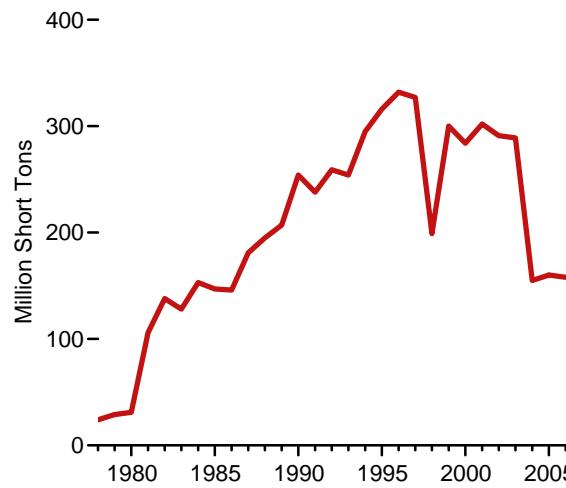
Share of U.S. Total Production by Fuel Type



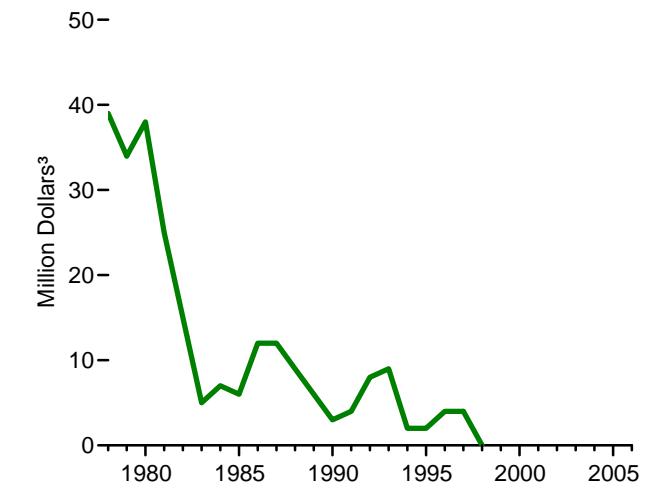
Dry Natural Gas Production



Coal Production



Expenditures for Exploration and Development of Uranium



¹ Crude oil and natural gas liquids.

² Natural gas liquids.

³ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Source: Table 3.13.

Table 3.13 U.S. Energy Activities by Foreign-Affiliated Companies, 1978-2006

Year	Production								Refining Capacity ¹		Sales of Motor Gasoline		Expenditures for Exploration and Development of Uranium	
	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids		Dry Natural Gas		Coal		Uranium							
	Thousand Barrels per Day	Percent of U.S. Total	Billion Cubic Feet	Percent of U.S. Total	Million Short Tons	Percent of U.S. Total	Thousand Pounds ²	Percent of U.S. Total ³	Thousand Barrels per Day	Percent of U.S. Total	Thousand Barrels per Day	Percent of U.S. Total	Million Dollars ⁴	Percent of U.S. Total
1978	1,076	10.5	783	3.9	24	3.1	NA	NA	1,895	10.9	1,066	13.6	39	12.5
1979	1,145	11.3	786	4.0	29	3.8	NA	NA	1,984	11.0	948	13.5	34	10.8
1980	1,280	12.6	776	4.0	31	3.8	NA	NA	2,066	11.1	926	14.1	38	14.1
1981	1,438	14.1	1,080	5.6	106	12.9	NA	NA	2,595	14.5	1,114	16.9	25	17.0
1982	1,421	13.9	1,055	5.9	138	16.6	NA	NA	2,423	14.4	1,092	16.7	15	19.8
1983	1,325	12.9	924	5.8	128	16.5	NA	NA	2,337	14.4	1,022	15.4	5	13.0
1984	1,365	12.9	1,075	6.2	153	17.3	NA	NA	2,276	14.5	1,066	15.9	7	24.9
1985	1,455	13.7	1,093	6.7	147	16.8	NA	NA	2,656	17.2	1,285	18.8	6	27.9
1986	1,523	14.8	1,276	8.0	146	16.5	NA	NA	3,133	20.1	1,565	22.2	12	54.3
1987	1,614	16.1	1,318	8.0	181	19.8	NA	NA	3,342	21.0	1,586	22.0	12	60.4
1988	1,659	16.9	1,392	8.1	195	20.6	NA	NA	3,356	21.4	1,673	22.8	9	44.2
1989	1,553	16.8	1,452	8.4	207	21.2	NA	NA	4,243	27.2	2,084	28.4	6	41.2
1990	1,481	16.5	1,457	8.2	254	24.7	NA	NA	4,379	27.9	2,282	31.5	3	14.6
1991	1,469	16.0	1,360	7.7	238	24.0	NA	NA	4,312	27.5	2,299	32.0	4	19.7
1992	1,392	15.5	1,368	7.7	259	26.0	NA	NA	4,256	28.1	2,369	32.6	8	55.2
1993	1,299	14.7	1,451	8.0	254	27.0	NA	NA	4,440	29.5	2,362	31.6	9	76.0
1994	1,261	14.6	1,439	7.7	295	28.6	NA	NA	4,479	29.2	2,346	30.9	2	51.0
1995	1,103	12.8	1,191	6.4	316	30.7	NA	NA	4,164	27.1	2,204	29.0	2	35.0
1996	1,105	12.8	1,265	6.7	332	31.2	NA	NA	4,050	26.2	2,145	26.5	4	44.0
1997	1,028	11.9	1,332	7.0	327	30.0	NA	NA	3,637	23.0	1,998	24.4	4	14.0
1998	1,149	13.7	1,881	10.1	199	17.8	NA	NA	4,940	30.4	2,721	32.4	(s)	1.0
1999	1,118	13.8	1,805	9.6	300	27.2	53,745	⁵ 81.2	4,877	29.5	2,737	32.0	W	W
2000	1,027	12.7	2,112	11.0	284	26.4	3,443	87.0	4,831	29.1	2,971	35.3	W	W
2001	994	13.0	2,167	11.0	302	26.8	2,440	92.5	4,797	28.6	3,027	35.1	W	W
2002	1,214	15.9	2,344	12.4	291	26.6	2,280	97.3	4,733	28.2	3,090	35.0	W	W
2003	1,147	15.5	2,331	12.2	289	27.0	2,024	⁶ NM	4,761	28.2	2,914	33.0	NA	NA
2004	1,073	14.8	2,140	11.4	155	13.9	2,000	87.6	4,683	27.3	2,900	32.7	NA	NA
2005	970	14.0	2,031	11.3	160	14.1	2,147	79.8	4,942	28.5	2,845	31.6	NA	NA
2006	888	13.0	1,960	10.6	158	13.6	2,980	72.6	4,844	27.8	NA	NA	NA	NA

¹ Operable capacity as of January 1 of the following year.

² Production of uranium oxide (U_3O_8). See "Uranium Oxide" in Glossary.

³ Percent of U.S. total uranium concentrate production. See "Uranium Concentrate" in Glossary.

⁴ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁵ Includes a small amount produced by a U.S. company, which left the industry by the close of 1999.

⁶ Total U.S. uranium production is slightly below that of the foreign-affiliated companies shown in this table. The U.S. data were rounded to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

NA=Not available. NM=Not meaningful. (s)=Less than 0.5 million dollars. W=Value withheld to avoid

disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • 2007 data for this table were not available in time for publication. • For data updates, see <http://www.eia.gov/emeu/finance/fdi/index.html>.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/finance/>.

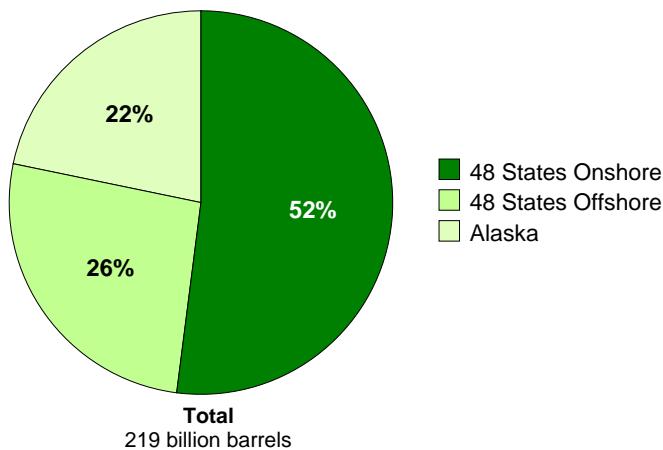
Sources: • 1978—U.S. Department of Energy, *Secretary's Annual Report to Congress*, (September 1983). • 1979-1992—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Profiles of Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy*, annual reports. • 1993-1996—EIA, *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers*, annual reports. • 1997 forward—EIA, *Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy*, annual reports.

4. Energy Resources

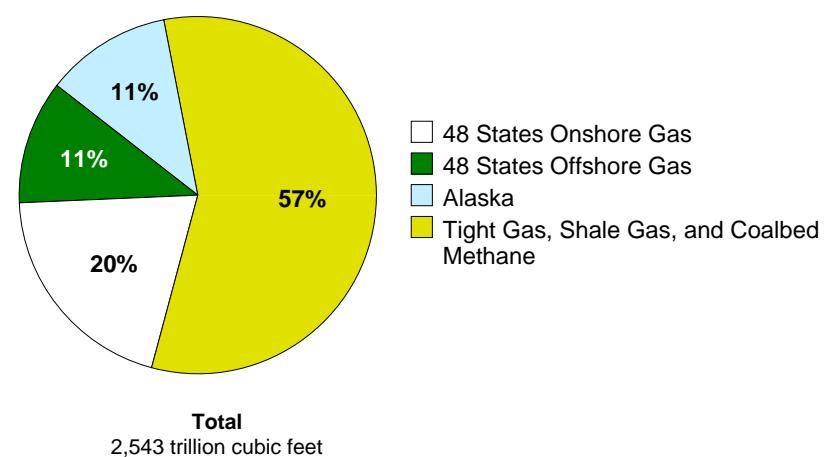


Figure 4.1 Technically Recoverable Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Estimates, 2008

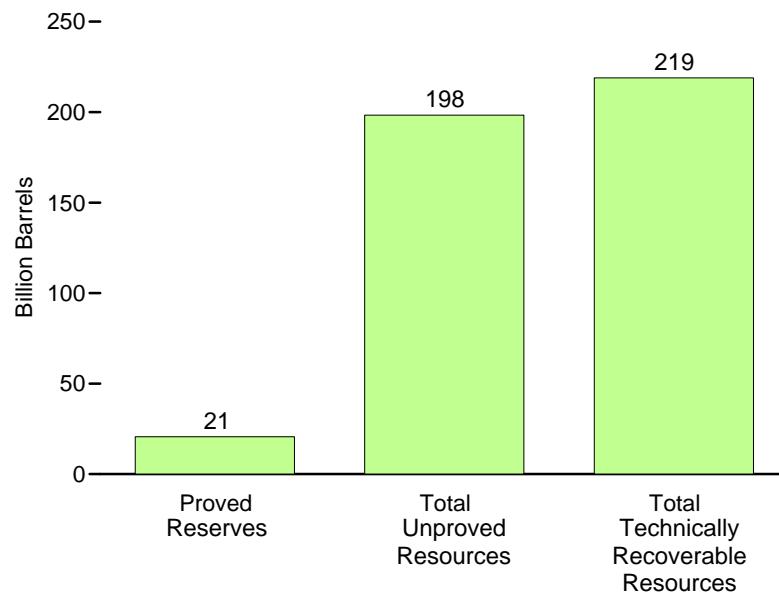
Crude Oil and Lease Condensate, Total Technically Recoverable Resources



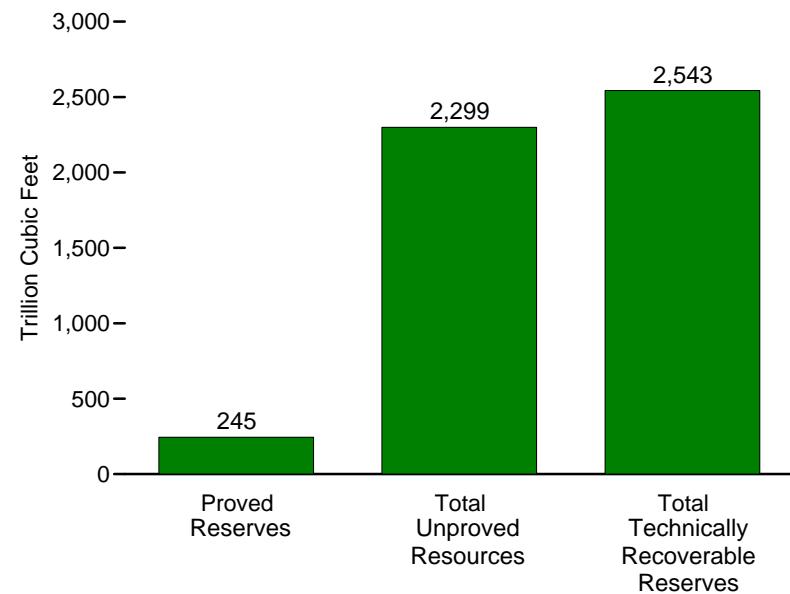
Dry Natural Gas, Total Technically Recoverable Resources



Crude Oil and Lease Condensate by Type



Dry Natural Gas by Type



Note: Sum of components may not equal 100 percent due to independent rounding.

Source: Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Technically Recoverable Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Estimates, 2008

Region	Proved Reserves	Unproved Resources			Total Technically Recoverable Resources
		Inferred Reserves ¹	Undiscovered Resources	Total Unproved	
Crude Oil and Lease Condensate (billion barrels)					
48 States Onshore	12.7	50.1	51.1	101.2	113.9
48 States Offshore	4.3	10.3	42.7	53.0	57.4
Alaska	3.5	2.1	42.0	44.1	47.6
Total U.S.	20.6	62.5	135.8	198.3	218.9
Dry Natural Gas ² (trillion cubic feet)					
Conventionally Reservoired Fields ³	102.8	312.2	673.0	985.3	1,088.0
48 States Onshore Gas ⁴	78.7	236.1	197.8	433.9	512.5
48 States Offshore Gas ⁵	16.4	51.3	217.7	269.1	285.5
Alaska	7.7	24.8	257.5	282.3	290.0
Tight Gas, Shale Gas, and Coalbed Methane	141.9	1,208.1	105.3	1,313.4	1,455.3
Total U.S.	244.7	1,520.3	778.3	2,298.6	2,543.3

¹ Inferred reserves (reserve growth) is the volume by which the estimate of total recovery from a known crude oil or natural gas reservoir or aggregation of such reservoirs is expected to increase during the time between discovery and permanent abandonment.

² Natural gas plant liquids are not included.

³ Conventionally reservoired deposits are discrete subsurface accumulations of crude oil or natural gas usually defined, controlled, or limited by hydrocarbon/water contacts.

⁴ Includes associated-dissolved (AD) natural gas that occurs in crude oil reservoirs either as free gas (associated) or as gas in solution with crude oil (dissolved).

⁵ Includes Federal offshore and State offshore waters (near-shore, shallow-water areas under State jurisdiction).

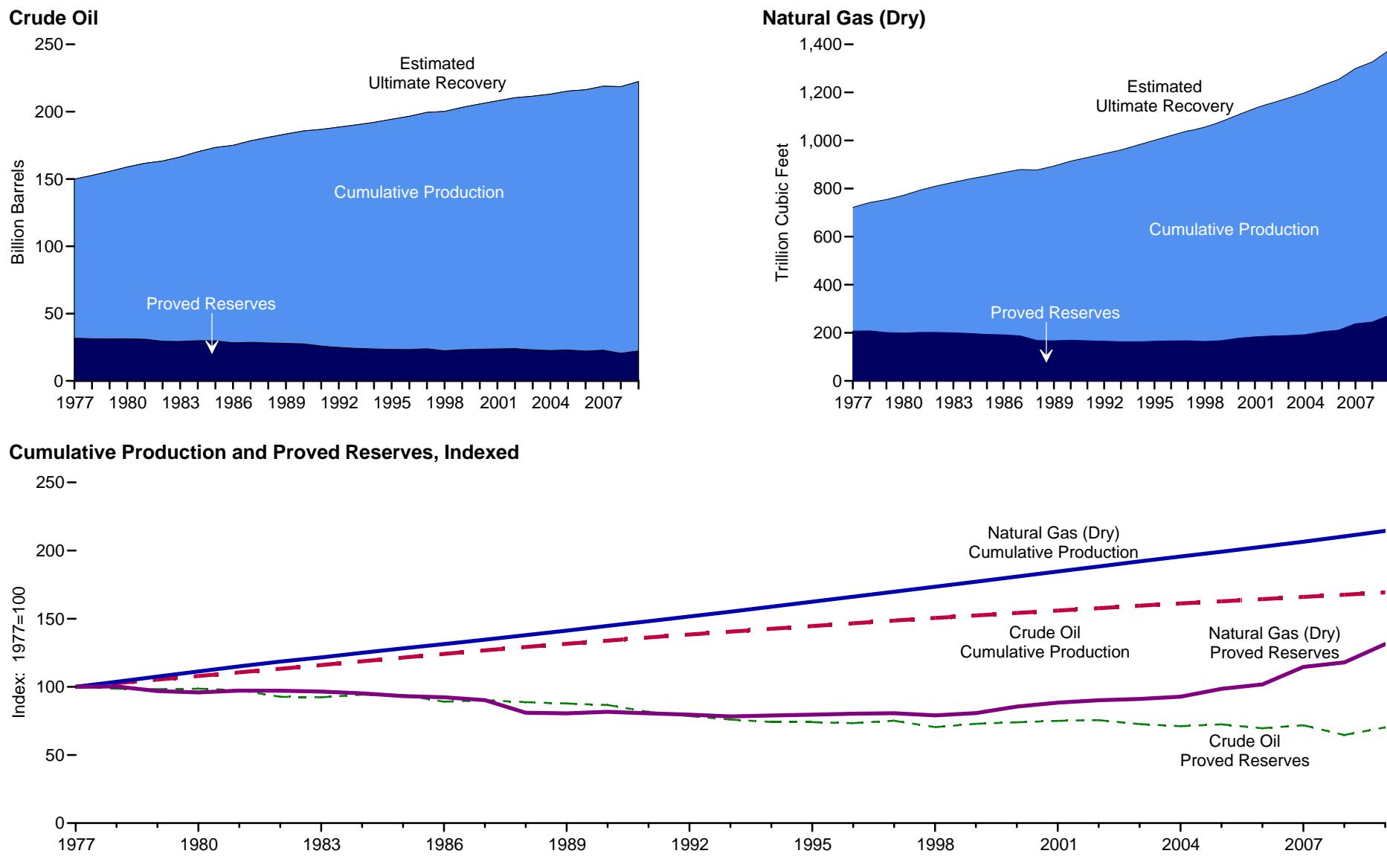
Notes: • Data are at end of year. • "Technically recoverable" resources are those that are producible using current technology without reference to the economic viability thereof. • Resources in areas where

drilling is officially prohibited are not included. Estimates of the resources in the Northern Atlantic, Northern and Central Pacific, and within a 50-mile buffer off the Mid and Southern Atlantic OCS are also excluded from the technically recoverable volumes. • "48 States" is the United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: **Proved Reserves:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Office of Energy Statistics. Table values reflect the removal of intervening reserve additions between the date of the last available assessment and December 31, 2008. **Inferred Reserves:** EIA, Office of Energy Analysis. **Undiscovered Onshore, State Offshore, and Alaska:** National Oil and Gas Resource Assessment Team, United States Geological Survey with adjustments made to shale gas by Intek, Inc., and the EIA, Office of Energy Analysis, Oil and Gas Production Analysis Team. **Undiscovered Federal (Outer Continental Shelf) Offshore:** Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement.

Figure 4.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Cumulative Production, Proved Reserves, and Estimated Ultimate Recovery, 1977-2009



Notes: • Data are at end of year. • Crude oil includes lease condensate.

Source: Table 4.2.

Table 4.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Cumulative Production, Proved Reserves, and Estimated Ultimate Recovery, 1977-2009

Year	Crude Oil and Lease Condensate ¹			Natural Gas (Dry)		
	Cumulative Production	Proved Reserves ²	Estimated Ultimate Recovery ³	Cumulative Production	Proved Reserves ⁴	Estimated Ultimate Recovery ³
Year	Billion Barrels			Trillion Cubic Feet		
1977	118.1	31.8	149.9	514.4	207.4	721.9
1978	121.3	31.4	152.6	533.6	208.0	741.6
1979	124.4	31.2	155.6	553.2	201.0	754.2
1980	127.5	31.3	158.9	572.6	199.0	771.6
1981	130.7	31.0	161.7	591.8	201.7	793.5
1982	133.8	29.5	163.3	609.6	201.5	811.1
1983	137.0	29.3	166.3	625.7	200.2	826.0
1984	140.2	30.0	170.2	643.2	197.5	840.7
1985	143.5	29.9	173.4	659.6	193.4	853.0
1986	146.7	28.3	175.0	675.7	191.6	867.3
1987	149.7	28.7	178.4	692.3	187.2	879.5
1988	152.7	28.2	180.9	709.4	168.0	877.4
1989	155.5	27.9	183.4	726.7	167.1	893.9
1990	158.2	27.6	185.7	744.5	169.3	913.9
1991	160.9	25.9	186.8	762.2	167.1	929.3
1992	163.5	25.0	188.5	780.1	165.0	945.1
1993	166.0	24.1	190.2	798.2	162.4	960.6
1994	168.4	23.6	192.0	817.0	163.8	980.8
1995	170.8	23.5	194.4	835.6	165.1	1,000.7
1996	173.2	23.3	196.5	854.5	166.5	1,020.9
1997	175.6	23.9	199.4	873.4	167.2	1,040.6
1998	177.8	22.4	200.2	892.4	164.0	1,056.4
1999	180.0	23.2	203.1	911.2	167.4	1,078.6
2000	182.1	23.5	205.6	930.4	177.4	1,107.8
2001	184.2	23.8	208.1	950.0	183.5	1,133.5
2002	186.3	24.0	210.4	968.9	186.9	1,155.9
2003	188.4	23.1	211.5	988.0	189.0	1,177.1
2004	190.4	22.6	213.0	1,006.6	192.5	1,199.1
2005	192.3	23.0	215.3	R1,024.7	204.4	R1,229.1
2006	194.1	R22.3	R216.4	R1,043.2	211.1	R1,254.3
2007	R196.0	22.8	R218.8	R1,062.4	237.7	R1,300.2
2008	R197.8	20.6	R218.3	R1,082.6	244.7	R1,327.3
2009	199.8	22.3	222.1	1,103.2	272.5	1,375.7

¹ Lease condensate is the portion of natural gas liquids that is separated from the wellhead gas stream at a lease or field separation facility.

² See "Proved Reserves, Crude Oil" and "Proved Reserves, Lease Condensate" in Glossary.

³ "Estimated ultimate recovery" (EUR) is the sum of the estimate of proved reserves at a specific time and cumulative production up to that time.

⁴ See "Proved Reserves, Natural Gas" in Glossary.

R=Revised.

Note: Data are at end of year.

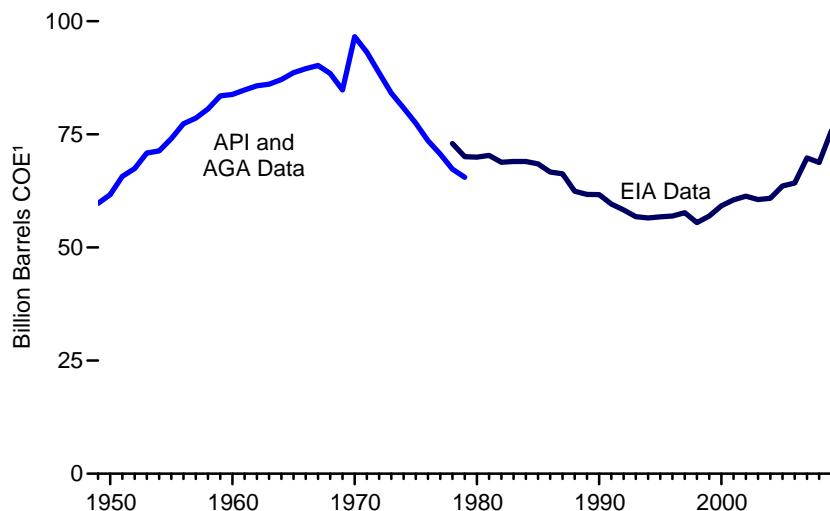
Web Pages: See <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/> and <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/> for related information.

Sources: **Cumulative Production:** Calculated from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports and *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. **Proved Reserves:**

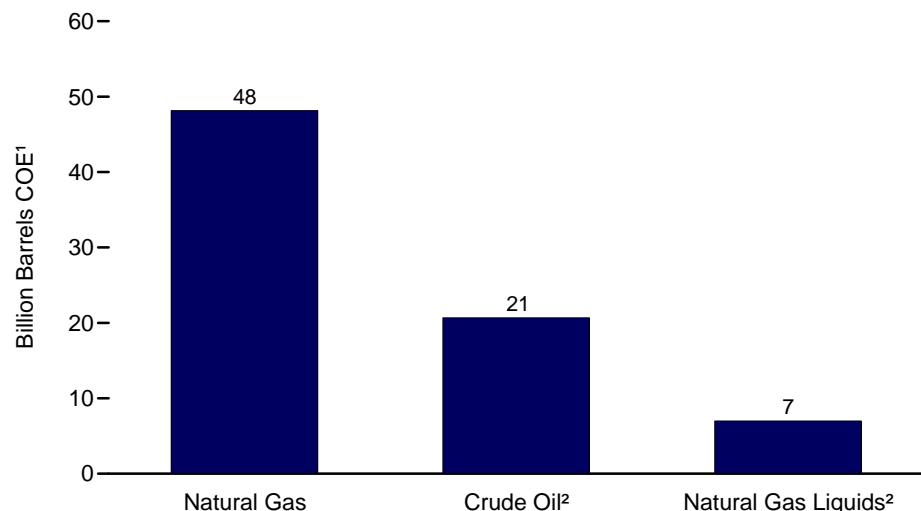
- 1977-2000—EIA, *U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves*, annual reports.
- 2001-2009—EIA, *Summary: U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Proved Reserves 2009* (November 2010), Table 7. **Estimated Ultimate Recovery:** Calculated as the sum of cumulative production and proved reserves.

Figure 4.3 Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Proved Reserves

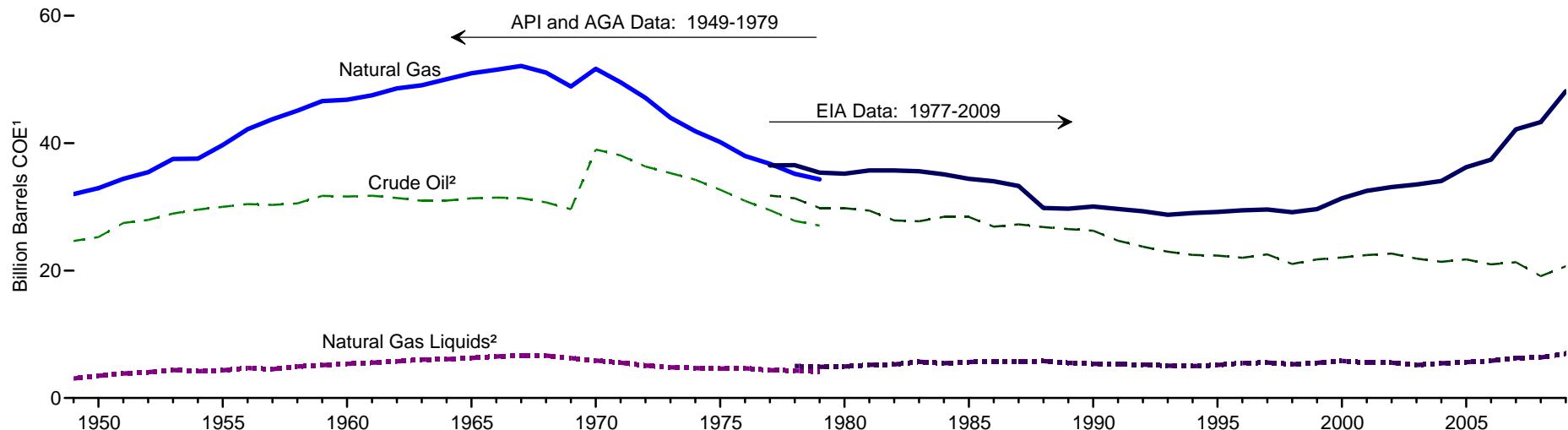
Total, 1949-2009



By Type, 2009



By Type, 1949-2009



¹ COE=crude oil equivalent.

² To the extent that lease condensate is measured or estimated it is included in "Natural Gas Liquids"; otherwise, lease condensate is included in "Crude Oil."

Notes: • Data are at end of year. • API=American Petroleum Institute. AGA=American Gas Association. EIA=U.S. Energy Information Administration.
Source: Table 4.3.

Table 4.3 Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Proved Reserves, Selected Years, 1949-2009

Year	Crude Oil ¹	Natural Gas (Dry)		Natural Gas Liquids ¹		Total
	Billion Barrels	Trillion Cubic Feet ²	Billion Barrels COE ³	Billion Barrels	Billion Barrels COE ³	Billion Barrels COE ³
American Petroleum Institute and American Gas Association Data						
1949	24.6	179.4	32.0	3.7	3.1	59.7
1950	25.3	184.6	32.9	4.3	3.5	61.7
1955	30.0	222.5	39.7	5.4	4.4	74.1
1960	31.6	262.3	46.8	6.8	5.4	83.8
1965	31.4	286.5	51.0	8.0	6.3	88.6
1970	39.0	290.7	51.7	7.7	5.9	96.6
1971	38.1	278.8	49.6	7.3	5.5	93.2
1972	36.3	266.1	47.1	6.8	5.1	88.5
1973	35.3	250.0	44.0	6.5	4.8	84.1
1974	34.2	237.1	41.9	6.4	4.7	80.8
1975	32.7	228.2	40.2	6.3	4.6	77.5
1976	30.9	216.0	38.0	6.4	4.7	73.6
1977	29.5	208.9	36.8	6.0	4.4	70.6
1978	27.8	200.3	35.2	5.9	4.3	67.3
1979	27.1	194.9	34.3	5.7	4.1	65.5
U.S. Energy Information Administration Data						
1977	31.8	207.4	36.5	NA	NA	NA
1978	31.4	208.0	36.5	6.8	5.0	73.0
1979	29.8	201.0	35.4	6.6	4.9	70.1
1980	29.8	199.0	35.2	6.7	5.0	70.0
1981	29.4	201.7	35.7	7.1	5.2	70.4
1982	27.9	201.5	35.7	7.2	5.3	68.8
1983	27.7	200.2	35.6	7.9	5.7	69.0
1984	28.4	197.5	35.1	7.6	5.5	69.0
1985	28.4	193.4	34.4	7.9	5.6	68.5
1986	26.9	191.6	34.0	8.2	5.8	66.7
1987	27.3	187.2	33.3	8.1	5.8	66.3
1988	26.8	168.0	29.8	8.2	5.8	62.4
1989	26.5	167.1	29.7	7.8	5.5	61.7
1990	26.3	169.3	30.0	7.6	5.4	61.7
1991	24.7	167.1	29.7	7.5	5.3	59.6
1992	23.7	165.0	29.3	7.5	5.2	58.3
1993	23.0	162.4	28.8	7.2	5.1	56.8
1994	22.5	163.8	29.0	7.2	5.0	56.5
1995	22.4	165.1	29.2	7.4	5.2	56.8
1996	22.0	166.5	29.4	7.8	5.5	56.9
1997	22.5	167.2	29.6	8.0	5.6	57.7
1998	21.0	164.0	29.2	7.5	5.3	55.5
1999	21.8	167.4	29.6	7.9	5.5	56.9
2000	22.0	177.4	31.4	8.3	5.8	59.2
2001	22.4	183.5	32.5	8.0	5.6	60.5
2002	22.7	186.9	33.1	8.0	5.6	61.3
2003	21.9	189.0	33.5	7.5	5.2	60.6
2004	21.4	192.5	34.1	7.9	5.5	60.9
2005	21.8	204.4	36.2	8.2	5.6	63.6
2006	21.0	211.1	37.4	8.5	5.8	64.2
2007	21.3	237.7	42.2	9.1	6.3	69.8
2008	19.1	244.7	43.3	9.3	6.4	68.8
2009	20.7	272.5	48.2	10.2	7.0	75.8

¹ To the extent that lease condensate is measured or estimated it is included in "Natural Gas Liquids"; otherwise, lease condensate is included in "Crude Oil."

² The American Gas Association estimates of natural gas proved reserves include volumes of natural gas held in underground storage. In 1979, this volume amounted to 4.9 trillion cubic feet. U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) data do not include natural gas in underground storage.

³ Natural gas is converted to crude oil equivalent (COE) by multiplying by the natural gas dry production approximate heat content (see Table A4) and then dividing by the crude oil production approximate heat content (see Table A2). The lease condensate portion of natural gas liquids is converted to COE by multiplying by the lease condensate production approximate heat content (5.5 million Btu per barrel) and then dividing by the crude oil production approximate heat content. Other natural gas liquids are converted to COE by multiplying by the natural gas plant liquids production approximate heat content (see Table A2) and then dividing by the crude oil production approximate heat content.

NA=Not available.

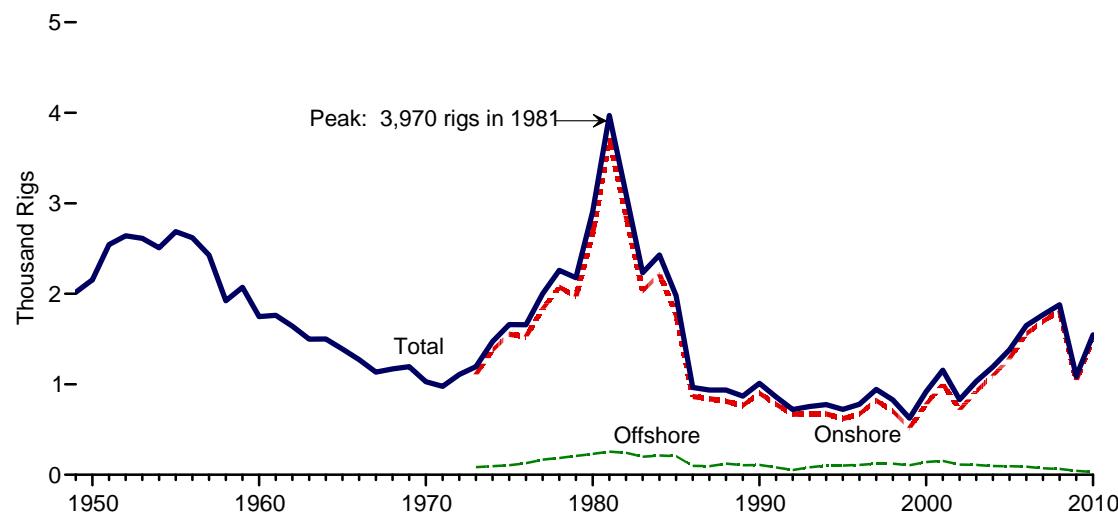
Notes: • Data are at end of year. • See "Proved Reserves, Crude Oil," "Proved Reserves, Natural Gas," and "Proved Reserves, Natural Gas Liquids" in Glossary.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#resources> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

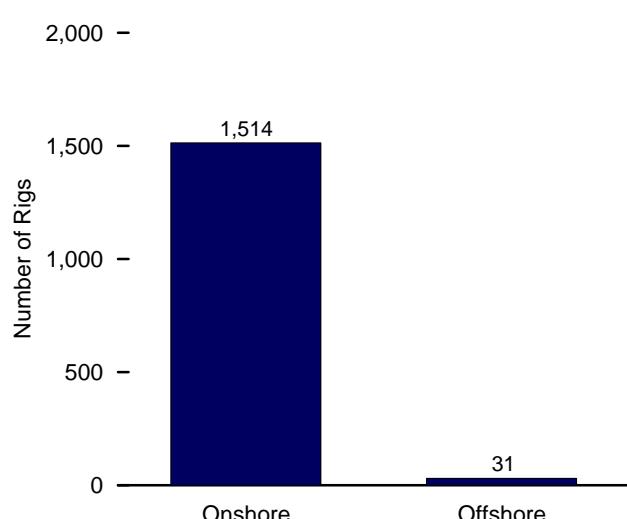
Sources: **American Petroleum Institute and American Gas Association Data:** American Petroleum Institute, American Gas Association, and Canadian Petroleum Association (published jointly), *Reserves of Crude Oil, Natural Gas Liquids and Natural Gas in the United States and Canada as of December 31, 1979*, Volume 34 (June 1980). **U.S. Energy Information Administration Data:** • 1977-2008—EIA, U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, annual reports. • 2009—EIA, *Summary: U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves 2009* (November 2010), Tables 7 and 17.

Figure 4.4 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Rotary Rigs in Operation

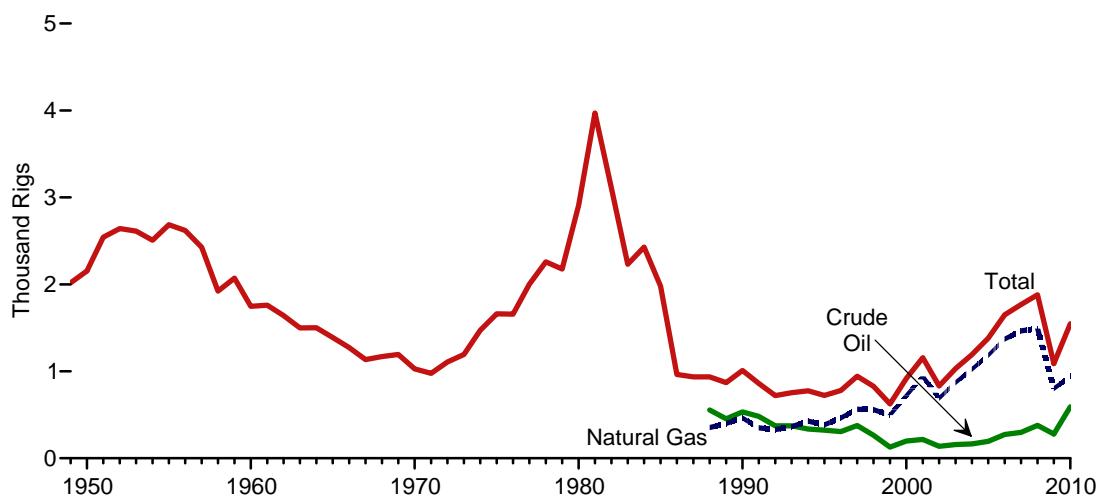
By Site, 1949-2010



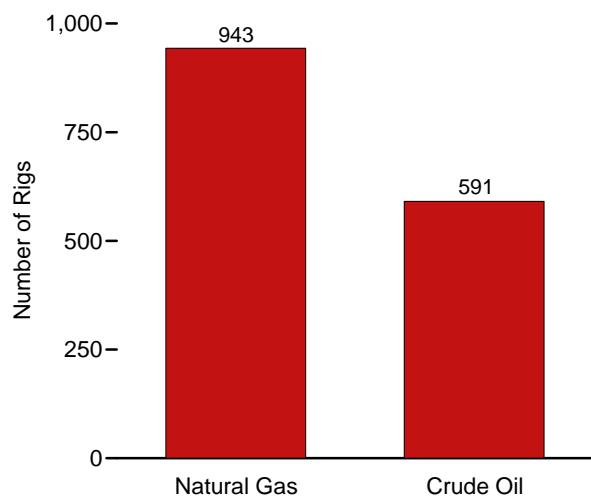
By Site, 2010



By Type, 1949-2010



By Type¹, 2010



¹ Rigs drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests, are not shown.

Source: Table 4.4.

Table 4.4 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Rotary Rigs in Operation, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Number of Rigs)

Year	By Site		By Type		Total ¹
	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	
1949	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,017
1950	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,154
1955	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,686
1960	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,748
1965	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,388
1970	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,028
1975	1,554	106	NA	NA	1,660
1976	1,529	129	NA	NA	1,658
1977	1,834	167	NA	NA	2,001
1978	2,074	185	NA	NA	2,259
1979	1,970	207	NA	NA	2,177
1980	2,678	231	NA	NA	2,909
1981	3,714	256	NA	NA	3,970
1982	2,862	243	NA	NA	3,105
1983	2,033	199	NA	NA	2,232
1984	2,215	213	NA	NA	2,428
1985	1,774	206	NA	NA	1,980
1986	865	99	NA	NA	964
1987	841	95	NA	NA	936
1988	813	123	554	354	936
1989	764	105	453	401	869
1990	902	108	532	464	1,010
1991	779	81	482	351	860
1992	669	52	373	331	721
1993	672	82	373	364	754
1994	673	102	335	427	775
1995	622	101	323	385	723
1996	671	108	306	464	779
1997	821	122	376	564	943
1998	703	123	264	560	827
1999	519	106	128	496	625
2000	778	140	197	720	918
2001	1,003	153	217	939	1,156
2002	717	113	137	691	830
2003	924	108	157	872	1,032
2004	1,095	97	165	1,025	1,192
2005	1,287	94	194	1,184	1,381
2006	1,559	90	274	1,372	1,649
2007	1,695	72	297	1,466	1,768
2008	1,814	65	379	1,491	1,879
2009	1,046	44	278	801	1,089
2010	1,514	31	591	943	1,546

¹ Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are not for the exact calendar year but are an average for the 52 or 53 consecutive whole

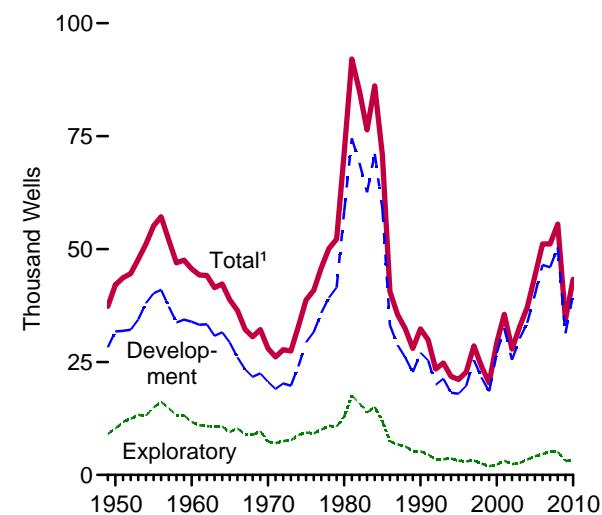
weeks that most nearly coincide with the calendar year. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#resources> for all data beginning in 1949.

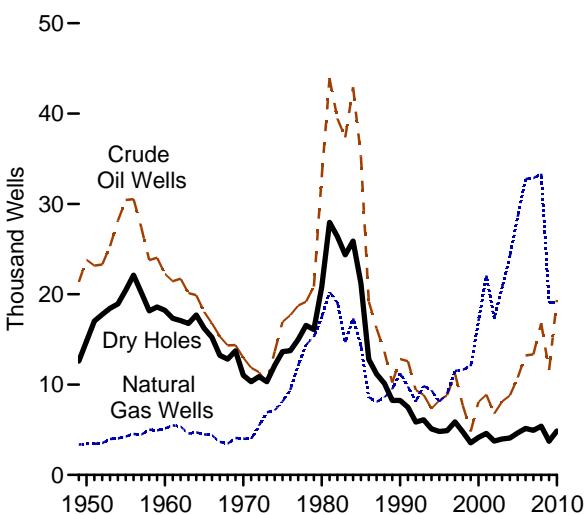
Source: Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, *Rotary Rigs Running—By State*.

Figure 4.5 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells

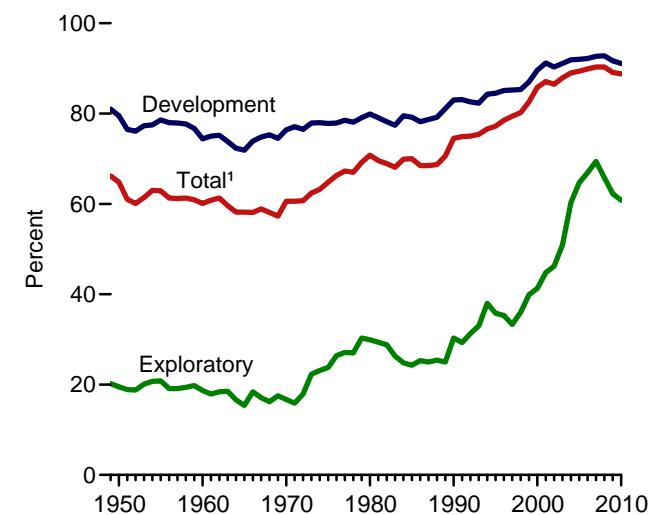
Total Wells Drilled, 1949-2010



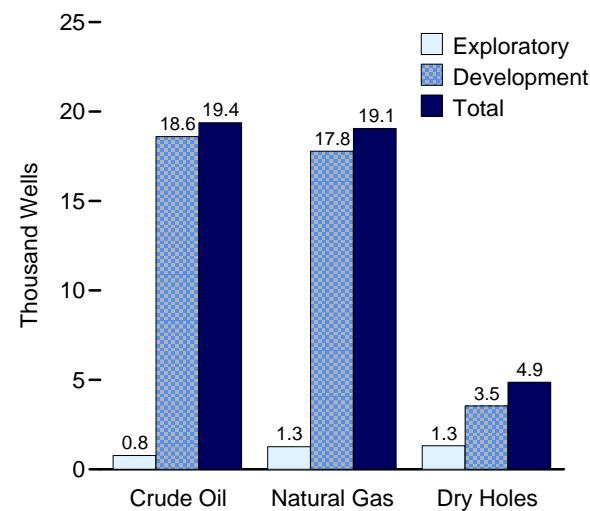
Total Wells Drilled by Type, 1949-2010



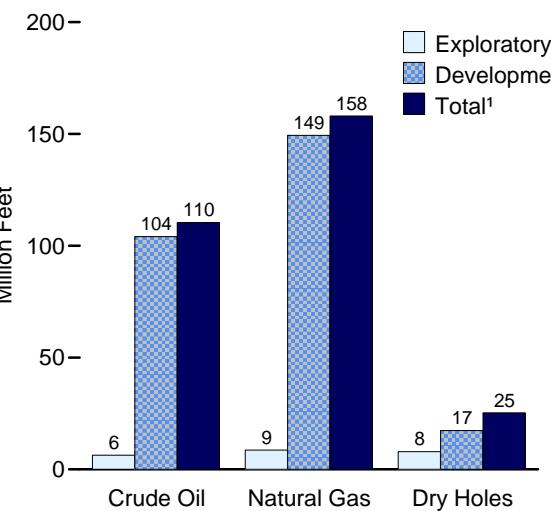
Successful Wells, 1949-2010



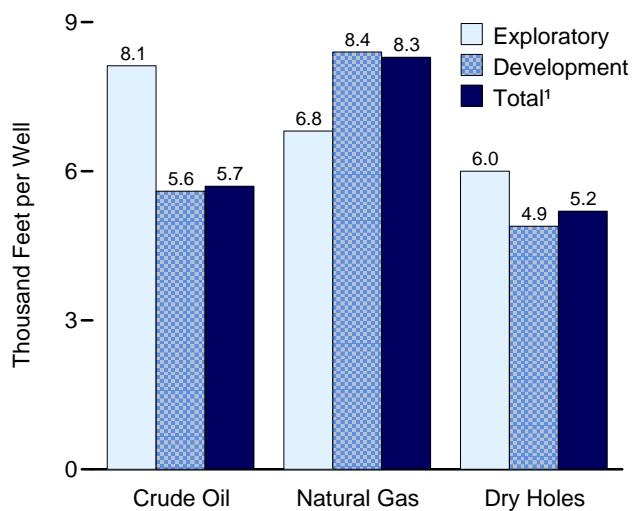
Wells Drilled, 2010



Footage Drilled, 2010



Average Depth, 2010



¹ Data are for exploratory and development wells combined.

Sources: Tables 4.5–4.7.

Table 4.5 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells, Selected Years, 1949-2010

	Wells Drilled				Successful Wells	Footage Drilled ¹				Average Footage Drilled			
	Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total		Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total	Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total
Year	Number				Percent	Thousand Feet				Feet per Well			
1949	21,352	3,363	12,597	37,312	66.2	79,428	12,437	43,754	135,619	3,720	3,698	3,473	3,635
1950	23,812	3,439	14,799	42,050	64.8	92,695	13,685	50,977	157,358	3,893	3,979	3,445	3,742
1955	30,432	4,266	20,452	55,150	62.9	121,148	19,930	85,103	226,182	3,981	4,672	4,161	4,101
1960	22,258	5,149	18,212	45,619	60.1	86,568	28,246	77,361	192,176	3,889	5,486	4,248	4,213
1965	18,065	4,482	16,226	38,773	58.2	73,322	24,931	76,629	174,882	4,059	5,562	4,723	4,510
1970	12,968	4,011	11,031	28,010	60.6	56,859	23,623	58,074	138,556	4,385	5,860	5,265	4,943
1975	16,948	8,127	13,646	38,721	64.8	66,819	44,454	69,220	180,494	3,943	5,470	5,073	4,661
1976	17,688	9,409	13,758	40,855	66.3	68,892	49,113	68,977	186,982	3,895	5,220	5,014	4,577
1977	18,745	12,122	14,985	45,852	67.3	75,451	63,686	76,728	215,866	4,025	5,254	5,120	4,708
1978	19,181	14,413	16,551	50,145	67.0	77,041	75,841	85,788	238,669	4,017	5,262	5,183	4,760
1979	20,851	15,254	16,099	52,204	69.2	82,688	80,468	81,642	244,798	3,966	5,275	5,071	4,689
1980	32,959	17,461	20,785	71,205	70.8	125,262	92,106	99,575	316,943	3,801	5,275	4,791	4,451
1981	43,887	20,250	27,953	92,090	69.6	172,167	108,353	134,934	415,454	3,923	5,351	4,827	4,511
1982	39,459	19,076	26,379	84,914	68.9	149,674	107,149	123,746	380,569	3,793	5,617	4,691	4,482
1983	37,366	14,684	24,355	76,405	68.1	136,849	78,108	105,222	320,179	3,662	5,319	4,320	4,191
1984	42,906	17,338	25,884	86,128	69.9	162,653	91,480	119,860	373,993	3,791	5,276	4,631	4,342
1985	35,261	14,324	21,211	70,796	70.0	137,728	76,293	100,388	314,409	3,906	5,326	4,733	4,441
1986	19,213	8,599	12,799	40,611	68.5	76,825	45,039	60,961	182,825	3,999	5,238	4,763	4,502
1987	16,210	8,096	11,167	35,473	68.5	66,358	42,584	53,588	162,530	4,094	5,260	4,799	4,582
1988	13,646	8,578	10,119	32,343	68.7	58,639	45,363	52,517	156,519	4,297	5,288	5,190	4,839
1989	10,230	9,522	8,236	27,988	70.6	43,266	49,081	42,099	134,446	4,229	5,154	5,112	4,804
1990	R12,839	R11,246	R8,245	R32,330	74.5	R56,611	R57,075	R42,538	R156,224	R4,409	R5,075	R5,159	R4,832
1991	R12,588	R9,793	R7,481	R29,862	74.9	R56,259	R51,081	R37,857	R145,197	R4,469	R5,216	R5,060	R4,862
1992	R9,402	R8,163	R5,862	R23,427	75.0	R45,817	R44,813	R29,477	R120,107	R4,873	R5,490	R5,028	R5,127
1993	R8,856	R9,839	R6,096	R24,791	75.4	R44,324	R58,384	R31,117	R133,825	R5,005	R5,934	R5,104	R5,398
1994	R7,348	R9,375	R5,096	R21,819	76.6	R38,675	R58,439	R27,828	R124,942	R5,263	R5,233	R5,461	R5,726
1995	R8,248	R8,082	R4,814	R21,144	77.2	R41,146	R49,840	R26,397	R117,383	R4,989	R6,167	R5,483	R5,552
1996	R8,836	R9,027	4,890	R22,753	78.5	R42,517	R56,250	R27,884	R126,651	R4,812	R6,231	R5,702	R5,566
1997	R11,206	R11,498	5,874	R28,578	79.4	R56,451	R71,551	R33,741	R161,743	R5,038	R6,223	R5,744	R5,660
1998	R7,682	R11,639	R4,761	R24,082	80.2	R38,683	R70,375	R28,585	R137,643	R5,036	R6,046	R6,004	R5,716
1999	R4,805	R12,027	R3,550	R20,382	R82.6	R22,025	R60,382	R20,659	R103,066	R4,584	R5,021	R5,819	R5,057
2000	R8,090	R17,051	R4,146	R29,287	85.8	R36,798	R83,697	R24,101	R144,596	R4,549	R4,909	R5,813	R4,937
2001	R8,888	R22,072	R4,598	R35,558	87.1	R43,213	R110,787	R26,279	R180,279	R4,862	R5,019	R5,715	R5,070
2002	R6,775	R17,342	R3,754	R27,871	R86.5	R30,981	R93,174	R21,221	R145,376	R4,573	R5,373	R5,653	R5,216
2003	R8,129	R20,722	R3,982	R32,833	87.9	R38,690	R116,140	R22,762	R177,592	R4,760	R5,605	R5,716	R5,409
2004	R8,789	R24,186	R4,082	R37,057	89.0	R42,290	R138,774	R23,761	R204,825	R4,812	R5,738	R5,821	R5,527
2005	R10,779	R28,584	R4,653	R44,016	89.4	R51,681	R164,184	R25,070	R240,935	R4,795	R5,744	R5,388	R5,474
2006 ^E	R13,224	R32,760	R5,138	R51,122	89.9	R63,085	R191,716	R27,531	R282,332	R4,770	R5,852	R5,358	R5,523
2007 ^E	R13,341	R32,852	R4,940	R51,133	R90.3	R65,305	R210,318	R27,632	R303,255	R4,895	R6,402	R5,594	R5,931
2008 ^E	R16,791	R33,339	R5,398	R55,528	R90.3	R85,143	R231,847	R28,858	R345,848	R5,071	R6,954	R5,346	R6,228
2009 ^E	R11,610	R19,054	R3,748	R34,412	R89.1	R61,851	R147,505	R20,015	R229,371	R5,327	R7,741	R5,340	R6,665
2010 ^E	19,375	19,059	4,870	43,304	88.8	110,406	158,045	25,296	293,747	5,698	8,292	5,194	6,783

¹ See "Footage Drilled" in Glossary.

² See "Crude Oil Well" in Glossary.

³ See "Natural Gas Well" in Glossary.

⁴ See "Dry Hole" in Glossary.

R=Revised. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Data are for exploratory and development wells combined; see Table 4.6 for exploratory wells only, and Table 4.7 for development wells only. • Service wells, stratigraphic tests, and core tests are excluded. • For 1949-1959, data represent wells completed in a given year. For 1960-1969, data are for well completion reports received by the American Petroleum Institute during the reporting year. For 1970 forward, the data represent wells completed in a given year. The as-received well completion data for recent years are incomplete due to delays in the reporting of wells drilled. The U.S. Energy Information

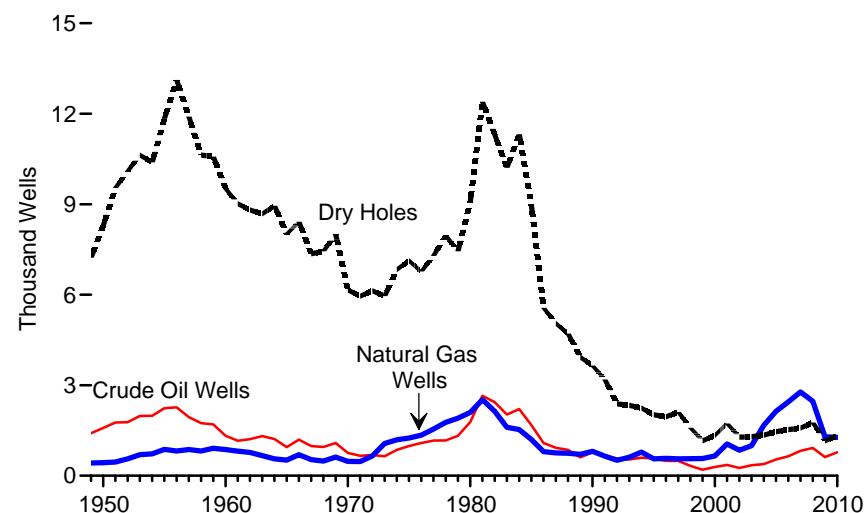
Administration (EIA) therefore statistically imputes the missing data. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Average depth may not equal average of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#resources> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

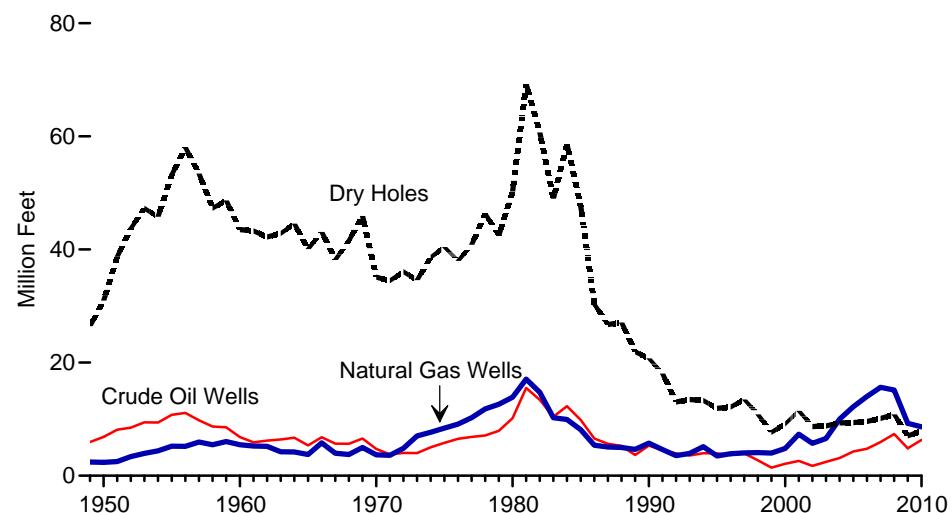
Sources: • 1949-1965—Gulf Publishing Company, *World Oil*, "Forecast-Review" issue. • 1966-1969—American Petroleum Institute (API), *Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States*, annual summaries and monthly reports. • 1970-1989—EIA computations based on well reports submitted to the API. • 1990 forward—EIA computations based on well reports submitted to IHS, Inc., Denver, CO. For current data see the EIA, *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 5.2.

Figure 4.6 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory Wells, 1949-2010

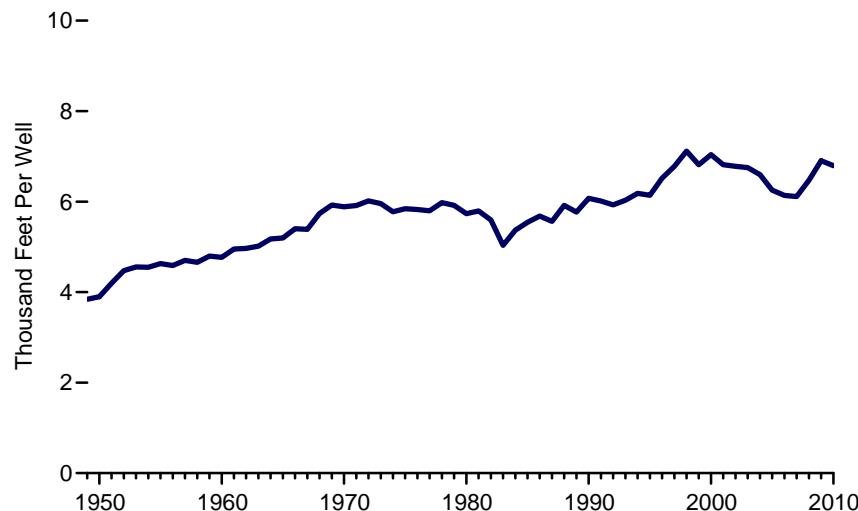
Exploratory Wells Drilled by Well Type



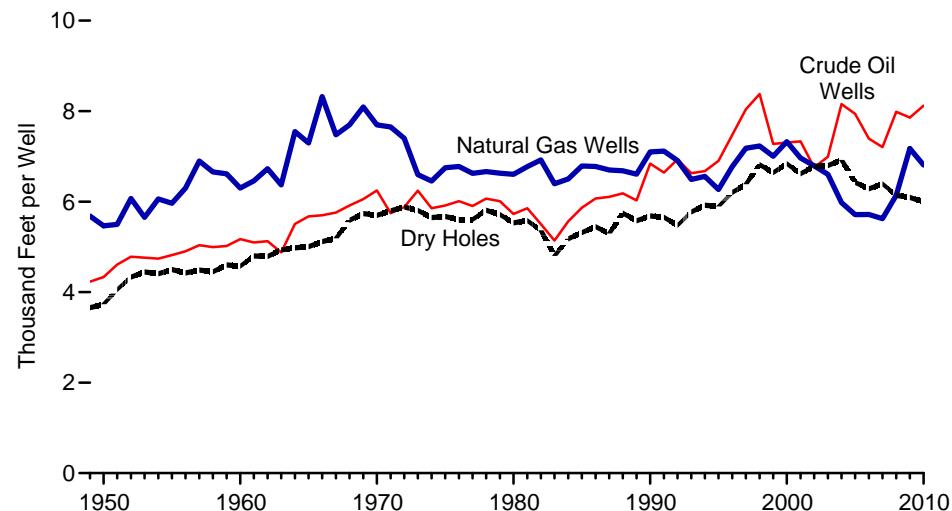
Exploratory Footage Drilled by Well Type



Exploratory Wells Average Depth, All Wells



Exploratory Wells Average Depth by Well Type



Note: These graphs depict exploratory wells only; see Figure 4.5 for all wells and Figure 4.7 for development wells only.

Source: Table 4.6.

Table 4.6 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory Wells, Selected Years, 1949-2010

	Wells Drilled				Successful Wells	Footage Drilled ¹				Average Footage Drilled			
	Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total		Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total	Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total
Year	Number				Percent	Thousand Feet				Feet per Well			
1949	1,406	424	7,228	9,058	20.2	5,950	2,409	26,439	34,798	4,232	5,682	3,658	3,842
1950	1,583	431	8,292	10,306	19.5	6,862	2,356	30,957	40,175	4,335	5,466	3,733	3,898
1955	2,236	874	11,832	14,942	20.8	10,774	5,212	53,220	69,206	4,819	5,964	4,498	4,632
1960	1,321	868	9,515	11,704	18.7	6,829	5,466	43,535	55,831	5,170	6,298	4,575	4,770
1965	946	515	8,005	9,466	15.4	5,366	3,757	40,081	49,204	5,672	7,295	5,007	5,198
1970	757	477	6,162	7,396	16.7	4,729	3,678	35,123	43,530	6,247	7,695	5,700	5,885
1975	982	1,248	7,129	9,359	23.8	5,806	8,422	40,448	54,677	5,913	6,748	5,674	5,842
1976	1,086	1,346	6,772	9,204	26.4	6,527	9,121	37,969	53,617	6,010	6,777	5,607	5,825
1977	1,164	1,548	7,283	9,995	27.1	6,870	10,255	40,823	57,949	5,902	6,625	5,605	5,798
1978	1,171	1,771	7,965	10,907	27.0	7,105	11,798	46,295	65,197	6,067	6,662	5,812	5,978
1979	1,321	1,907	7,437	10,665	30.3	7,941	12,643	42,512	63,096	6,011	6,630	5,716	5,916
1980	1,777	2,099	9,081	12,957	29.9	10,177	13,862	50,249	74,288	5,727	6,604	5,533	5,733
1981	2,651	2,522	12,400	17,573	29.4	15,515	17,079	69,214	101,808	5,853	6,772	5,582	5,793
1982	2,437	2,133	11,307	15,877	28.8	13,413	14,763	60,680	88,856	5,504	6,921	5,367	5,597
1983	2,030	1,605	10,206	13,841	26.3	10,437	10,264	48,989	69,690	5,141	6,395	4,800	5,035
1984	2,209	1,528	11,321	15,058	24.8	12,294	9,935	58,624	80,853	5,565	6,502	5,178	5,369
1985	1,680	1,200	8,954	11,834	24.3	9,854	8,144	47,604	65,602	5,865	6,787	5,317	5,544
1986	1,084	797	5,567	7,448	25.3	6,579	5,401	30,325	42,305	6,069	6,777	5,447	5,680
1987	926	756	5,052	6,734	25.0	5,652	5,064	26,746	37,462	6,104	6,698	5,294	5,563
1988	855	747	4,711	6,313	25.4	5,286	4,992	27,079	37,357	6,182	6,683	5,748	5,917
1989	607	706	3,934	5,247	25.0	3,659	4,664	21,947	30,270	6,028	6,606	5,579	5,769
1990	778	811	R3,652	R5,241	30.3	R5,321	R5,758	R20,757	R31,836	R6,839	R7,100	R5,684	6,074
1991	673	R649	R3,191	R4,513	29.3	R4,470	R4,620	R18,049	R27,139	R6,642	R7,118	R5,656	R6,013
1992	571	513	R2,384	R3,468	31.3	R3,958	R3,544	R13,058	R20,560	R6,932	R6,908	R5,477	R5,928
1993	539	610	R2,334	R3,483	33.0	R3,573	R3,960	R13,472	R21,005	R6,629	R6,491	R5,772	R6,031
1994	595	R782	2,247	R3,624	38.0	R3,971	R5,129	R13,307	R22,407	R6,674	R6,559	R5,922	R6,183
1995	570	R558	R2,024	R3,152	35.8	3,933	R3,497	R11,928	R19,358	6,900	R6,266	5,893	R6,141
1996	489	576	1,956	3,021	35.3	3,654	3,901	R12,137	R19,692	7,472	R6,773	R6,205	6,518
1997	491	R562	2,113	R3,166	R33.3	R3,947	R4,036	R13,490	R21,473	R8,039	R7,181	R6,384	R6,782
1998	327	566	1,590	2,483	36.0	R2,740	R4,093	R10,842	R17,675	R8,379	R7,231	6,819	7,118
1999	197	R570	1,157	R1,924	R39.9	R1,433	R3,992	R7,687	R13,112	R7,274	R7,003	6,644	6,815
2000	R288	R657	R1,341	R2,286	41.3	R2,103	R4,812	R9,173	R16,088	R7,302	R7,325	R6,840	R7,038
2001	357	1,052	R1,733	R3,142	R44.8	R2,618	R7,327	R11,470	R21,415	R7,333	R6,965	R6,619	R6,816
2002	R258	R844	R1,282	R2,384	46.2	R1,743	R5,731	R8,695	R16,169	R6,756	R6,791	R6,782	R6,782
2003	R350	R997	R1,297	R2,644	R50.9	R2,448	R6,584	R8,817	R17,849	R6,994	R6,604	6,798	R6,751
2004	R383	R1,671	R1,350	R3,404	R60.3	R3,124	R9,989	R9,345	R22,458	R8,157	R5,978	R6,922	R6,598
2005	R539	R2,135	R1,462	R4,136	R64.7	R4,279	R12,198	R9,396	R25,873	R7,939	R5,713	R6,427	R6,255
2006 ^E	R644	R2,450	R1,529	R4,623	R66.9	R4,760	R14,003	R9,609	R28,372	R7,391	R5,716	R6,284	R6,137
2007 ^E	R825	R2,777	R1,585	R5,187	R69.4	R5,944	R15,616	R10,136	R31,696	R7,205	R5,623	R6,395	R6,111
2008 ^E	R921	R2,467	R1,764	R5,152	R65.8	R7,356	R15,152	R10,835	R33,343	R7,987	R6,142	R6,142	R6,472
2009 ^E	R618	R1,290	R1,157	R3,065	R62.3	R4,856	R9,254	R7,053	R21,163	R7,858	R7,173	R6,096	R6,905
2010 ^E	778	1,269	1,322	3,369	60.8	6,319	8,639	7,932	22,890	8,122	6,808	6,000	6,794

¹ See "Footage Drilled" in Glossary.

² See "Crude Oil Well" in Glossary.

³ See "Natural Gas Well" in Glossary.

⁴ See "Dry Hole" in Glossary.

R=Revised. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Data are for exploratory wells only; see Table 4.5 for exploratory and development wells combined, and Table 4.7 for development wells only. • For 1949-1959, data represent wells completed in a given year. For 1960-1969, data are for well completion reports received by the American Petroleum Institute (API) during the reporting year. For 1970 forward, the data represent wells completed in a given year. The as-received well completion data for recent years are incomplete due to delays in the reporting

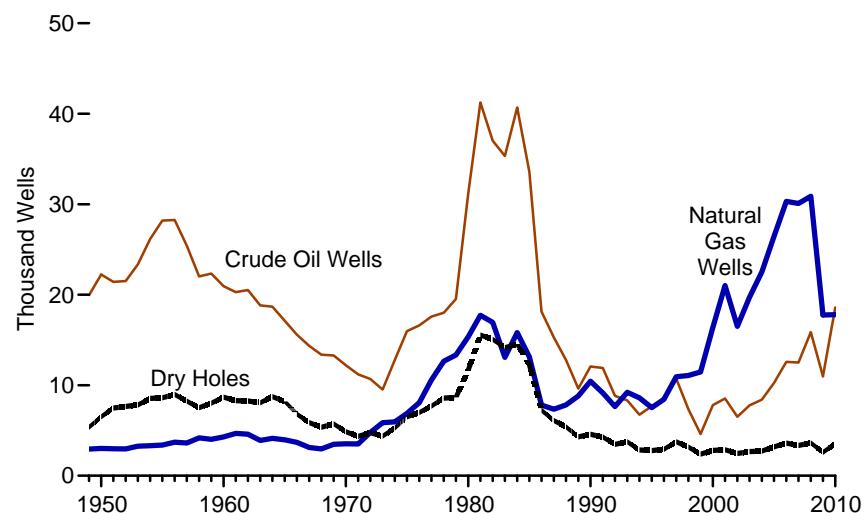
of wells drilled. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) therefore statistically imputes the missing data. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Average depth may not equal average of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#resources> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

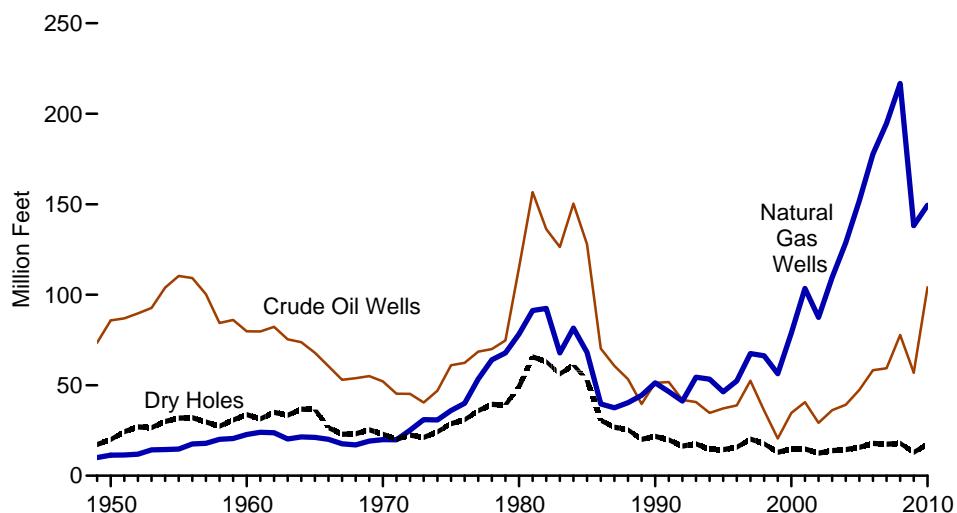
Sources: • 1949-1965—Gulf Publishing Company, *World Oil*, "Forecast-Review" issue. • 1966-1969—American Petroleum Institute (API), *Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States*, annual summaries and monthly reports. • 1970-1989—EIA computations based on well reports submitted to the API. • 1990 forward—EIA computations based on well reports submitted to IHS, Inc., Denver, CO. For current data see the EIA, *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 5.2.

Figure 4.7 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Development Wells, 1949-2010

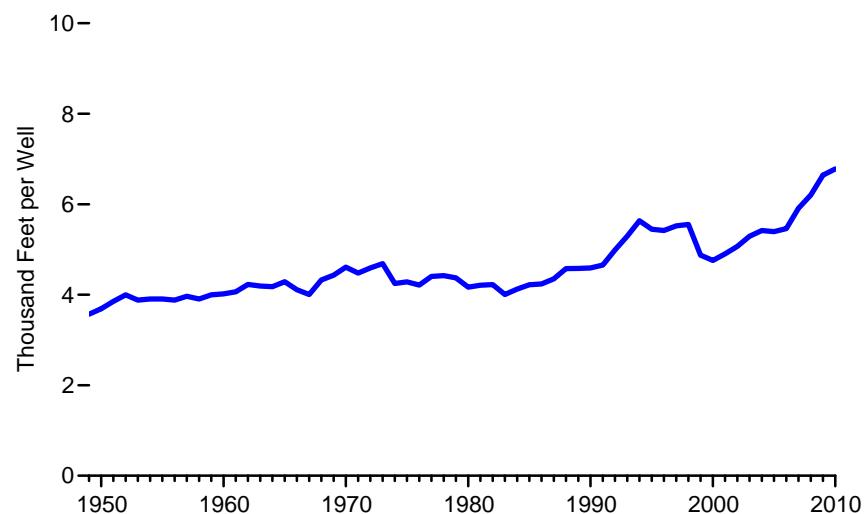
Development Wells Drilled by Well Type



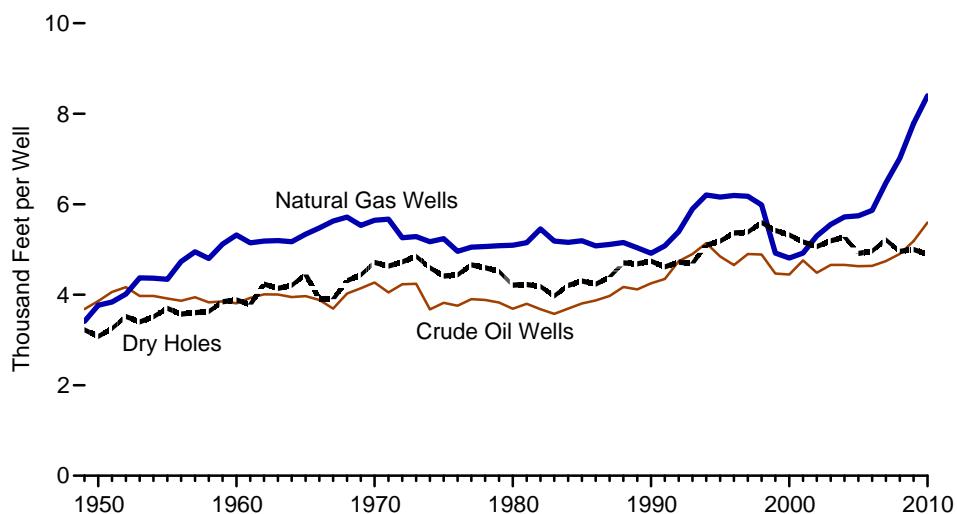
Development Footage Drilled by Well Type



Development Wells Average Depth, All Wells



Development Wells Average Depth by Well Type



Note: These graphs depict development wells only; see Figure 4.5 for all wells and Figure 4.6 for exploratory wells only.

Source: Table 4.7.

Table 4.7 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Development Wells, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Wells Drilled				Successful Wells	Footage Drilled ¹				Average Footage Drilled			
	Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total		Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total	Crude Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	Dry Holes ⁴	Total
	Number					Thousand Feet				Feet per Well			
1949	19,946	2,939	5,369	28,254	81.0	73,478	10,028	17,315	100,821	3,684	3,412	3,225	3,568
1950	22,229	3,008	6,507	31,744	79.5	85,833	11,329	20,020	117,183	3,861	3,766	3,077	3,691
1955	28,196	3,392	8,620	40,208	78.6	110,374	14,718	31,883	156,976	3,915	4,339	3,699	3,904
1960	20,937	4,281	8,697	33,915	74.4	79,739	22,780	33,826	136,345	3,809	5,321	3,889	4,020
1965	17,119	3,967	8,221	29,307	71.9	67,956	21,174	36,548	125,678	3,970	5,337	4,446	4,288
1970	12,211	3,534	4,869	20,614	76.4	52,130	19,945	22,951	95,026	4,269	5,644	4,714	4,610
1975	15,966	6,879	6,517	29,362	77.8	61,013	36,032	28,772	125,817	3,821	5,238	4,415	4,285
1976	16,602	8,063	6,986	31,651	77.9	62,365	39,992	31,008	133,365	3,756	4,960	4,439	4,214
1977	17,581	10,574	7,702	35,857	78.5	68,581	53,431	35,905	157,917	3,901	5,053	4,662	4,404
1978	18,010	12,642	8,586	39,238	78.1	69,936	64,043	39,493	173,472	3,883	5,066	4,600	4,421
1979	19,530	13,347	8,662	41,539	79.1	74,747	67,825	39,130	181,702	3,827	5,082	4,517	4,374
1980	31,182	15,362	11,704	58,248	79.9	115,085	78,244	49,326	242,655	3,691	5,093	4,214	4,166
1981	41,236	17,728	15,553	74,517	79.1	156,652	91,274	65,720	313,646	3,799	5,149	4,226	4,209
1982	37,022	16,943	15,072	69,037	78.2	136,261	92,386	63,066	291,713	3,681	5,453	4,184	4,225
1983	35,336	13,079	14,149	62,564	77.4	126,412	67,844	56,233	250,489	3,577	5,187	3,974	4,004
1984	40,697	15,810	14,563	71,070	79.5	150,359	81,545	61,236	293,140	3,695	5,158	4,205	4,125
1985	33,581	13,124	12,257	58,962	79.2	127,874	68,149	52,784	248,807	3,808	5,193	4,306	4,220
1986	18,129	7,802	7,232	33,163	78.2	70,246	39,638	30,636	140,520	3,875	5,080	4,236	4,237
1987	15,284	7,340	6,115	28,739	78.7	60,706	37,520	26,842	125,068	3,972	5,112	4,390	4,352
1988	12,791	7,831	5,408	26,030	79.2	53,353	40,371	25,438	119,162	4,171	5,155	4,704	4,578
1989	9,623	8,816	4,302	22,741	81.1	39,607	44,417	20,152	104,176	4,116	5,038	4,684	4,581
1990	R12,061	R10,435	R4,593	R27,089	83.0	R51,290	R51,317	R27,811	R124,388	R4,253	R4,918	R4,742	R4,592
1991	R11,915	R9,144	R4,290	R25,349	R83.1	R51,789	R46,461	R19,808	R118,058	R4,347	R5,081	R4,617	R4,657
1992	R8,831	R7,650	R3,478	R19,959	82.6	R41,859	R41,269	R16,419	R99,547	R4,740	R5,395	R4,721	R4,987
1993	R8,317	R9,229	R3,762	R21,308	82.3	R40,751	R54,424	R17,645	R112,820	R4,900	5,897	R4,690	R5,294
1994	R6,753	R8,593	R2,849	R18,195	84.3	R34,704	R53,310	R14,521	R102,535	R5,139	R6,204	5,097	R5,635
1995	R7,678	R7,524	R2,790	R17,992	84.5	R37,213	R46,343	R14,469	R98,025	R4,847	R6,159	R5,186	R5,448
1996	R8,347	R8,451	R2,934	R19,732	85.1	R38,863	R52,349	R15,747	R106,959	R4,656	R6,194	R5,367	R5,420
1997	R10,715	R10,936	R3,761	R25,412	85.2	R52,504	R67,515	R20,251	R140,270	R4,900	R6,174	R5,384	R5,520
1998	R7,355	R11,073	R3,171	R21,599	85.3	R35,943	R66,282	R17,743	R119,968	R4,887	R5,986	R5,595	R5,554
1999	R4,608	R11,457	R2,393	R18,458	87.0	R20,592	R56,390	R12,972	R89,954	R4,469	R4,922	R5,421	R4,873
2000	7,802	R16,394	R2,805	R27,001	89.6	R34,695	R78,885	R14,928	R128,508	R4,447	R4,812	R5,322	R4,759
2001	R8,531	R21,020	R2,865	R32,416	91.2	R40,595	R103,460	R14,809	R158,864	R4,759	R4,922	R5,169	R4,901
2002	R6,517	R16,498	R2,472	R25,487	R90.3	R29,238	R87,443	R12,526	R129,207	R4,486	R5,300	R5,067	R5,069
2003	R7,779	R19,725	R2,685	R30,189	91.1	R36,242	R109,556	R13,945	R159,743	R4,659	R5,554	R5,194	R5,291
2004	R8,406	R22,515	R2,732	R33,653	91.9	R39,166	R128,785	R14,416	R182,367	R4,659	R5,720	R5,277	R5,419
2005	R10,240	R26,449	R3,191	R39,880	92.0	R47,402	R151,986	R15,674	R215,062	R4,629	R5,746	R4,912	R5,393
2006 ^E	R12,580	R30,310	R3,609	R46,499	92.2	R58,325	R177,713	R17,922	R253,960	R4,636	R5,863	R4,966	R5,461
2007 ^E	R12,516	R30,075	R3,355	R45,946	R92.7	R59,361	R194,702	R17,496	R271,559	R4,743	R6,474	R5,215	R5,910
2008 ^E	R15,870	R30,872	R3,634	R50,376	R92.8	R77,787	R216,695	R18,023	R312,505	R4,902	R7,019	R4,960	R6,203
2009 ^E	R10,992	R17,764	R2,591	R31,347	R91.7	R56,995	R138,251	R12,962	R208,208	R5,185	R7,783	R5,003	R6,642
2010 ^E	18,597	17,790	3,548	39,935	91.1	104,087	149,406	17,364	270,857	5,597	8,398	4,894	6,782

¹ See "Footage Drilled" in Glossary.² See "Crude Oil Well" in Glossary.³ See "Natural Gas Well" in Glossary.⁴ See "Dry Hole" in Glossary.

R=Revised. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Data are for development wells only; see Table 4.5 for exploratory and development wells combined, and Table 4.6 for exploratory wells only. • Service wells, stratigraphic tests, and core tests are excluded. • For 1949-1959, data represent wells completed in a given year. For 1960-1969, data are for well completion reports received by the American Petroleum Institute during the reporting year. For 1970 forward, the data represent wells completed in a given year. The as-received well completion data for recent years are incomplete due to delays in the reporting of wells drilled. The U.S. Energy Information

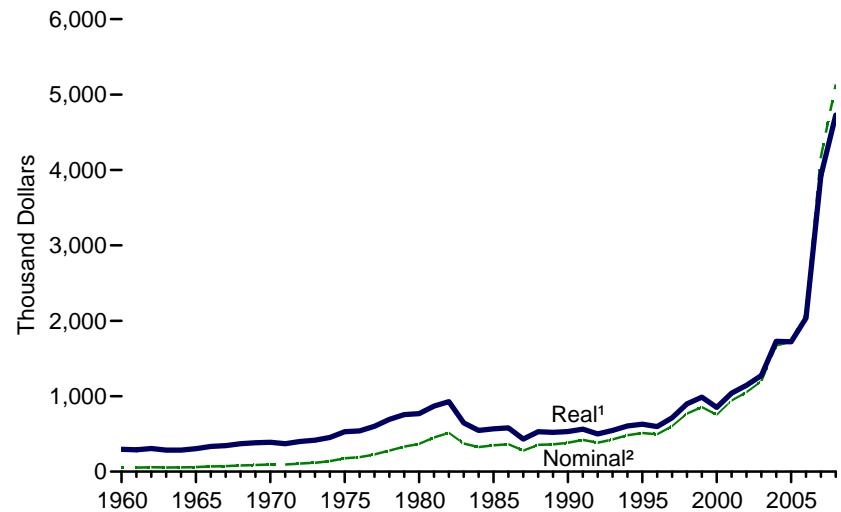
Administration (EIA) therefore statistically imputes the missing data. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Average depth may not equal average of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#resources> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

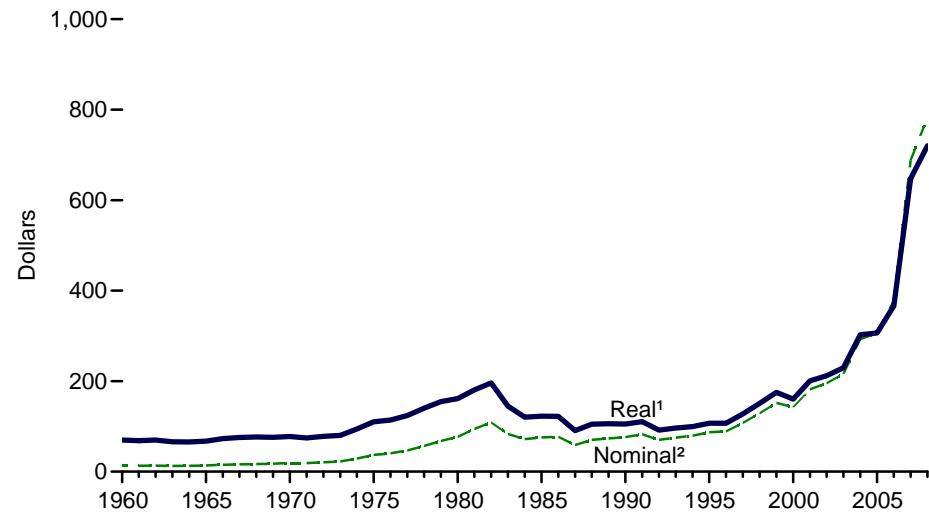
Sources: • 1949-1965—Gulf Publishing Company, *World Oil*, "Forecast-Review" issue. • 1966-1969—American Petroleum Institute (API), *Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States*, annual summaries and monthly reports. • 1970-1989—EIA computations based on well reports submitted to the API. • 1990 forward—EIA computations based on well reports submitted to IHS, Inc., Denver, CO. For current data see the EIA, *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 5.2.

Figure 4.8 Costs of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Wells Drilled

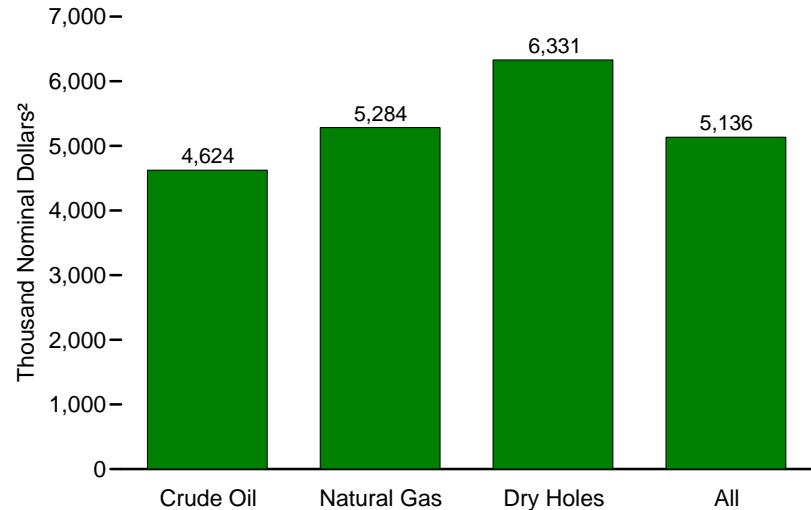
Costs per Well, All Wells, 1960-2008



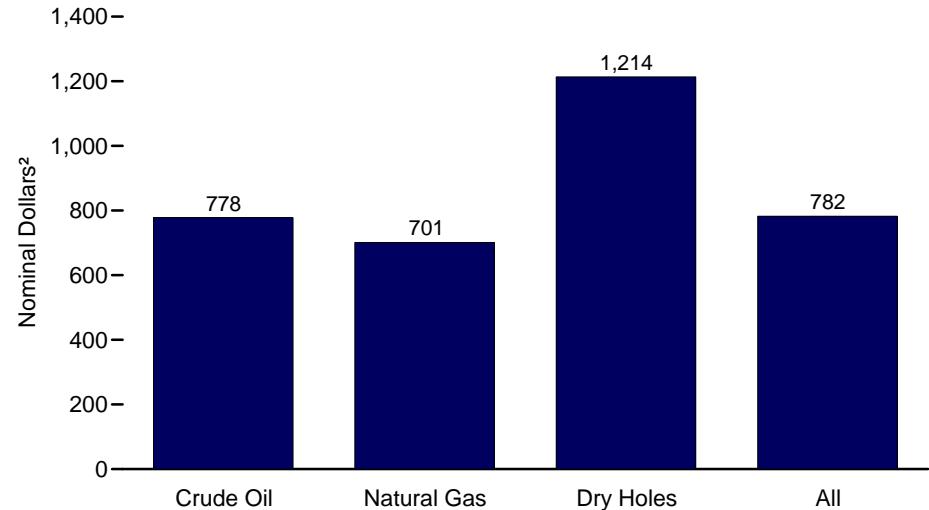
Costs per Foot, All Wells, 1960-2008



Costs per Well by Well Type, 2008



Costs per Foot by Well Type, 2008



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators. See Table D1.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
Source: Table 4.8.

Table 4.8 Costs of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Wells Drilled, Selected Years, 1960-2008

Year	Thousand Dollars per Well					Dollars per Foot				
	Crude Oil ¹	Natural Gas ²	Dry Holes ³	All		Crude Oil ¹	Natural Gas ²	Dry Holes ³	All	
	Nominal ⁴	Nominal ⁴	Nominal ⁴	Nominal ⁴	Real ⁵	Nominal ⁴	Nominal ⁴	Nominal ⁴	Nominal ⁴	Real ⁵
1960	52.2	102.7	44.0	54.9	295.4	13.22	18.57	10.56	13.01	69.96
1965	56.6	101.9	53.1	60.6	304.5	13.94	18.35	11.21	13.44	67.47
1966	62.2	133.8	56.9	68.4	333.9	15.04	21.75	12.34	14.95	72.98
1967	66.6	141.0	61.5	72.9	345.3	16.61	23.05	12.87	15.97	75.63
1968	79.1	148.5	66.2	81.5	370.1	18.63	24.05	12.88	16.83	76.46
1969	86.5	154.3	70.2	88.6	383.4	19.28	25.58	13.23	17.56	76.02
1970	86.7	160.7	80.9	94.9	390.2	19.29	26.75	15.21	18.84	77.48
1971	78.4	166.6	86.8	94.7	370.9	18.41	27.70	16.02	19.03	74.53
1972	93.5	157.8	94.9	106.4	399.6	20.77	27.78	17.28	20.76	77.95
1973	103.8	155.3	105.8	117.2	416.7	22.54	27.46	19.22	22.50	80.04
1974	110.2	189.2	141.7	138.7	452.4	27.82	34.11	26.76	28.93	94.35
1975	138.6	262.0	177.2	177.8	529.7	34.17	46.23	33.86	36.99	110.21
1976	151.1	270.4	190.3	191.6	539.9	37.35	49.78	36.94	40.46	114.01
1977	170.0	313.5	230.2	227.2	601.8	41.16	57.57	43.49	46.81	124.00
1978	208.0	374.2	281.7	280.0	692.9	49.72	68.37	52.55	56.63	140.17
1979	243.1	443.1	339.6	331.4	757.2	58.29	80.66	64.60	67.70	154.70
1980	272.1	536.4	376.5	367.7	770.0	66.36	95.16	73.70	77.02	161.30
1981	336.3	698.6	464.0	453.7	868.7	80.40	122.17	90.03	94.30	180.56
1982	347.4	864.3	515.4	514.4	928.3	86.34	146.20	104.09	108.73	196.22
1983	283.8	608.1	366.5	371.7	645.3	72.65	108.37	79.10	83.34	144.68
1984	262.1	489.8	329.2	326.5	546.2	66.32	88.80	67.18	71.90	120.30
1985	270.4	508.7	372.3	349.4	567.4	66.78	93.09	73.69	75.35	122.37
1986	284.9	522.9	389.2	364.6	579.3	68.35	93.02	76.53	76.88	122.15
1987	246.0	380.4	259.1	279.6	431.7	58.35	69.55	51.05	58.71	90.65
1988	279.4	460.3	366.4	354.7	529.5	62.28	84.65	66.96	70.23	104.84
1989	282.3	457.8	355.4	362.2	521.1	64.92	86.86	67.61	73.55	105.80
1990	321.8	471.3	367.5	383.6	531.3	69.17	90.73	67.49	76.07	105.36
1991	346.9	506.6	441.2	421.5	563.7	73.75	93.10	83.05	82.64	110.54
1992	362.3	426.1	357.6	382.6	499.9	69.50	72.83	67.82	70.27	91.82
1993	356.6	521.2	387.7	426.8	545.6	67.52	83.15	72.56	75.30	96.26
1994	409.5	535.1	491.5	483.2	605.0	70.57	81.90	86.60	79.49	99.52
1995	415.8	629.7	481.2	513.4	629.7	78.09	95.97	84.60	87.22	106.97
1996	341.0	616.0	541.0	496.1	597.1	70.60	98.67	95.74	88.92	107.02
1997	445.6	728.6	655.6	603.9	714.2	90.48	117.55	115.09	107.83	127.53
1998	566.0	815.6	973.2	769.1	899.4	108.88	127.94	157.79	128.97	150.82
1999	783.0	798.4	1,115.5	856.1	986.7	156.45	138.42	182.99	152.02	175.20
2000	593.4	756.9	1,075.4	754.6	851.2	125.96	138.39	181.83	142.16	160.37
2001	729.1	896.5	1,620.4	943.2	1,040.4	153.72	172.05	271.63	181.94	200.71
2002	882.8	991.9	1,673.4	1,054.2	1,144.4	194.55	175.78	284.17	195.31	212.02
2003	1,037.3	1,106.0	2,065.1	1,199.5	1,274.8	221.13	189.95	345.94	216.27	229.83
2004	1,441.8	1,716.4	1,977.3	1,673.1	1,729.0	298.45	284.78	327.91	292.57	302.34
2005	1,920.4	1,497.6	2,392.9	1,720.7	1,720.7	314.36	280.03	429.92	306.50	306.50
2006	2,238.6	1,936.2	2,664.6	2,101.7	2,035.4	402.45	348.36	479.33	378.03	366.11
2007	4,000.4	3,906.9	6,131.2	4,171.7	R3,924.6	717.13	604.06	1,132.09	688.30	R647.53
2008	4,623.7	5,283.8	6,331.2	5,135.9	R4,728.3	778.14	701.42	1,213.81	782.31	R720.23

¹ See "Crude Oil Well" in Glossary.

² See "Natural Gas Well" in Glossary.

³ See "Dry Hole" in Glossary.

⁴ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁵ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised.

Notes: • The information reported for 1965 and prior years is not strictly comparable to that in more

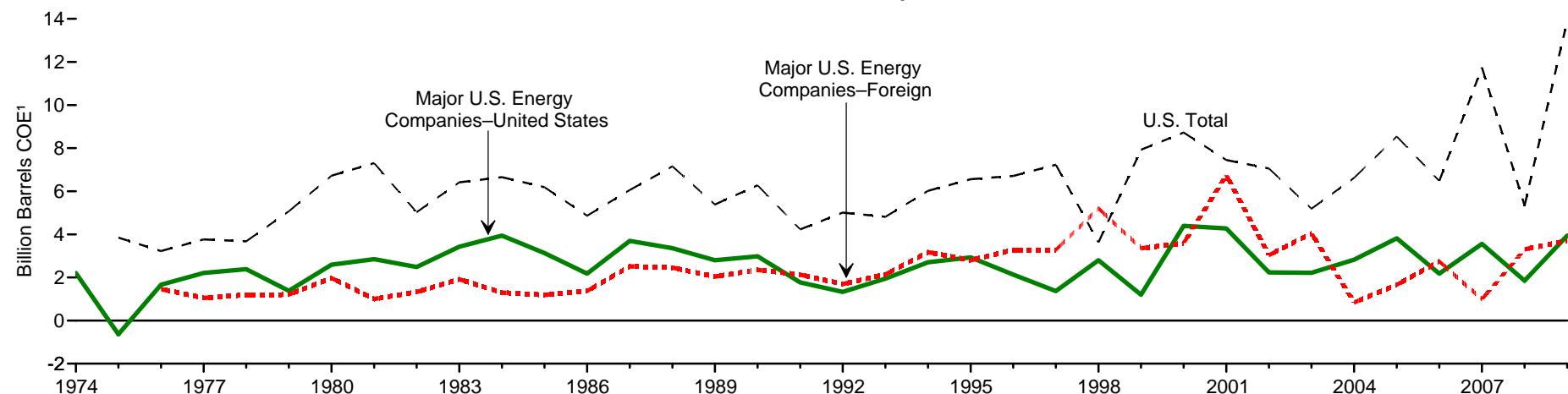
recent surveys. • Average cost is the arithmetic mean and includes all costs for drilling and equipping wells and for surface-producing facilities. Wells drilled include exploratory and development wells; excludes service wells, stratigraphic tests, and core tests. See "Development Well" and "Exploratory Well" in Glossary.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#resources> for all data beginning in 1960. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/epc/surveys/index.cfm>.

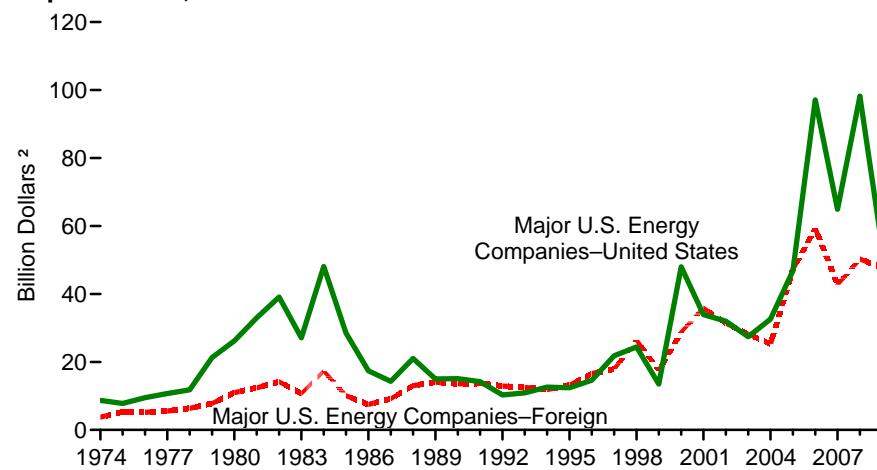
Source: American Petroleum Institute, 2008 Joint Association Survey on Drilling Costs (January 2010).

Figure 4.9 Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Gross Additions to Proved Reserves, and Exploration and Development Expenditures

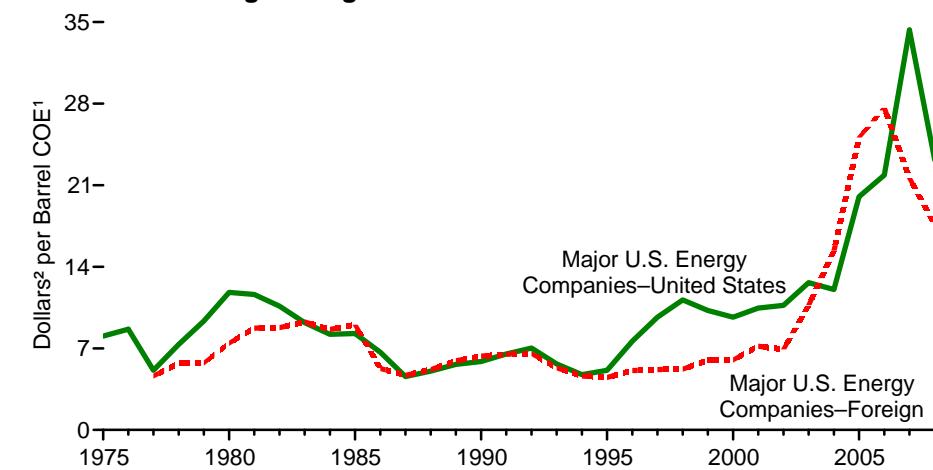
Gross Additions to Proved Reserves of Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids, 1974-2009



Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Development Expenditures, 1974-2009



**Expenditures per Barrel of Reserve Additions, 1975-2008
Three-Year Moving Average**



¹ Crude oil equivalent.

² Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Note: "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System (FRS). See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>.

Source: Table 4.9.

Table 4.9 Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Gross Additions to Proved Reserves, and Exploration and Development Expenditures, 1974-2009

Year	Gross Additions to Proved Reserves ¹ of Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids			Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Development Expenditures		Expenditures per Barrel of Reserve Additions, Three-Year Moving Average	
	U.S. Total	Major U.S. Energy Companies ²		Major U.S. Energy Companies ²		Major U.S. Energy Companies ²	
		United States	Foreign	United States	Foreign	United States	Foreign
Year	Million Barrels COE ³			Billion Dollars ⁴		Dollars ⁴ per Barrel COE ³	
1974	NA	2,205	NA	8.7	3.8	NA	NA
1975	3,846	-634	NA	7.8	5.3	8.05	NA
1976	3,224	1,663	1,459	9.5	5.2	8.64	NA
1977	3,765	2,210	1,055	10.7	5.6	5.12	4.64
1978	3,679	2,383	1,191	11.8	6.4	7.34	5.73
1979	5,071	1,378	⁵ 1,208	21.3	7.8	9.34	⁵ 5.75
1980	6,723	2,590	1,977	26.2	11.0	11.80	7.45
1981	7,304	2,848	1,006	33.0	12.4	11.63	8.74
1982	5,030	2,482	1,332	39.1	14.2	⁶ 10.62	⁶ 8.78
1983	6,412	3,427	1,918	27.1	10.7	9.20	9.28
1984	6,653	3,941	1,298	48.1	17.3	⁶ 8.21	⁶ 8.63
1985	6,190	⁷ 3,129	1,192	28.5	10.1	78.27	9.03
1986	4,866	2,178	⁵ 1,375	17.4	7.5	6.67	⁵ 5.28
1987	6,059	⁷ 3,698	2,516	14.3	9.2	74.58	4.69
1988	7,156	3,359	2,460	21.0	13.0	5.05	5.18
1989	5,385	2,798	2,043	15.0	14.1	5.62	5.94
1990	6,275	2,979	2,355	15.1	13.6	5.87	6.34
1991	4,227	1,772	2,135	14.2	13.7	6.52	6.50
1992	5,006	1,332	1,694	10.3	12.9	7.02	6.55
1993	4,814	1,945	2,147	10.9	12.5	5.66	5.33
1994	6,021	2,703	3,173	12.6	11.9	4.74	4.63
1995	6,558	2,929	2,799	12.4	13.2	5.11	4.51
1996	6,707	2,131	3,280	14.6	16.6	7.61	5.10
1997	7,233	1,367	3,279	21.8	17.9	9.67	5.18
1998	3,628	2,798	5,206	24.4	26.4	11.15	5.22
1999	7,929	1,197	3,360	13.5	17.5	10.25	5.98
2000	8,725	4,392	3,593	48.0	28.8	9.67	6.01
2001	7,449	4,271	6,744	33.9	35.9	^R 10.45	7.19
2002	7,056	2,232	3,036	^R 32.0	31.4	^R 10.69	6.91
2003	5,189	2,216	4,047	27.4	28.2	^R 12.64	10.71
2004	6,624	2,825	841	32.6	25.3	12.05	15.38
2005	8,543	3,818	1,664	46.8	47.3	20.01	25.09
2006	6,479	2,175	2,747	97.1	59.2	21.86	27.64
2007	11,745	3,560	985	64.9	42.7	^R 34.32	21.62
2008	5,335	1,848	3,309	^R 98.2	50.3	^R 23.17	^R 17.58
2009	13,921	3,939	3,709	53.4	47.7	NA	NA

¹ Gross additions to proved reserves equal annual change in proved reserves plus annual production. See "Proved Reserves, Crude Oil," "Proved Reserves, Natural Gas," and "Proved Reserves, Natural Gas Liquids" in Glossary.

² "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System (FRS). See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>.

³ Crude oil equivalent: converted to Btu on the basis of annual average conversion factors. See Appendix A.

⁴ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁵ Data for 1979 exclude downward revisions of 1,225 million barrels COE due to Iranian policies. Data for 1986 exclude downward revisions due to Libyan sanctions.

⁶ Data for 1982 and 1984 are adjusted to exclude purchases of proved reserves associated with

mergers among the FRS companies.

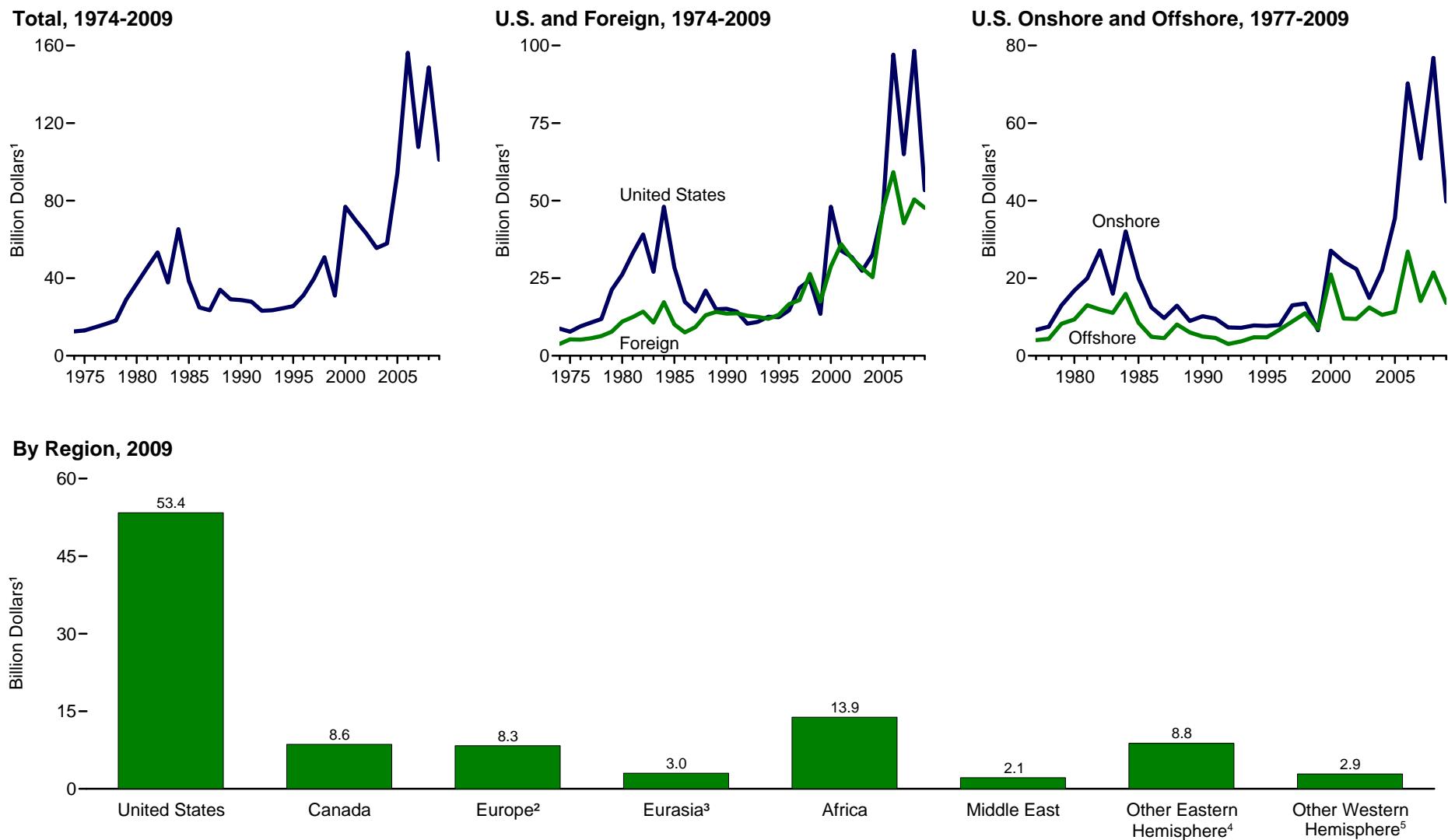
⁷ Data for 1985 and 1987 exclude downward revisions of 1,477 million barrels COE and 2,396 million barrels COE, respectively, of Alaska North Slope natural gas reserves.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/finance/>.

Sources: **Major U.S. Energy Companies:** • 1974-1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-28, "Financial Reporting System" database, November 1997. • 1977 forward—EIA, *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers*, annual reports. **U.S. Total, Gross Additions to Proved Reserves:** • 1975-1979—American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association (published jointly), *Reserves of Crude Oil, Natural Gas Liquids, and Natural Gas in the United States and Canada as of December 31, 1979*, Volume 34 (June 1980). • 1980 forward—EIA, *U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves*, annual reports.

Figure 4.10 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Expenditures for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Development by Region



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Includes all Europe except countries that were part of the former U.S.S.R. See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary.

³ Includes only countries that were part of the former U.S.S.R. See "Eurasia" and "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary.

⁴ This region includes areas that are eastward of the Greenwich prime meridian to 180° longitude and that are not included in other domestic or foreign classifications.

⁵ This region includes areas that are westward of the Greenwich prime meridian to 180° longitude and that are not included in other domestic or foreign classifications.

Note: "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System (FRS). See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performanceprofiles/CoList.html>.

Source: Table 4.10.

Table 4.10 Major U.S. Energy Companies' Expenditures for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Development by Region, 1974-2009 (Billion Dollars ¹)

Year	United States			Foreign								Total
	Onshore	Offshore	Total	Canada	Europe ²	Eurasia ³	Africa	Middle East	Other Eastern Hemisphere ⁴	Other Western Hemisphere ⁵	Total	
1974	NA	NA	8.7	NA	NA	--	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	12.5
1975	NA	NA	7.8	NA	NA	--	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.3	13.1
1976	NA	NA	9.5	NA	NA	--	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.2	14.7
1977	6.7	4.0	10.7	1.5	2.5	--	.7	.2	.3	.4	5.6	16.3
1978	7.5	4.3	11.8	1.6	2.6	--	.8	.3	.4	.6	6.4	18.2
1979	13.0	8.3	21.3	2.3	3.0	--	.8	.2	.5	.8	7.8	29.1
1980	16.8	9.4	26.2	3.1	4.3	--	1.4	.2	.8	1.0	11.0	37.2
1981	19.9	13.0	33.0	1.8	5.0	--	2.1	.3	1.9	1.3	12.4	45.4
1982	27.2	11.9	39.1	1.9	6.3	--	2.1	.4	2.4	1.1	14.2	53.3
1983	16.0	11.1	27.1	1.6	4.3	--	1.7	.5	2.0	.6	10.7	37.7
1984	32.1	16.0	48.1	5.4	5.5	--	3.4	.5	2.0	.5	17.3	65.3
1985	20.0	8.5	28.5	1.9	3.7	--	1.6	.9	1.3	.7	10.1	38.6
1986	12.5	4.9	17.4	1.1	3.2	--	1.1	.3	1.2	.6	7.5	24.9
1987	9.7	4.5	14.3	1.9	3.0	--	.8	.4	2.8	.5	9.2	23.5
1988	12.9	8.1	21.0	5.4	4.3	--	.8	.4	1.4	.7	13.0	34.1
1989	9.0	6.0	15.0	6.3	3.5	--	1.0	.4	2.3	.6	14.1	29.1
1990	10.2	4.9	15.1	1.8	6.6	--	1.4	.6	2.4	.7	13.6	28.7
1991	9.6	4.6	14.2	1.7	6.8	--	1.5	.5	2.4	.7	13.7	27.9
1992	7.3	3.0	10.3	1.1	6.8	--	1.4	.6	2.4	.6	12.9	23.2
1993	7.2	3.7	10.9	1.6	5.5	.3	1.5	.7	2.5	.6	12.5	23.5
1994	7.8	4.8	12.6	1.8	4.4	.3	1.4	.4	2.8	.7	11.9	24.5
1995	7.7	4.7	12.4	1.9	5.2	.4	2.0	.4	2.4	.9	13.2	25.6
1996	7.9	6.7	14.6	1.6	5.6	.5	2.8	.5	4.1	1.6	16.6	31.3
1997	13.0	8.8	21.8	2.0	7.1	.6	3.0	.6	3.0	1.6	17.9	39.8
1998	13.5	11.0	24.4	4.8	8.6	1.3	3.1	.9	3.9	3.7	26.4	50.8
1999	6.6	6.9	13.5	2.1	4.1	.6	3.1	.4	3.4	3.8	17.5	31.0
2000	27.1	21.0	48.0	4.9	7.5	.9	2.7	.6	6.8	5.4	28.8	76.8
2001	24.2	9.6	33.9	15.3	5.4	.9	5.5	.7	5.0	3.1	35.9	69.8
2002	22.3	9.5	31.8	6.7	9.8	1.3	5.1	.8	6.2	1.6	31.4	63.2
2003	14.9	12.5	27.4	4.9	5.7	2.1	9.2	1.0	4.2	1.1	28.2	55.6
2004	22.1	10.5	32.6	5.3	4.4	2.0	6.9	1.3	3.8	1.6	25.3	57.9
2005	35.5	11.3	46.8	9.1	6.1	6.3	10.7	1.5	12.0	1.7	47.3	94.1
2006	70.2	26.8	97.1	17.0	²⁹ 0.0	32.4	12.9	3.1	6.6	8.2	59.2	156.2
2007	50.8	14.1	64.9	5.8	8.1	2.9	12.5	3.2	6.8	3.4	42.7	107.6
2008	^R 76.8	21.5	^R 98.2	6.4	8.4	3.2	14.2	4.5	9.6	4.1	50.3	^R 148.6
2009	39.8	13.6	53.4	8.6	8.3	3.0	13.9	2.1	8.8	2.9	47.7	101.0

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Through 2005, includes Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany (the Federal Republic of), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom. Beginning in 2006, includes all Europe except countries that were part of the former U.S.S.R. See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary.

³ Through 2005, includes countries that were part of the former U.S.S.R. as well as Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Macedonia, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, and Slovenia. Beginning in 2006, includes only countries that were part of the former U.S.S.R. See "Eurasia" and "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary.

⁴ This region includes areas that are eastward of the Greenwich prime meridian to 180° longitude and that are not included in other domestic or foreign classifications.

⁵ This region includes areas that are westward of the Greenwich prime meridian to 180° longitude and that are not included in other domestic or foreign classifications.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

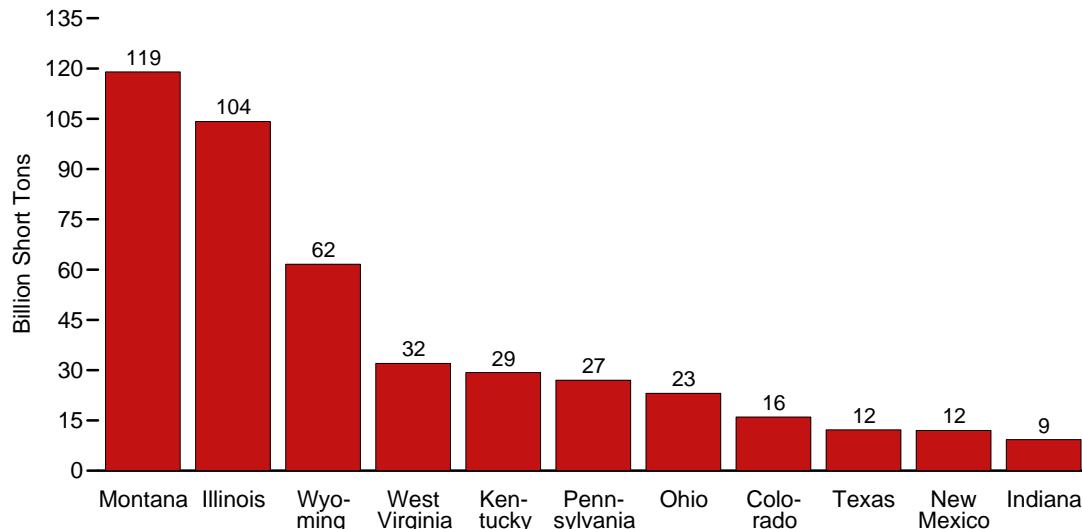
Notes: • "Major U.S. Energy Companies" are the top publicly-owned, U.S.-based crude oil and natural gas producers and petroleum refiners that form the Financial Reporting System (FRS). See <http://www.eia.gov/finance/performancprofiles/CoList.html>. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/finance/>.

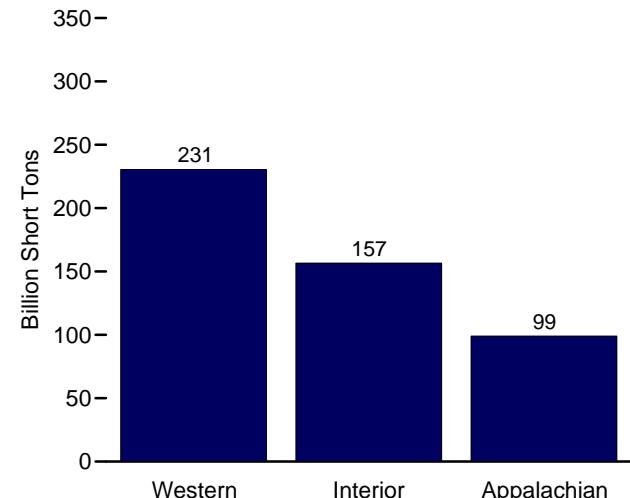
Sources: • 1974-1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Office of Energy Markets and End Use, FRS Database, November 1997. • 1977 forward—EIA, *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers*, annual reports.

Figure 4.11 Coal Demonstrated Reserve Base, January 1, 2010

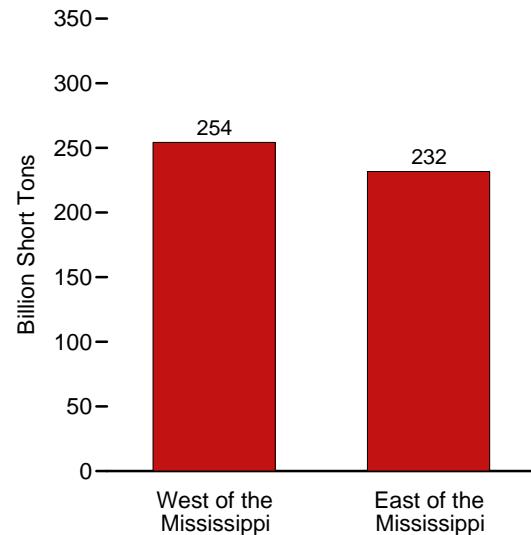
By Key State



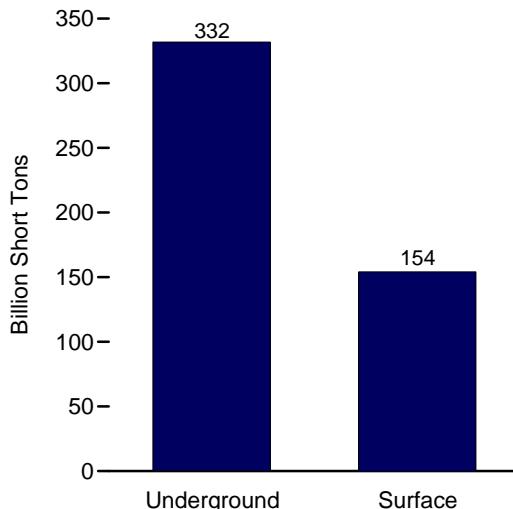
By Region



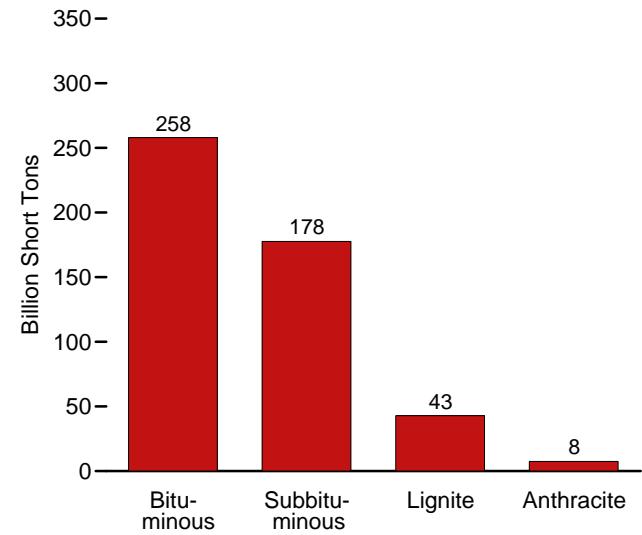
West and East of the Mississippi



By Mining Method



By Rank



Source: Table 4.11.

Table 4.11 Coal Demonstrated Reserve Base, January 1, 2010
 (Billion Short Tons)

Region and State	Anthracite		Bituminous Coal		Subbituminous Coal		Lignite	Total		
	Underground	Surface	Underground	Surface	Underground	Surface	Surface ¹	Underground	Surface	Total
Appalachian	4.0	3.3	68.6	22.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	72.6	26.5	99.0
Alabama0	.0	.9	2.1	.0	.0	1.1	.9	3.2	4.1
Kentucky, Eastern0	.0	.8	9.1	.0	.0	.0	.8	9.1	10.0
Ohio0	.0	17.4	5.7	.0	.0	.0	17.4	5.7	23.1
Pennsylvania	3.8	3.3	19.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	22.8	4.2	27.0
Virginia1	.0	.9	.5	.0	.0	.0	1.0	.5	1.5
West Virginia0	.0	28.5	3.4	.0	.0	.0	28.5	3.4	32.0
Other ²0	.0	1.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	1.1	.3	1.4
Interior1	(s)	116.8	27.1	.0	.0	12.6	116.9	39.7	156.6
Illinois0	.0	87.7	16.5	.0	.0	.0	87.7	16.5	104.2
Indiana0	.0	8.6	.6	.0	.0	.0	8.6	.6	9.3
Iowa0	.0	1.7	.5	.0	.0	.0	1.7	.5	2.2
Kentucky, Western0	.0	15.7	3.6	.0	.0	.0	15.7	3.6	19.3
Missouri0	.0	1.5	4.5	.0	.0	.0	1.5	4.5	6.0
Oklahoma0	.0	1.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	1.2	.3	1.5
Texas0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.2	.0	12.2	12.2
Other ³1	(s)	.3	1.1	.0	.0	0.4	.4	1.5	1.9
Western	(s)	.0	21.2	2.3	121.2	56.5	29.2	142.5	88.0	230.5
Alaska0	.0	.6	.1	4.8	.6	(s)	5.4	.7	6.1
Colorado	(s)	.0	7.5	.6	3.7	.0	4.2	11.2	4.8	16.0
Montana0	.0	1.4	.0	69.6	32.3	15.8	71.0	48.1	119.0
New Mexico	(s)	.0	2.7	.9	3.4	5.0	.0	6.1	5.9	12.0
North Dakota0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.9	.0	8.9	8.9
Utah0	.0	4.9	.3	(s)	.0	.0	4.9	.3	5.2
Washington0	.0	.3	.0	1.0	.0	(s)	1.3	(s)	1.3
Wyoming0	.0	3.8	.5	38.6	18.6	.0	42.5	19.1	61.6
Other ⁴0	.0	(s)	.0	(s)	(s)	.4	(s)	.4	.4
U.S. Total	4.1	3.4	206.6	51.4	121.2	56.5	42.9	331.9	154.2	486.1
States East of the Mississippi River	4.0	3.3	180.6	42.8	.0	.0	1.1	184.6	47.2	231.8
States West of the Mississippi River1	(s)	26.0	8.6	121.2	56.5	41.8	147.3	107.0	254.3

¹ Lignite resources are not mined underground in the United States.

² Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, and Tennessee.

³ Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, and Michigan.

⁴ Arizona, Idaho, Oregon, and South Dakota.

(s)=Less than 0.05 billion short tons.

Notes: • See U.S. Coal Reserves: 1997 Update on the Web Page for a description of the methodology used to produce these data. • Data represent remaining measured and indicated coal resources, analyzed

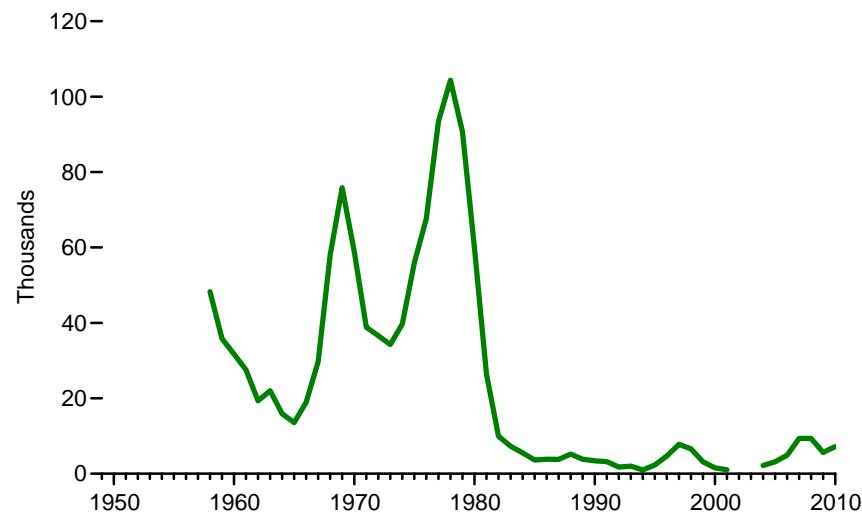
and on file, meeting minimum seam and depth criteria, and in the ground as of January 1, 2010. These coal resources are not totally recoverable. Net recoverability with current mining technologies ranges from 0 percent (in far northern Alaska) to more than 90 percent. Fifty-four percent of the demonstrated reserve base of coal in the United States is estimated to be recoverable. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

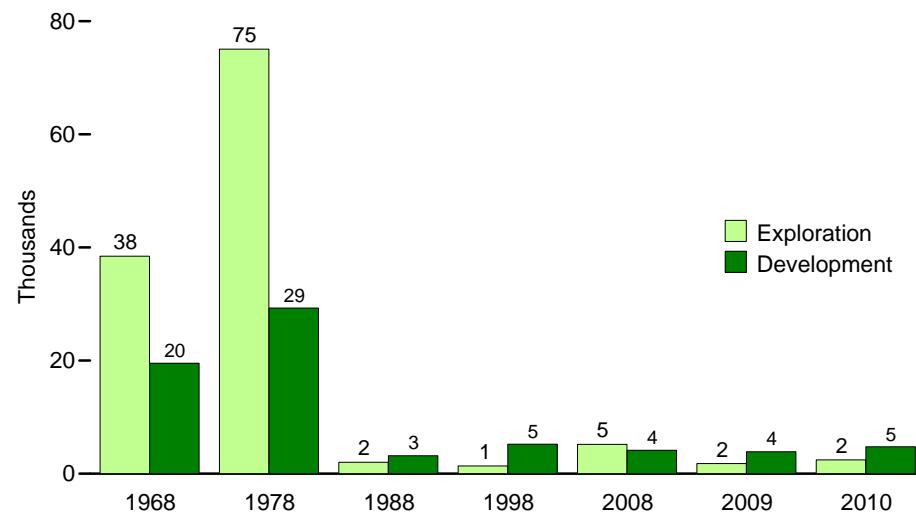
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, Coal Reserves Database.

Figure 4.12 Uranium Exploration and Development Drilling

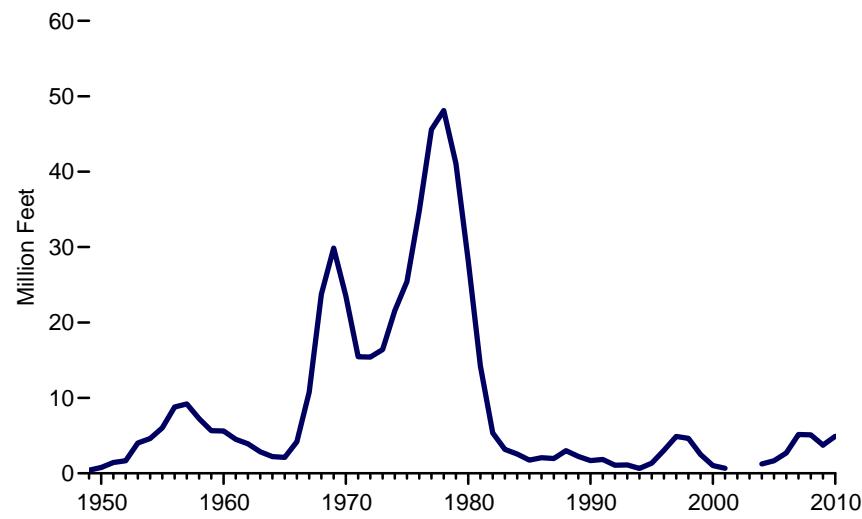
Total Holes Drilled, 1958-2010¹



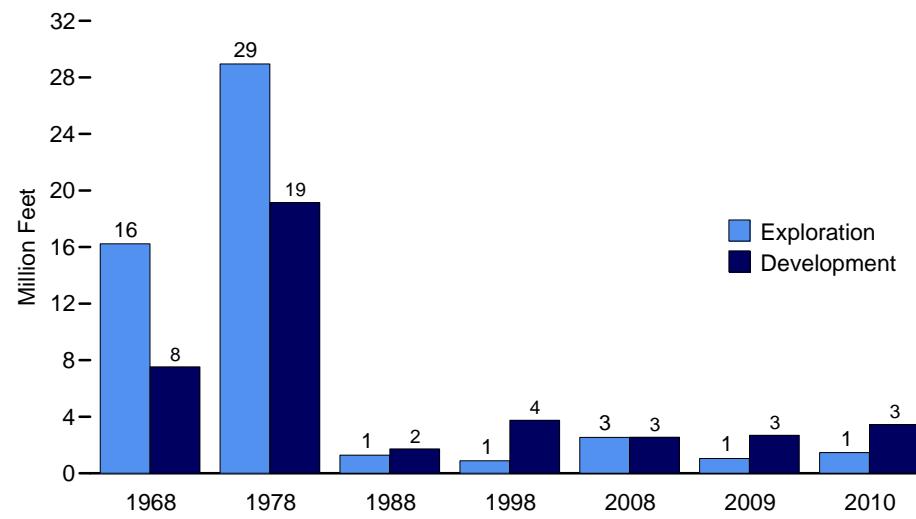
Holes Drilled, Selected Years



Total Footage Drilled, 1949-2010¹



Footage Drilled, Selected Years



¹ In 2002 and 2003, data are withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: Table 4.12.

Table 4.12 Uranium Exploration and Development Drilling, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Exploration ¹		Development ²		Total	
	Holes Drilled	Footage Drilled	Holes Drilled	Footage Drilled	Holes Drilled	Footage Drilled
	Thousands	Million Feet	Thousands	Million Feet	Thousands	Million Feet
1949	NA	0.36	NA	0.05	NA	0.41
1950	NA	.57	NA	.21	NA	.78
1955	NA	5.27	NA	.76	NA	6.03
1960	7.34	1.40	24.40	4.21	31.73	5.61
1965	6.23	1.16	7.33	.95	13.56	2.11
1970	43.98	17.98	14.87	5.55	58.85	23.53
1975	34.29	15.69	21.60	9.73	55.89	25.42
1976	40.41	20.36	27.23	14.44	67.64	34.80
1977	62.60	27.96	30.86	17.62	93.45	45.58
1978	75.07	28.95	29.29	19.15	104.35	48.10
1979	60.46	28.07	30.19	13.01	90.65	41.08
1980	39.61	19.60	20.19	8.59	59.80	28.19
1981	17.75	10.87	8.67	3.35	26.42	14.22
1982	6.97	4.23	3.00	1.13	9.97	5.36
1983	4.29	2.09	3.01	1.08	7.30	3.17
1984	4.80	2.26	.72	.29	5.52	2.55
1985	2.88	1.42	.77	.34	3.65	1.76
1986	1.99	1.10	1.85	.97	3.83	2.07
1987	1.82	1.11	1.99	.86	3.81	1.97
1988	2.03	1.28	3.18	1.73	5.21	3.01
1989	2.09	1.43	1.75	.80	3.84	2.23
1990	1.51	.87	1.91	.81	3.42	1.68
1991	1.62	.97	1.57	.87	3.20	1.84
1992	.94	.56	.83	.50	1.77	1.06
1993	.36	.22	1.67	.89	2.02	1.11
1994	.52	.34	.48	.32	1.00	.66
1995	.58	.40	1.73	.95	2.31	1.35
1996	1.12	.88	3.58	2.16	4.70	3.05
1997	1.94	1.33	5.86	3.56	7.79	4.88
1998	1.37	.89	5.23	3.75	6.60	4.64
1999	.27	.18	2.91	2.33	3.18	2.50
2000	W	W	W	W	1.55	1.02
2001	.00	.00	1.02	.66	1.02	.66
2002	W	W	W	W	W	W
2003	NA	NA	NA	NA	W	W
2004	W	W	W	W	2.19	1.25
2005	W	W	W	W	3.14	1.67
2006	1.47	.82	3.43	1.89	4.90	2.71
2007	4.35	2.20	5.00	2.95	9.35	5.15
2008	5.20	2.54	4.16	2.55	9.36	5.09
2009	1.79	1.05	3.89	2.69	5.68	3.74
2010	2.44	1.46	4.77	3.44	7.21	4.90

¹ Includes surface drilling in search of new ore deposits or extensions of known deposits and drilling at the location of a discovery up to the time the company decides sufficient ore reserves are present to justify commercial exploitation.

² Includes all surface drilling on an ore deposit to determine more precisely size, grade, and configuration subsequent to the time that commercial exploitation is deemed feasible.

NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

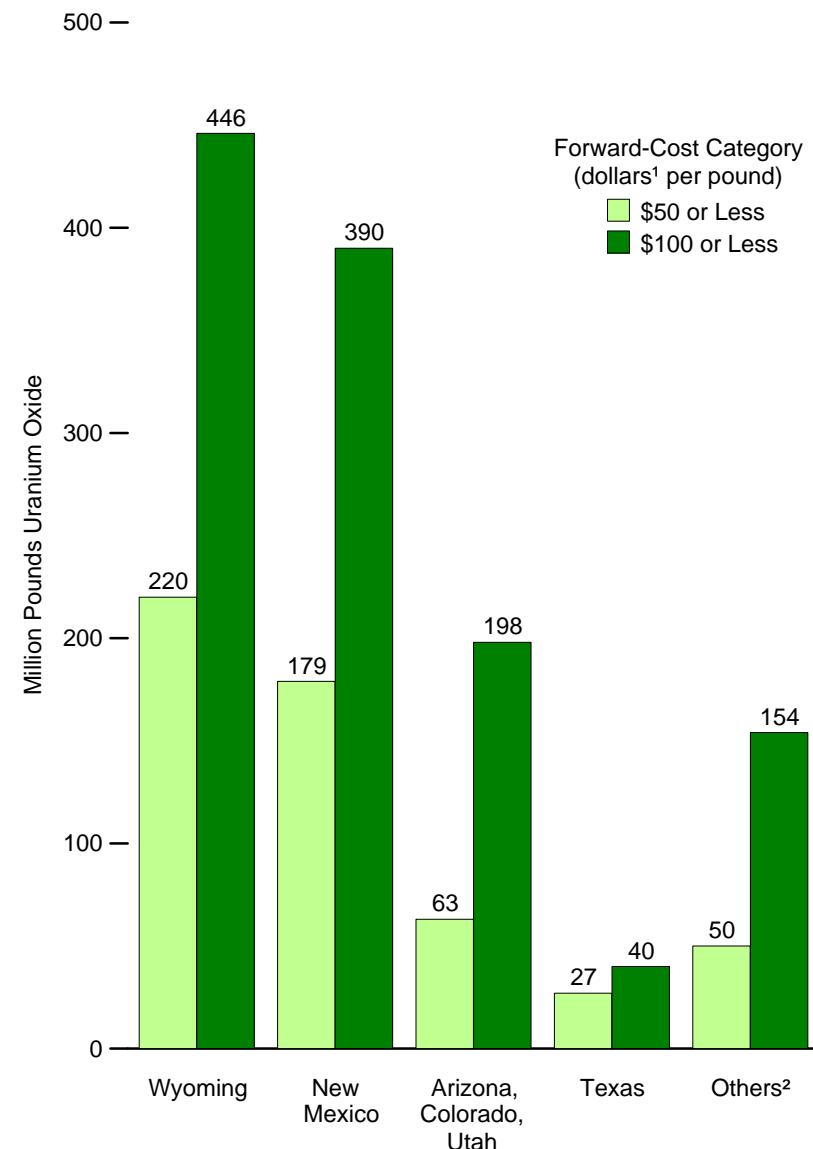
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#resources> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/>.

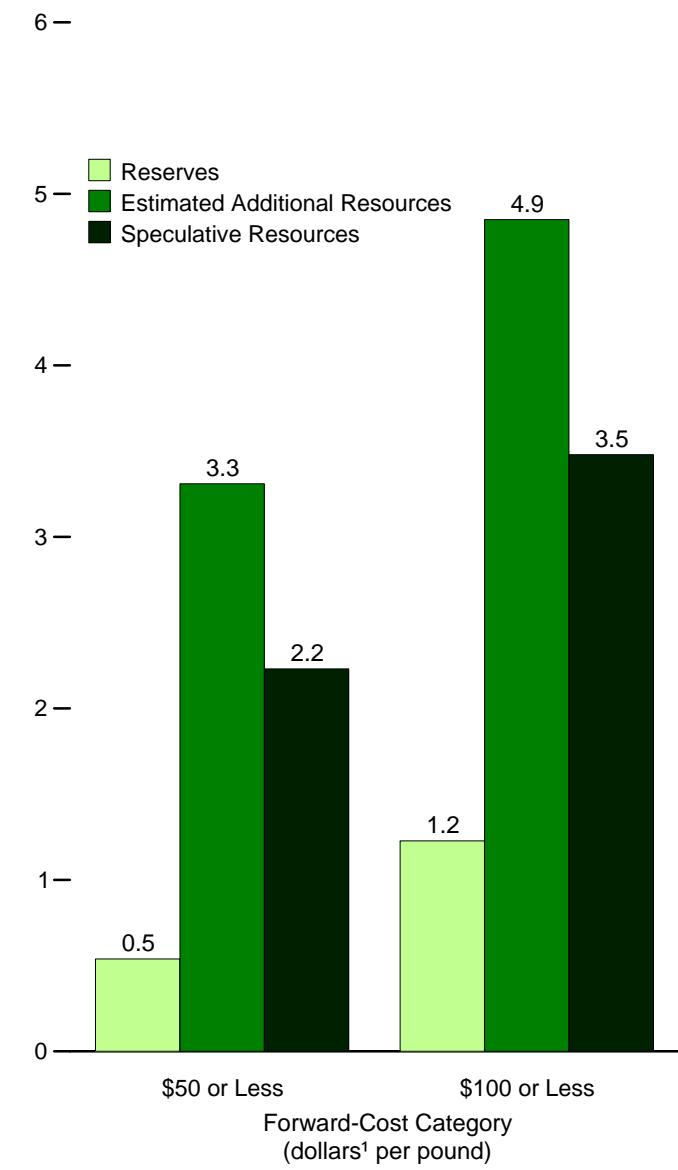
Sources: • 1949-1981—U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, *Statistical Data of the Uranium Industry*, January 1, 1983, Report No. GJO-100 (1983), Table VIII-5. • 1982-2002—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Uranium Industry Annual*, annual reports. • 2003-2005—EIA, "Domestic Uranium Production Report," annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, "2010 Domestic Uranium Production Report" (June 2011), Table 1.

Figure 4.13 Uranium Reserves and Resources, 2008

Reserves



Reserves and Resources



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Alaska, California, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Virginia, and Washington.

Notes: • See "Uranium Oxide" in Glossary. • Data are at end of year.

Source: Table 4.13.

Table 4.13 Uranium Reserves and Resources, 2008

(Million Pounds Uranium Oxide)

Resource Category and State	Forward-Cost ¹ Category (dollars ² per pound)	
	\$50 or Less	\$100 or Less
Reserves ³		
Wyoming	539	1,227
New Mexico	220	446
Arizona, Colorado, Utah	179	390
Texas	63	198
Others ⁴	27	40
	50	154
Potential Resources ⁵		
Estimated Additional Resources	3,310	4,850
Speculative Resources	2,230	3,480

¹ Forward costs include the costs for power and fuel, labor, materials, insurance, severance and ad valorem taxes, and applicable administrative costs. Past capital costs are considered "sunk" costs and mining of the individual deposits may or may not return such costs to investors. Sunk costs for such items as exploration and land acquisition are excluded as are the costs for income taxes, profit, and the cost of money. The forward costs used to estimate U.S. uranium ore reserves are independent of the price at which uranium produced from the estimated reserves might be sold in the commercial market. Resource values in forward-cost categories are cumulative; that is, the quantity at each level of forward cost includes all reserves/resources at the lower cost in that category.

² Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) category of uranium reserves is equivalent to the internationally reported category of "Reasonably Assured Resources" (RAR).

⁴ Alaska, California, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Virginia,

and Washington.

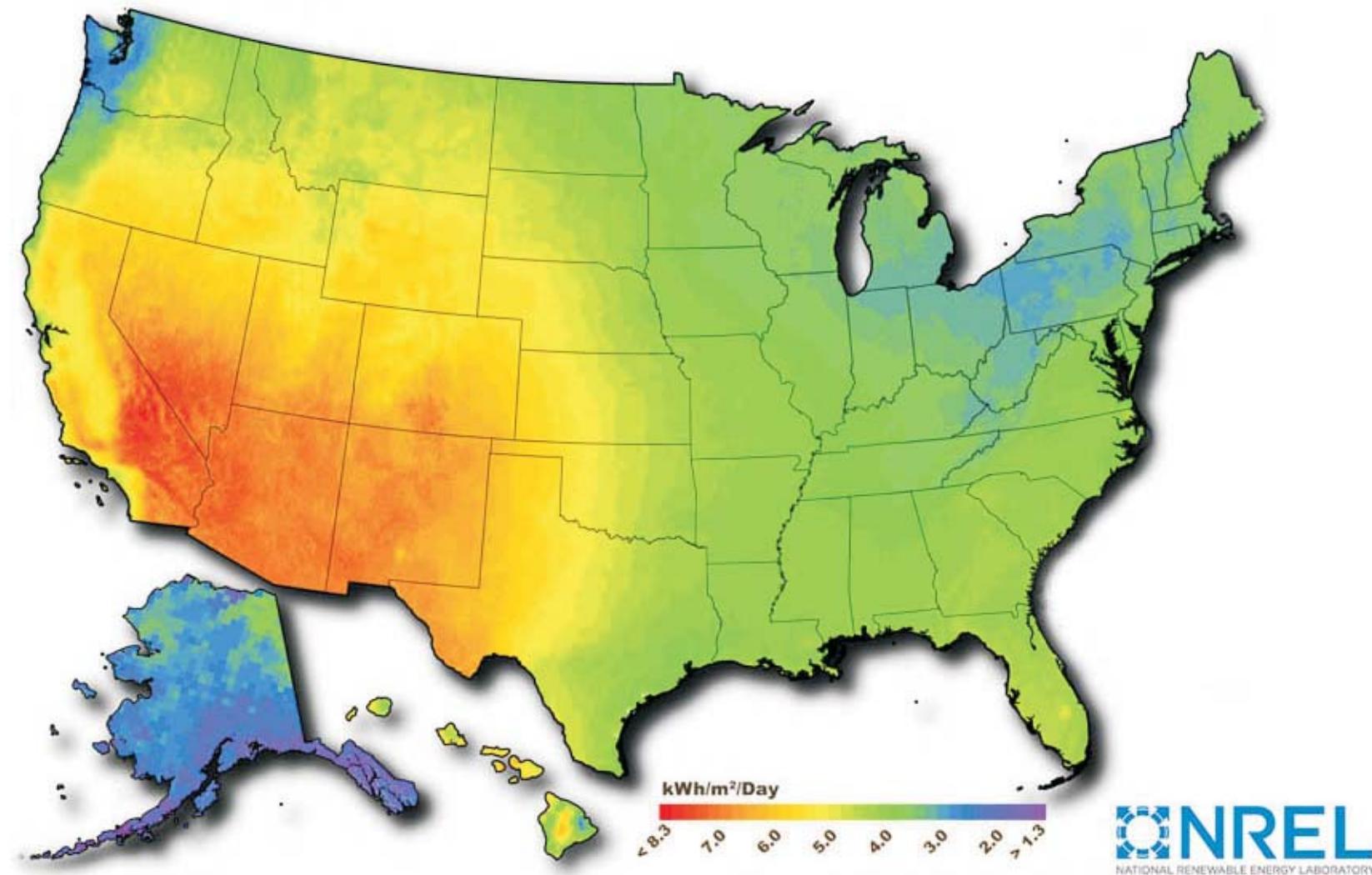
⁵ Shown are the mean values for the distribution of estimates for each forward-cost category, rounded to the nearest million pounds uranium oxide.

Notes: • Estimates are at end of year. • See "Uranium Oxide" in Glossary. • For updates, see <http://www.eia.gov/cneaf/nuclear/page/reserves/ures.html>.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/>.

Sources: **Reserves:** EIA, *U.S. Uranium Reserves Estimates* (July 2010), Table 1. **Potential Resources:** EIA estimates based on uranium resources data developed under the National Uranium Resource Evaluation program and U.S. Geological Survey Uranium Resource Assessment Project using methodology described in *Uranium Resource Assessment by the Geological Survey: Methodology and Plan to Update the National Resource Base*, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 994 (1987).

Figure 4.14 Concentrating Solar Resources



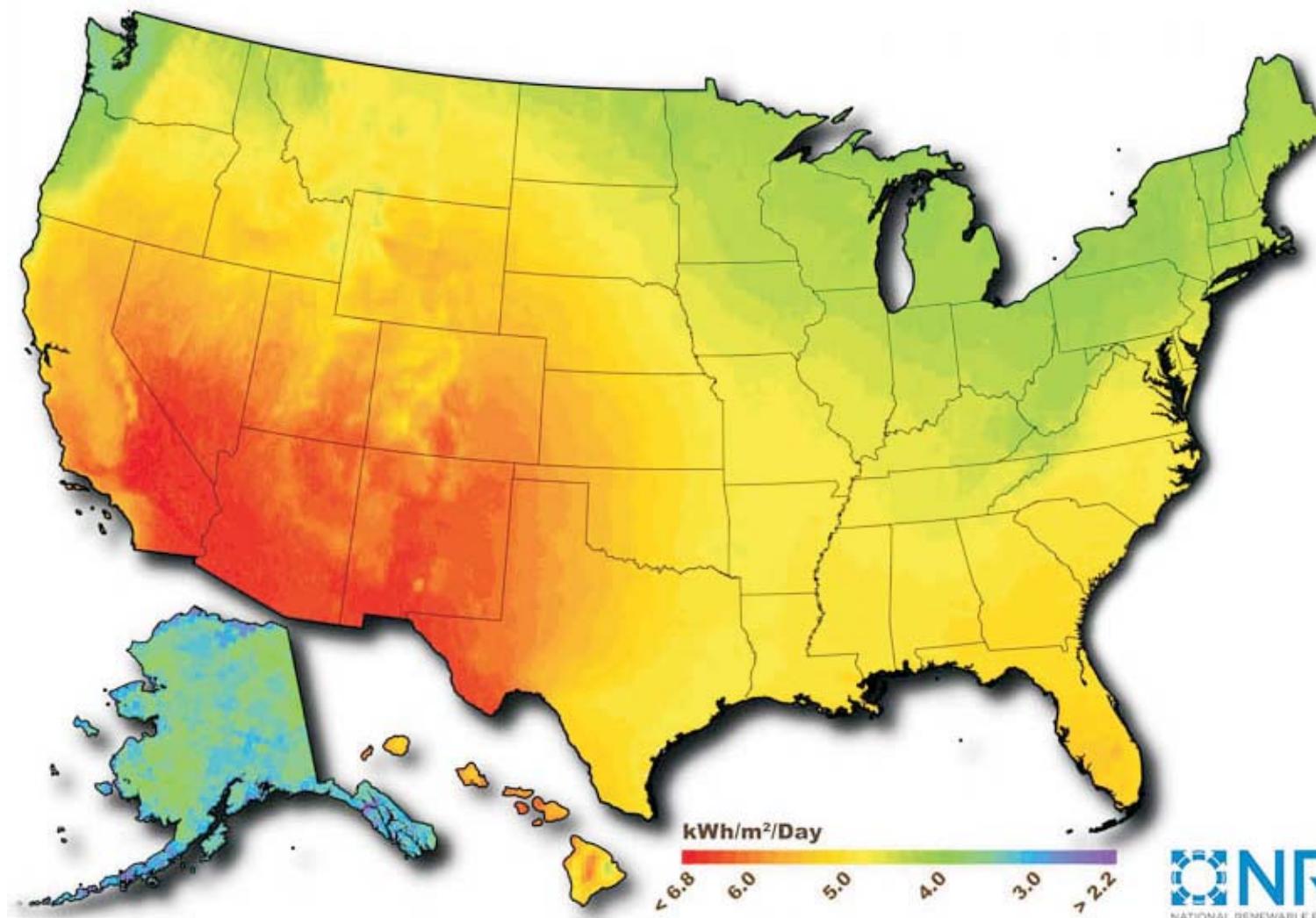
Notes: • Annual average direct normal solar resource data are shown. • kWh/m²/Day = kilowatthours per square meter per day.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.nrel.gov/gis/maps.html>.

Sources: This map was created by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory for the

Department of Energy. The data for Hawaii and the 48 contiguous States are a 10-kilometer (km) satellite modeled dataset (SUNY/NREL, 2007) representing data from 1998-2005. The data for Alaska are a 40-km dataset produced by the Climatological Solar Radiation Model (NREL, 2003).

Figure 4.15 Photovoltaic Solar Resources



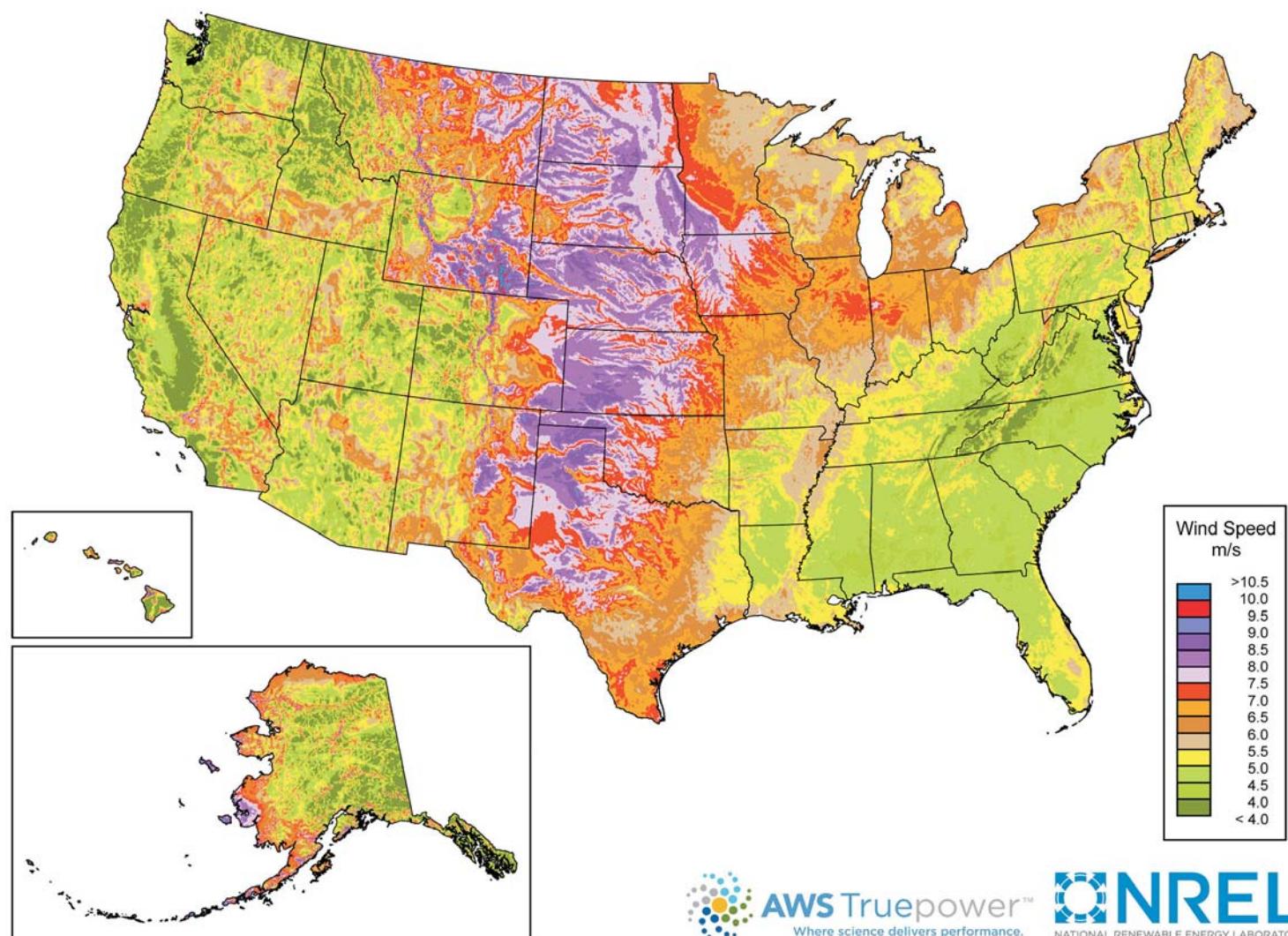
NREL
NATIONAL RENEWABLE ENERGY LABORATORY

Notes: • Annual average solar resource data are shown for a tilt=latitude collector. • kWh/m²/Day = kilowatthours per square meter per day.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.nrel.gov/gis/maps.html>.

Sources: This map was created by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory for the Department of Energy. The data for Hawaii and the 48 contiguous States are a 10-kilometer (km) satellite modeled dataset (SUNY/NREL, 2007) representing data from 1998-2005. The data for Alaska are a 40-km dataset produced by the Climatological Solar Radiation Model (NREL, 2003).

Figure 4.16 Onshore Wind Resources



Notes: • Data are annual average wind speed at 80 meters. • m/s = meters per second.

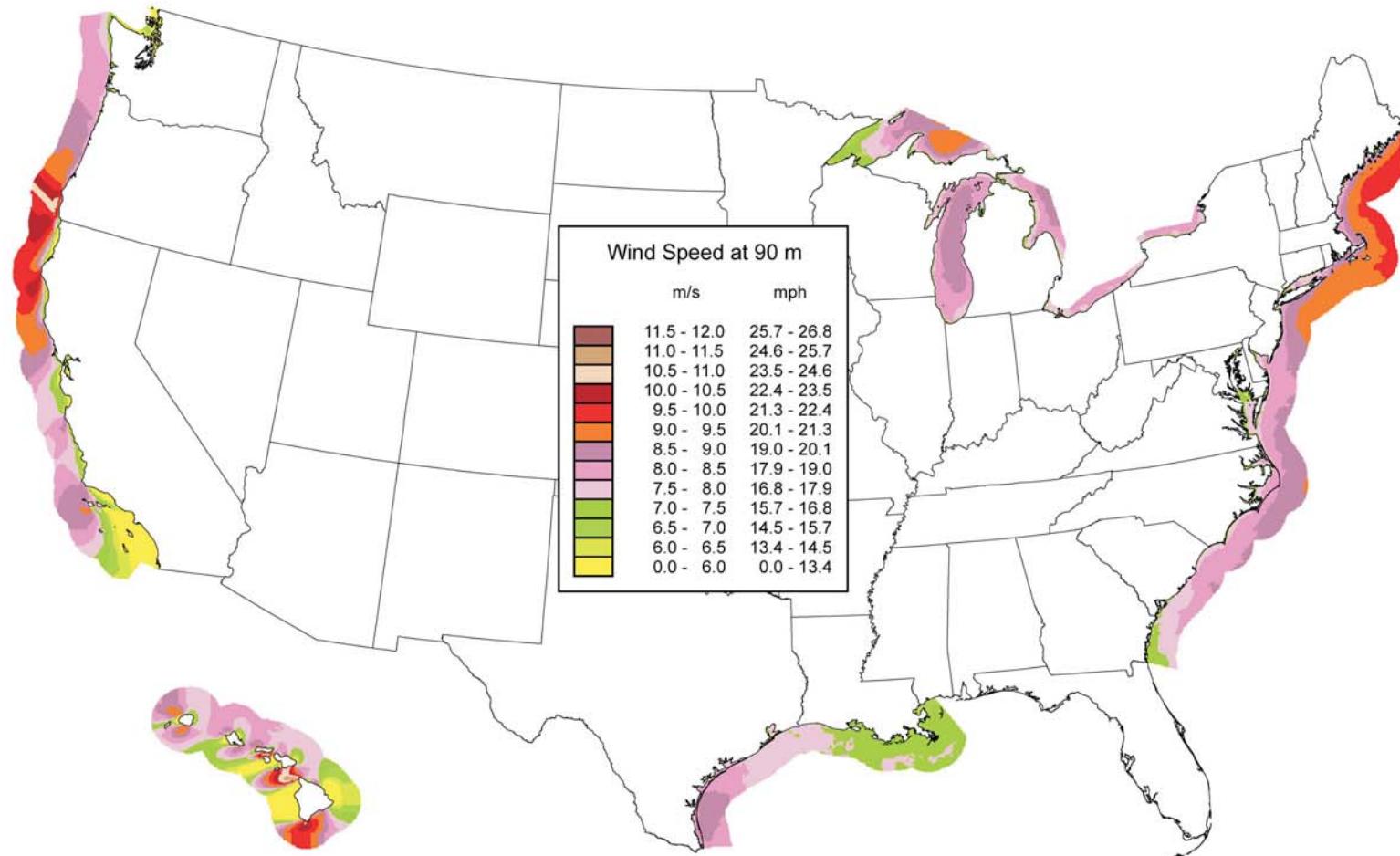
Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.nrel.gov/gis/maps.html>.

Sources: This map was created by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory for the Department of Energy. Wind resource estimates developed by AWS Truepower, LLC for

windNavigator®. See <http://www.windnavigator.com> and <http://www.awstruepower.com>.

Spatial resolution of wind resource data: 2.5 kilometers. Projection: Albers Equal Area WGS84.

Figure 4.17 Offshore Wind Resources

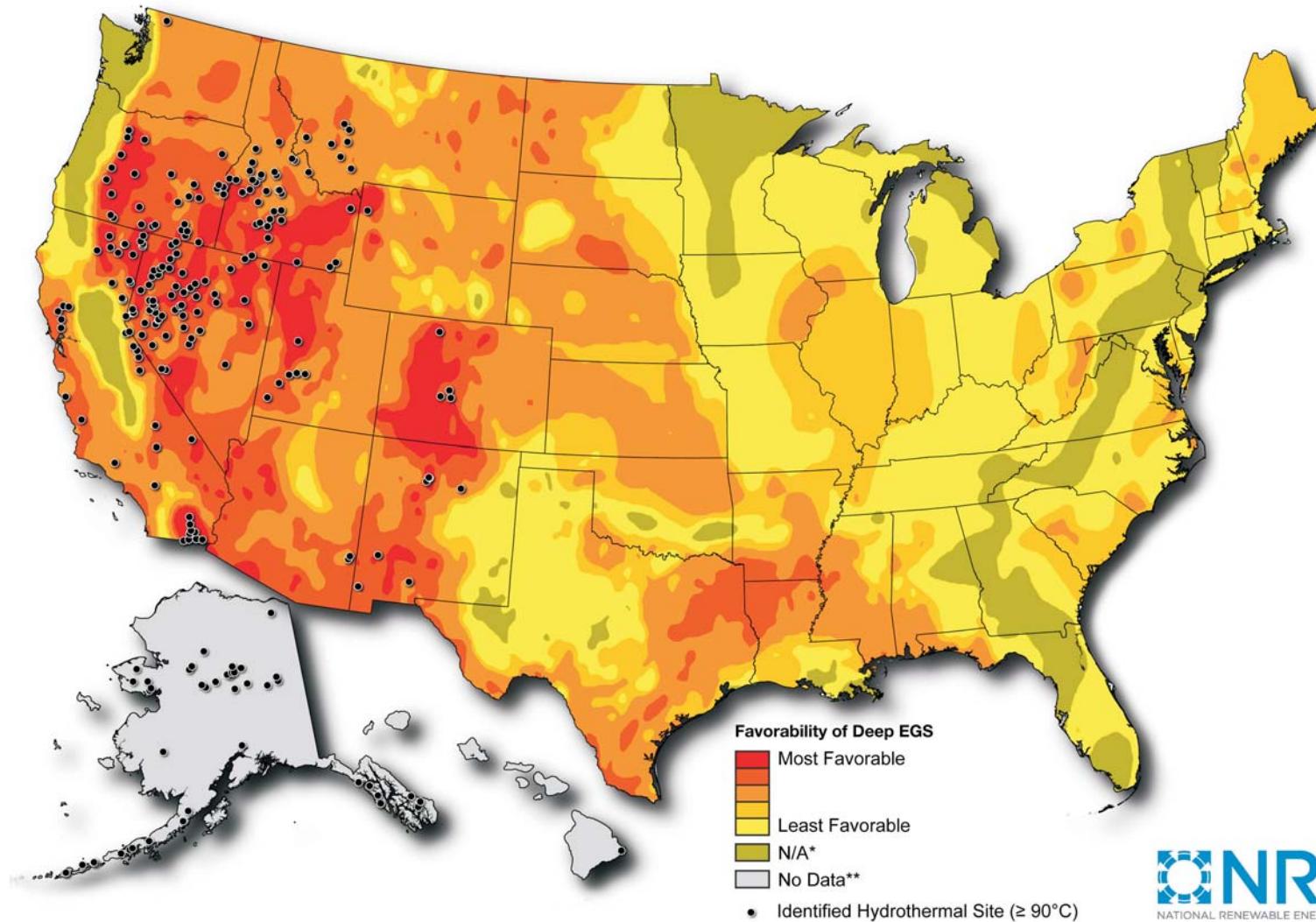


NREL
NATIONAL RENEWABLE ENERGY LABORATORY

Notes: • Data are annual average wind speed at 90 meters. • m/s = meters per second.
• mph = miles per hour.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.nrel.gov/gis/maps.html>.
Source: This map was created by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory for the Department of Energy.

Figure 4.18 Geothermal Resources

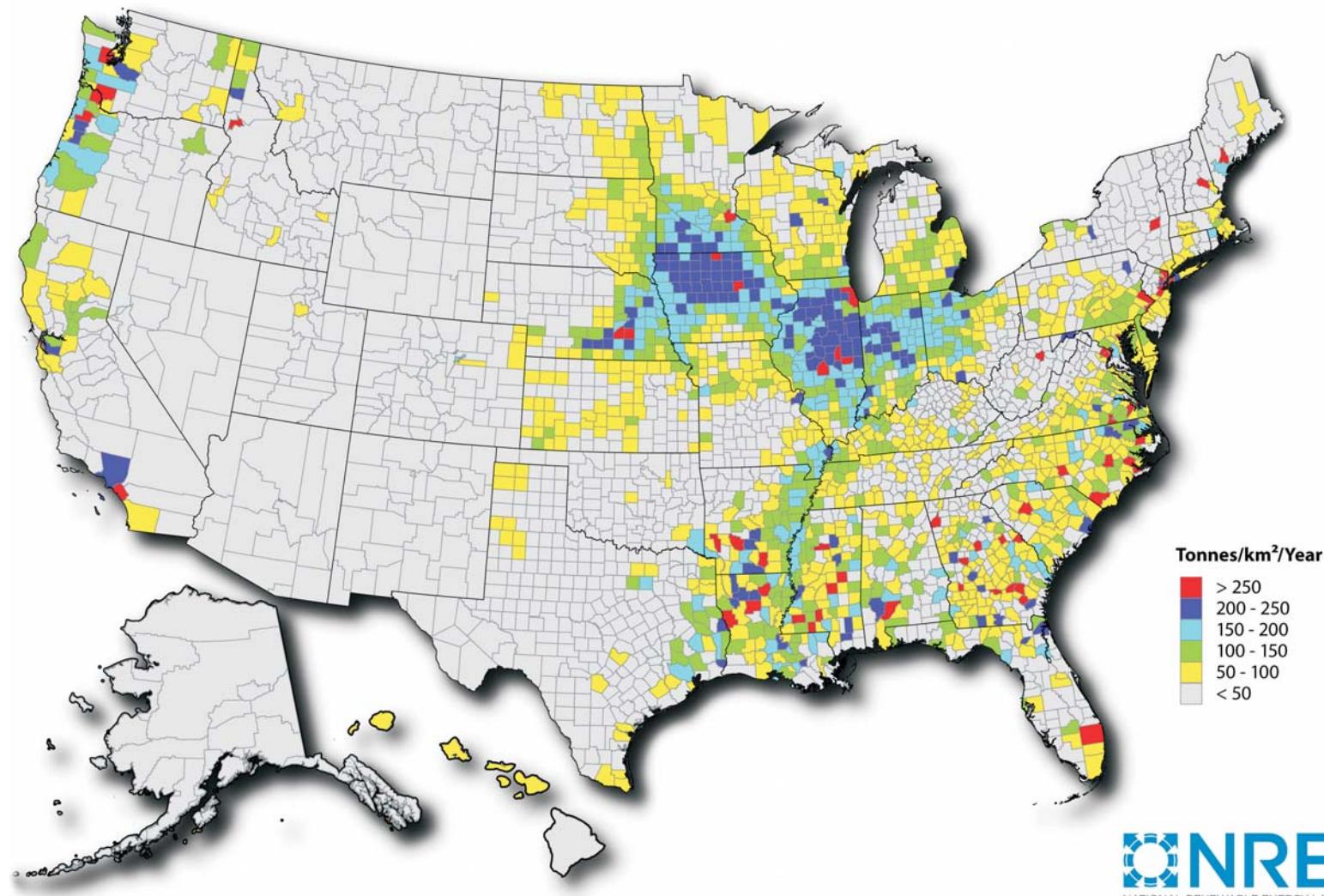


Notes: • Data are for locations of identified hydrothermal sites and favorability of deep enhanced geothermal systems (EGS). • Map does not include shallow EGS resources located near hydrothermal sites or USGS assessment of undiscovered hydrothermal resources. • **N/A" regions have temperatures less than 150°C at 10 kilometers (km) depth and were not assessed for deep EGS potential. • **Temperature at depth data for deep EGS in Alaska and Hawaii not available.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.nrel.gov/gis/maps.html>.

Sources: This map was created by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory for the Department of Energy. Source data for deep EGS includes temperature at depth from 3 to 10 km provided by Southern Methodist University Geothermal Laboratory (Blackwell & Richards, 2009) and analyses (for regions with temperatures $\geq 150^{\circ}\text{C}$) performed by NREL (2009). Source data for identified hydrothermal sites from USGS Assessment of Moderate- and High-Temperature Geothermal Resources of the United States (2008).

Figure 4.19 Biomass Resources



Notes: • Data are for total biomass per square kilometer. • km² = square kilometer. • This study estimates the biomass resources currently available in the United States by county. It includes the following feedstock categories: crop residues (5 year average: 2003-2007), forest and primary mill residues (2007), secondary mill and urban wood waste (2002), methane emissions from landfills (2008), domestic wastewater treatment (2007), and animal manure (2002). For more information on the data development, please refer to <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy06osti/39181.pdf>.

Although, the document contains the methodology for the development of an older assessment, the information is applicable to this assessment as well. The difference is only in the data's time period.

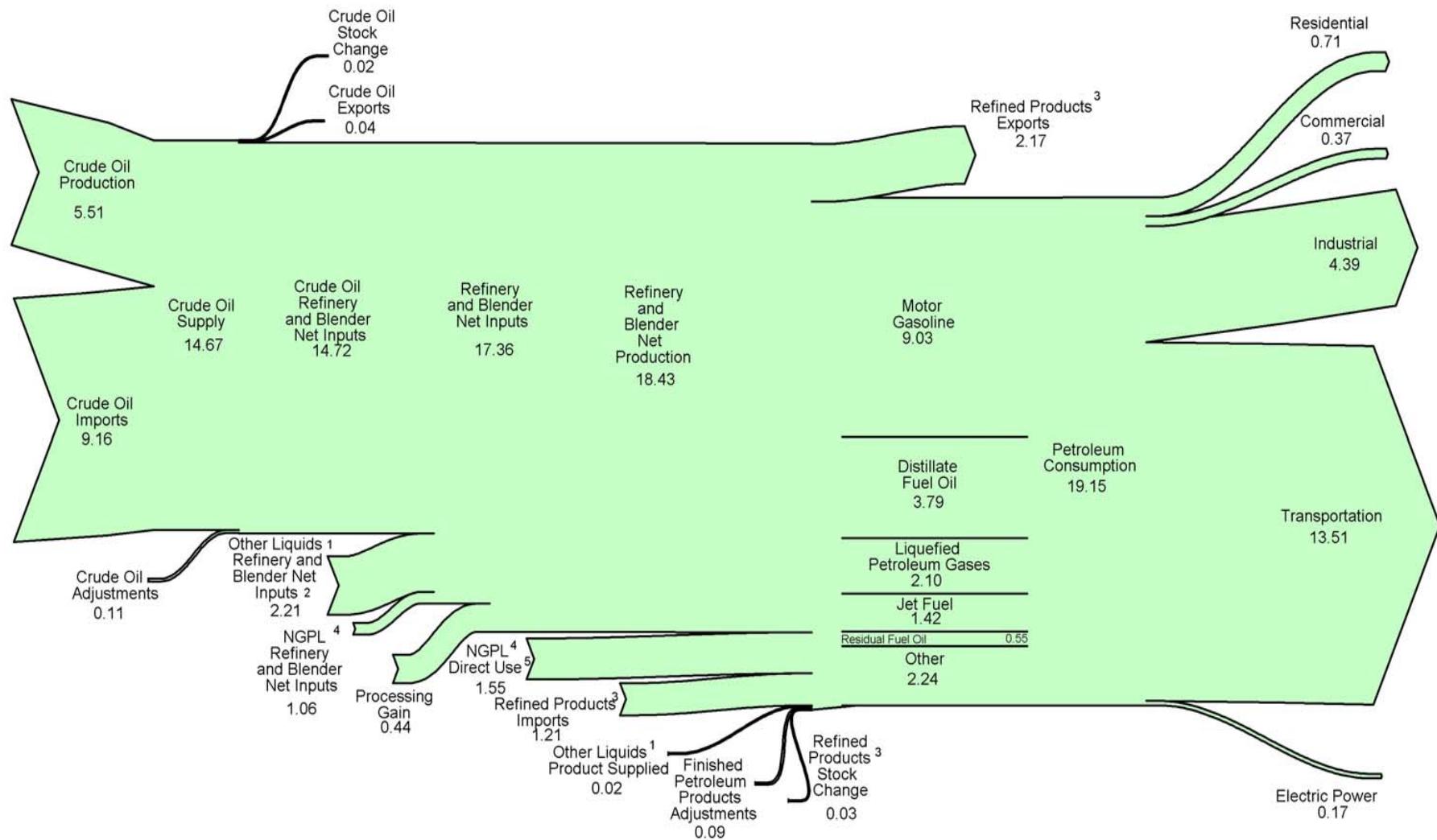
Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.nrel.gov/gis/maps.html>.

Source: This map was created by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory for the Department of Energy.

5. Petroleum and Other Liquids



Figure 5.0. Petroleum Flow, 2010
 (Million Barrels per Day)



¹ Unfinished oils, hydrogen/oxygenates/renewables/other hydrocarbons, and motor gasoline and aviation gasoline blending components.

² Renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production (0.92), net imports (1.28) and adjustments (0.08) minus stock change (0.06) and product supplied (0.02).

³ Finished petroleum products, liquefied petroleum gases, and pentanes plus.

⁴ Natural gas plant liquids.

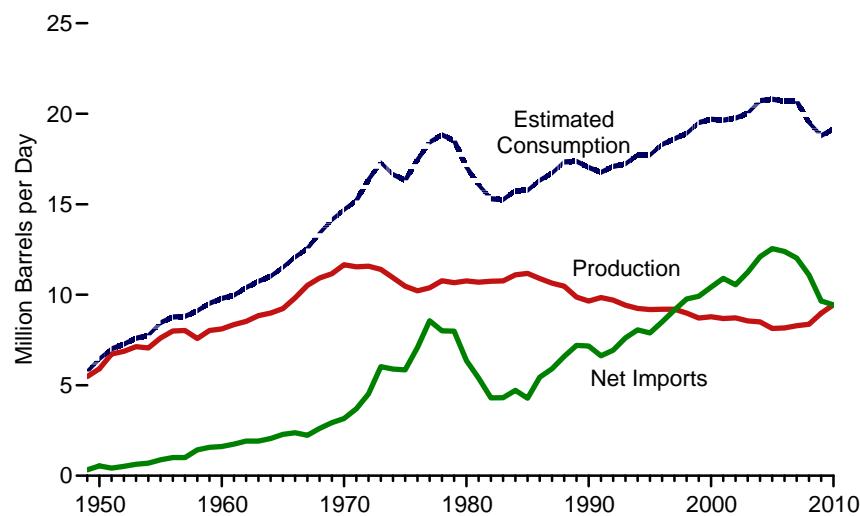
⁵ Production minus refinery input.

Notes: • Data are preliminary. • Values are derived from source data prior to rounding for publication. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

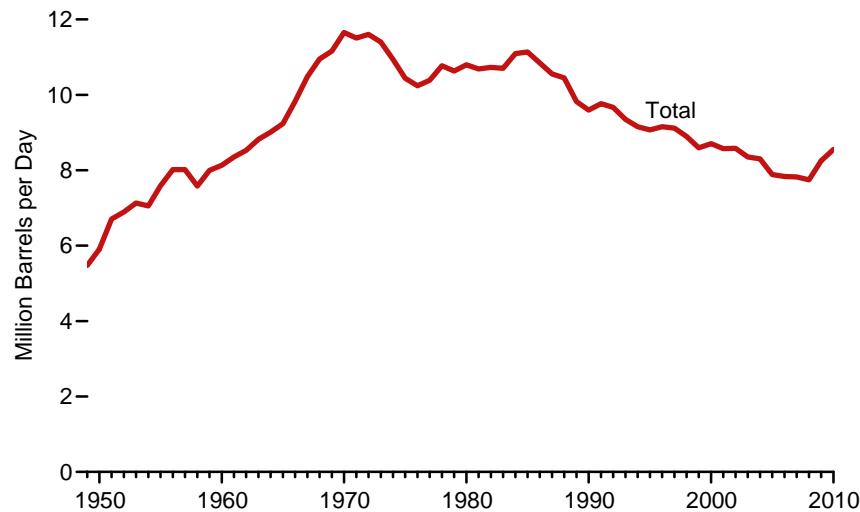
Sources: Tables 5.1b, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.11, 5.13a–5.13d, 5.16, and *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 2011, Table 4.

Figure 5.1a Petroleum and Other Liquids Overview

Overview, 1949-2010

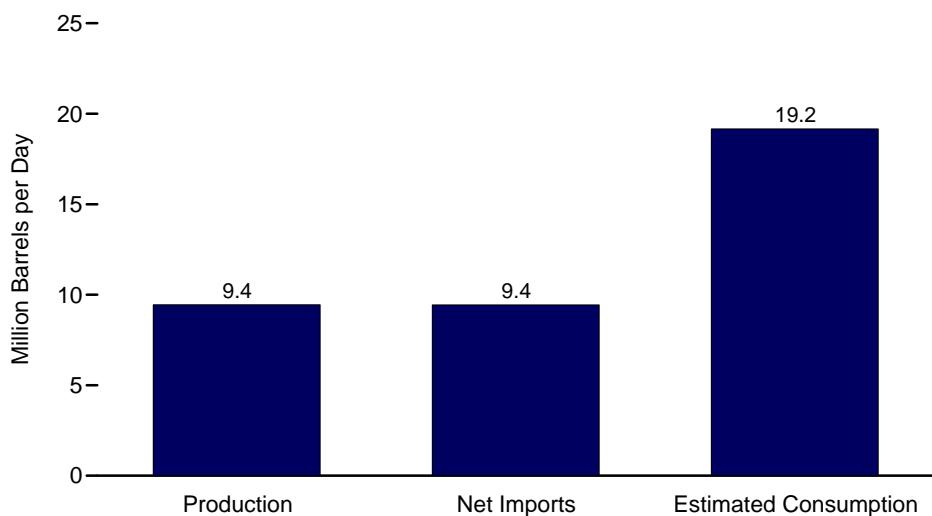


Production, 1949-2010



Source: Table 5.1a.

Overview, 2010



Production and Net Imports, Share of Estimated Consumption, 1949-2010

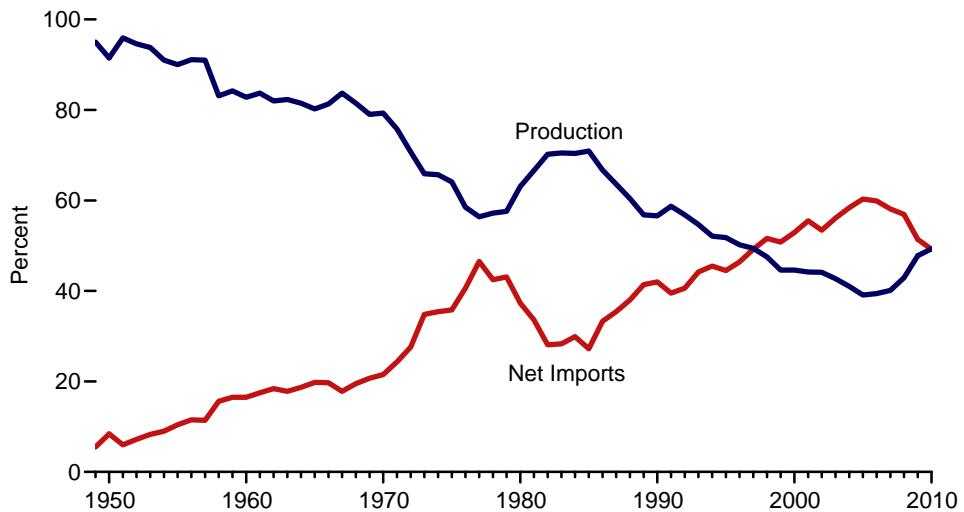
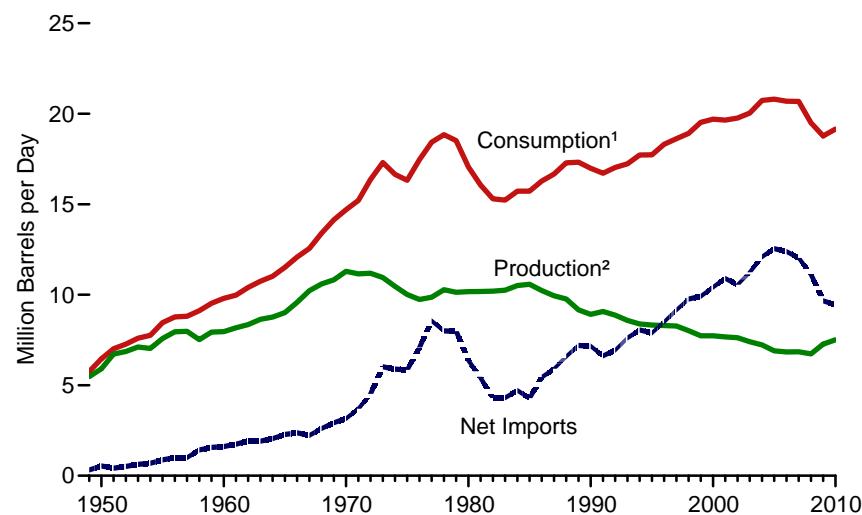
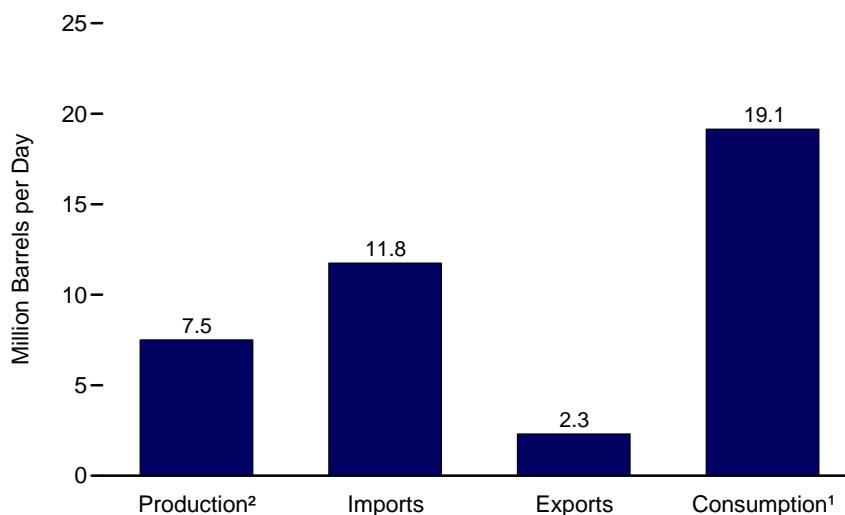


Figure 5.1b Petroleum Overview

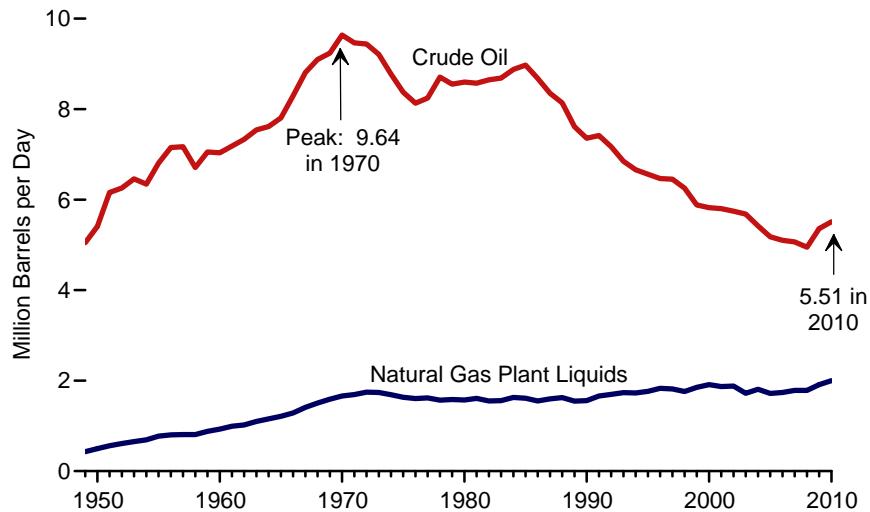
Overview, 1949-2010



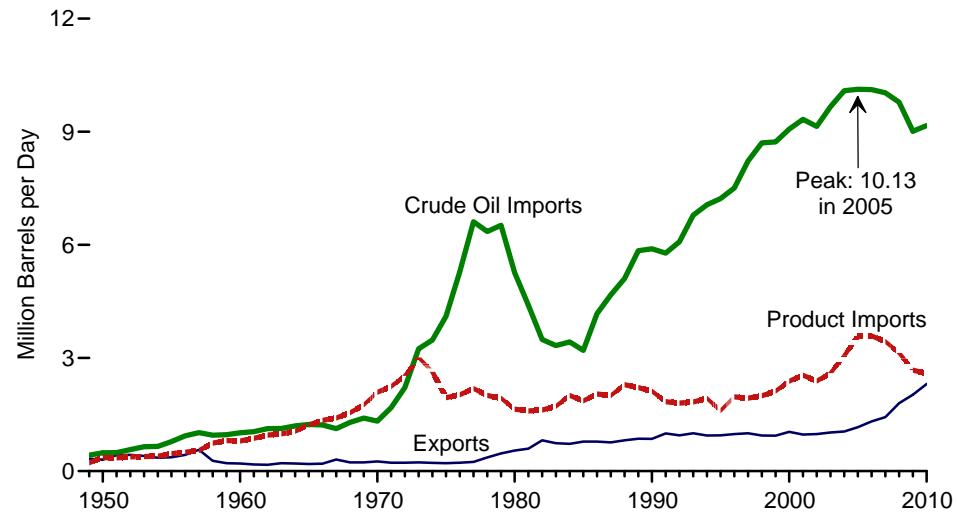
Overview, 2010



Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids Field Production, 1949-2010



Trade, 1949-2010



¹ Petroleum products supplied is used as an approximation for consumption.

² Crude oil and natural gas plant liquids production.

Sources: Tables 5.1b and 5.3

Table 5.1a Petroleum and Other Liquids Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Production ¹	Production as Share of Estimated Consumption	Net Imports ²	Net Imports as Share of Estimated Consumption	Balancing Item ³	Estimated Consumption ⁴
	Thousand Barrels per Day	Percent	Thousand Barrels per Day	Percent	Thousand Barrels per Day	
1949	5,475	95.0	318	5.5	-30	5,763
1950	5,908	91.5	545	8.4	5	6,458
1955	7,611	90.0	880	10.4	-37	8,455
1960	8,110	82.8	1,613	16.5	74	9,797
1965	9,234	80.2	2,281	19.8	-2	11,512
1970	11,656	79.3	3,161	21.5	-119	14,697
1975	10,467	64.1	5,846	35.8	8	16,322
1976	10,213	58.5	7,090	40.6	159	17,461
1977	10,387	56.4	8,565	46.5	-520	18,431
1978	10,771	57.2	8,002	42.5	74	18,847
1979	10,662	57.6	7,985	43.1	-135	18,513
1980	10,767	63.1	6,365	37.3	-76	17,056
1981	10,693	66.6	5,401	33.6	-31	16,063
1982	10,744	70.2	4,298	28.1	268	15,310
1983	10,761	70.5	4,312	28.3	185	15,258
1984	11,095	70.4	4,715	29.9	-52	15,758
1985	11,177	70.9	4,286	27.2	302	15,766
1986	10,893	66.7	5,439	33.3	-5	16,326
1987	10,636	63.6	5,914	35.4	168	16,717
1988	10,473	60.4	6,587	38.0	277	17,336
1989	9,874	56.8	7,202	41.4	303	17,379
1990	9,645	56.6	7,161	42.0	230	17,036
1991	9,846	58.7	6,626	39.5	297	16,769
1992	9,703	56.8	6,938	40.6	455	17,096
1993	9,422	54.7	7,618	44.2	195	17,235
1994	9,239	52.1	8,054	45.5	424	17,716
1995	9,183	51.8	7,886	44.5	654	17,723
1996	9,194	50.2	8,498	46.4	616	18,308
1997	9,201	49.4	9,158	49.2	260	18,619
1998	8,987	47.5	9,764	51.6	165	18,915
1999	8,711	44.6	9,912	50.8	894	19,517
2000	8,784	44.6	10,419	52.9	496	19,699
2001	8,686	44.2	10,900	55.5	60	19,647
2002	8,720	44.1	10,547	53.4	493	19,760
2003	8,554	42.7	11,238	56.1	239	20,031
2004	8,498	41.0	12,097	58.4	133	20,728
2005	8,140	39.1	12,549	60.3	114	20,803
2006	8,163	39.4	12,391	59.9	143	20,697
2007	8,292	40.1	12,027	58.1	376	20,695
2008	8,364	42.9	11,090	56.9	51	19,506
2009	8,980	47.8	9,654	51.4	154	18,788
2010 ^P	9,443	49.3	9,434	49.2	280	19,157

¹ Crude oil (including lease condensate) production; natural gas plant liquids production; and processing gain (refinery and blender net production minus refinery and blender net inputs). Beginning in 1981, also includes fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production. Beginning in 2001, also includes biodiesel production.

² Net imports equal imports minus exports. Includes petroleum (excluding biofuels) net imports. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) net imports. Beginning in 2001, also includes biodiesel net imports. Beginning in 2009, also includes a small amount of other biofuels (such as bio-jet fuel and bio-ETBE) imports.

³ Includes petroleum and biofuels stock withdrawals (stock change multiplied by -1); petroleum adjustments; and biodiesel balancing item.

⁴ Includes estimated consumption of petroleum and, beginning in 1981, estimated consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant. Beginning in 2001, also includes estimated consumption of biodiesel. Techniques used to estimate consumption vary depending on the product. Petroleum product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption, which is adjusted to exclude biofuels in order to prevent double counting. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption" at end

of Section 5 and footnote 4 on Table 1.3. Estimated consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant in 2010 is calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments minus the amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed. For other years, see sources in Table 10.3. Estimated consumption of biodiesel in 2010 is calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change. For other years, see sources in Table 10.4.

P=Preliminary.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/> and <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

Sources: **Production:** Tables 5.1b, 10.3, and 10.4. **Net Imports:** Tables 5.1b, 10.3, and 10.4; and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, and earlier publications—see sources for Table 5.1b. **Balancing Item:** Calculated as estimated consumption minus production and net imports. **Estimated Consumption:** Tables 5.1b, 10.3, and 10.4; and EIA, PSA, PSM, and earlier publications—see sources for Table 5.1b.

Table 5.1b Petroleum Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Field Production ¹				Renewable Fuels and Oxygenates ⁵	Processing Gain ⁶	Trade			Stock Change ^{8,10}	Adjustments ¹¹	Petroleum Products Supplied ⁸					
	Crude Oil ²			Natural Gas Plant Liquids ⁴			Imports ^{7,8}	Exports	Net Imports ^{8,9}								
	48 States ³	Alaska	Total														
1949	5,046	0	5,046	430	5,477	NA	-2	645	327	318	-8	-38	5,763				
1950	5,407	0	5,407	499	5,906	NA	2	850	305	545	-56	-51	6,458				
1955	6,807	0	6,807	771	7,578	NA	34	1,248	368	880	(s)	-37	8,455				
1960	7,034	2	7,035	929	7,965	NA	146	1,815	202	1,613	-83	-8	9,797				
1965	7,774	30	7,804	1,210	9,014	NA	220	2,468	187	2,281	-8	-10	11,512				
1970	9,408	229	9,637	1,660	11,297	NA	359	3,419	259	3,161	103	-16	14,697				
1975	8,183	191	8,375	1,633	10,007	NA	460	6,056	209	5,846	32	41	16,322				
1976	7,958	173	8,132	1,604	9,736	NA	477	7,313	223	7,090	-58	101	17,461				
1977	7,781	464	8,245	1,618	9,862	NA	524	8,807	243	8,565	548	28	18,431				
1978	7,478	1,229	8,707	1,567	10,275	NA	496	8,363	362	8,002	-94	-20	18,847				
1979	7,151	1,401	8,552	1,584	10,135	NA	527	8,456	471	7,985	173	38	18,513				
1980	6,980	1,617	8,597	1,573	10,170	NA	597	6,909	544	6,365	140	64	17,056				
1981	6,962	1,609	8,572	1,609	10,180	NA	508	5,996	595	5,401	160	129	16,058				
1982	6,953	1,696	8,649	1,550	10,199	NA	531	5,113	815	4,298	-147	121	15,296				
1983	6,974	1,714	8,688	1,559	10,246	NA	488	5,051	739	4,312	-20	165	15,231				
1984	7,157	1,722	8,879	1,630	10,509	NA	553	5,437	722	4,715	280	228	15,726				
1985	7,146	1,825	8,971	1,609	10,581	NA	557	5,067	781	4,286	-103	200	15,726				
1986	6,814	1,867	8,680	1,551	10,231	NA	616	6,224	785	5,439	202	197	16,281				
1987	6,387	1,962	8,349	1,595	9,944	NA	639	6,678	764	5,914	41	209	16,665				
1988	6,123	2,017	8,140	1,625	9,765	NA	655	7,402	815	6,587	-28	249	17,283				
1989	5,739	1,874	7,613	1,546	9,159	NA	661	8,061	859	7,202	-43	260	17,325				
1990	5,582	1,773	7,355	1,559	8,914	NA	683	8,018	857	7,161	107	338	16,988				
1991	5,618	1,798	7,417	1,659	9,076	NA	715	7,627	1,001	6,626	-10	287	16,714				
1992	5,457	1,714	7,171	1,697	8,868	NA	772	7,888	950	6,938	-68	386	17,033				
1993	5,264	1,582	6,847	1,736	8,582	NA	766	8,620	1,003	7,618	151	422	17,237				
1994	5,103	1,559	6,662	1,727	8,388	NA	768	8,996	942	8,054	15	523	17,718				
1995	5,076	1,484	6,560	1,762	8,322	NA	774	8,835	949	7,886	-246	496	17,725				
1996	5,071	1,393	6,465	1,830	8,295	NA	837	9,478	981	8,498	-151	528	18,309				
1997	5,156	1,296	6,452	1,817	8,269	NA	850	10,162	1,003	9,158	143	487	18,620				
1998	5,077	1,175	6,252	1,759	8,011	NA	886	10,708	945	9,764	239	495	18,917				
1999	4,832	1,050	5,881	1,850	7,731	NA	886	10,852	940	9,912	-422	567	19,519				
2000	4,851	970	5,822	1,911	7,733	NA	948	11,459	1,040	10,419	-69	532	19,701				
2001	4,839	963	5,801	1,868	7,670	NA	903	11,871	971	10,900	325	501	19,649				
2002	4,761	984	5,746	1,880	7,626	NA	957	11,530	984	10,546	-105	527	19,761				
2003	4,706	974	5,681	1,719	7,400	NA	974	12,264	1,027	11,238	56	478	20,034				
2004	4,510	908	5,419	1,809	7,228	NA	1,051	13,145	1,048	12,097	209	564	20,731				
2005	4,314	864	5,178	1,717	6,895	NA	989	13,714	1,165	12,549	145	513	20,802				
2006	4,361	741	5,102	1,739	6,841	NA	994	13,707	1,317	12,390	60	522	20,687				
2007	4,342	722	5,064	1,783	6,847	NA	996	13,468	1,433	12,036	-148	653	20,680				
2008	4,268	683	4,950	1,784	6,734	NA	993	12,915	1,802	11,114	195	852	19,498				
2009	R4,715	645	R5,361	R1,910	R7,270	R746	R979	R11,691	R2,024	R9,667	R109	R218	R18,771				
2010 ^P	4,913	599	5,512	2,001	7,513	902	1,064	11,753	2,312	9,440	48	276	19,148				

¹ Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."

² Includes lease condensate.

³ United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

⁴ See Table 5.10.

⁵ Renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production.

⁶ Refinery and blender net production minus refinery and blender net inputs. See Table 5.8.

⁷ Includes crude oil imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977. See Table 5.17.

⁸ Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline. Beginning in 2009, also includes biodiesel and other renewable fuels blended into petroleum.

⁹ Net imports equal imports minus exports.

¹⁰ A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. Includes crude oil stocks in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, but excludes distillate fuel oil stocks in the Northeast

Heating Oil Reserve. See Table 5.16.

¹¹ An adjustment for crude oil, finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, fuel ethanol, and distillate fuel oil. See EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Appendix B.

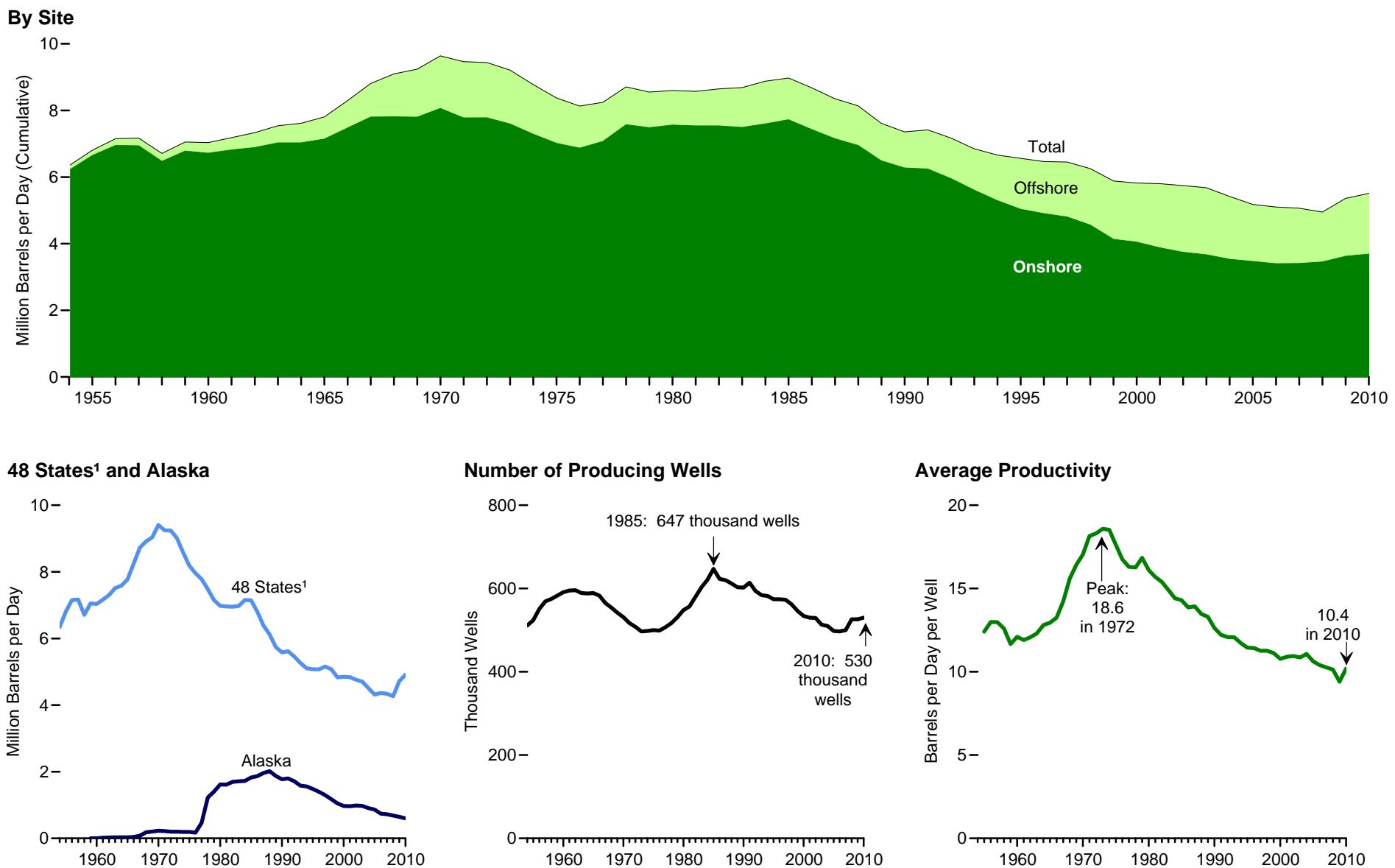
R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," and Note 2, "Changes Affecting Petroleum Production and Product Supplied Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, PSM (February 2011).

Figure 5.2 Crude Oil Production and Crude Oil Well Productivity, 1954-2010



¹ United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

Note: Crude oil includes lease condensate.

Source: Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 Crude Oil Production and Crude Oil Well Productivity, Selected Years, 1954-2010

Year	Geographic Location		Site		Type		Total Production	Crude Oil Well ¹ Productivity	
	48 States ²	Alaska	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Lease Condensate		Producing Wells ³	Average Productivity ⁴
Thousand Barrels per Day								Thousands	Barrels per Day per Well
1954	6,342	0	6,209	133	6,342	(⁵)	6,342	511	12.4
1955	6,807	0	6,645	162	6,807	(⁵)	6,807	524	13.0
1960	7,034	2	6,716	319	7,035	(⁵)	7,035	591	11.9
1965	7,774	30	7,140	665	7,804	(⁵)	7,804	589	13.2
1970	9,408	229	8,060	1,577	9,180	457	9,637	531	18.1
1975	8,183	191	7,012	1,362	8,007	367	8,375	500	16.8
1976	7,958	173	6,868	1,264	7,776	356	8,132	499	16.3
1977	7,781	464	7,069	1,176	7,875	370	8,245	507	16.3
1978	7,478	1,229	7,571	1,136	8,353	355	8,707	517	16.8
1979	7,151	1,401	7,485	1,067	8,181	371	8,552	531	16.1
1980	6,980	1,617	7,562	1,034	8,210	386	8,597	548	15.7
1981	6,962	1,609	7,537	1,034	8,176	395	8,572	557	15.4
1982	6,953	1,696	7,538	1,110	8,261	387	8,649	580	14.9
1983	6,974	1,714	7,492	1,196	8,688	(⁵)	8,688	603	14.4
1984	7,157	1,722	7,596	1,283	8,879	(⁵)	8,879	621	14.3
1985	7,146	1,825	7,722	1,250	8,971	(⁵)	8,971	647	13.9
1986	6,814	1,867	7,426	1,254	8,680	(⁵)	8,680	623	13.9
1987	6,387	1,962	7,153	1,196	8,349	(⁵)	8,349	620	13.5
1988	6,123	2,017	6,949	1,191	8,140	(⁵)	8,140	612	13.3
1989	5,739	1,874	6,486	1,127	7,613	(⁵)	7,613	603	12.6
1990	5,582	1,773	6,273	1,082	7,355	(⁵)	7,355	602	12.2
1991	5,618	1,798	6,245	1,172	7,417	(⁵)	7,417	614	12.1
1992	5,457	1,714	5,953	1,218	7,171	(⁵)	7,171	594	12.1
1993	5,264	1,582	5,606	1,241	6,847	(⁵)	6,847	584	11.7
1994	5,103	1,559	5,291	1,370	6,662	(⁵)	6,662	582	11.4
1995	5,076	1,484	5,035	1,525	6,560	(⁵)	6,560	574	11.4
1996	5,071	1,393	4,902	1,562	6,465	(⁵)	6,465	574	11.3
1997	5,156	1,296	4,803	1,648	6,452	(⁵)	6,452	573	11.3
1998	5,077	1,175	4,560	1,692	6,252	(⁵)	6,252	562	11.1
1999	4,832	1,050	4,132	1,750	5,881	(⁵)	5,881	546	10.8
2000	4,851	970	4,049	1,773	5,822	(⁵)	5,822	534	10.9
2001	4,839	963	3,879	1,923	5,801	(⁵)	5,801	530	10.9
2002	4,761	984	3,743	2,003	5,746	(⁵)	5,746	529	10.9
2003	4,706	974	3,668	2,012	5,681	(⁵)	5,681	513	11.1
2004	4,510	908	3,536	1,883	5,419	(⁵)	5,419	510	10.6
2005	4,314	864	3,466	1,712	5,178	(⁵)	5,178	498	10.4
2006	4,361	741	3,401	1,701	5,102	(⁵)	5,102	497	10.3
2007	4,342	722	3,407	1,657	5,064	(⁵)	5,064	500	10.1
2008	4,268	683	R\$3,452	R\$1,498	4,950	(⁵)	4,950	526	9.4
2009	R\$4,715	645	R\$3,622	R\$1,738	R\$5,361	(⁵)	R\$5,361	526	R\$10.2
2010	R\$4,913	P\$599	E\$3,691	E\$1,821	P\$5,512	(⁵)	P\$5,512	530	10.4

¹ See "Crude Oil Well" in Glossary.

² United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

³ As of December 31.

⁴ Through 1976, average productivity is based on the average number of producing wells. Beginning in 1977, average productivity is based on the number of wells producing at end of year.

⁵ Included in "Crude Oil."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

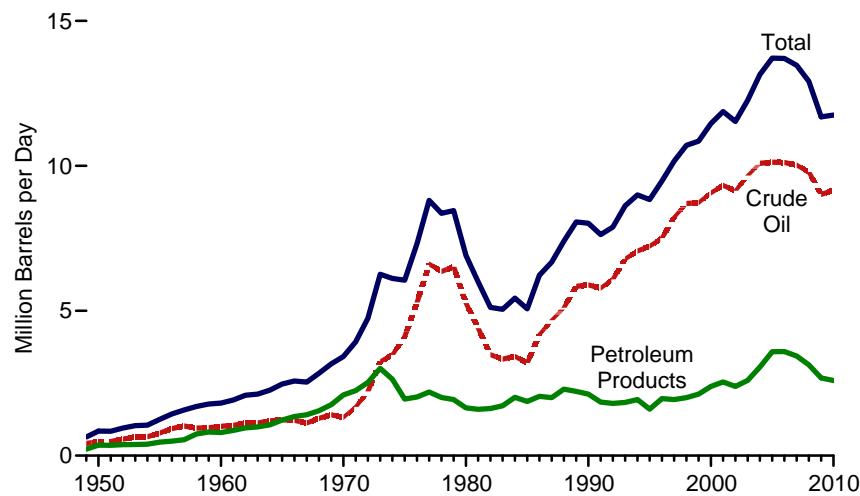
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1954. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: **Onshore:** • 1954-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement (PS)*, Annual, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, PS, Annual, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports.

- 2010—EIA estimates based on Form EIA-182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report," and crude oil production data reported by State conservation agencies. **Offshore:** • 1954-1969—U.S. Geological Survey, *Outer Continental Shelf Statistics* (June 1979). • 1970-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, PS, Annual, annual reports. • 1976-1980—EIA, Energy Data Reports, PS, Annual, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, PSA, annual reports. • 2010—EIA estimates based on Form EIA-182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report," and crude oil production data reported by State conservation agencies. **Producing Wells:** • 1954-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook, Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products* chapter. • 1976-1980—EIA, Energy Data Reports, PS, Annual, annual reports. • 1981-1994—Independent Petroleum Association of America, *The Oil Producing Industry in Your State*. • 1995 forward—Gulf Publishing Co., *World Oil*, February issues. **All Other Data:** • 1954-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, PS, Annual, annual reports. • 1976-1980—EIA, Energy Data Reports, PS, Annual, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, PSA, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

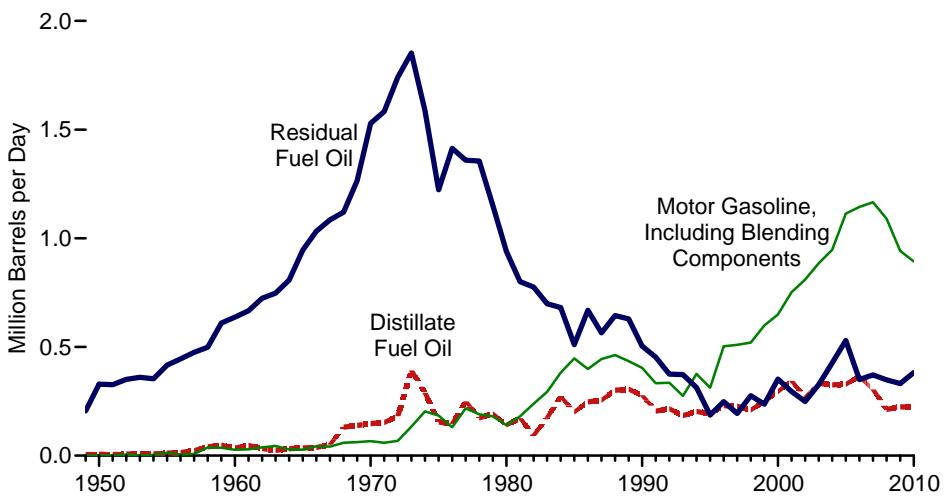
Figure 5.3 Petroleum Imports by Type

Total, 1949-2010

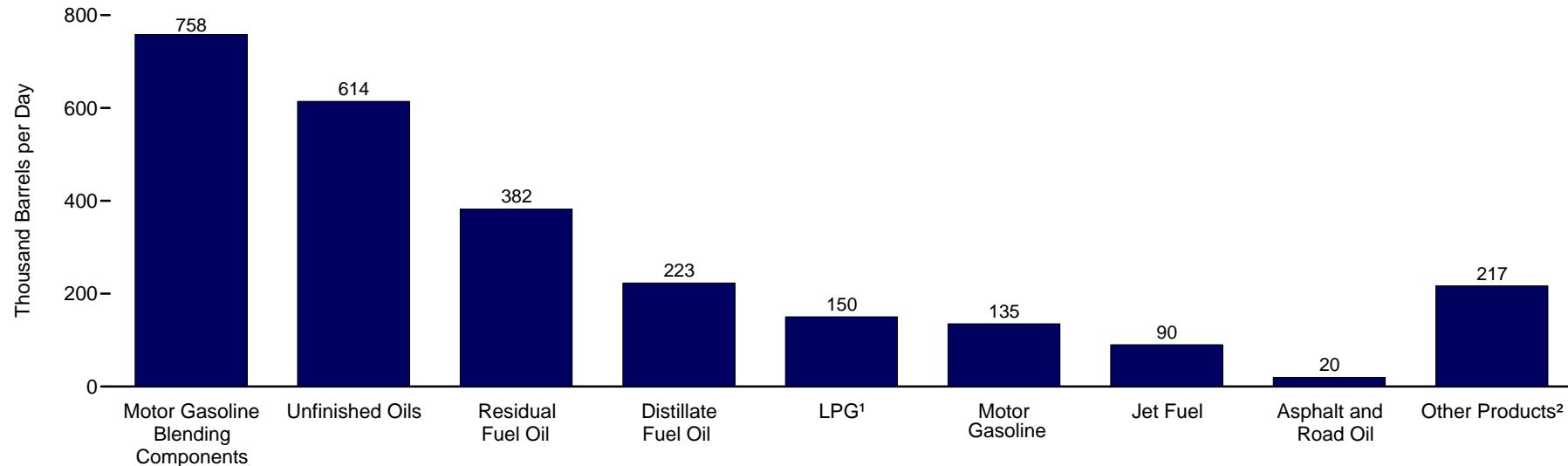


By Selected Product, 1949-2010

By Selected Product, 1949-2010



By Product, 2010



¹ Liquefied petroleum gases.

² Aviation gasoline and blending components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products.

Source: Table 5.3.

Table 5.3 Petroleum Imports by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Crude Oil ^{1,2}	Petroleum Products										Total Petroleum	
		Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ³	Liquefied Petroleum Gases		Motor Gasoline ⁵	Motor Gasoline Blending Components	Residual Fuel Oil	Unfinished Oils	Other Products ⁶		
					Propane ⁴	Total							
1949	421	3	5	(³)	0	0	0	0	206	10	0	224	645
1950	487	5	7	(³)	0	0	(s)	(⁷)	329	21	1	363	850
1955	782	9	12	(³)	0	0	13	(⁷)	417	15	0	466	1,248
1960	1,015	17	35	34	NA	4	27	(⁷)	637	45	(s)	799	1,815
1965	1,238	17	36	81	NA	21	28	(⁷)	946	92	10	1,229	2,468
1970	1,324	17	147	144	26	52	67	(⁷)	1,528	108	32	2,095	3,419
1975	4,105	14	155	133	60	112	184	(⁷)	1,223	36	95	1,951	6,056
1976	5,287	11	146	76	68	130	131	(⁷)	1,413	32	87	2,026	7,313
1977	6,615	4	250	75	86	161	217	(⁷)	1,359	31	95	2,193	8,807
1978	6,356	2	173	86	57	123	190	(⁷)	1,355	27	50	2,008	8,363
1979	6,519	4	193	78	88	217	181	(⁷)	1,151	59	54	1,937	8,456
1980	5,263	4	142	80	69	216	140	(⁷)	939	55	72	1,646	6,909
1981	4,396	4	173	38	70	244	157	24	800	112	48	1,599	5,996
1982	3,488	5	93	29	63	226	197	42	776	174	84	1,625	5,113
1983	3,329	7	174	29	44	190	247	47	699	234	94	1,722	5,051
1984	3,426	18	272	62	67	195	299	83	681	231	171	2,011	5,437
1985	3,201	35	200	39	67	187	381	67	510	318	130	1,866	5,067
1986	4,178	29	247	57	110	242	326	72	669	250	153	2,045	6,224
1987	4,674	36	255	67	88	190	384	60	565	299	146	2,004	6,678
1988	5,107	31	302	90	106	209	405	57	644	360	196	2,295	7,402
1989	5,843	31	306	106	111	181	369	66	629	348	183	2,217	8,061
1990	5,894	32	278	108	115	188	342	62	504	413	198	2,123	8,018
1991	5,782	28	205	67	91	147	297	36	453	413	198	1,844	7,627
1992	6,083	27	216	82	85	131	294	41	375	443	195	1,805	7,888
1993	6,787	32	184	100	103	160	247	27	373	491	219	1,833	8,620
1994	7,063	37	203	117	124	183	356	20	314	413	291	1,933	8,996
1995	7,230	36	193	106	102	146	265	48	187	349	276	1,605	8,835
1996	7,508	27	230	111	119	166	336	166	248	367	319	1,971	9,478
1997	8,225	32	228	91	113	169	309	200	194	353	360	1,936	10,162
1998	8,706	28	210	124	137	194	311	209	275	302	350	2,002	10,708
1999	8,731	34	250	128	122	182	382	217	237	317	375	2,122	10,852
2000	9,071	28	295	162	161	215	427	223	352	274	414	2,389	11,459
2001	9,328	26	344	148	140	206	454	298	295	378	393	2,543	11,871
2002	9,140	27	267	107	145	183	498	311	249	410	337	2,390	11,530
2003	9,665	12	333	109	168	225	518	367	327	335	373	2,599	12,264
2004	10,088	43	325	127	209	263	496	451	426	490	436	3,057	13,145
2005	10,126	43	329	190	233	328	603	510	530	582	473	3,588	13,714
2006	10,118	50	365	186	228	332	475	669	350	689	473	3,589	13,707
2007	10,031	40	304	217	182	247	413	753	372	717	375	3,437	13,468
2008	9,783	25	213	103	185	253	302	789	349	763	337	3,132	12,915
2009	R9,013	R22	R225	R81	R147	R182	R223	R719	R331	R677	R217	R2,678	R11,691
2010 ^P	9,163	20	223	90	120	150	135	758	382	614	217	2,590	11,753

¹ Includes lease condensate.

² Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977. See Table 5.17.

³ Through 1955, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Motor Gasoline." Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products."

⁴ Includes propylene.

⁵ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1955, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Through 1980, also includes motor gasoline blending components.

⁶ Aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes aviation gasoline and

special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

⁷ Included in "Motor Gasoline."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

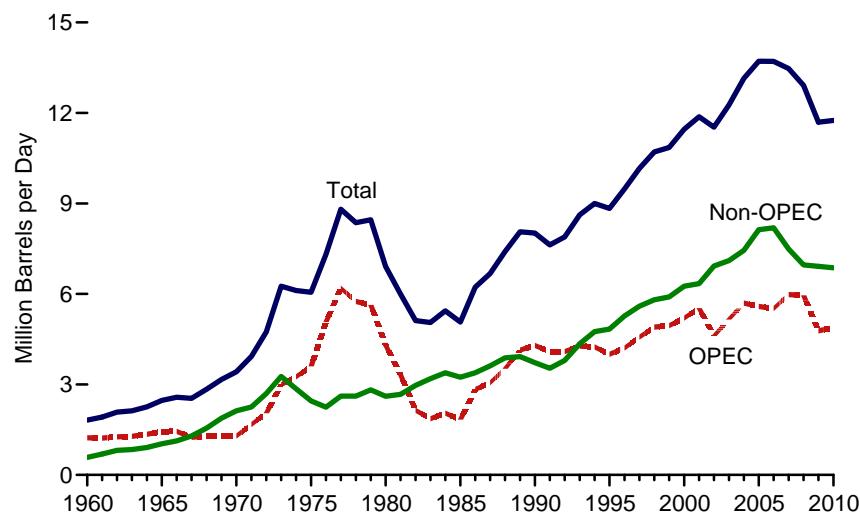
Notes: • Includes imports from U.S. possessions and territories. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

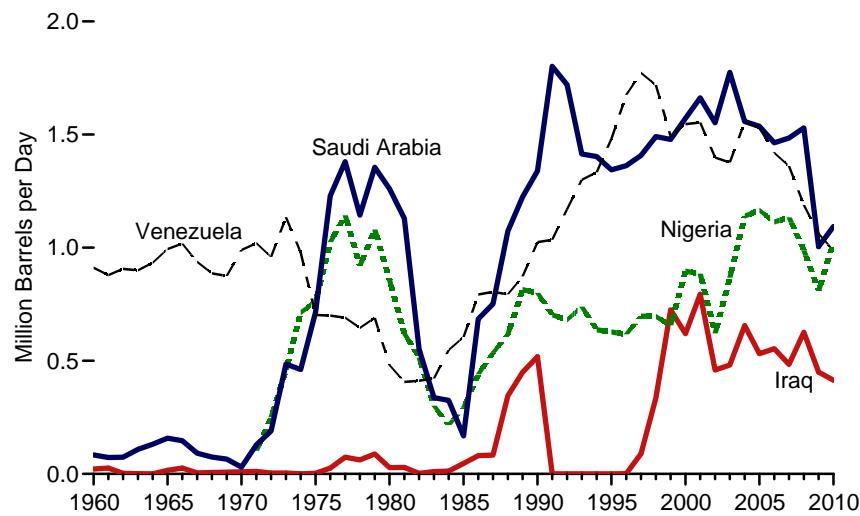
Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.4 Petroleum Imports by Country of Origin

Total, OPEC, and Non-OPEC, 1960-2010

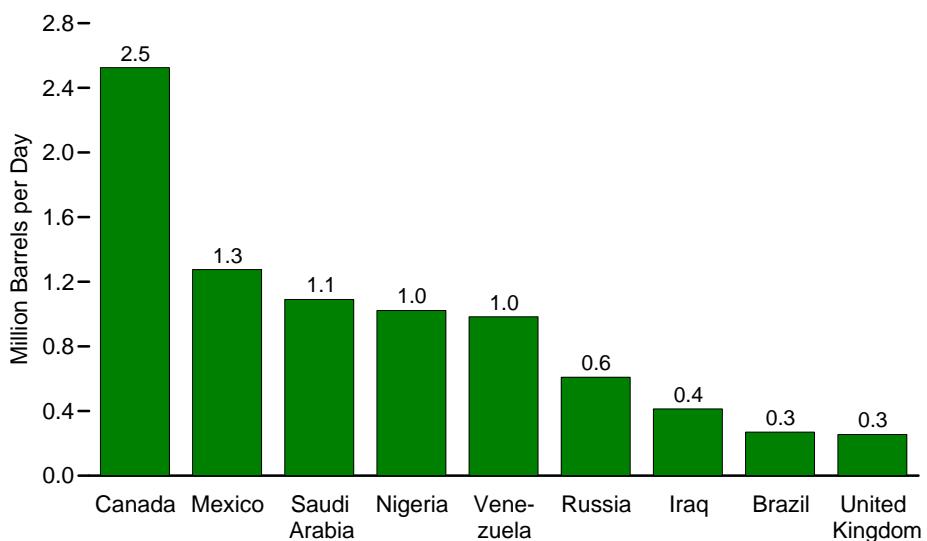


Selected OPEC Countries, 1960-2010

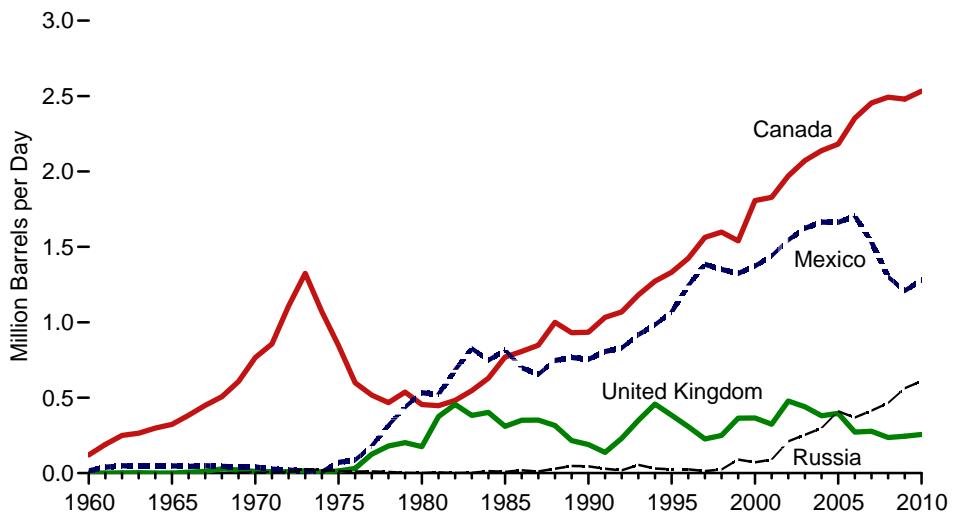


Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Selected Countries, 2010



Selected Non-OPEC Countries, 1960-2010



Source: Table 5.4.

Table 5.4 Petroleum Imports by Country of Origin, Selected Years, 1960-2010

Year	Persian Gulf ²	Selected OPEC ¹ Countries					Selected Non-OPEC ¹ Countries						Total Imports	Imports From Persian Gulf ² as Share of Total Imports	Imports From OPEC ¹ as Share of Total Imports
		Iraq	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia ³	Venezuela	Total OPEC ⁴	Brazil	Canada	Mexico	Russia ⁵	United Kingdom	Total Non-OPEC ⁴			
Thousand Barrels per Day															Percent
1960	NA	22	(6)	84	911	1,233	1	120	16	0	(s)	581	1,815	NA	68.0
1965	345	16	(6)	158	994	1,439	0	323	48	0	(s)	1,029	2,468	14.0	58.3
1966	306	26	(6)	147	1,018	1,444	0	384	45	0	6	1,129	2,573	11.9	56.1
1967	198	5	(6)	92	938	1,247	2	450	49	0	11	1,290	2,537	7.8	49.2
1968	202	0	(6)	74	886	1,287	(s)	506	45	0	28	1,553	2,840	7.1	45.3
1969	179	0	(6)	65	875	1,286	0	608	43	2	20	1,879	3,166	5.7	40.6
1970	121	0	(6)	30	989	1,294	2	766	42	3	11	2,126	3,419	3.5	37.8
1971	299	11	102	128	1,020	1,673	3	857	27	0	10	2,253	3,926	7.6	42.6
1972	471	4	251	190	959	2,046	5	1,108	21	8	9	2,695	4,741	9.9	43.2
1973	848	4	459	486	1,135	2,993	9	1,325	16	26	15	3,263	6,256	13.6	47.8
1974	1,039	0	713	461	979	3,256	2	1,070	8	20	8	2,856	6,112	17.0	53.3
1975	1,165	2	762	715	702	3,601	5	846	71	14	14	2,454	6,056	19.2	59.5
1976	1,840	26	1,025	1,230	700	5,066	0	599	87	11	31	2,247	7,313	25.2	69.3
1977	2,448	74	1,143	1,380	690	6,193	0	517	179	12	126	2,614	8,807	27.8	70.3
1978	2,219	62	919	1,144	646	5,751	0	467	318	8	180	2,612	8,363	26.5	68.8
1979	2,069	88	1,080	1,356	690	5,637	1	538	439	1	202	2,819	8,456	24.5	66.7
1980	1,519	28	857	1,261	481	4,300	3	455	533	1	176	2,609	6,909	22.0	62.2
1981	1,219	(s)	620	1,129	406	3,323	23	447	522	5	375	2,672	5,996	20.3	55.4
1982	696	3	514	552	412	2,146	47	482	685	1	456	2,968	5,113	13.6	42.0
1983	442	10	302	337	422	1,862	41	547	826	1	382	3,189	5,051	8.8	36.9
1984	506	12	216	325	548	2,049	60	630	748	13	402	3,388	5,437	9.3	37.7
1985	311	46	293	168	605	1,830	61	770	816	8	310	3,237	5,067	6.1	36.1
1986	912	81	440	685	793	2,837	50	807	699	18	350	3,387	6,224	14.7	45.6
1987	1,077	83	535	751	804	3,060	84	848	655	11	352	3,617	6,678	16.1	45.8
1988	1,541	345	618	1,073	794	3,520	98	999	747	29	315	3,882	7,402	20.8	47.6
1989	1,861	449	815	1,224	873	4,140	82	931	767	48	215	3,921	8,061	23.1	51.4
1990	1,966	518	800	1,339	1,025	4,296	49	934	755	45	189	3,721	8,018	24.5	53.6
1991	1,845	0	703	1,802	1,035	4,092	22	1,033	807	29	138	3,535	7,627	24.2	53.7
1992	1,778	0	681	1,720	1,170	4,092	20	1,069	830	18	230	3,796	7,888	22.5	51.9
1993	1,782	0	740	1,414	1,300	4,273	33	1,181	919	55	350	4,347	8,620	20.7	49.6
1994	1,728	0	637	1,402	1,334	4,247	31	1,272	984	30	458	4,749	8,996	19.2	47.2
1995	1,573	0	627	1,344	1,480	4,002	8	1,332	1,068	25	383	4,833	8,835	17.8	45.3
1996	1,604	1	617	1,363	1,676	4,211	9	1,424	1,244	25	308	5,267	9,478	16.9	44.4
1997	1,755	89	698	1,407	1,773	4,569	5	1,563	1,385	13	226	5,593	10,162	17.3	45.0
1998	2,136	336	696	1,491	1,719	4,905	26	1,598	1,351	24	250	5,803	10,708	19.9	45.8
1999	2,464	725	657	1,478	1,493	4,953	26	1,539	1,324	89	365	5,899	10,852	22.7	45.6
2000	2,488	620	896	1,572	1,546	5,203	51	1,807	1,373	72	366	6,257	11,459	21.7	45.4
2001	2,761	795	885	1,662	1,553	5,528	82	1,828	1,440	90	324	6,343	11,871	23.3	46.6
2002	2,269	459	621	1,552	1,398	4,605	116	1,971	1,547	210	478	6,925	11,530	19.7	39.9
2003	2,501	481	867	1,774	1,376	5,162	108	2,072	1,623	254	440	7,103	12,264	20.4	42.1
2004	2,493	656	1,140	1,558	1,554	5,701	104	2,138	1,665	298	380	7,444	13,145	19.0	43.4
2005	2,334	531	1,166	1,537	1,529	5,587	156	2,181	1,662	410	396	8,127	13,714	17.0	40.7
2006	2,211	553	1,114	1,463	1,419	5,517	193	2,353	1,705	369	272	8,190	13,707	16.1	40.2
2007	2,163	484	1,134	1,485	1,361	5,980	200	2,455	1,532	414	277	7,489	13,468	16.1	44.4
2008	2,370	627	988	1,529	1,189	5,954	258	2,493	1,302	465	236	6,961	12,915	18.4	46.1
2009	R1,689	450	R809	R1,004	R1,063	R4,776	R309	R2,479	R1,210	R563	245	R6,915	R11,691	R14.4	R40.9
2010 ^b	1,708	414	1,025	1,094	987	4,885	271	2,532	1,280	611	256	6,867	11,753	14.5	41.6

¹ See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.

² Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

³ Through 1970, includes half the imports from the Neutral Zone. Beginning in 1971, includes imports from the Neutral Zone that are reported to U.S. Customs as originating in Saudi Arabia.

⁴ On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Venezuela, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia); beginning in 1961, also includes Qatar; beginning in 1962, also includes Libya; for 1962-2008, also includes Indonesia; beginning in 1967, also includes United Arab Emirates; beginning in 1969, also includes Algeria; beginning in 1971, also includes Nigeria; for 1973-1992 and beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1975-1994, also includes Gabon; and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

⁵ Through 1992, may include imports from republics other than Russia in the former U.S.S.R. See

"U.S.S.R." in Glossary.

⁶ Nigeria joined OPEC in 1971. For 1960-1970, Nigeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

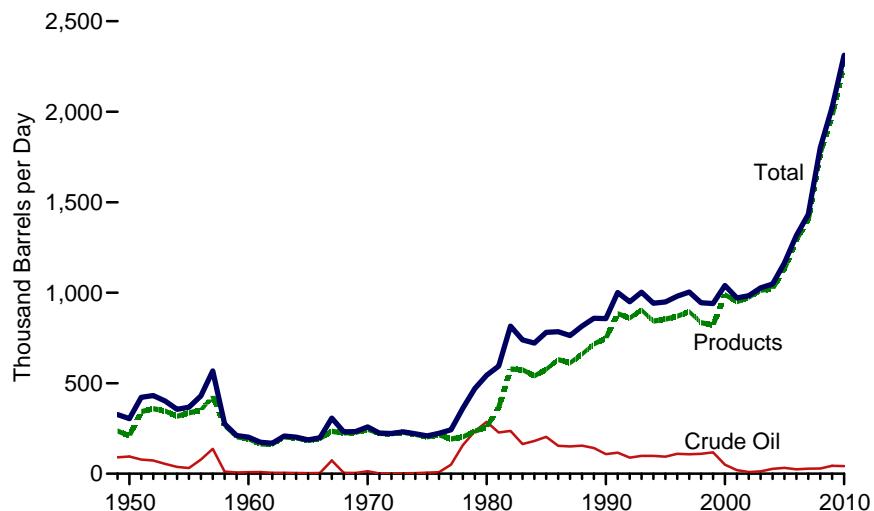
Notes: • The country of origin for refined petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the refined products were produced. For example, refined products imported from refineries in the Caribbean may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Data include any imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1960. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

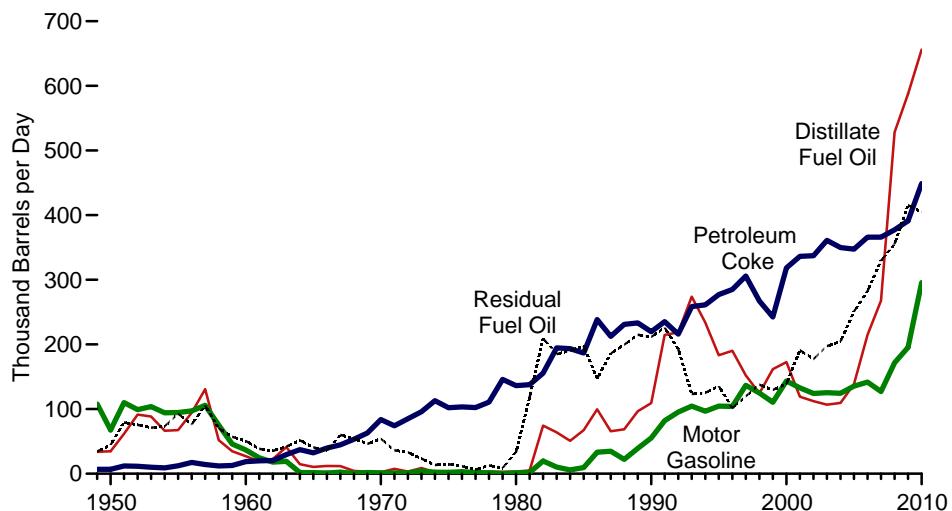
Sources: • 1960-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, P.A.D. Districts Supply/Demand, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.5 Petroleum Exports by Type

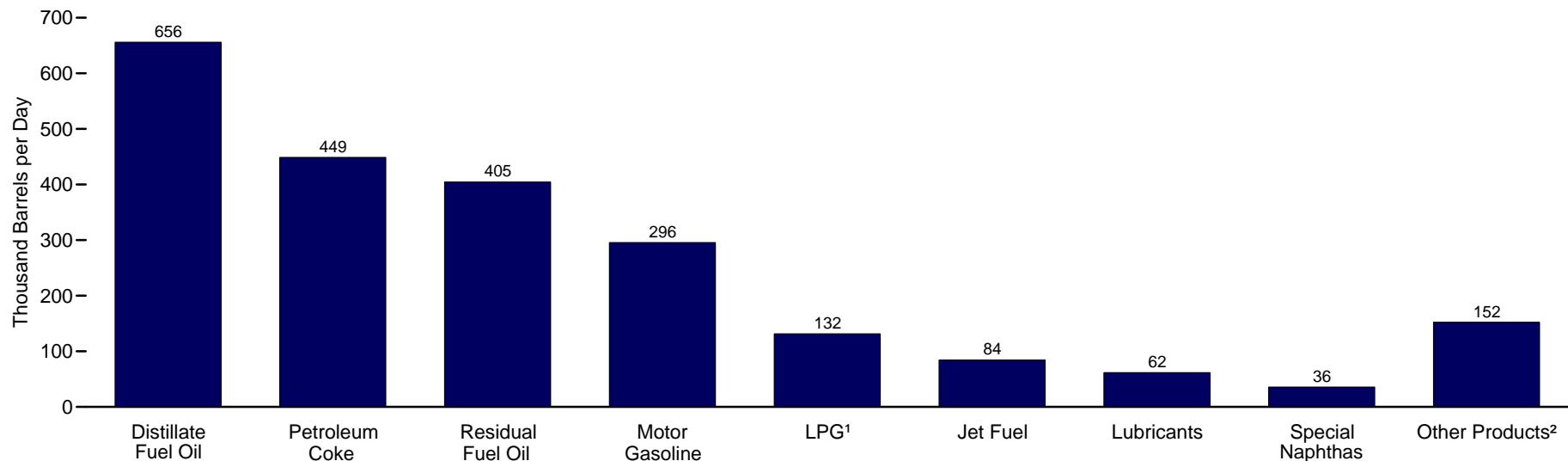
Total, 1949-2010



By Selected Product, 1949-2010



By Product, 2010



¹ Liquefied petroleum gases.

² Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, kerosene, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products.

Source: Table 5.5.

Table 5.5 Petroleum Exports by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Crude Oil ¹	Petroleum Products												Total Petroleum
		Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ²	Liquefied Petroleum Gases		Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ⁴	Petroleum Coke	Petrochemical Feedstocks	Residual Fuel Oil	Special Naphthas	Other Products ⁵	Total	
		Propane ³	Total											
1949	91	34	(²)	NA	4	35	108	7	0	35	NA	15	236	327
1950	95	35	(²)	NA	4	39	68	7	0	44	NA	12	210	305
1955	32	67	(s)	NA	12	39	95	12	0	93	NA	18	336	368
1960	8	27	(s)	NA	8	43	37	19	0	51	NA	9	193	202
1965	3	10	3	NA	21	45	2	32	5	41	4	20	184	187
1970	14	2	6	6	27	44	1	84	10	54	4	12	245	259
1975	6	1	2	13	26	25	2	102	22	15	3	6	204	209
1976	8	1	2	13	25	26	3	103	30	12	7	6	215	223
1977	50	1	2	10	18	26	2	102	24	6	4	7	193	243
1978	158	3	1	9	20	27	1	111	23	13	2	2	204	362
1979	235	3	1	8	15	23	(s)	146	31	9	5	3	236	471
1980	287	3	1	10	21	23	1	136	29	33	5	4	258	544
1981	228	5	2	18	42	19	2	138	26	118	11	4	367	595
1982	236	74	6	31	65	16	20	156	24	209	5	4	579	815
1983	164	64	6	43	73	16	10	195	20	185	3	3	575	739
1984	181	51	9	30	48	15	6	193	21	190	2	6	541	722
1985	204	67	13	48	62	15	10	187	19	197	1	4	577	781
1986	154	100	18	28	42	23	33	238	22	147	1	8	631	785
1987	151	66	24	24	38	23	35	213	20	186	2	7	613	764
1988	155	69	28	31	49	26	22	231	23	200	7	6	661	815
1989	142	97	27	24	35	19	39	233	26	215	12	15	717	859
1990	109	109	43	28	40	20	55	220	26	211	11	13	748	857
1991	116	215	43	28	41	18	82	235	0	226	15	9	885	1,001
1992	89	219	43	33	49	16	96	216	0	193	14	16	861	950
1993	98	274	59	26	43	19	105	258	0	123	4	20	904	1,003
1994	99	234	20	24	38	22	97	261	0	125	20	26	843	942
1995	95	183	26	38	58	25	104	277	0	136	21	25	855	949
1996	110	190	48	28	51	34	104	285	0	102	21	36	871	981
1997	108	152	35	32	50	31	137	306	0	120	22	44	896	1,003
1998	110	124	26	25	42	25	125	267	0	138	18	70	835	945
1999	118	162	32	33	50	28	111	242	0	129	16	52	822	940
2000	50	173	32	53	74	26	144	319	0	139	20	64	990	1,040
2001	20	119	29	31	44	26	133	336	0	191	23	50	951	971
2002	9	112	15	55	67	33	124	337	0	177	15	94	975	984
2003	12	107	20	37	56	37	125	361	0	197	22	89	1,014	1,027
2004	27	110	40	28	43	41	124	350	0	205	27	82	1,021	1,048
2005	32	138	53	37	53	40	136	347	0	251	21	94	1,133	1,165
2006	25	215	41	45	56	55	142	366	0	283	14	121	1,292	1,317
2007	27	268	41	42	57	59	127	366	0	330	18	140	1,405	1,433
2008	29	528	61	53	67	60	172	377	0	355	13	139	1,773	1,802
2009	44	587	69	85	100	57	195	391	0	415	22	R143	R1,980	R2,024
2010 ^P	42	656	84	109	132	62	296	449	0	405	36	152	2,271	2,312

¹ Includes lease condensate.

² Through 1952, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended: gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products."

³ Includes propylene.

⁴ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline.

⁵ Asphalt and road oil, kerosene, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes aviation gasoline. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

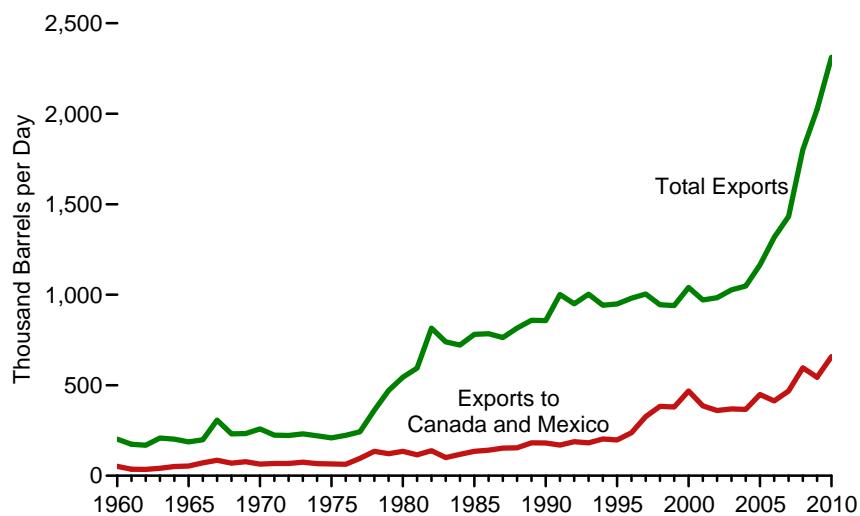
Notes: • Includes exports to U.S. possessions and territories. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

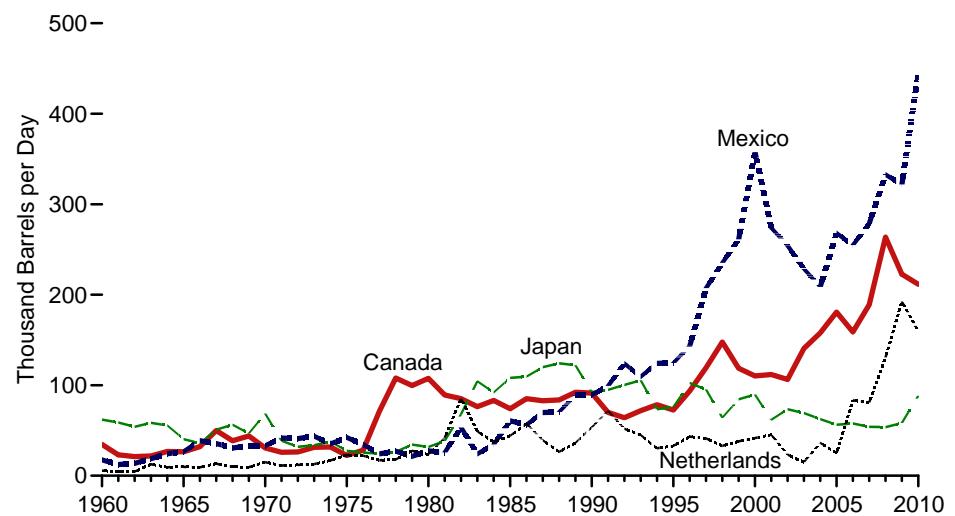
Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.6 Petroleum Exports by Country of Destination

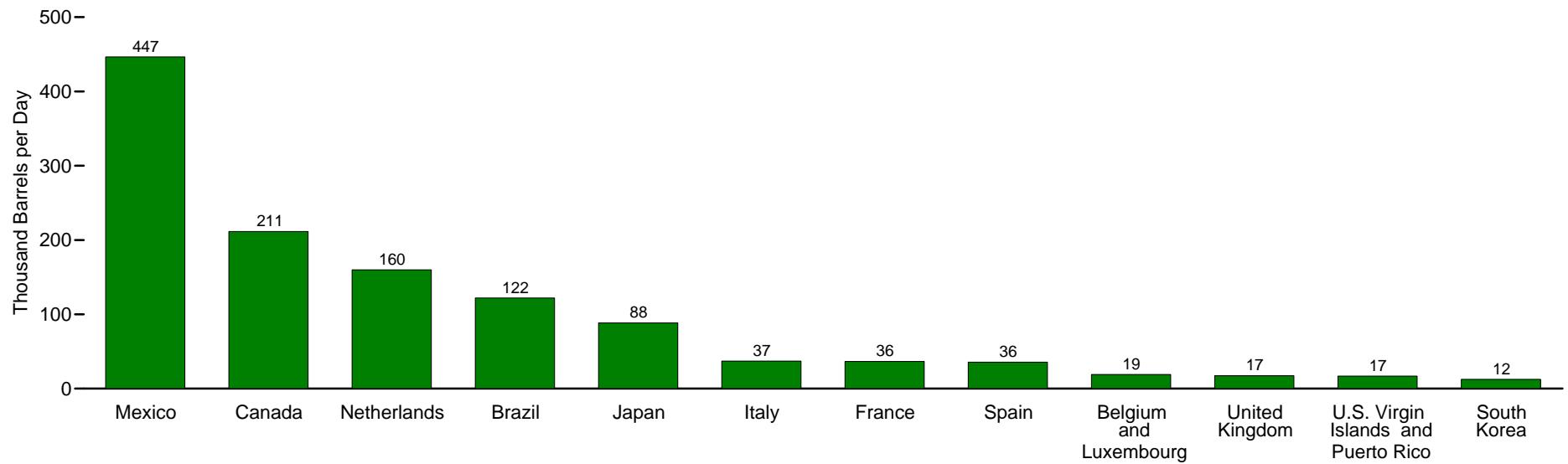
Total Exports and Exports to Canada and Mexico, 1960-2010



By Selected Country, 1960-2010



By Selected Country, 2010



Source: Table 5.6.

Table 5.6 Petroleum Exports by Country of Destination, Selected Years, 1960-2010

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Belgium and Luxembourg	Brazil	Canada	France	Italy	Japan	Mexico	Netherlands	South Korea	Spain	United Kingdom	U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico	Other	Total
1960	3	4	34	4	6	62	18	6	NA	NA	12	1	52	202
1965	3	3	26	3	7	40	27	10	NA	NA	12	1	54	187
1966	3	4	32	4	7	36	39	9	NA	NA	12	3	49	198
1967	5	6	50	3	9	51	36	13	NA	NA	62	7	65	307
1968	4	8	39	4	8	56	31	10	NA	NA	14	2	55	231
1969	4	7	44	4	9	47	33	9	NA	NA	13	2	59	233
1970	5	7	31	5	10	69	33	15	NA	NA	12	2	71	259
1971	7	9	26	5	8	39	42	11	NA	NA	9	3	67	224
1972	13	9	26	5	9	32	41	12	NA	4	10	4	59	222
1973	15	8	31	5	9	34	44	13	NA	4	9	3	56	231
1974	13	9	32	4	9	38	35	17	NA	4	6	6	48	221
1975	9	6	22	6	10	27	42	23	NA	4	7	12	40	209
1976	12	7	28	6	10	25	35	22	NA	4	13	22	39	223
1977	16	6	71	9	10	25	24	17	NA	5	9	11	39	243
1978	15	8	108	9	10	26	27	18	NA	5	7	86	42	362
1979	19	7	100	13	15	34	21	28	2	9	7	170	45	471
1980	20	4	108	11	14	32	28	23	2	8	7	220	70	544
1981	12	1	89	15	22	38	26	42	10	18	5	220	97	595
1982	17	8	85	24	32	68	53	85	28	24	14	212	165	815
1983	22	2	76	23	35	104	24	49	15	34	8	144	202	739
1984	21	1	83	18	39	92	35	37	17	29	14	152	182	722
1985	26	3	74	11	30	108	61	44	27	28	14	162	193	781
1986	30	3	85	11	39	110	56	58	12	39	8	113	222	785
1987	17	2	83	12	42	120	70	39	25	31	6	136	179	764
1988	25	3	84	12	29	124	70	26	24	36	9	147	226	815
1989	23	5	92	11	37	122	89	36	17	28	9	141	249	859
1990	20	2	91	17	48	92	89	54	60	33	11	101	240	857
1991	22	13	70	27	55	95	99	72	66	23	13	117	330	1,001
1992	22	20	64	9	38	100	124	52	80	21	12	95	315	950
1993	21	16	72	8	34	105	110	45	74	30	10	108	370	1,003
1994	26	15	78	11	35	74	124	30	66	30	10	104	338	942
1995	21	16	73	11	46	76	125	33	57	38	14	123	317	949
1996	27	29	94	18	32	102	143	43	60	34	9	72	318	981
1997	21	15	119	11	30	95	207	41	50	42	12	18	340	1,003
1998	14	18	148	8	30	64	235	33	33	30	11	4	317	945
1999	11	27	119	7	25	84	261	38	49	26	9	8	276	940
2000	14	28	110	10	34	90	358	42	20	40	10	10	277	1,040
2001	16	23	112	13	33	62	274	45	14	51	13	4	312	971
2002	19	26	106	12	29	74	254	23	11	54	12	9	354	984
2003	13	27	141	9	39	69	228	15	10	39	6	9	421	1,027
2004	20	27	158	18	32	63	209	36	12	42	14	10	408	1,048
2005	21	39	181	14	28	56	268	25	16	35	21	11	449	1,165
2006	23	42	159	13	39	58	255	83	21	42	28	10	543	1,317
2007	13	46	189	24	34	54	279	81	16	48	9	10	629	1,433
2008	18	54	264	27	41	54	333	131	18	54	17	13	777	1,802
2009	29	55	223	34	35	R ⁵⁸	322	192	23	40	33	20	R ⁹⁶⁰	R ^{2,024}
2010 ^P	19	122	211	36	37	88	447	160	12	36	17	17	1,109	2,312

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

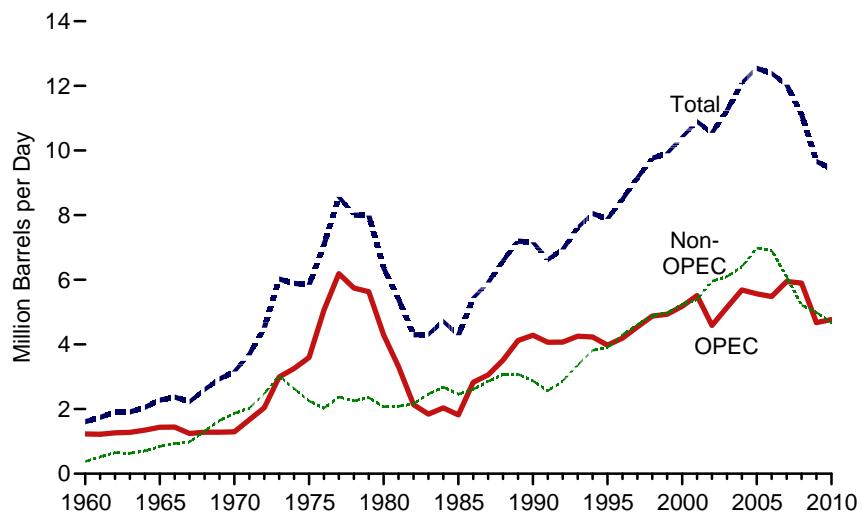
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1960. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

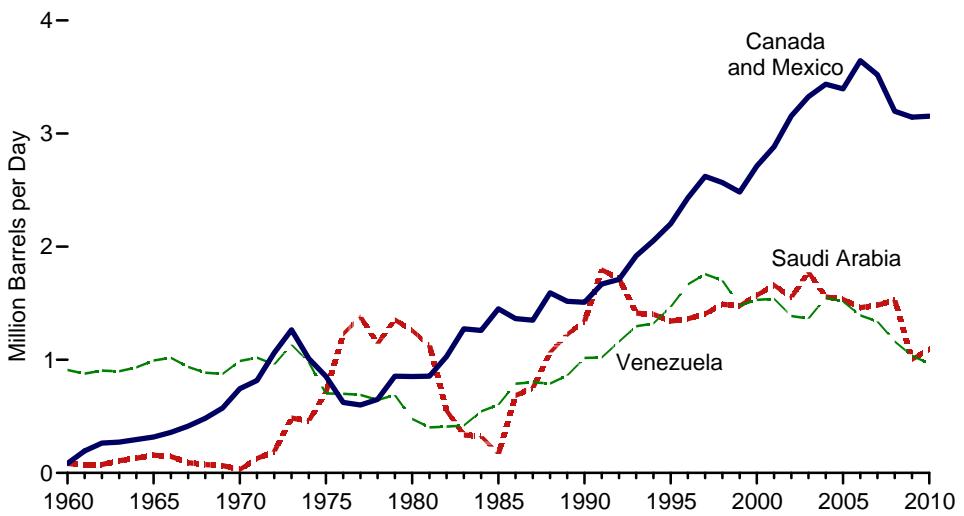
Sources: • 1960-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.7 Petroleum Net Imports by Country of Origin, 1960-2010

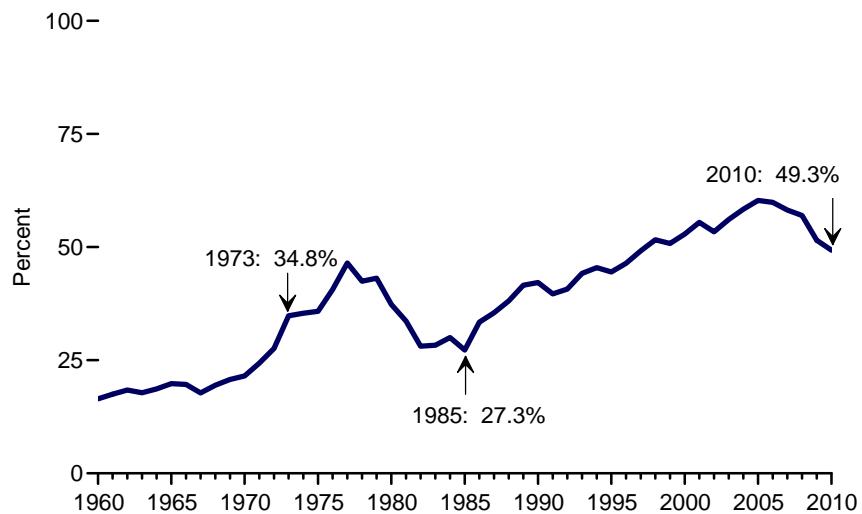
Total, OPEC, and Non-OPEC



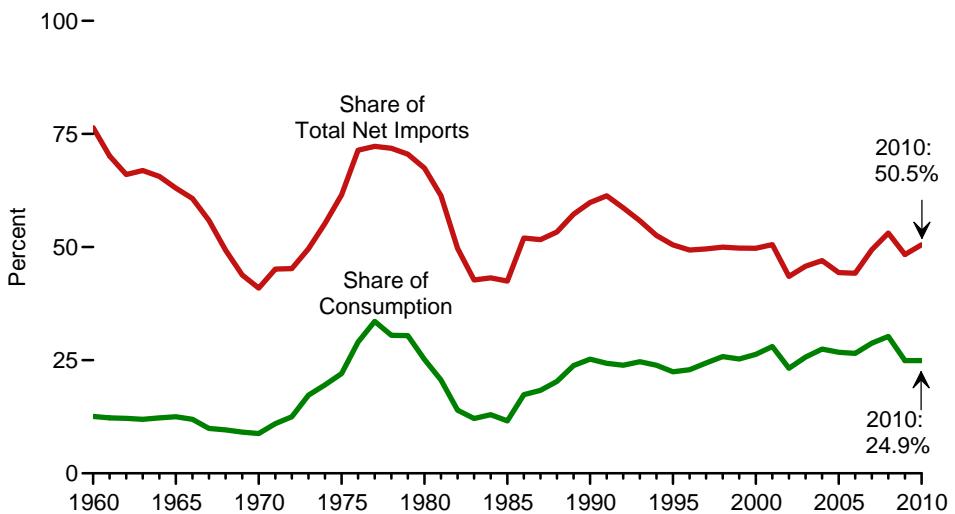
By Selected Country



Total Net Imports as Share of Consumption



Net Imports From OPEC



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Source: Table 5.7.

Table 5.7 Petroleum Net Imports by Country of Origin, Selected Years, 1960-2010

Year	Persian Gulf ²	Selected OPEC ¹ Countries					Selected Non-OPEC ¹ Countries					Total Net Imports	Total Net Imports as Share of Consumption ⁵	Net Imports From OPEC ¹	
		Algeria	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia ³	Venezuela	Total OPEC ⁴	Canada	Mexico	United Kingdom	U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico	Total Non-OPEC ⁴			Share of Total Net Imports ⁶	Share of Consumption ⁷
Thousand Barrels per Day													Percent		
1960	NA	(⁸)	(⁹)	84	910	1,232	86	-2	-12	34	381	1,613	16.5	76.4	12.6
1965	NA	(⁸)	(⁹)	158	994	1,438	297	21	-11	45	843	2,281	19.8	63.0	12.5
1970	NA	8	(⁹)	30	989	1,294	736	9	-1	270	1,867	3,161	21.5	40.9	8.8
1971	NA	15	102	128	1,019	1,671	831	-14	1	365	2,030	3,701	24.3	45.1	11.0
1972	NA	92	251	189	959	2,044	1,082	-20	-1	428	2,475	4,519	27.6	45.2	12.5
1973	NA	136	459	485	1,134	2,991	1,294	-28	6	426	3,034	6,025	34.8	49.6	17.3
1974	NA	190	713	461	978	3,254	1,038	-27	1	475	2,638	5,892	35.4	55.2	19.5
1975	NA	282	762	714	702	3,599	824	29	7	484	2,248	5,846	35.8	61.6	22.1
1976	NA	432	1,025	1,229	699	5,063	571	53	19	488	2,027	7,090	40.6	71.4	29.0
1977	NA	559	1,143	1,379	689	6,190	446	155	117	560	2,375	8,565	46.5	72.3	33.6
1978	NA	649	919	1,142	644	5,747	359	291	173	436	2,255	8,002	42.5	71.8	30.5
1979	NA	636	1,080	1,354	688	5,633	438	418	196	353	2,352	7,985	43.1	70.5	30.4
1980	NA	488	857	1,259	478	4,293	347	506	169	256	2,071	6,365	37.3	67.5	25.2
1981	1,215	311	620	1,128	403	3,315	358	497	370	169	2,086	5,401	33.6	61.4	20.6
1982	692	170	512	551	409	2,136	397	632	442	154	2,163	4,298	28.1	49.7	14.0
1983	439	240	299	336	420	1,843	471	802	374	178	2,469	4,312	28.3	42.7	12.1
1984	502	323	215	324	544	2,037	547	714	388	184	2,679	4,715	30.0	43.2	13.0
1985	309	187	293	167	602	1,821	696	755	295	114	2,465	4,286	27.3	42.5	11.6
1986	909	271	440	685	788	2,828	721	642	342	152	2,611	5,439	33.4	52.0	17.4
1987	1,074	295	535	751	801	3,055	765	585	346	158	2,859	5,914	35.5	51.7	18.3
1988	1,529	300	618	1,064	790	3,513	916	677	306	117	3,074	6,587	38.1	53.3	20.3
1989	1,858	269	815	1,224	861	4,124	839	678	206	212	3,078	7,202	41.6	57.3	23.8
1990	1,962	280	800	1,339	1,016	4,285	843	666	179	213	2,876	7,161	42.2	59.8	25.2
1991	1,833	253	703	1,796	1,020	4,065	963	707	125	153	2,561	6,626	39.6	61.3	24.3
1992	1,773	196	680	1,720	1,161	4,071	1,005	706	219	180	2,867	6,938	40.7	58.7	23.9
1993	1,774	219	736	1,413	1,296	4,253	1,109	809	340	175	3,365	7,618	44.2	55.8	24.7
1994	1,723	243	637	1,402	1,322	4,233	1,194	860	448	246	3,822	8,054	45.5	52.6	23.9
1995	1,563	234	626	1,343	1,468	3,980	1,260	943	369	170	3,906	7,886	44.5	50.5	22.5
1996	1,596	256	616	1,362	1,667	4,193	1,330	1,101	299	262	4,305	8,498	46.4	49.3	22.9
1997	1,747	285	693	1,407	1,758	4,542	1,444	1,178	214	298	4,616	9,158	49.2	49.6	24.4
1998	2,132	290	693	1,491	1,700	4,880	1,451	1,116	239	305	4,884	9,764	51.6	50.0	25.8
1999	2,459	259	655	1,478	1,480	4,934	1,421	1,063	356	284	4,978	9,912	50.8	49.8	25.3
2000	2,483	225	896	1,571	1,530	5,181	1,697	1,015	356	297	5,238	10,419	52.9	49.7	26.3
2001	2,758	278	884	1,662	1,540	5,510	1,717	1,166	311	268	5,390	10,900	55.5	50.5	28.0
2002	2,265	264	620	1,551	1,387	4,589	1,864	1,292	467	224	5,958	10,546	53.4	43.5	23.2
2003	2,497	381	866	1,774	1,364	5,144	1,932	1,395	434	279	6,094	11,238	56.1	45.8	25.7
2004	2,489	452	1,139	1,557	1,548	5,688	1,980	1,456	366	321	6,409	12,097	58.4	47.0	27.4
2005	2,330	478	1,165	1,536	1,515	5,567	2,001	1,394	375	317	6,982	12,549	60.3	44.4	26.8
2006	2,208	657	1,111	1,462	1,392	5,480	2,194	1,450	244	318	6,910	12,390	59.9	44.2	26.5
2007	2,159	663	1,133	1,483	1,339	5,946	2,266	1,254	268	336	6,090	12,036	58.2	49.4	28.8
2008	2,368	548	982	1,529	1,162	5,899	2,229	969	219	307	5,214	11,114	57.0	53.1	30.3
2009	R ^{1,678}	R ⁴⁹⁰	R ⁷⁹⁸	R ^{1,003}	R ^{1,037}	R ^{4,675}	R ^{2,257}	R ⁸⁸⁸	R ²¹²	R ²⁵⁷	R ^{4,991}	R ^{9,667}	R ^{51.5}	R ^{48.4}	R ^{24.9}
2010 ^b	1,704	507	1,009	1,093	967	4,769	2,321	833	239	238	4,672	9,440	49.3	50.5	24.9

¹ See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.

² Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

³ Through 1970, includes half the imports from the Neutral Zone. Beginning in 1971, includes imports from the Neutral Zone that are reported to U.S. Customs as originating in Saudi Arabia.

⁴ On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Venezuela, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia); beginning in 1961, also includes Qatar; beginning in 1962, also includes Libya; for 1962-2008, also includes Indonesia; beginning in 1967, also includes United Arab Emirates; beginning in 1969, also includes Algeria; beginning in 1971, also includes Nigeria; for 1973-1992 and beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1975-1994, also includes Gabon; and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

⁵ Calculated by dividing total net petroleum imports by total U.S. petroleum products supplied (consumption).

⁶ Calculated by dividing net petroleum imports from OPEC countries by total net petroleum imports.

⁷ Calculated by dividing net petroleum imports from OPEC countries by total U.S. petroleum product

supplied (consumption).

⁸ Algeria joined OPEC in 1969. For 1960-1968, Algeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC."

⁹ Nigeria joined OPEC in 1971. For 1960-1970, Nigeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

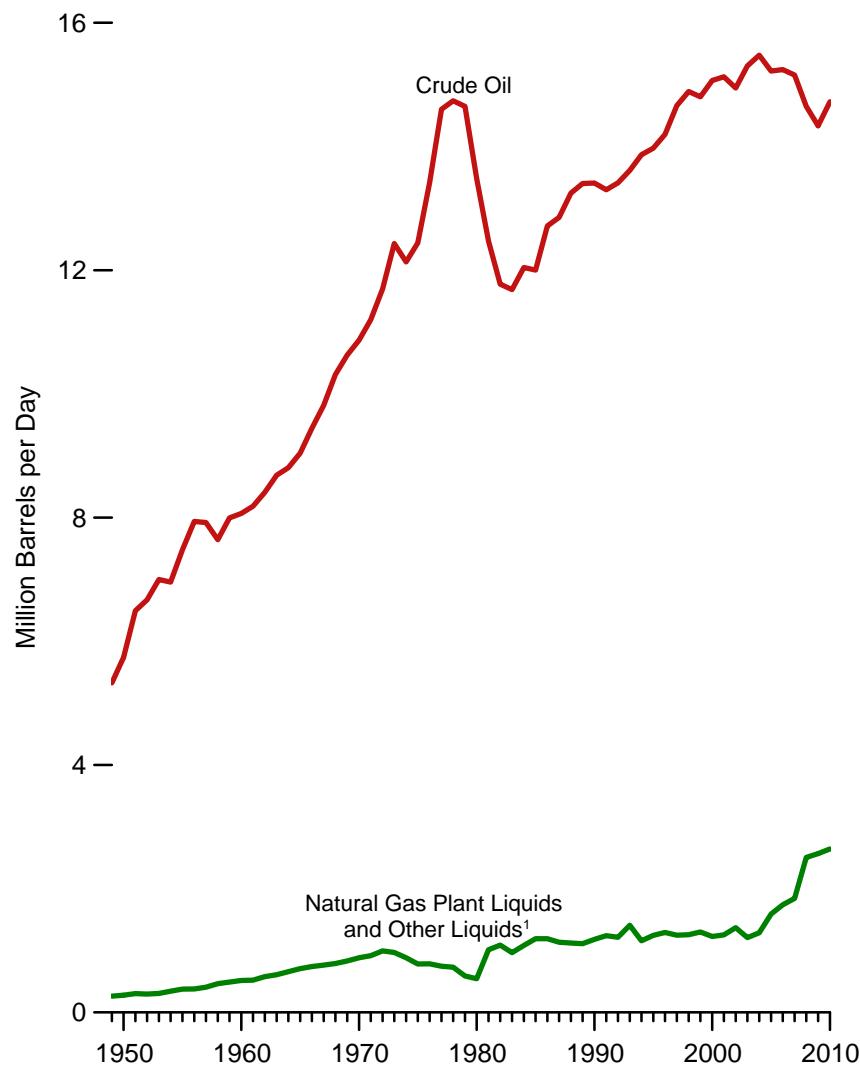
Notes: • The country of origin for refined petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the refined products were produced. For example, refined products imported from refineries in the Caribbean may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports. • Data include any imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1960. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

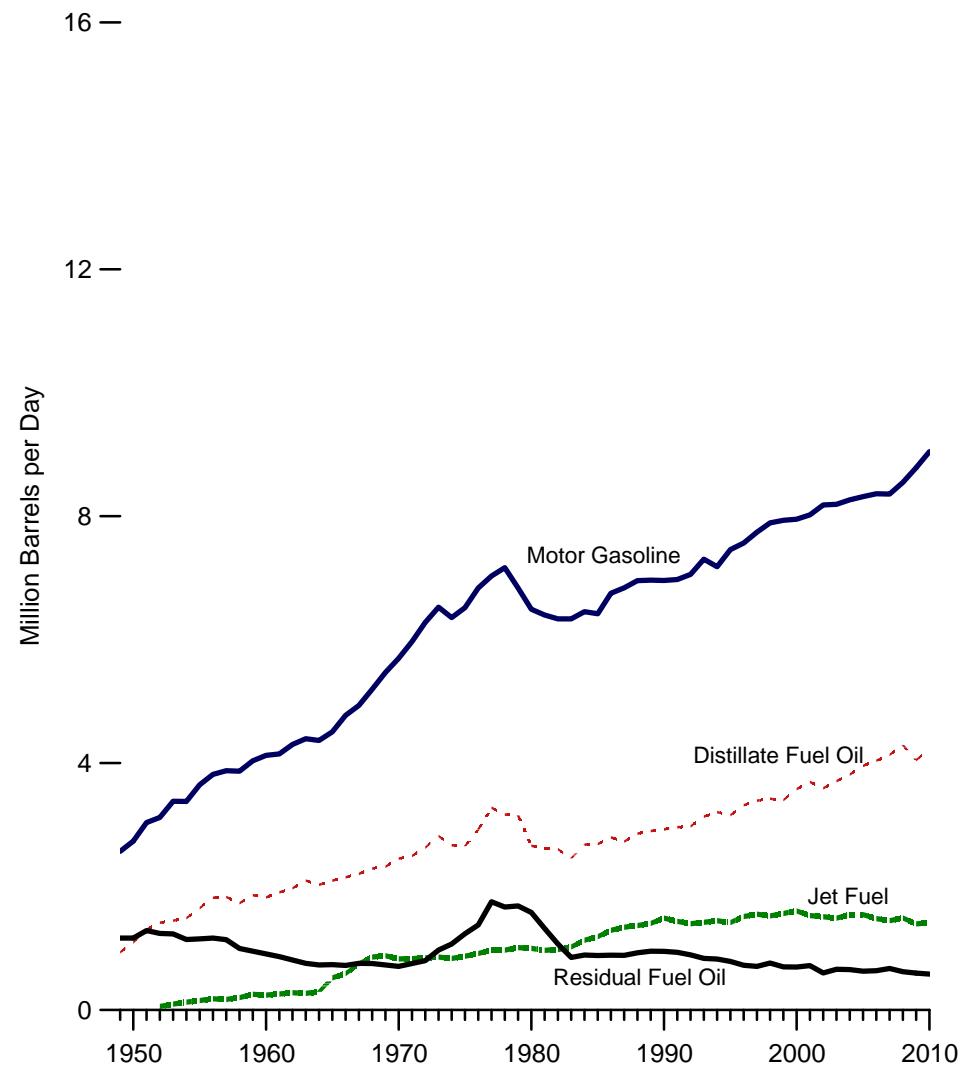
Sources: • 1960-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, P.A.D. Districts Supply/Demand, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.8 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production, 1949-2010

Refinery and Blender Net Inputs



Refinery and Blender Net Production of Selected Products



¹ See Table 5.8, footnote 4.

Source: Table 5.8.

Table 5.8 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs ¹				Refinery and Blender Net Production ²										Processing Gain
	Crude Oil ³	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Other Liquids ⁴	Total	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ⁵	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline ⁶	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Still Gas	Other Products ⁷	Total	
1949	5,327	234	28	5,588	155	934	(5)	64	2,572	46	1,164	226	425	5,587	-2
1950	5,739	259	19	6,018	179	1,093	(5)	80	2,735	47	1,165	229	492	6,019	2
1955	7,480	345	32	7,857	251	1,651	155	119	3,648	78	1,152	319	518	7,891	34
1960	8,067	455	61	8,583	286	1,823	241	212	4,126	164	908	354	616	8,729	146
1965	9,043	618	88	9,750	357	2,096	523	293	4,507	236	736	395	827	9,970	220
1970	10,870	763	121	11,754	428	2,454	827	345	5,699	296	706	483	876	12,113	359
1975	12,442	710	72	13,225	408	2,653	871	311	6,518	354	1,235	523	811	13,685	460
1976	13,416	725	59	14,200	391	2,924	918	340	6,838	356	1,377	541	993	14,677	477
1977	14,602	673	74	15,349	431	3,277	973	352	7,031	369	1,754	572	1,114	15,874	524
1978	14,739	639	92	15,470	482	3,167	970	355	7,167	369	1,667	603	1,186	15,966	496
1979	14,648	510	78	15,236	467	3,152	1,012	340	6,837	376	1,687	598	1,296	15,763	527
1980	13,481	462	81	14,025	393	2,661	999	330	6,492	370	1,580	581	1,215	14,622	597
1981	12,470	524	488	13,482	340	2,613	968	315	6,400	390	1,321	565	1,078	13,990	508
1982	11,774	515	572	12,861	329	2,606	978	270	6,336	410	1,070	554	839	13,391	531
1983	11,685	460	505	12,650	372	2,456	1,022	328	6,338	420	852	550	801	13,138	488
1984	12,044	500	581	13,126	386	2,680	1,132	363	6,453	439	891	559	776	13,679	553
1985	12,002	509	681	13,192	401	2,686	1,189	391	6,419	455	882	584	743	13,750	557
1986	12,716	479	711	13,906	410	2,796	1,293	417	6,752	506	889	641	818	14,522	616
1987	12,854	466	667	13,987	434	2,729	1,343	449	6,841	512	885	643	791	14,626	639
1988	13,246	511	610	14,367	443	2,857	1,370	499	6,956	544	926	670	758	15,022	655
1989	13,401	499	613	14,513	424	2,899	1,403	554	6,963	542	954	681	755	15,175	661
1990	13,409	467	713	14,589	449	2,925	1,488	499	6,959	552	950	673	778	15,272	683
1991	13,301	472	768	14,541	430	2,962	1,438	536	6,975	568	934	651	761	15,256	715
1992	13,411	469	745	14,626	419	2,974	1,399	607	7,058	596	892	659	796	15,398	772
1993	13,613	491	917	15,021	451	3,132	1,422	592	7,304	619	835	653	780	15,787	766
1994	13,866	465	691	15,023	451	3,205	1,448	611	7,181	622	826	657	790	15,791	768
1995	13,973	471	775	15,220	467	3,155	1,416	654	7,459	630	788	647	778	15,994	774
1996	14,195	450	843	15,487	459	3,316	1,515	662	7,565	664	726	654	764	16,324	837
1997	14,662	416	832	15,909	485	3,392	1,554	691	7,743	689	708	661	836	16,759	850
1998	14,889	403	853	16,144	498	3,424	1,526	674	7,892	712	762	656	886	17,030	886
1999	14,804	372	927	16,103	505	3,399	1,565	684	7,934	713	698	656	835	16,989	886
2000	15,067	380	849	16,295	525	3,580	1,606	705	7,951	727	696	659	793	17,243	948
2001	15,128	429	825	16,382	485	3,695	1,530	667	8,022	767	721	670	729	17,285	903
2002	14,947	429	941	16,316	492	3,592	1,514	671	8,183	781	601	667	771	17,273	957
2003	15,304	419	791	16,513	496	3,707	1,488	658	8,194	798	660	702	784	17,487	974
2004	15,475	422	866	16,762	508	3,814	1,547	645	8,265	836	655	704	838	17,814	1,051
2005	15,220	441	1,149	16,811	512	3,954	1,546	573	8,318	835	628	684	752	17,800	989
2006	15,242	501	1,238	16,981	506	4,040	1,481	627	8,364	848	635	709	764	17,975	994
2007	15,156	505	1,337	16,999	456	4,133	1,448	655	8,358	823	673	697	752	17,994	996
2008	14,648	485	2,019	17,153	410	4,294	1,493	630	8,548	818	620	670	664	18,146	993
2009	R ¹ 4,336	R ⁴⁸⁵	R ^{2,082}	R ^{16,904}	359	R ^{4,048}	R ^{1,396}	R ⁶²³	R ^{8,786}	R ⁷⁹⁹	R ⁵⁹⁸	R ⁶⁶⁴	R ⁶⁰⁸	R ^{17,882}	R ⁹⁷⁹
2010 ^p	14,722	435	2,207	17,364	378	4,226	1,418	651	9,046	812	582	670	647	18,428	1,064

¹ See "Refinery and Blender Net Inputs" in Glossary.

² See "Refinery and Blender Net Production" in Glossary.

³ Includes lease condensate.

⁴ Unfinished oils (net), other hydrocarbons, and hydrogen. Beginning in 1981, also includes aviation and motor gasoline blending components (net). Beginning in 1993, also includes oxygenates (net).

⁵ Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended: in 1952, 71 percent gasoline, 17 percent kerosene, and 12 percent distillate fuel oil. Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products."

⁶ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁷ Kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, waxes, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

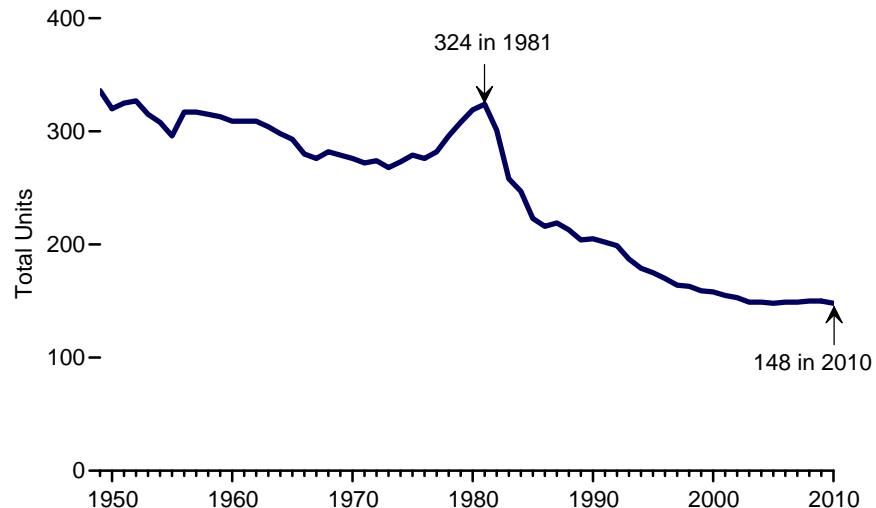
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

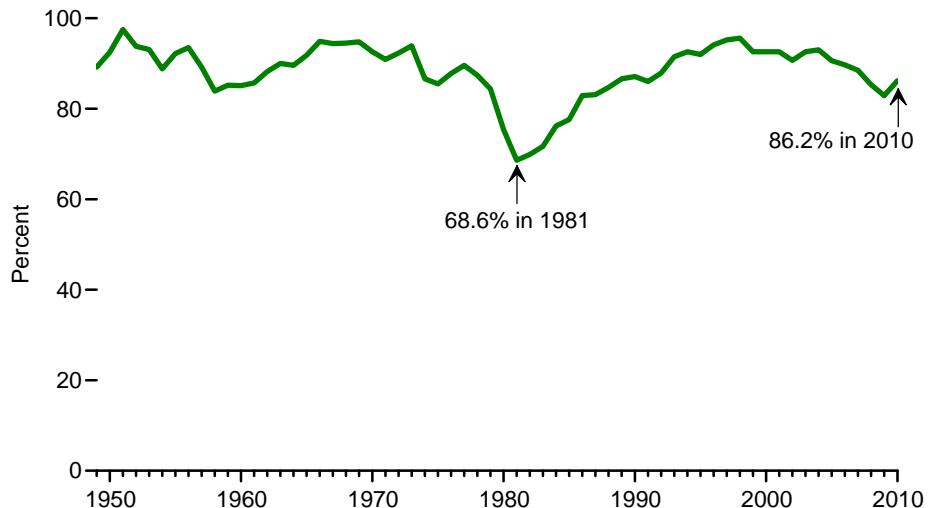
Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.9 Refinery Capacity and Utilization, 1949-2010

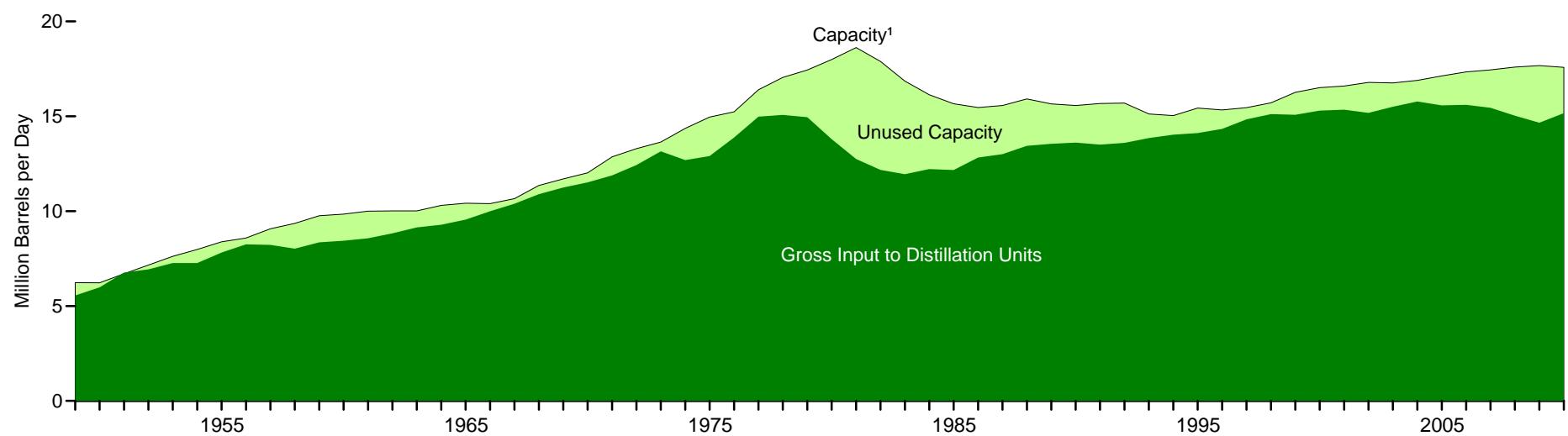
Number of Operable Refineries



Utilization



Capacity



¹ Operable refineries capacity on January 1.

Source: Table 5.9.

Table 5.9 Refinery Capacity and Utilization, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Operable Refineries ¹	Operable Refineries Capacity		Gross Input to Distillation Units ³	Utilization ⁴
		On January 1	Annual Average ²		
Year	Number	Thousand Barrels per Day		Thousand Barrels per Day	Percent
1949	336	6,231	NA	5,556	89.2
1950	320	6,223	NA	5,980	92.5
1955	296	8,386	NA	7,820	92.2
1960	309	9,843	NA	8,439	85.1
1965	293	10,420	NA	9,557	91.8
1970	276	12,021	NA	11,517	92.6
1975	279	14,961	NA	12,902	85.5
1976	276	15,237	NA	13,884	87.8
1977	282	16,398	NA	14,982	89.6
1978	296	17,048	NA	15,071	87.4
1979	308	17,441	NA	14,955	84.4
1980	319	17,988	NA	13,796	75.4
1981	324	18,621	18,603	12,752	68.6
1982	301	17,890	17,432	12,172	69.9
1983	258	16,859	16,668	11,947	71.7
1984	247	16,137	16,035	12,216	76.2
1985	223	15,659	15,671	12,165	77.6
1986	216	15,459	15,459	12,826	82.9
1987	219	15,566	15,642	13,003	83.1
1988	213	15,915	15,927	13,447	84.7
1989	204	15,655	15,701	13,551	86.6
1990	205	15,572	15,623	13,610	87.1
1991	202	15,676	15,707	13,508	86.0
1992	199	15,696	15,460	13,600	87.9
1993	187	15,121	15,143	13,851	91.5
1994	179	15,034	15,150	14,032	92.6
1995	175	15,434	15,346	14,119	92.0
1996	170	15,333	15,239	14,337	94.1
1997	164	15,452	15,594	14,838	95.2
1998	163	15,711	15,802	15,113	95.6
1999	159	16,261	16,282	15,080	92.6
2000	158	16,512	16,525	15,299	92.6
2001	155	16,595	16,582	15,352	92.6
2002	153	16,785	16,744	15,180	90.7
2003	149	16,757	16,748	15,508	92.6
2004	149	16,894	16,974	15,783	93.0
2005	148	17,125	17,196	15,578	90.6
2006	149	17,339	17,385	15,602	89.7
2007	149	17,443	17,450	15,450	88.5
2008	150	17,594	17,607	15,027	85.3
2009	150	17,672	R17,678	R14,659	R82.9
2010 ^P	148	17,584	17,590	15,162	86.2

¹ Through 1956, includes only those refineries in operation on January 1; beginning in 1957, includes all "operable" refineries on January 1. See "Operable Refineries" in Glossary.

² Average of monthly capacity data.

³ See Note 3, "Gross Input to Distillation Units," at end of section.

⁴ Through 1980, utilization is calculated by dividing gross input to distillation units by one-half of the sum of the current year's January 1 capacity and the following year's January 1 capacity. Beginning in 1981, utilization is calculated by dividing gross input to distillation units by the annual average capacity.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

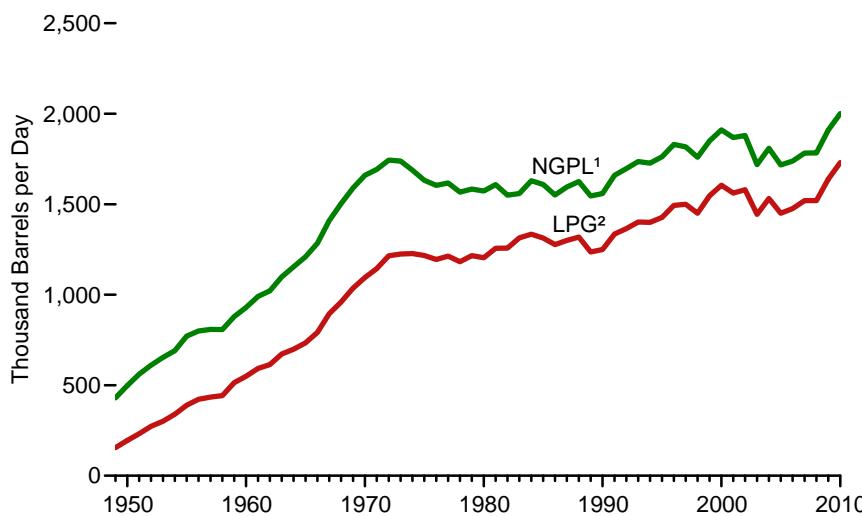
Sources: Operable Refineries and Operable Refineries Capacity: • 1949-1961—Bureau of Mines

Information Circular, "Petroleum Refineries, Including Cracking Plants in the United States."

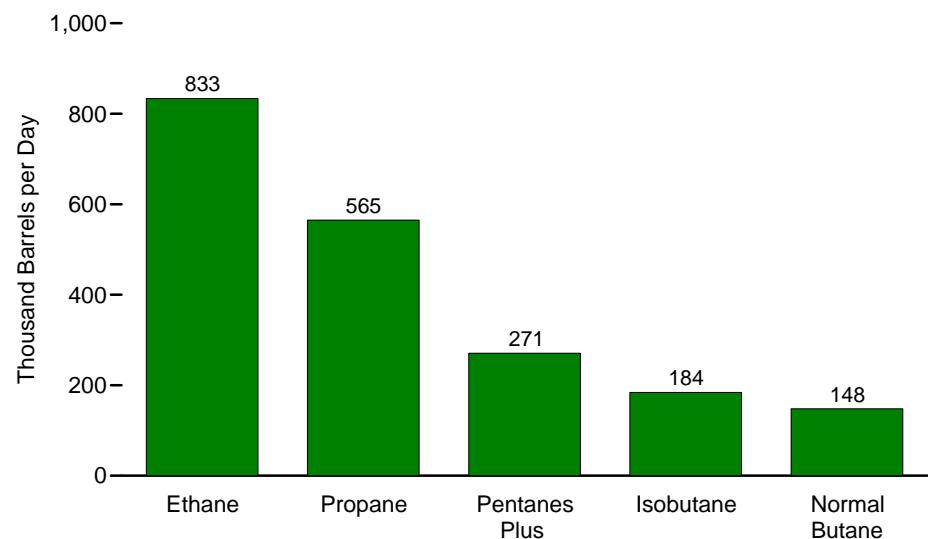
- 1962-1977—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Refineries*, Annual, annual reports.
- 1978-1981—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Refineries in the United States*. • 1982-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Refinery Capacity Report* (June 2010), Table 1. **Gross Input to Distillation Units:** • 1949-1966—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas Liquids" and "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapters. • 1967-1977—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Refineries*, Annual, annual reports. • 1978-1980—EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Refineries in the United States and U.S. Territories*. • 1981-2009—EIA, PSA, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (January-December 2010 issues). **Utilization:** • 1949-1980—Calculated. • 1981-2009—EIA, PSA, annual reports. • 2010—Calculated.

Figure 5.10 Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production

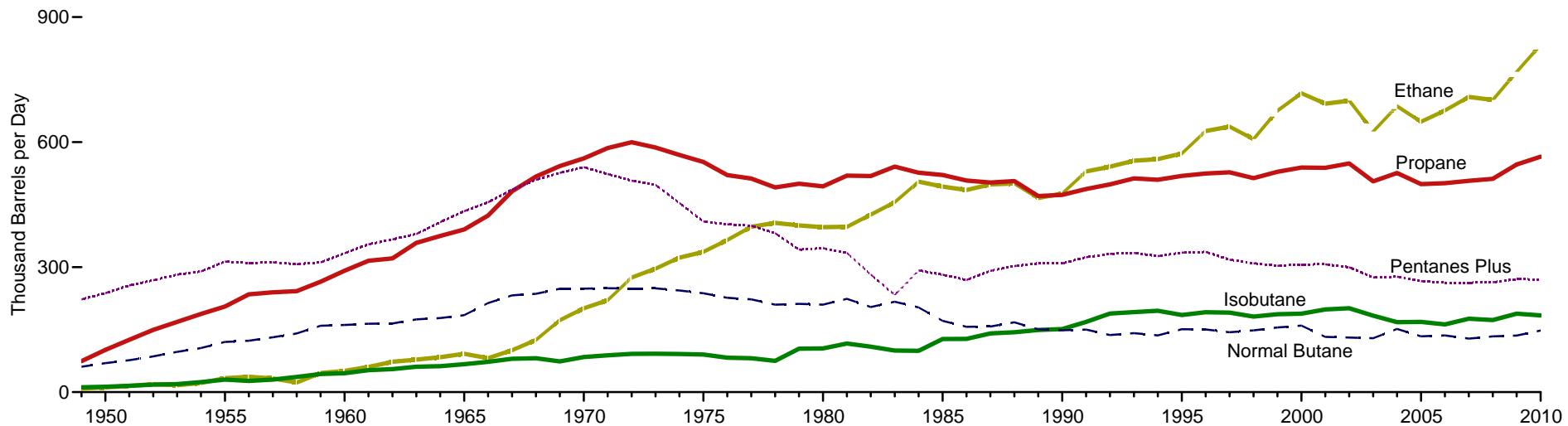
Total, 1949-2010



By Product, 2010



By Selected Product, 1949-2010



¹ Natural gas plant liquids.

² Liquefied petroleum gases.

Source: Table 5.10.

Table 5.10 Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Finished Petroleum Products ¹	Liquefied Petroleum Gases					Pentanes Plus ⁴	Total
		Ethane ²	Isobutane	Normal Butane ³	Propane ^{2,3}	Total		
1949	53	8	11	61	74	155	223	430
1950	66	12	13	69	101	195	238	499
1955	68	34	30	120	205	390	313	771
1960	47	51	45	161	291	549	333	929
1965	41	92	67	185	390	734	434	1,210
1970	25	201	84	248	561	1,095	540	1,660
1975	7	337	90	237	552	1,217	409	1,633
1976	6	365	82	227	521	1,195	403	1,604
1977	5	397	81	223	513	1,214	399	1,618
1978	3	406	75	210	491	1,182	382	1,567
1979	26	400	104	212	500	1,216	342	1,584
1980	23	396	105	210	494	1,205	345	1,573
1981	18	397	117	224	519	1,256	334	1,609
1982	11	426	109	204	519	1,258	282	1,550
1983	12	456	100	217	541	1,314	233	1,559
1984	4	505	99	203	527	1,334	292	1,630
1985	14	493	127	171	521	1,313	282	1,609
1986	4	485	128	157	508	1,277	269	1,551
1987	4	499	141	157	503	1,300	291	1,595
1988	4	501	144	167	506	1,319	302	1,625
1989	NA	466	149	151	471	1,237	309	1,546
1990	NA	477	151	149	474	1,250	309	1,559
1991	NA	530	169	150	487	1,336	324	1,659
1992	NA	541	189	137	499	1,365	332	1,697
1993	NA	556	192	142	513	1,402	334	1,736
1994	NA	559	195	136	510	1,400	326	1,727
1995	NA	573	185	151	519	1,428	335	1,762
1996	NA	627	192	150	525	1,494	336	1,830
1997	NA	637	191	144	528	1,499	318	1,817
1998	NA	607	181	148	513	1,450	309	1,759
1999	NA	675	187	155	529	1,547	303	1,850
2000	NA	717	188	160	539	1,605	306	1,911
2001	NA	692	198	133	538	1,562	307	1,868
2002	NA	700	201	131	549	1,581	300	1,880
2003	NA	625	183	129	506	1,444	275	1,719
2004	NA	686	168	152	526	1,532	277	1,809
2005	NA	649	168	134	499	1,451	266	1,717
2006	NA	676	163	136	501	1,476	263	1,739
2007	NA	709	176	128	507	1,520	263	1,783
2008	NA	701	173	134	512	1,520	264	1,784
2009	NA	R769	188	R136	R546	R1,639	R271	R1,910
2010 ^p	NA	833	184	148	565	1,731	271	2,001

¹ Motor gasoline, aviation gasoline, special naphthas, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products.

² Reported production of ethane-propane mixtures has been allocated 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.

³ Reported production of butane-propane mixtures has been allocated 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.

⁴ Through 1983, "Pentanes Plus" was reported separately as natural gasoline, isopentane, and plant condensate.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

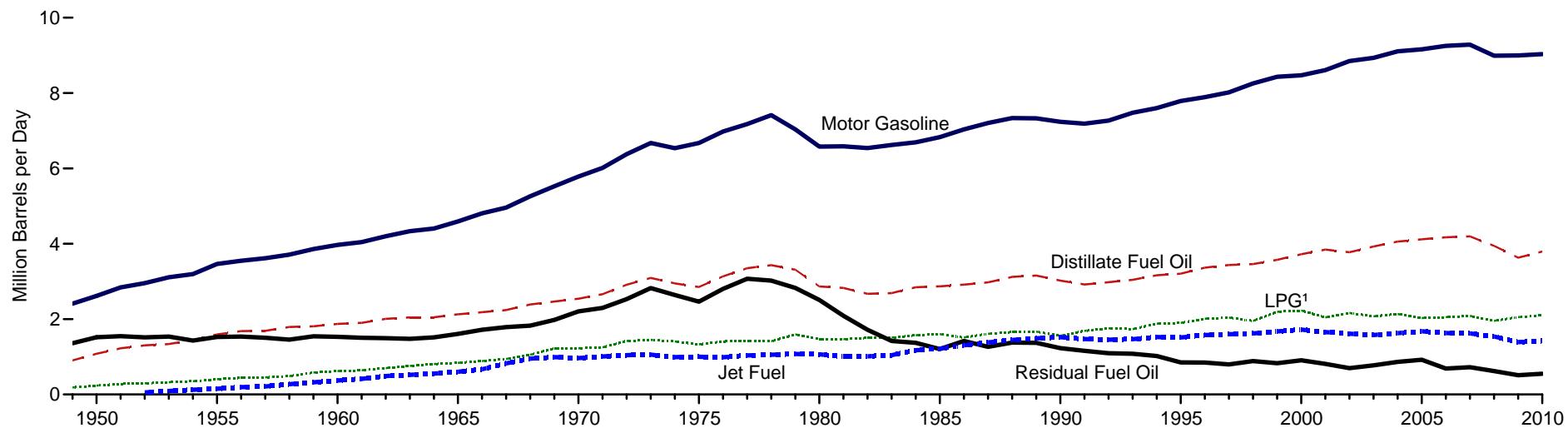
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

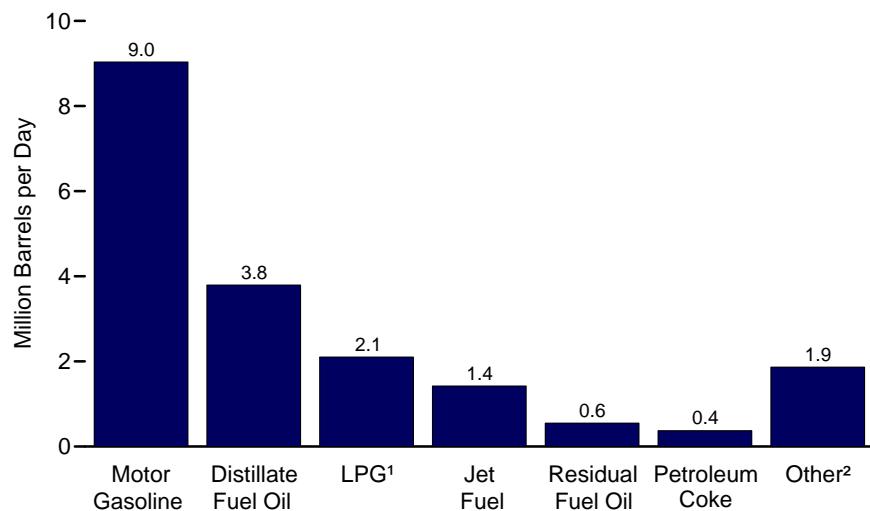
Sources: • 1949-1968—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter. • 1969-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.11 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

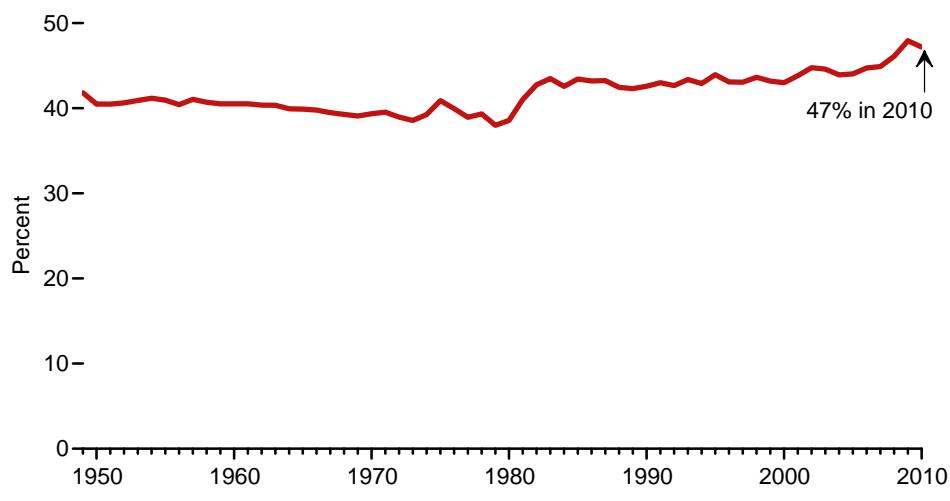
By Selected Product, 1949-2010



By Product, 2010



Motor Gasoline's Share of Total Petroleum Products Supplied, 1949-2010



¹ Liquefied petroleum gases.

² Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, kerosene, lubricants, naphtha-type jet fuel, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, miscellaneous products, and crude oil burned as fuel.

Source: 5.11.

Table 5.11 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ¹	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases		Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ³	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ⁴	Total	Percentage Change From Previous Year ⁵
						Propane ²	Total							
1949	157	93	902	(¹)	281	NA	187	91	2,410	40	1,359	243	5,763	--
1950	180	108	1,082	(¹)	323	NA	234	106	2,616	41	1,517	250	6,458	12.1
1955	254	192	1,592	154	320	NA	404	116	3,463	67	1,526	366	8,455	9.0
1960	302	161	1,872	371	271	NA	621	117	3,969	149	1,529	435	9,797	3.1
1965	368	120	2,126	602	267	NA	841	129	4,593	202	1,608	657	11,512	4.2
1970	447	55	2,540	967	263	776	1,224	136	5,785	212	2,204	866	14,697	4.0
1975	419	39	2,851	1,001	159	783	1,333	137	6,675	247	2,462	1,001	16,322	-2.0
1976	411	37	3,133	987	169	830	1,404	152	6,978	243	2,801	1,145	17,461	7.3
1977	436	38	3,352	1,039	175	821	1,422	160	7,177	268	3,071	1,294	18,431	5.3
1978	479	39	3,432	1,057	175	778	1,413	172	7,412	256	3,023	1,391	18,847	2.3
1979	476	38	3,311	1,076	188	849	1,592	180	7,034	246	2,826	1,546	18,513	-1.8
1980	396	35	2,866	1,068	158	754	1,469	159	6,579	237	2,508	1,581	17,056	-7.6
1981	342	31	2,829	1,007	127	773	1,466	153	6,588	252	2,088	1,176	16,058	-6.1
1982	342	25	2,671	1,013	129	798	1,499	140	6,539	248	1,716	973	15,296	-4.7
1983	373	26	2,690	1,046	127	751	1,509	146	6,622	229	1,421	1,042	15,231	-4
1984	408	24	2,845	1,175	115	833	1,572	156	6,693	247	1,369	1,120	15,726	3.5
1985	425	27	2,868	1,218	114	883	1,599	145	6,831	264	1,202	1,032	15,726	-3
1986	448	32	2,914	1,307	98	831	1,512	142	7,034	268	1,418	1,105	16,281	3.5
1987	467	25	2,976	1,385	95	924	1,612	161	7,206	299	1,264	1,176	16,665	2.4
1988	468	27	3,122	1,449	96	923	1,656	155	7,336	312	1,378	1,286	17,283	4.0
1989	453	26	3,157	1,489	84	990	1,668	159	7,328	307	1,370	1,284	17,325	(s)
1990	483	24	3,021	1,522	43	917	1,556	164	7,235	339	1,229	1,373	16,988	-1.9
1991	444	23	2,921	1,471	46	982	1,689	146	7,188	328	1,158	1,299	16,714	-1.6
1992	454	22	2,979	1,454	41	1,032	1,755	149	7,268	382	1,094	1,434	17,033	2.2
1993	474	21	3,041	1,469	50	1,006	1,734	152	7,476	366	1,080	1,373	17,237	.9
1994	484	21	3,162	1,527	49	1,082	1,880	159	7,601	361	1,021	1,454	17,718	2.8
1995	486	21	3,207	1,514	54	1,096	1,899	156	7,789	365	852	1,381	17,725	(s)
1996	484	20	3,365	1,578	62	1,136	2,012	151	7,891	379	848	1,518	18,309	3.6
1997	505	22	3,435	1,599	66	1,170	2,038	160	8,017	377	797	1,605	18,620	1.4
1998	521	19	3,461	1,622	78	1,120	1,952	168	8,253	447	887	1,508	18,917	1.6
1999	547	21	3,572	1,673	73	1,246	2,195	169	8,431	477	830	1,532	19,519	3.2
2000	525	20	3,722	1,725	67	1,235	2,231	166	8,472	406	909	1,458	19,701	1.2
2001	519	19	3,847	1,655	72	1,142	2,044	153	8,610	437	811	1,481	19,649	-.5
2002	512	18	3,776	1,614	43	1,248	2,163	151	8,848	463	700	1,474	19,761	.6
2003	503	16	3,927	1,578	55	1,215	2,074	140	8,935	455	772	1,579	20,034	1.4
2004	537	17	4,058	1,630	64	1,276	2,132	141	9,105	524	865	1,657	20,731	3.8
2005	546	19	4,118	1,679	70	1,229	2,030	141	9,159	515	920	1,605	20,802	.1
2006	521	18	4,169	1,633	54	1,215	2,052	137	9,253	522	689	1,640	20,687	-.6
2007	494	17	4,196	1,622	32	1,235	2,085	142	9,286	490	723	1,593	20,680	(s)
2008	417	15	3,945	1,539	14	1,154	1,954	131	8,989	464	622	1,408	19,498	-5.5
2009	R360	14	3,631	R1,393	R18	R1,160	R2,051	R118	R8,997	R427	R511	R1,251	R18,771	R-4.0
2010 ^P	362	15	3,794	1,424	20	1,139	2,104	130	9,034	376	550	1,340	19,148	2.0

¹ Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended; in 1952, 71 percent gasoline, 17 percent kerosene, and 12 percent distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 1952, includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1957, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."

² Includes propylene.

³ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁴ Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

⁵ Percent change from previous year calculated from data in thousand barrels per year.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.05 percent and greater than -0.05 percent.

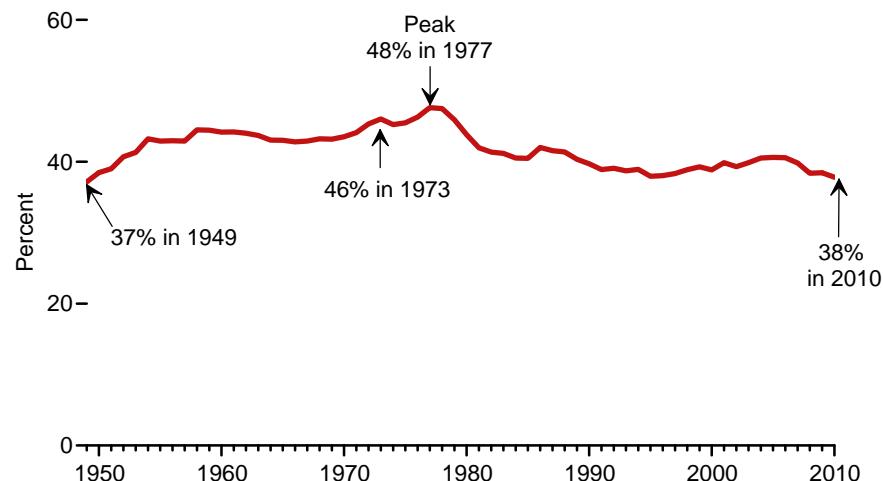
Notes: • For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • See Note 2, "Changes Affecting Petroleum Production and Product Supplied Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

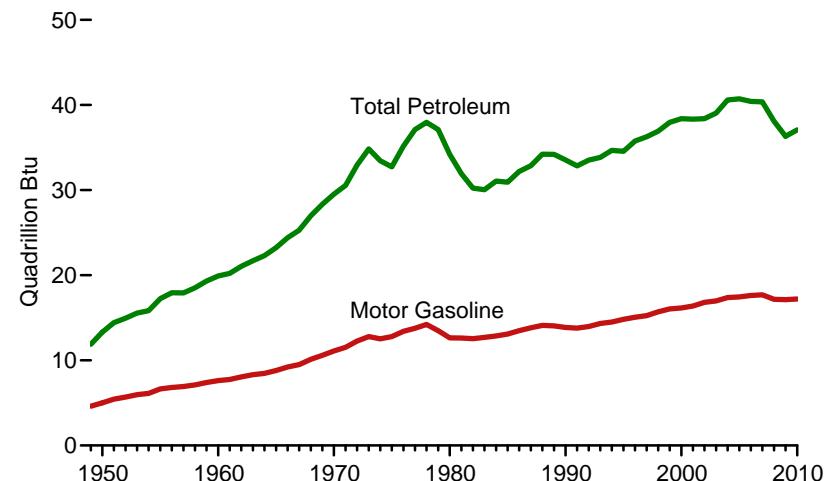
Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.12 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied

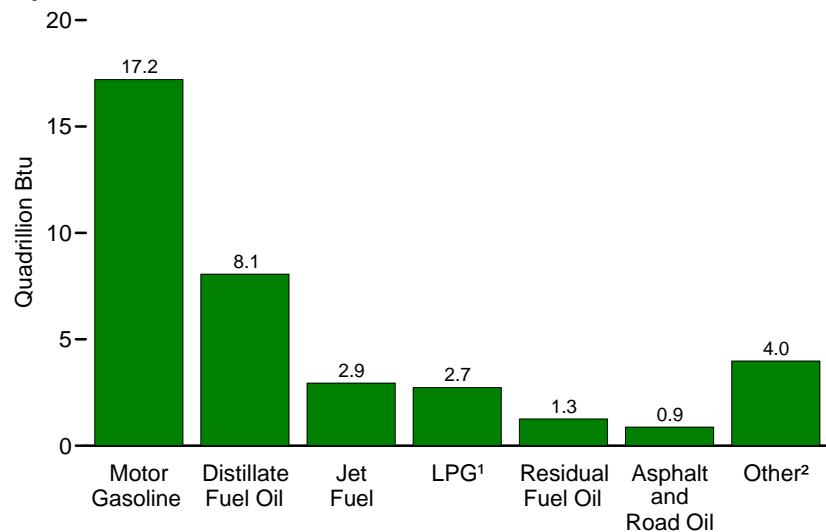
Petroleum Products Supplied as Share of Total Energy Consumption, 1949-2010



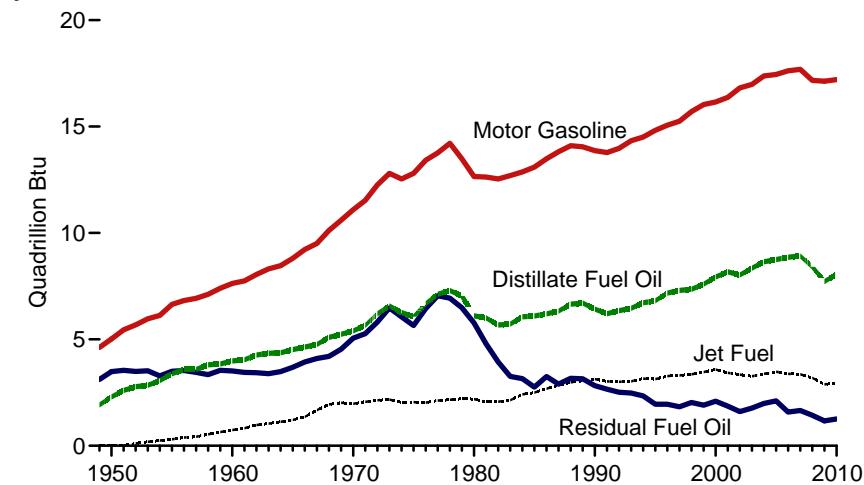
Total Petroleum and Motor Gasoline Product Supplied, 1949-2010



By Product, 2010



By Selected Product, 1949-2010



¹ Liquefied petroleum gases.

² Aviation gasoline, kerosene, lubricants, naphtha-type jet fuel, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, miscellaneous products, and crude burned as fuel.

Sources: Tables 1.3 and 5.12.

Table 5.12 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Trillion Btu)

Year	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ¹	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases		Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ³	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ⁴	Total	Percentage Change From Previous Year
						Propane ²	Total							
1949	380	172	1,918	(¹)	582	NA	274	201	4,621	87	3,118	530	11,883	--
1950	435	199	2,300	(¹)	668	NA	343	236	5,015	90	3,482	546	13,315	12.1
1955	615	354	3,385	301	662	NA	592	258	6,640	147	3,502	798	17,255	8.9
1960	734	298	3,992	739	563	NA	912	259	7,631	328	3,517	947	19,919	3.1
1965	890	222	4,519	1,215	553	NA	1,232	286	8,806	444	3,691	1,390	23,246	4.2
1970	1,082	100	5,401	1,973	544	1,086	1,689	301	11,091	465	5,057	1,817	29,521	4.2
1975	1,014	71	6,061	2,047	329	1,097	1,807	304	12,798	542	5,649	R2,109	R32,732	-2.2
1976	998	67	6,679	2,026	351	1,166	1,907	338	13,415	537	6,445	R2,413	R35,178	7.5
1977	1,056	70	7,126	2,126	363	1,150	1,908	354	13,760	589	7,047	R2,724	R37,124	5.5
1978	1,160	71	7,296	2,164	363	1,089	1,892	380	14,211	562	6,936	R2,928	R37,963	2.3
1979	1,153	70	7,039	2,204	389	1,189	2,138	397	13,487	541	6,485	R3,217	R37,122	-2.2
1980	962	64	6,110	2,190	329	1,059	1,976	354	12,648	522	5,772	R3,278	R34,205	-7.9
1981	828	56	6,014	2,062	263	1,082	1,949	339	12,631	553	4,791	R2,446	R31,932	-6.6
1982	829	47	5,679	2,072	266	1,117	1,978	309	12,538	545	3,939	R2,030	30,232	-5.3
1983	904	48	5,720	2,141	263	1,051	1,990	324	12,697	503	3,260	R2,202	R30,052	-6
1984	992	44	6,065	2,414	239	1,170	2,071	346	12,867	545	3,151	R2,319	R31,053	3.3
1985	1,029	50	6,098	2,497	236	1,236	2,103	322	13,098	582	2,759	R2,152	R30,925	-4
1986	1,086	59	6,196	2,682	203	1,163	R2,010	315	13,487	590	3,255	R2,315	R32,198	4.1
1987	1,130	46	6,328	2,843	196	1,294	R2,152	356	13,816	657	2,901	R2,439	R32,864	2.1
1988	1,136	49	6,655	2,982	200	1,296	2,213	343	14,105	687	3,170	R2,682	R34,223	4.1
1989	1,096	48	6,712	3,059	174	1,387	2,243	352	14,050	676	3,144	R2,656	R34,209	(s)
1990	1,170	45	6,422	3,129	88	1,284	2,059	362	13,872	745	2,820	R2,839	R33,552	-1.9
1991	1,077	42	6,210	3,025	96	1,374	R2,228	324	13,781	722	2,657	R2,685	R32,846	-2.1
1992	1,102	41	6,351	3,001	86	1,449	2,328	330	13,973	843	2,518	R2,951	R33,525	2.1
1993	1,149	38	6,466	3,028	103	1,409	2,282	337	14,335	804	2,479	R2,822	R33,842	.9
1994	1,173	38	6,723	3,154	101	1,515	2,494	352	14,511	793	2,342	2,988	34,670	2.4
1995	1,178	40	6,818	3,132	112	1,534	2,512	346	14,825	802	1,955	R2,837	R34,556	-3
1996	1,176	37	7,175	3,274	128	1,594	2,660	335	15,064	837	1,952	R3,121	R35,759	3.5
1997	1,224	40	7,304	3,308	136	1,638	2,690	354	15,254	829	1,828	3,298	R36,265	1.4
1998	1,263	35	7,359	3,357	162	1,568	2,575	371	15,701	982	2,036	3,093	36,934	1.8
1999	1,324	39	7,595	3,462	151	1,745	2,897	375	16,036	1,048	1,905	R3,129	37,960	2.8
2000	1,276	36	7,935	3,580	140	1,734	2,945	369	16,155	895	2,091	R2,979	R38,402	1.2
2001	1,257	35	8,179	3,426	150	1,598	2,697	338	16,373	961	1,861	3,056	R38,333	-2
2002	1,240	34	8,028	3,340	90	1,747	2,852	334	16,819	1,018	1,605	R3,040	R38,400	.2
2003	1,220	30	8,349	3,265	113	1,701	R2,748	309	16,981	1,000	1,772	R3,264	R39,051	1.7
2004	1,304	31	8,652	3,383	133	1,791	2,824	313	17,379	1,156	1,990	R3,428	R40,593	R3.9
2005	1,323	35	8,755	3,475	144	1,721	2,682	312	17,444	1,133	2,111	R3,318	R40,732	.3
2006	1,261	33	8,864	3,379	111	1,701	R2,700	303	17,622	1,148	1,581	3,416	40,420	-8
2007	1,197	32	8,921	3,358	67	1,729	2,733	313	17,689	1,077	1,659	R3,313	R40,358	-2
2008	1,012	28	8,411	3,193	30	1,620	2,574	291	17,168	1,022	1,432	R2,941	R38,101	-5.6
2009	R873	R27	7,720	R2,883	R36	R1,624	R2,664	R262	R17,135	R938	R1,173	R2,611	R36,321	R-4.7
2010 ^P	877	27	8,066	2,946	41	1,595	2,732	289	17,207	826	1,263	2,797	37,070	2.1

¹ Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended; in 1952, 71 percent gasoline, 17 percent kerosene, and 12 percent distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 1952, includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1957, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."

² Includes propylene.

³ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁴ Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes

crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.05 percent and greater than -0.05 percent.

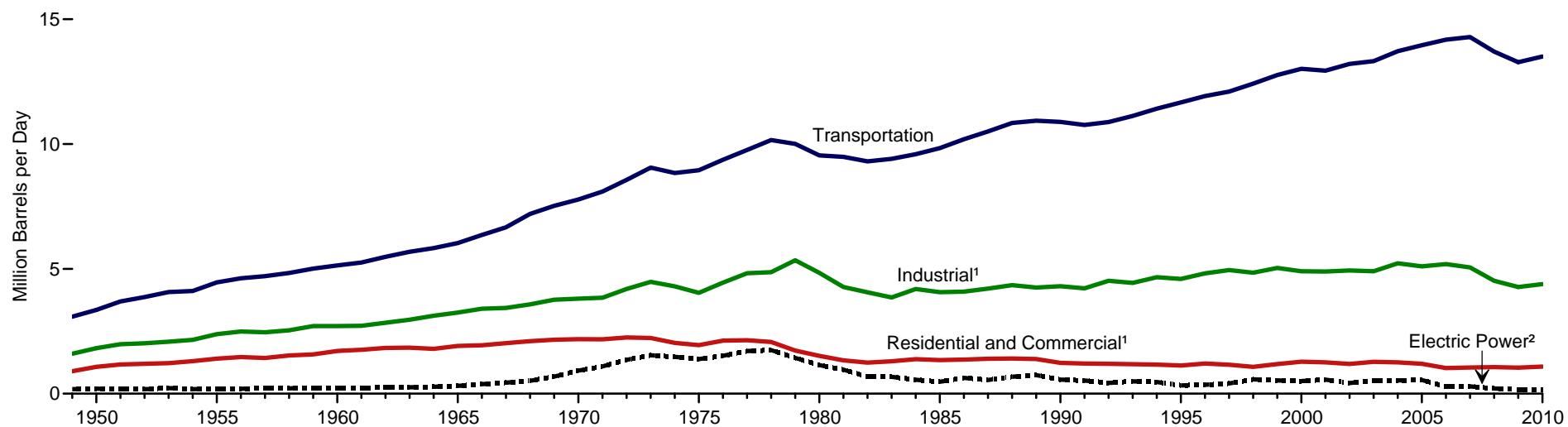
Notes: • For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • See Note 2, "Changes Affecting Petroleum Production and Product Supplied Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

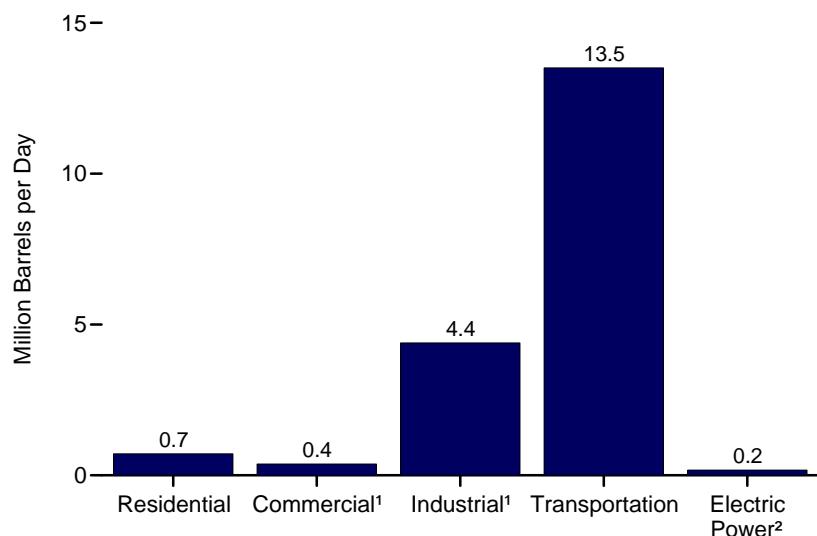
Sources: Tables 5.11, A1, and A3.

Figure 5.13a Petroleum Consumption Estimates by Sector

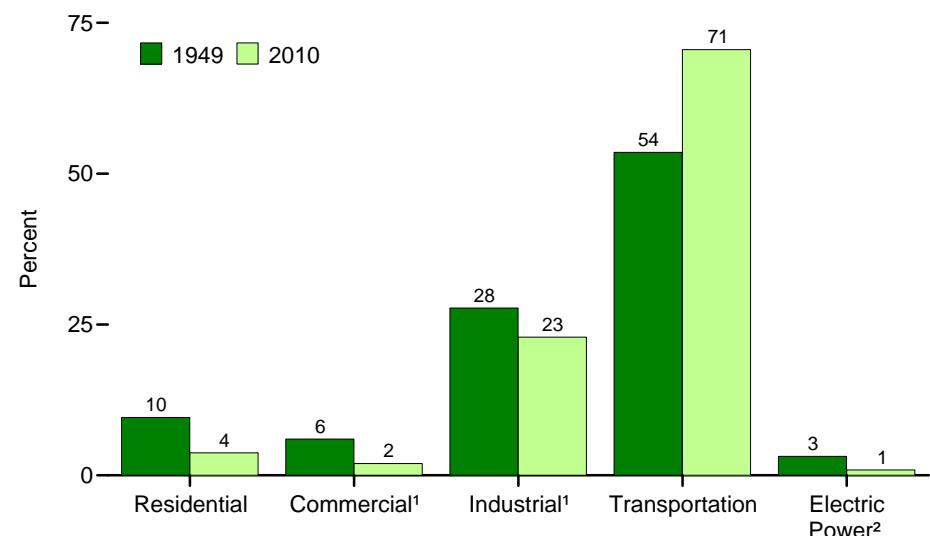
By Sector, 1949-2010



By Sector, 2010



Sector Shares, 1949 and 2010



¹ Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

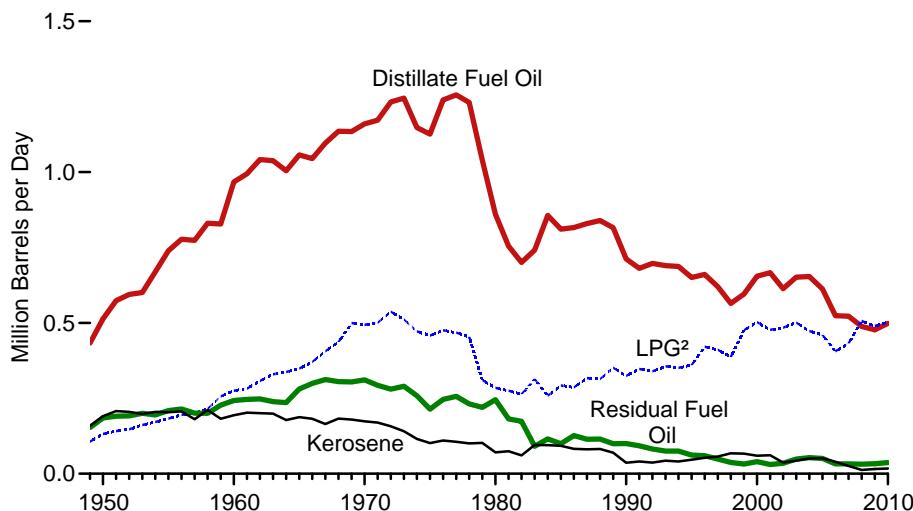
² Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

Note: See related Figure 5.13b.

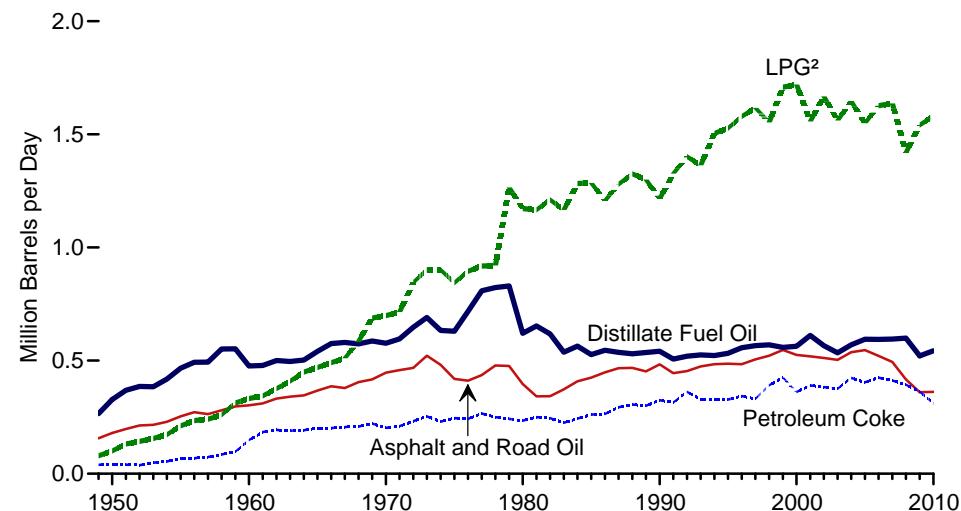
Sources: Tables 5.13a–5.13d.

Figure 5.13b Petroleum Consumption Estimates by Product by Sector, 1949-2010

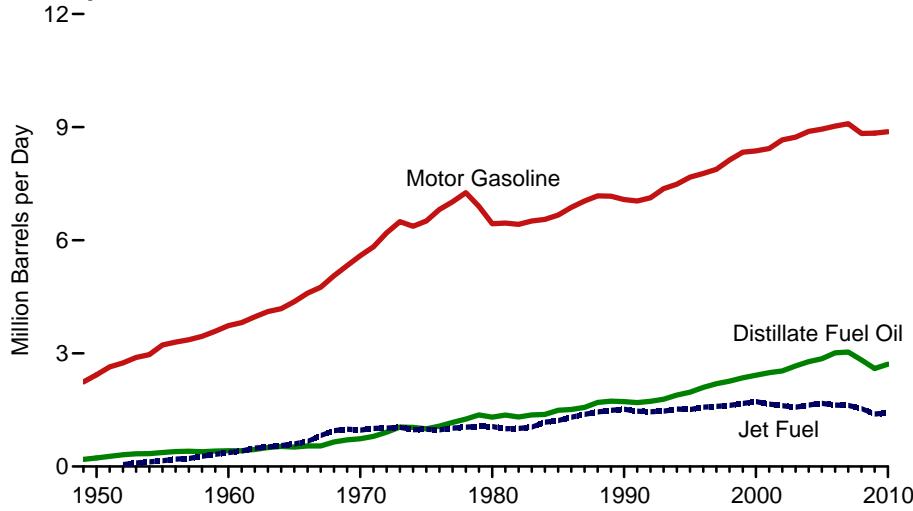
Residential and Commercial¹ Sectors, Selected Products



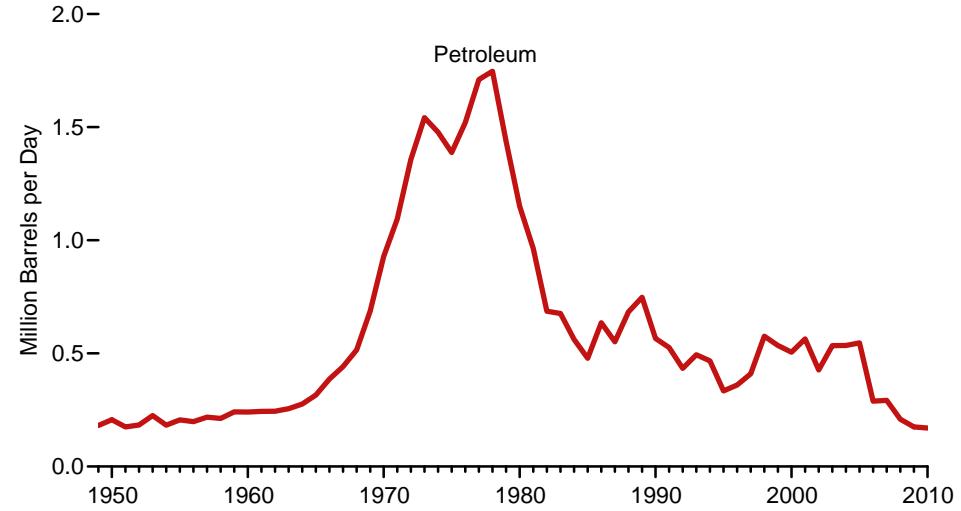
Industrial¹ Sector, Selected Products



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



Electric Power Sector³



¹ Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

² Liquefied petroleum gases.

³ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

Note: See related Figure 5.13a.

Sources: Tables 5.13a-5.13d.

Table 5.13a Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Residential and Commercial Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector										Total	
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil			Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline ³	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil				
					CHP ¹	Other ²	Total					CHP ¹	Other ²	Total		
1949	329	140	84	553	(⁴)	104	104	19	22	48	NA	(⁴)	153	153	346	
1950	390	168	104	662	(⁴)	123	123	23	28	52	NA	(⁴)	185	185	411	
1955	562	179	144	885	(⁴)	177	177	24	38	69	NA	(⁴)	209	209	519	
1960	736	171	217	1,123	(⁴)	232	232	23	58	35	NA	(⁴)	243	243	590	
1965	805	161	275	1,242	(⁴)	251	251	26	74	40	NA	(⁴)	281	281	672	
1970	883	144	392	1,419	(⁴)	276	276	30	102	45	NA	(⁴)	311	311	764	
1975	850	78	365	1,293	(⁴)	276	276	24	92	46	NA	(⁴)	214	214	653	
1976	932	89	379	1,400	(⁴)	308	308	21	97	50	NA	(⁴)	247	247	722	
1977	938	81	371	1,390	(⁴)	318	318	25	96	52	NA	(⁴)	256	256	748	
1978	917	74	360	1,351	(⁴)	313	313	26	94	56	NA	(⁴)	232	232	721	
1979	765	64	243	1,072	(⁴)	274	274	38	68	54	NA	(⁴)	220	220	655	
1980	617	51	222	890	(⁴)	243	243	20	63	56	NA	(⁴)	245	245	626	
1981	540	41	213	794	(⁴)	215	215	34	62	48	NA	(⁴)	182	182	540	
1982	494	46	206	746	(⁴)	207	207	15	58	46	NA	(⁴)	174	174	499	
1983	435	41	245	721	(⁴)	306	306	54	69	53	NA	(⁴)	91	91	573	
1984	512	77	199	788	(⁴)	345	345	17	59	56	NA	(⁴)	115	115	593	
1985	514	77	224	815	(⁴)	297	297	16	68	50	NA	(⁴)	99	99	530	
1986	523	59	220	801	(⁴)	293	293	24	66	55	NA	(⁴)	126	126	566	
1987	544	57	244	845	(⁴)	286	286	24	72	58	NA	(⁴)	114	114	554	
1988	558	69	243	870	(⁴)	281	281	13	71	57	NA	(⁴)	115	115	537	
1989	546	57	273	876	3	267	270	13	78	53	0	2	97	99	514	
1990	460	31	252	742	3	249	252	6	73	58	0	3	97	100	489	
1991	438	35	270	743	2	241	243	6	77	44	0	2	91	92	463	
1992	460	31	263	754	1	236	238	5	76	41	(s)	2	80	82	443	
1993	458	37	278	773	2	230	232	7	78	15	(s)	2	73	75	407	
1994	451	31	274	757	3	233	236	9	77	13	(s)	2	73	75	410	
1995	426	36	282	743	2	223	225	11	78	10	(s)	1	61	62	385	
1996	434	43	334	811	2	225	227	10	87	14	(s)	1	58	60	397	
1997	411	45	325	781	3	206	209	12	86	22	(s)	1	47	48	378	
1998	363	52	303	718	2	199	202	15	84	20	(s)	3	35	37	358	
1999	389	54	376	819	2	204	206	13	100	15	(s)	2	30	32	366	
2000	424	46	395	865	2	228	230	14	107	23	(s)	2	38	40	415	
2001	427	46	375	849	3	236	239	15	102	20	(s)	2	28	30	406	
2002	404	29	384	817	2	207	209	8	101	24	(s)	1	34	35	376	
2003	425	34	389	848	2	225	226	9	112	32	(s)	2	46	48	428	
2004	433	41	364	839	3	218	221	10	108	23	(s)	2	51	53	416	
2005	402	40	366	809	2	208	210	10	94	24	(s)	2	48	50	389	
2006	335	32	318	685	1	188	189	7	88	26	(s)	1	31	33	343	
2007	342	21	345	708	1	180	181	4	87	32	(s)	1	32	33	337	
2008	R ³¹⁴	10	394	R ⁷¹⁸	1	R ¹⁷³	R ¹⁷⁴	2	113	24	(s)	1	31	32	R ³⁴⁵	
2009	R ²⁸³	R ¹³	R ³⁹¹	R ⁶⁸⁷	1	R ¹⁹⁴	R ¹⁹⁴	2	R ⁹⁹	R ²⁸	(s)	R ¹	R ³²	R ³³	R ³⁵⁷	
2010 ^P	295	15	401	711	1	202	203	2	102	28	(s)	36	37	372		

¹ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8.

² All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "CHP."

³ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁴ Included in "Other."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 5.11. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1,

"Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/states/_seds.html.

Sources: **CHP and Petroleum Coke:** Table 8.7c. **All Other Data:** • 1949-1959—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. • 1960-1972—EIA, "State Energy Data 2009: Consumption" (June 2011), U.S. Tables CT4 and CT5. • 1973 forward—EIA, *Monthly Energy Review* (April 2011), Table 3.7a.

Table 5.13b Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Industrial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Industrial Sector																
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil			Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ³	Petroleum Coke			Residual Fuel Oil			Other Petroleum ⁴	Total	
		CHP ¹	Other ²	Total					CHP ¹	Other ²	Total	CHP ¹	Other ²	Total			
1949	157	(5)	265	265	123	80	36	121	(5)	40	40	(5)	534	534	243	1,598	
1950	180	(5)	328	328	132	100	43	131	(5)	41	41	(5)	617	617	250	1,822	
1955	254	(5)	466	466	116	212	47	173	(5)	67	67	(5)	686	686	366	2,387	
1960	302	(5)	476	476	78	333	48	198	(5)	149	149	(5)	689	689	435	2,708	
1965	368	(5)	541	541	80	470	62	179	(5)	202	202	(5)	689	689	657	3,247	
1970	447	(5)	577	577	89	699	70	150	(5)	203	203	(5)	708	708	866	3,808	
1975	419	(5)	630	630	58	844	68	116	(5)	246	246	(5)	658	658	1,001	4,038	
1976	411	(5)	717	717	59	895	75	110	(5)	242	242	(5)	792	792	1,145	4,447	
1977	436	(5)	809	809	69	918	82	102	(5)	266	266	(5)	844	844	1,294	4,821	
1978	479	(5)	823	823	75	921	88	93	(5)	250	250	(5)	748	748	1,391	4,867	
1979	476	(5)	830	830	86	1,266	92	84	(5)	243	243	(5)	721	721	1,546	5,343	
1980	396	(5)	621	621	87	1,172	82	82	(5)	234	234	(5)	586	586	1,581	4,842	
1981	342	(5)	653	653	52	1,166	79	83	(5)	250	250	(5)	471	471	1,176	4,273	
1982	342	(5)	617	617	68	1,211	72	72	(5)	246	246	(5)	456	456	973	4,058	
1983	373	(5)	537	537	32	1,166	75	59	(5)	225	225	(5)	345	345	1,042	3,854	
1984	408	(5)	564	564	21	1,283	80	83	(5)	244	244	(5)	386	386	1,120	4,191	
1985	425	(5)	526	526	21	1,285	75	114	(5)	261	261	(5)	326	326	1,032	4,065	
1986	448	(5)	546	546	16	1,207	73	108	(5)	264	264	(5)	321	321	1,105	4,087	
1987	467	(5)	537	537	14	1,279	83	107	(5)	294	294	(5)	253	253	1,176	4,210	
1988	468	(5)	530	530	14	1,326	80	100	(5)	306	306	(5)	237	237	1,286	4,347	
1989	453	5	531	536	14	1,300	82	104	5	295	300	57	121	178	1,284	4,251	
1990	483	7	534	541	6	1,215	84	97	25	300	325	63	116	179	1,373	4,304	
1991	444	12	495	507	5	1,326	75	101	22	293	315	55	91	146	1,299	4,219	
1992	454	10	509	519	5	1,402	77	101	26	336	362	59	109	168	1,434	4,522	
1993	474	10	515	525	6	1,363	78	94	22	308	330	65	129	194	1,373	4,438	
1994	484	10	513	522	8	1,505	82	101	25	304	329	69	113	183	1,454	4,667	
1995	486	6	526	532	7	1,527	80	105	26	302	328	60	87	147	1,381	4,594	
1996	484	8	549	557	9	1,580	78	105	27	317	343	66	80	146	1,518	4,819	
1997	505	8	558	566	9	1,617	82	111	37	294	331	56	71	127	1,605	4,953	
1998	521	16	554	570	11	1,553	86	105	29	362	390	60	40	100	1,508	4,844	
1999	547	16	542	558	6	1,709	87	80	31	395	426	52	38	90	1,532	5,035	
2000	525	10	553	563	8	1,720	86	79	19	342	361	48	57	105	1,458	4,903	
2001	519	9	602	611	11	1,557	79	155	15	375	390	46	42	89	1,481	4,892	
2002	512	6	561	566	7	1,668	78	163	21	362	383	37	46	83	1,474	4,934	
2003	503	10	525	534	12	1,561	72	171	17	358	375	38	58	96	1,579	4,903	
2004	537	9	561	570	14	1,646	73	195	18	405	423	46	62	108	1,657	5,222	
2005	546	11	583	594	19	1,549	72	187	14	390	404	46	77	123	1,605	5,100	
2006	521	5	589	594	14	1,627	71	198	21	404	425	33	71	104	1,640	5,193	
2007	494	4	591	595	6	1,637	73	161	22	390	412	30	54	84	1,593	5,056	
2008	417	3	R596	F599	2	R4,419	67	131	16	377	394	14	73	86	1,408	R4,523	
2009	R360	R7	R514	R521	2	R1,541	61	R128	R17	R347	R363	R13	R33	R46	R1,251	R4,274	
2010 ^p	362	4	540	544	2	1,581	67	129	13	297	310	9	42	52	1,340	4,387	

¹ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8.

² All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "CHP."

³ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁴ Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

⁵ Included in "Other."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 5.11. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/states/_seeds.html.

Sources: CHP: Table 8.7c. All Other Data: • 1949-1959—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. • 1960-1972—EIA, "State Energy Data 2009: Consumption" (June 2011), U.S. Table CT6. • 1973 forward—EIA, Monthly Energy Review (April 2011), Table 3.7b.

Table 5.13c Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Transportation Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Transportation Sector								
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel		Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ²	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
			Kerosene Type	Total ¹					
1949	93	190	0	(¹)	1	54	2,241	504	3,084
1950	108	226	0	(¹)	2	64	2,433	524	3,356
1955	192	372	0	154	9	70	3,221	440	4,458
1960	161	418	91	371	13	68	3,736	367	5,135
1965	120	514	334	602	23	67	4,374	336	6,036
1970	55	738	718	967	32	66	5,589	332	7,778
1975	39	998	782	992	31	70	6,512	310	8,951
1976	37	1,073	777	976	33	77	6,817	358	9,372
1977	38	1,171	814	1,022	36	78	7,022	396	9,761
1978	39	1,260	845	1,044	38	83	7,264	431	10,160
1979	38	1,366	867	1,067	16	87	6,896	535	10,005
1980	35	1,311	845	1,062	13	77	6,441	608	9,546
1981	31	1,365	808	1,006	24	74	6,456	531	9,487
1982	25	1,312	803	1,011	24	68	6,421	444	9,307
1983	26	1,367	839	1,046	29	71	6,510	358	9,406
1984	24	1,383	953	1,175	30	76	6,554	351	9,592
1985	27	1,491	1,005	1,218	21	71	6,667	342	9,838
1986	32	1,514	1,105	1,307	19	69	6,871	379	10,191
1987	25	1,568	1,181	1,385	15	78	7,041	392	10,505
1988	27	1,701	1,236	1,449	17	75	7,179	399	10,846
1989	26	1,734	1,284	1,489	16	77	7,171	423	10,937
1990	24	1,722	1,340	1,522	16	80	7,080	443	10,888
1991	23	1,694	1,296	1,471	15	71	7,042	447	10,763
1992	22	1,728	1,310	1,454	14	72	7,125	465	10,881
1993	21	1,785	1,357	1,469	14	74	7,367	393	11,124
1994	21	1,896	1,480	1,527	24	77	7,487	385	11,417
1995	21	1,973	1,497	1,514	13	76	7,674	397	11,668
1996	20	2,096	1,575	1,578	11	73	7,772	370	11,921
1997	22	2,198	1,598	1,599	10	78	7,883	310	12,099
1998	19	2,263	1,623	1,622	13	81	8,128	294	12,420
1999	21	2,352	1,675	1,673	10	82	8,336	290	12,765
2000	20	2,422	1,725	1,725	8	81	8,370	386	13,012
2001	19	2,489	1,656	1,655	10	74	8,435	255	12,938
2002	18	2,536	1,621	1,614	10	73	8,662	295	13,208
2003	16	2,665	1,578	1,578	12	68	8,733	249	13,321
2004	17	2,783	1,630	1,630	14	69	8,887	321	13,720
2005	19	2,858	1,679	1,679	20	68	8,948	365	13,957
2006	18	3,017	1,633	1,633	20	67	9,029	395	14,178
2007	17	3,037	1,622	1,622	16	69	9,093	433	14,287
2008	15	R ² ,824	1,539	1,539	R ²⁹	64	8,834	400	R ^{13,704}
2009	14	R ² ,600	R ^{1,393}	R ^{1,393}	R ²⁰	R ⁵⁷	R ^{8,840}	R ³⁵³	R ^{13,279}
2010 ^P	15	2,714	1,424	1,424	21	63	8,877	394	13,508

¹ Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which jet fuel was blended; in 1952, 71 percent gasoline, 17 percent kerosene, and 12 percent distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 1952, includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1957, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

² Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 5.11. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1,

"Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • 1949-1959—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. • 1960-1972—EIA, "State Energy Data 2009: Consumption" (June 2011), U.S. Table CT7. • 1973 forward—EIA, *Monthly Energy Review* (April 2011), Table 3.7c.

Table 5.13d Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Electric Power Sector ¹											
	Electricity Only				Combined Heat and Power (CHP)				Total			
	Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Total
1949	13	NA	169	182	NA	NA	NA	NA	13	NA	169	182
1950	15	NA	192	207	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	NA	192	207
1955	15	NA	191	206	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	NA	191	206
1960	10	NA	231	241	NA	NA	NA	NA	10	NA	231	241
1965	14	NA	302	316	NA	NA	NA	NA	14	NA	302	316
1970	66	9	853	928	NA	NA	NA	NA	66	9	853	928
1975	107	1	1,280	1,388	NA	NA	NA	NA	107	1	1,280	1,388
1976	114	1	1,405	1,520	NA	NA	NA	NA	114	1	1,405	1,520
1977	134	1	1,575	1,710	NA	NA	NA	NA	134	1	1,575	1,710
1978	130	5	1,612	1,747	NA	NA	NA	NA	130	5	1,612	1,747
1979	84	4	1,350	1,437	NA	NA	NA	NA	84	4	1,350	1,437
1980	79	2	1,069	1,151	NA	NA	NA	NA	79	2	1,069	1,151
1981	58	2	904	964	NA	NA	NA	NA	58	2	904	964
1982	42	2	642	686	NA	NA	NA	NA	42	2	642	686
1983	45	4	627	676	NA	NA	NA	NA	45	4	627	676
1984	42	3	517	562	NA	NA	NA	NA	42	3	517	562
1985	40	3	435	478	NA	NA	NA	NA	40	3	435	478
1986	39	4	592	636	NA	NA	NA	NA	39	4	592	636
1987	42	5	504	551	NA	NA	NA	NA	42	5	504	551
1988	51	6	627	683	NA	NA	NA	NA	51	6	627	683
1989 ⁴	70	7	663	740	2	0	6	8	72	7	669	748
1990	41	14	497	551	4	0	10	15	45	14	507	566
1991	38	13	469	520	1	0	4	5	39	13	473	526
1992	33	18	371	422	2	2	8	12	34	20	379	434
1993	37	21	409	467	4	15	9	27	41	36	418	494
1994	46	16	369	431	11	15	10	36	56	32	379	467
1995	44	15	237	296	7	22	9	38	51	37	247	334
1996	47	14	263	325	4	22	10	36	51	36	273	360
1997	48	23	301	373	4	23	10	37	52	46	311	410
1998	61	30	448	539	3	26	8	37	64	56	456	576
1999	63	26	409	497	3	25	9	38	66	51	418	535
2000	77	20	370	466	6	25	8	39	82	45	378	505
2001	76	25	430	531	4	22	7	33	80	47	437	564
2002	59	54	281	394	1	26	6	33	60	80	287	427
2003	71	66	373	510	5	14	6	24	76	79	379	534
2004	49	83	376	509	3	17	6	26	52	101	382	535
2005	51	94	376	521	3	17	6	26	54	111	382	547
2006	34	82	151	267	1	15	6	22	35	97	157	289
2007	40	65	167	272	2	13	6	21	42	78	173	293
2008	33	58	99	189	2	12	6	19	34	70	104	209
2009	R32	50	73	154	R1	13	6	21	33	63	79	175
2010 ^P	36	57	62	156	1	8	6	15	37	65	68	170

¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Electric utility CHP plants are included in "Electricity Only."

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

⁴ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

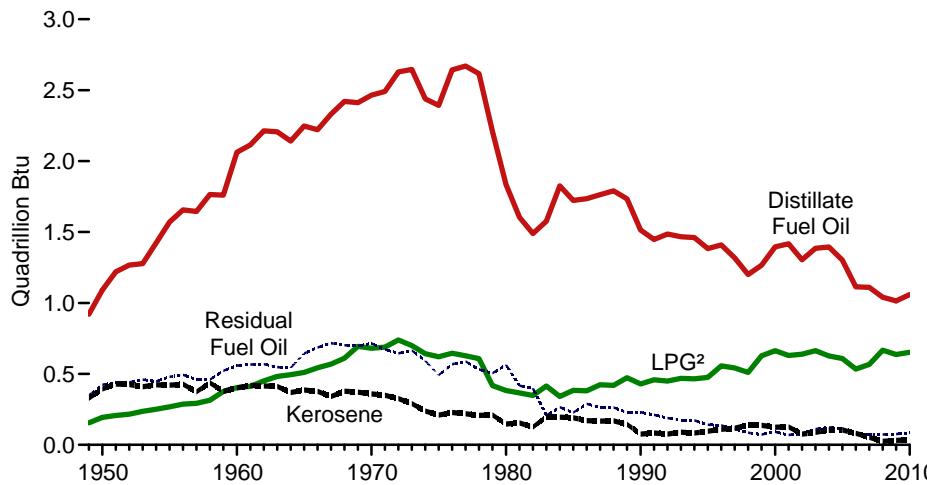
Notes: • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 5.11. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • See Tables 8.5a-8.5d for the amount of petroleum used to produce electricity and Tables 8.6a-8.6c for the amount of petroleum used to produce useful thermal output. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

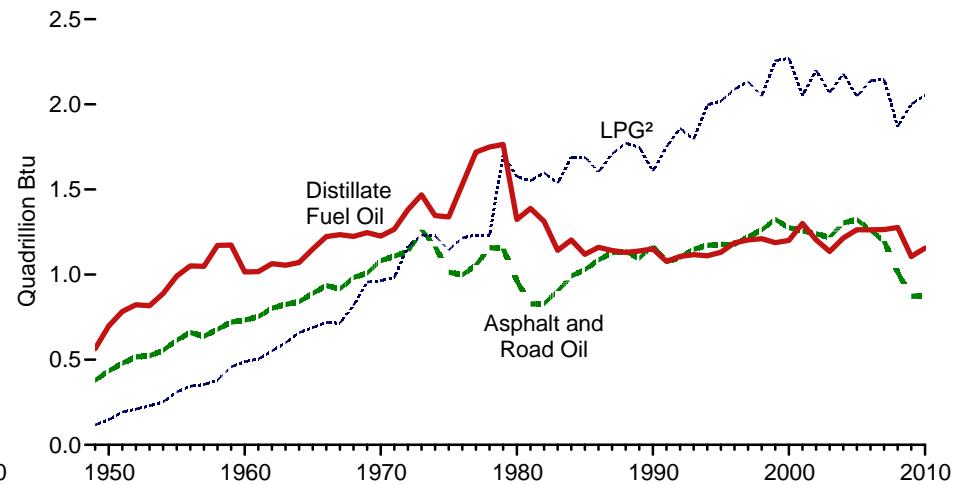
Sources: Tables 8.5b, 8.5c, 8.6b, and 8.7b.

Figure 5.14 Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates by Product by Sector, 1949-2010

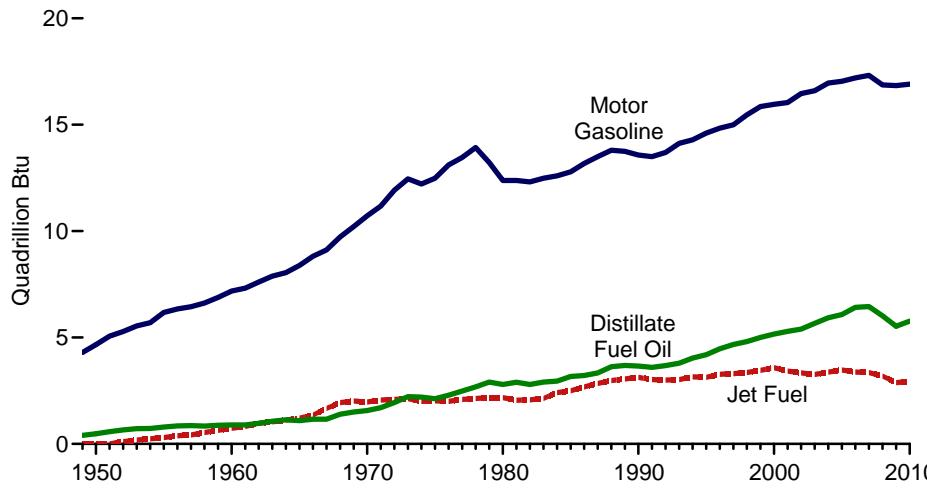
Residential and Commercial¹ Sectors, Selected Products



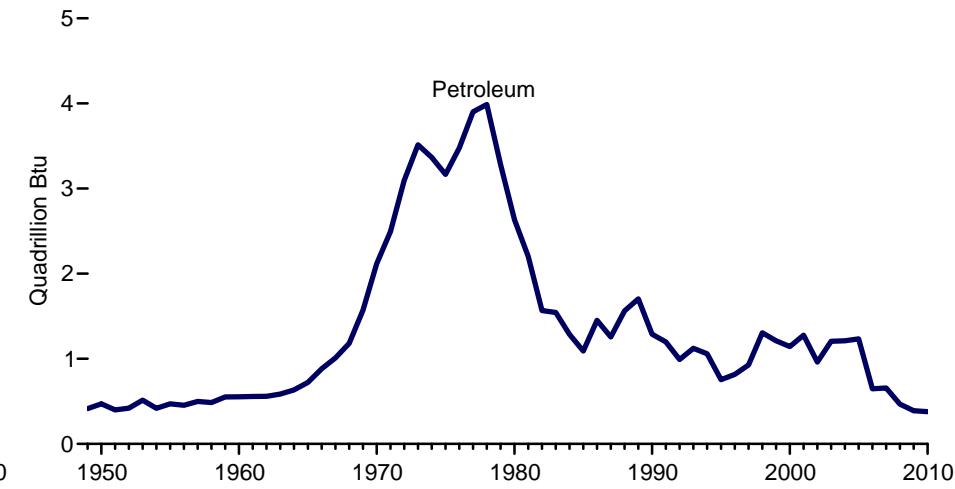
Industrial¹ Sector, Selected Products



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



Electric Power Sector³



¹ Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

² Liquefied petroleum gases.

³ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

Sources: Tables 5.14a–5.14c.

Table 5.14a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Residential and Commercial Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline ¹	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1949	700	289	R117	R1,106	221	39	R31	92	NA	351	R735
1950	829	347	R146	R1,322	262	47	R39	100	NA	424	R872
1955	1,194	371	R202	R1,767	377	51	R54	133	NA	480	R1,095
1960	1,568	354	R305	R2,227	494	48	R81	67	NA	559	R1,248
1965	1,713	334	R385	R2,432	534	54	R103	77	NA	645	R1,413
1970	1,878	298	R549	R2,725	587	61	R143	86	NA	714	R1,592
1975	1,807	161	R512	R2,479	587	49	R129	89	NA	492	R1,346
1976	1,987	184	R532	R2,703	656	44	R136	97	NA	567	R1,500
1977	1,994	167	R520	R2,681	676	52	R135	101	NA	588	R1,552
1978	1,951	153	R504	R2,607	666	55	R131	107	NA	532	R1,490
1979	1,626	133	R340	R2,099	584	78	R95	104	NA	505	R1,367
1980	1,316	107	R311	R1,734	518	41	R88	107	NA	565	R1,318
1981	1,147	85	R299	R1,531	457	69	R87	92	NA	417	R1,122
1982	1,050	95	R289	R1,434	440	30	R81	88	NA	399	R1,037
1983	924	85	R344	R1,353	651	111	R96	102	NA	208	R1,170
1984	1,091	160	R280	R1,531	735	36	R83	107	NA	266	R1,227
1985	1,092	159	R314	R1,565	631	33	R95	96	NA	228	R1,083
1986	1,111	121	R308	R1,541	623	50	R93	106	NA	290	R1,162
1987	1,156	119	R342	R1,617	607	49	R102	111	NA	263	R1,131
1988	1,190	144	R341	R1,675	600	26	R99	110	NA	264	R1,099
1989	1,160	117	R383	R1,660	574	28	R109	102	0	228	R1,041
1990	978	64	R352	R1,394	536	12	R102	111	0	230	R991
1991	930	72	R378	R1,381	517	12	R108	85	0	212	R935
1992	980	65	R369	R1,414	507	11	R107	80	(s)	189	R893
1993	974	76	R390	R1,439	493	14	R109	30	(s)	173	R819
1994	960	65	R384	R1,408	501	19	R107	25	(s)	172	R825
1995	905	74	R395	R1,374	479	22	R109	18	(s)	141	R769
1996	926	89	R469	R1,484	483	21	R122	27	(s)	137	R790
1997	874	93	R455	R1,422	444	25	R120	43	(s)	111	R743
1998	772	108	R424	R1,304	429	31	R118	39	(s)	85	R702
1999	722	111	R526	R1,465	438	27	R140	28	(s)	73	R707
2000	905	95	R555	R1,554	491	30	R150	45	(s)	92	R807
2001	908	95	R526	R1,529	508	31	R143	37	(s)	70	R790
2002	860	60	R537	R1,457	444	16	R141	45	(s)	80	R726
2003	905	70	R544	R1,519	481	19	R157	60	(s)	111	R828
2004	924	85	R512	R1,520	470	20	R152	45	(s)	122	R810
2005	854	84	R513	R1,451	447	22	R131	46	(s)	116	R762
2006	712	66	R446	R1,224	401	15	R123	49	(s)	75	R664
2007	726	44	R484	R1,254	384	9	R121	61	(s)	75	R651
2008	R669	21	R553	R1,243	R372	4	R158	46	(s)	73	R653
2009	R602	R28	R547	R1,176	R413	R4	R139	R53	(s)	R76	R685
2010 ^P	628	31	561	1,220	431	5	142	54	(s)	84	717

¹ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 5.12. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum

Consumption," at end of Section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/states/_seds.html.

Sources: Tables 5.13a, A1, and A3.

Table 5.14b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Industrial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Industrial Sector									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ¹	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other Petroleum ²	Total
1949	380	564	254	R123	80	231	87	1,225	530	R3,475
1950	435	698	274	R156	94	251	90	1,416	546	R3,960
1955	615	991	241	R323	103	332	147	1,573	798	R5,123
1960	734	1,016	161	R507	107	381	328	1,584	947	R5,766
1965	890	1,150	165	R712	137	342	444	1,582	1,390	R6,813
1970	1,082	1,226	185	R953	155	288	446	1,624	1,817	R7,776
1975	1,014	1,339	119	R1,123	149	223	540	1,509	R2,109	R8,127
1976	998	1,530	123	R1,192	166	211	535	1,822	R2,413	R8,990
1977	1,056	1,719	143	R1,203	182	196	586	1,937	R2,724	R9,747
1978	1,160	1,750	156	R1,203	195	178	550	1,716	R2,928	R9,835
1979	1,153	1,764	177	R1,681	204	162	533	1,655	R3,217	R10,548
1980	962	1,324	181	R1,559	182	158	516	1,349	R3,278	R9,509
1981	828	1,389	108	R1,530	175	160	549	1,081	R2,446	R8,265
1982	829	1,313	141	R1,575	159	138	541	1,047	R2,030	R7,772
1983	904	1,142	66	R1,510	167	112	495	791	R2,202	R7,390
1984	992	1,203	43	R1,666	178	160	538	889	R2,319	R7,987
1985	1,029	1,119	44	R1,664	166	218	575	748	R2,152	R7,714
1986	1,086	1,160	32	R1,582	162	206	581	736	R2,315	R7,860
1987	1,130	1,141	28	R1,687	183	206	646	582	R2,439	R8,042
1988	1,136	1,130	30	R1,749	177	193	675	546	R2,682	R8,317
1989	1,096	1,139	30	R1,728	181	199	660	410	R2,656	R8,098
1990	1,170	1,150	12	R1,582	186	185	714	411	R2,839	R8,251
1991	1,077	1,078	11	R1,720	167	193	693	334	2,685	R7,958
1992	1,102	1,107	10	R1,833	170	194	798	387	R2,951	R8,552
1993	1,149	1,117	13	R1,763	173	180	725	446	R2,822	R8,388
1994	1,173	1,111	17	R1,969	181	192	723	419	2,988	R8,773
1995	1,178	1,131	15	R1,990	178	200	721	337	R2,837	R8,588
1996	1,176	1,187	18	R2,054	173	200	757	335	R3,121	R9,020
1997	1,224	1,203	19	R2,100	182	212	727	291	3,298	R9,256
1998	1,263	1,211	22	R2,016	191	199	858	230	3,093	R9,083
1999	1,324	1,187	13	R2,217	193	152	936	207	R3,129	R9,357
2000	1,276	1,200	16	R2,228	190	150	796	241	R2,979	R9,076
2001	1,257	1,300	23	R2,014	174	295	858	203	3,056	R9,181
2002	1,240	1,204	14	R2,160	172	309	842	190	R3,040	R9,171
2003	1,220	1,136	24	R2,030	159	324	825	220	R3,264	R9,202
2004	1,304	1,214	28	R2,141	161	372	934	249	R3,428	R9,831
2005	1,323	1,264	39	R2,009	160	356	889	281	R3,318	R9,640
2006	1,261	1,263	30	R2,104	156	376	934	239	3,416	R9,780
2007	1,197	1,265	13	R2,106	161	306	906	193	R3,313	R9,461
2008	1,012	R1,277	4	R1,823	150	250	868	199	R2,941	R8,523
2009	R873	R1,107	R4	R1,950	R135	R244	R799	R106	R2,611	R7,829
2010 ^P	877	1,156	5	2,000	149	245	682	119	2,797	8,029

¹ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

² Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data

for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 5.12. For petroleum, product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/states/_seds.html.

Sources: Tables 5.12, 5.13b, A1, and A3.

Table 5.14c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption Estimates: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Transportation Sector									Electric Power Sector ¹			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel		Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ³	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil ⁴	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil ⁵	Total
			Kerosene Type	Total ²									
1949	172	405	0	0	2	120	4,298	1,156	6,152	28	NA	387	415
1950	199	480	0	0	3	141	4,664	1,201	6,690	32	NA	440	472
1955	354	791	0	301	R13	155	6,175	1,009	R8,799	32	NA	439	471
1960	298	892	188	739	R19	152	7,183	844	R10,125	22	NA	530	553
1965	222	1,093	691	1,215	R32	149	8,386	770	R11,866	29	NA	693	722
1970	100	1,569	1,486	1,973	44	147	10,716	761	15,310	141	19	1,958	2,117
1975	71	2,121	1,619	2,029	R43	155	12,485	711	R17,615	226	2	2,937	3,166
1976	67	2,288	1,613	2,002	R47	172	13,107	824	R18,508	243	2	3,232	3,477
1977	70	2,489	1,684	2,090	R50	172	13,464	908	R19,243	283	3	3,614	3,901
1978	71	2,679	1,750	2,138	R54	184	13,927	990	R20,044	276	12	3,699	3,987
1979	70	2,905	1,795	2,186	R22	193	13,221	1,228	19,825	178	8	3,097	3,283
1980	64	2,795	1,754	2,179	R18	172	12,383	1,398	19,009	169	5	2,459	2,634
1981	56	2,901	1,671	2,058	R34	165	12,379	1,219	R18,813	124	4	2,073	2,202
1982	47	2,790	1,661	2,069	R34	150	12,312	1,020	R18,422	89	4	1,474	1,568
1983	48	2,905	1,736	2,141	R40	157	12,482	821	R18,595	96	8	1,440	1,544
1984	44	2,948	1,977	2,414	R43	168	12,600	807	R19,023	88	8	1,190	1,286
1985	50	3,170	2,079	2,497	R30	156	12,784	786	R19,472	85	7	998	1,090
1986	59	3,218	2,287	2,682	R27	153	13,174	870	R20,183	83	9	1,359	1,452
1987	46	3,335	2,444	2,843	R22	173	13,499	900	R20,817	90	10	1,157	1,257
1988	49	3,626	2,565	2,982	R23	167	13,802	919	R21,568	109	12	1,442	1,563
1989	48	3,687	2,658	3,059	R23	171	13,749	971	R21,707	152	16	1,535	1,703
1990	45	3,661	2,774	3,129	R23	176	13,575	1,016	R21,626	97	30	1,163	1,289
1991	42	3,601	2,681	3,025	R21	157	13,503	1,026	R21,374	84	29	1,085	1,198
1992	41	3,684	2,718	3,001	R19	161	13,699	1,070	R21,675	74	45	872	991
1993	38	3,796	2,809	3,028	R20	163	14,126	901	R22,073	86	79	959	1,124
1994	38	4,032	3,063	3,154	R34	171	14,293	883	R22,605	120	70	869	1,059
1995	40	4,195	3,099	3,132	R18	168	14,607	911	R23,070	108	81	566	755
1996	37	4,469	3,268	3,274	R16	163	14,837	851	R23,648	109	80	628	817
1997	40	4,672	3,307	3,308	R14	172	14,999	712	R23,918	111	102	715	927
1998	35	4,812	3,359	3,357	R18	180	15,463	674	R24,538	136	124	1,047	1,306
1999	39	5,001	3,466	3,462	R14	182	15,855	665	R25,219	140	112	959	1,211
2000	36	5,165	3,580	3,580	R12	179	15,960	888	25,820	175	99	871	1,144
2001	35	5,292	3,427	3,426	R14	164	16,041	586	R25,557	171	103	1,003	1,277
2002	34	5,392	3,354	3,340	R14	162	16,465	677	R26,085	127	175	659	961
2003	30	5,666	3,266	3,265	R17	150	16,597	571	R26,297	161	175	869	1,205
2004	31	5,932	3,382	3,383	R19	152	16,962	740	R27,219	111	222	879	1,212
2005	35	6,076	3,475	3,475	R28	151	17,043	837	R27,645	115	243	876	1,235
2006	33	6,414	3,379	3,379	R27	147	17,197	906	R28,105	74	214	361	648
2007	32	6,457	3,358	3,358	R22	152	17,321	994	R28,335	89	171	397	657
2008	28	R6,020	3,193	3,193	R40	141	16,872	920	R27,214	73	154	240	468
2009	R27	R5,528	R2,883	R2,883	R28	R127	R16,837	R810	R26,240	R70	139	181	390
2010 ^p	27	5,771	2,946	2,946	29	140	16,908	904	26,726	80	143	155	378

¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

² Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which jet fuel was blended: in 1952, 71 percent gasoline, 17 percent kerosene, and 12 percent distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 1952, includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1957, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

³ Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

⁴ Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

⁵ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

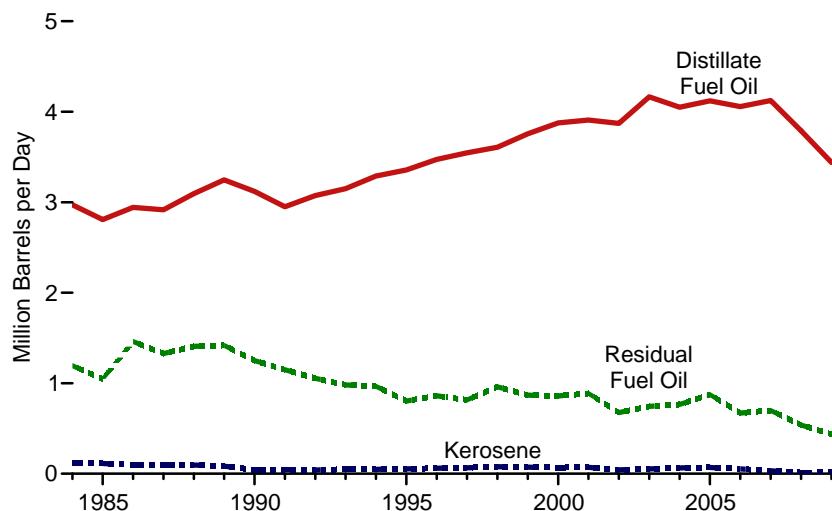
Notes: • Data for "Transportation Sector" are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 5.12. For the transportation sector, petroleum product supplied is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of Section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/states/_seds.html.

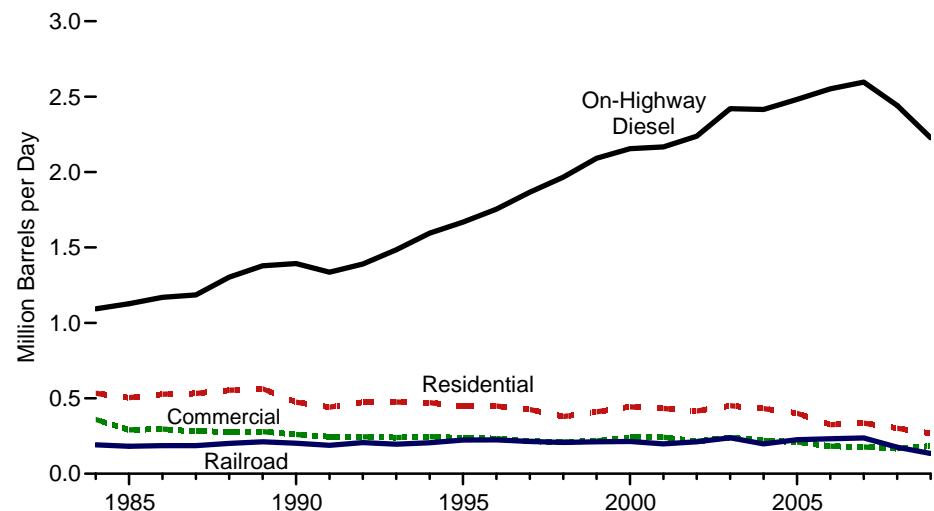
Sources: Tables 5.13c, 5.13d, A1, and A3.

Figure 5.15 Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales, 1984-2009

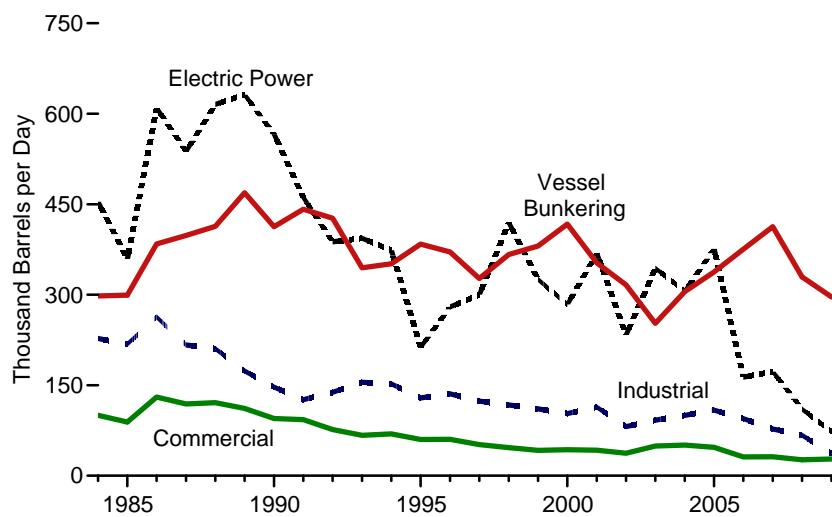
Total by Fuel



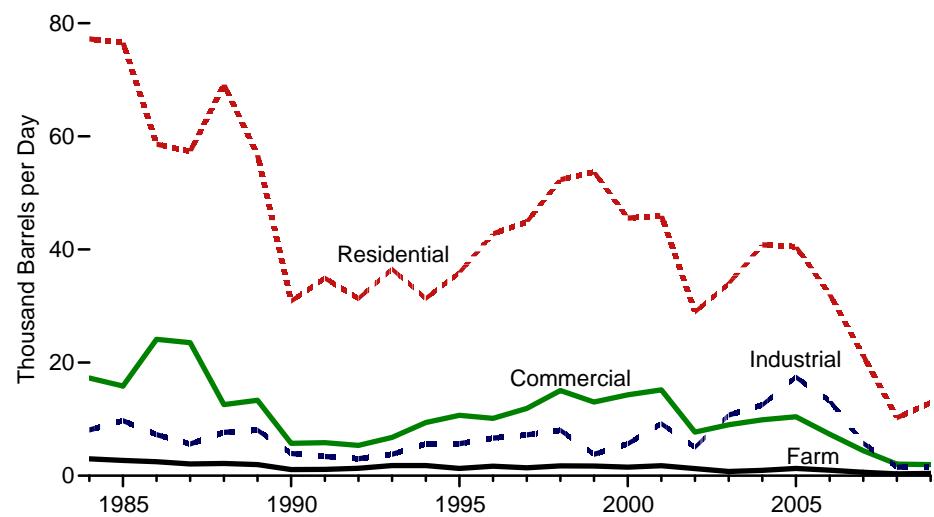
Distillate Fuel Oil by Selected End Use



Residual Fuel Oil by Major End Use



Kerosene by Major End Use



Source: Table 5.15.

Table 5.15 Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales, Selected Years, 1984-2009

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

Year	Distillate Fuel Oil													
	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Oil Company	Farm	Electric Power ¹	Railroad	Vessel Bunkering	On-Highway Diesel	Military	Off-Highway Diesel	Other	Total	
1984	534	360	166	55	208	42	192	115	1,093	46	114	46	2,971	
1985	504	291	159	45	202	34	182	111	1,127	43	99	11	2,809	
1990	475	260	169	49	222	50	203	135	1,393	46	118	(s)	3,120	
1991	442	246	151	48	206	39	188	133	1,336	53	107	(s)	2,949	
1992	474	245	150	43	228	35	206	144	1,391	42	114	(s)	3,075	
1993	475	241	139	46	222	36	196	141	1,485	32	137	(s)	3,150	
1994	472	246	148	44	213	43	205	143	1,594	40	140	(s)	3,289	
1995	447	237	146	45	227	39	224	153	1,668	30	142	--	3,357	
1996	450	234	149	48	234	43	224	162	1,754	30	146	--	3,472	
1997	426	216	151	56	231	41	214	168	1,867	28	149	--	3,546	
1998	380	211	161	51	222	55	207	169	1,967	23	162	--	3,608	
1999	411	218	162	43	223	53	211	158	2,091	23	162	--	3,756	
2000	444	241	152	45	225	66	214	147	2,155	20	168	--	3,877	
2001	433	243	161	49	234	88	198	133	2,167	26	177	--	3,908	
2002	416	215	156	50	223	49	212	136	2,238	23	154	--	3,871	
2003	452	240	156	33	209	75	239	145	2,420	27	169	--	4,165	
2004	432	220	151	31	207	54	198	139	2,415	23	179	--	4,050	
2005	401	210	160	31	210	59	225	131	2,482	18	193	--	4,120	
2006	325	183	161	42	213	43	232	124	2,552	21	162	--	4,057	
2007	335	177	161	51	209	44	237	126	2,596	24	164	--	4,123	
2008	301	167	154	64	209	35	175	77	R2,441	17	148	--	R3,790	
2009	268	184	143	48	173	35	135	83	2,228	15	128	--	3,440	
Residual Fuel Oil								Kerosene						
Commercial	Industrial	Oil Company	Electric Power ¹	Vessel Bunkering	Military	Other ²	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Farm	Other	Total	
1984	100	228	81	454	298	6	26	1,194	77	17	8	3	10	115
1985	89	218	62	359	299	8	13	1,048	77	16	10	3	9	114
1990	395	147	21	566	413	7	2	31,250	31	6	4	1	1	43
1991	93	126	20	461	442	8	1	1,150	35	6	3	1	1	46
1992	77	138	18	388	427	6	1	1,054	31	5	3	1	(s)	41
1993	67	155	17	394	345	5	(s)	983	37	7	4	2	1	50
1994	69	152	16	374	351	4	(s)	967	31	9	6	2	1	49
1995	60	129	14	213	384	3	(s)	804	36	11	6	1	(s)	54
1996	60	136	11	280	371	4	1	862	43	10	7	2	(s)	62
1997	52	124	10	300	327	3	(s)	816	45	12	7	1	(s)	66
1998	47	117	8	420	367	2	(s)	961	52	15	8	2	1	78
1999	42	111	8	326	381	2	(s)	869	54	13	4	2	1	73
2000	43	103	10	284	417	2	(s)	859	46	14	6	2	(s)	67
2001	42	114	9	368	353	1	(s)	888	46	15	9	2	(s)	72
2002	37	82	7	233	316	(s)	(s)	676	29	8	5	1	(s)	43
2003	49	92	5	344	253	1	(s)	744	34	9	11	1	(s)	55
2004	51	100	3	306	305	2	(s)	767	41	10	13	1	(s)	64
2005	47	109	5	376	338	2	(s)	877	40	10	17	1	(s)	70
2006	31	95	4	163	375	1	(s)	670	32	7	13	1	(s)	54
2007	31	77	3	173	413	1	(s)	698	21	4	6	1	(s)	32
2008	26	67	4	111	330	1	(s)	538	10	2	2	(s)	(s)	14
2009	28	37	2	73	296	1	1	437	13	2	2	(s)	(s)	17

¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

² Sales to railroads are included in "Other."

³ Value has been revised since publication in the reports cited after "Sources."

R=Revised. --=Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.5 thousand barrels per day.

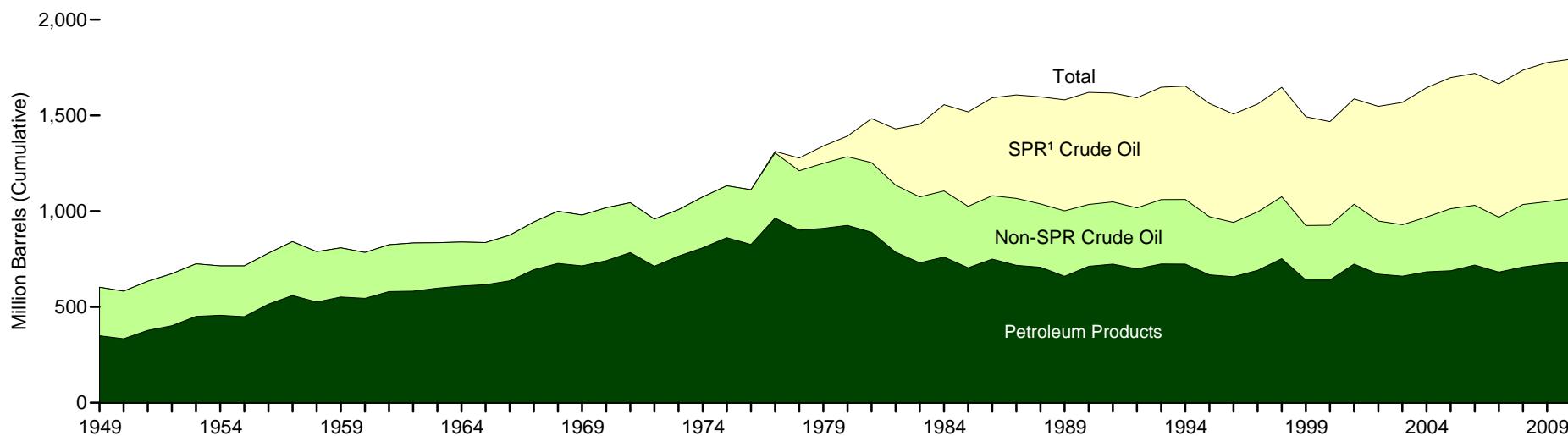
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in

1984. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

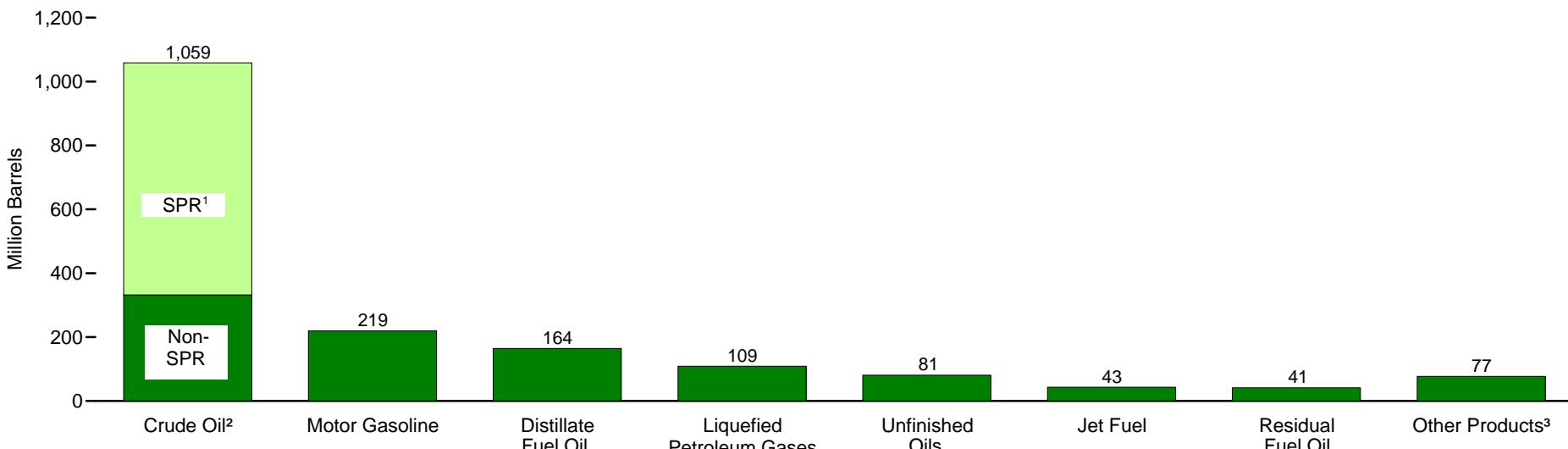
Sources: • 1984—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual* 1988 (October 1989), Tables A1-A3, and unpublished revision. • 1985-2004—EIA, *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales*, annual reports, Tables 1-3, and unpublished revisions. • 2005 forward—EIA, *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 2009* (February 2011), Tables 1-3.

Figure 5.16 Petroleum Primary Stocks by Type

Total Stocks and Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR) Stocks, 1949-2010



By Type, 2010



¹ Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements. See Figure 5.17 for additional information about the SPR.

² Includes lease condensate and crude oil stored in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR).

³ Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline and blending components, kerosene, lubricants, naphtha-type jet fuel, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products.

Note: Stocks are at end of year.

Sources: Table 5.16.

Table 5.16 Petroleum Primary Stocks by Type, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Barrels)

Year	Crude Oil and Lease Condensate			Petroleum Products									Total Petroleum
	SPR ¹	Non-SPR ^{2,3}	Total ³	Distillate Fuel Oil ⁴	Jet Fuel ⁵	Liquefied Petroleum Gases		Motor Gasoline ⁷	Residual Fuel Oil	Unfinished Oils	Other Products ⁸	Total Products	
1949	0	253	253	75	(⁵)	(⁹)	1	110	60	66	37	350	603
1950	0	248	248	72	(⁵)	(⁹)	2	116	41	70	34	334	583
1955	0	266	266	111	3	(⁹)	7	165	39	68	55	449	715
1960	0	240	240	138	7	(⁹)	23	195	45	62	76	545	785
1965	0	220	220	155	19	(⁹)	30	175	56	89	92	616	836
1970	0	276	276	195	28	(⁹)	67	209	54	99	89	741	1,018
1975	0	271	271	209	30	82	125	235	74	106	82	862	1,133
1976	0	285	285	186	32	74	116	231	72	110	78	826	1,112
1977	7	340	348	250	35	81	136	258	90	113	82	964	1,312
1978	67	309	376	216	34	87	132	238	90	109	82	901	1,278
1979	91	339	430	229	39	64	111	237	96	118	82	911	1,341
1980	108	358	466	205	42	65	120	261	92	124	82	926	1,392
1981	230	363	594	192	41	76	135	253	78	111	80	890	1,484
1982	294	350	644	179	37	54	94	235	66	105	70	786	1,430
1983	379	344	723	140	39	48	101	222	49	108	72	731	1,454
1984	451	345	796	161	42	58	101	243	53	94	67	760	1,556
1985	493	321	814	144	40	39	74	223	50	107	67	705	1,519
1986	512	331	843	155	50	63	103	233	47	94	68	750	1,593
1987	541	349	890	134	50	48	97	226	47	93	70	718	1,607
1988	560	330	890	124	44	50	97	228	45	100	70	707	1,597
1989	580	341	921	106	41	32	80	213	44	106	70	660	1,581
1990	586	323	908	132	52	49	98	220	49	99	63	712	1,621
1991	569	325	893	144	49	48	92	219	50	98	72	724	1,617
1992	575	318	893	141	43	39	89	216	43	95	73	699	1,592
1993	587	335	922	141	40	51	106	226	44	88	78	725	1,647
1994	592	337	929	145	47	46	99	215	42	91	84	724	1,653
1995	592	303	895	130	40	43	93	202	37	86	79	668	1,563
1996	566	284	850	127	40	43	86	195	46	88	76	658	1,507
1997	563	305	868	138	44	44	89	210	40	89	81	692	1,560
1998	571	324	895	156	45	65	115	216	45	91	85	752	1,647
1999	567	284	852	125	41	43	89	193	36	86	70	641	1,493
2000	541	286	826	118	45	41	83	196	36	87	77	641	1,468
2001	550	312	862	145	42	66	121	210	41	88	78	724	1,586
2002	599	278	877	134	39	53	106	209	31	76	76	671	1,548
2003	638	269	907	137	39	50	94	207	38	76	71	661	1,568
2004	676	286	961	126	40	55	104	218	42	81	72	683	1,645
2005	685	324	1,008	136	42	57	109	208	37	86	71	689	1,698
2006	689	312	1,001	144	39	62	113	212	42	84	85	719	1,720
2007	697	286	983	134	39	52	96	218	39	81	75	682	1,665
2008	702	326	1,028	146	38	55	113	214	36	83	79	709	1,737
2009	727	325	1,052	R ¹⁶⁶	43	R ⁵⁰	R ¹⁰²	223	R ³⁷	80	73	R ⁷²⁵	1,776
2010 ^P	727	332	1,059	164	43	49	109	219	41	81	77	735	1,794

¹ "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977. Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.

² All crude oil and lease condensate stocks other than those in "SPR."

³ Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit.

⁴ Does not include stocks that are held in the Northeast Heating Oil Reserve.

⁵ Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended: in 1952, 71 percent gasoline, 17 percent kerosene, and 12 percent distillate fuel oil. Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products."

⁶ Includes propylene.

⁷ Finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and gasohol. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphtas.

⁸ Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus,

petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphtas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

⁹ Included in "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Total."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

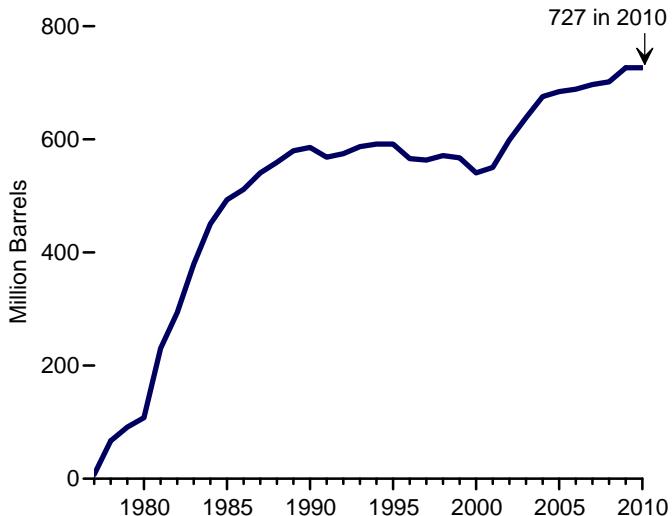
Notes: • Stocks are at end of year. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

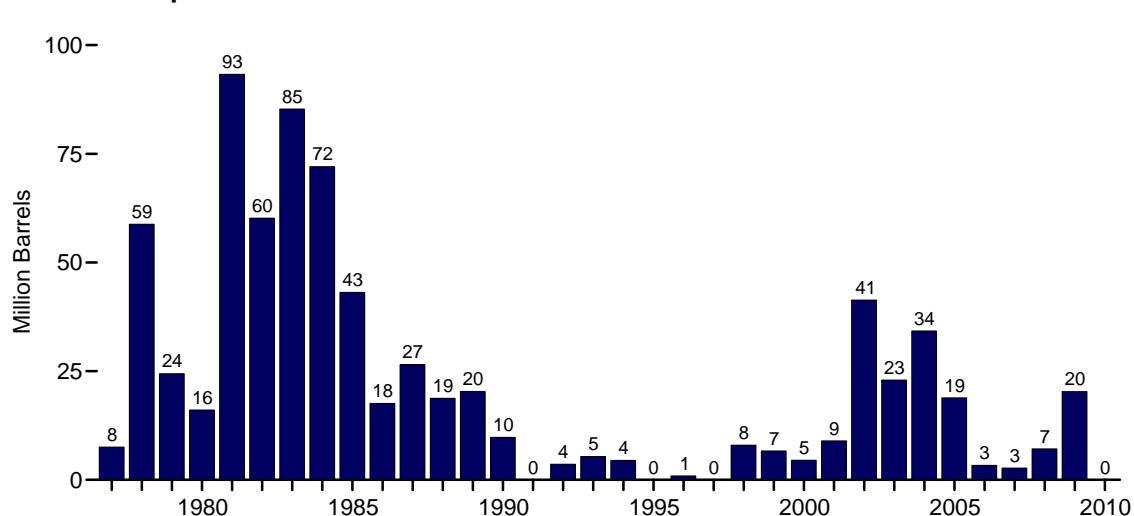
Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.17 Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 1977-2010

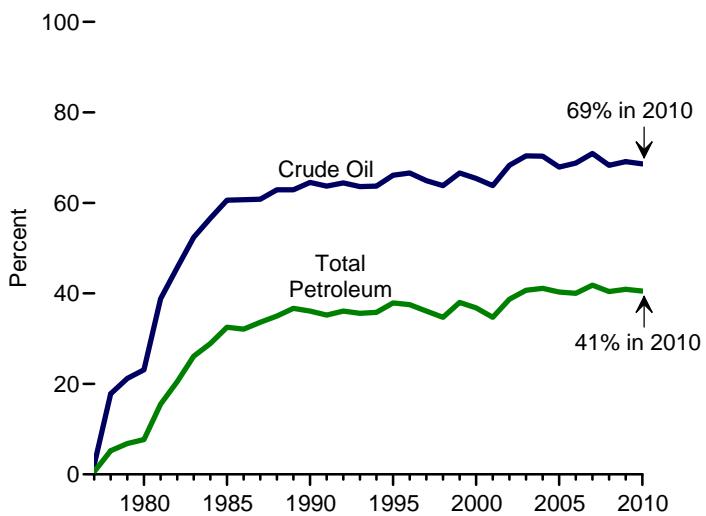
End-of-Year Stocks in SPR



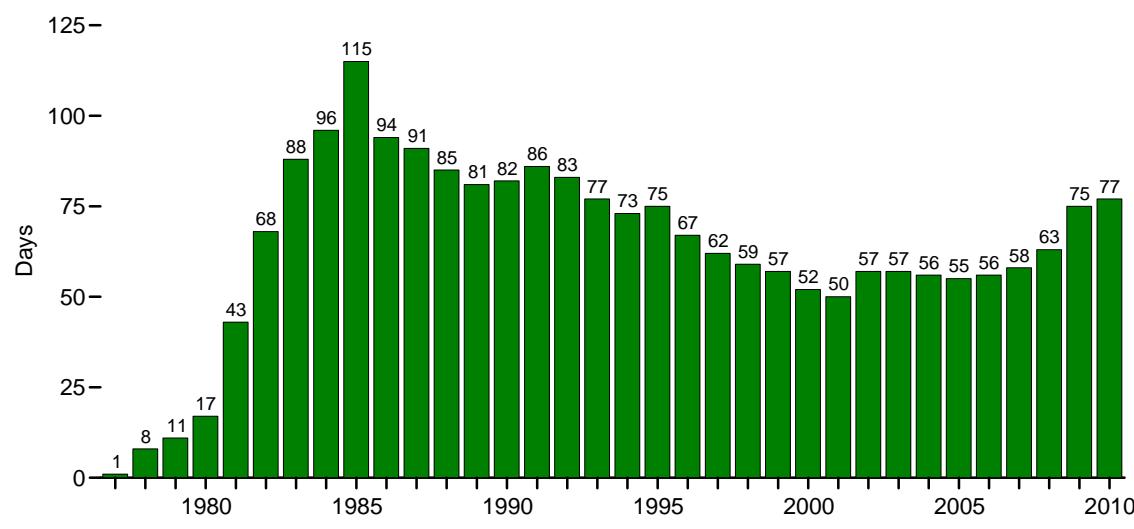
Crude Oil Imports for SPR¹



SPR as Share of Domestic Stocks



SPR Stocks as Days of Petroleum Net Imports²



¹ Imported by SPR and imported by others for SPR.

² Derived by dividing end-of-year SPR stocks by annual average daily net imports of all petroleum.

Note: SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

Source: Table 5.17.

Table 5.17 Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 1977-2010

(Million Barrels, Except as Noted)

Year	Foreign Crude Oil Receipts		Domestic Crude Oil Receipts		Withdrawals		End-of-Year Stocks			Days of Petroleum Net Imports ⁴
	Imported by SPR	Imported by Others ^{1,2}	Purchases	Exchanges ²	Sales	Exchanges	Quantity	Percent of Crude Oil ³ Stocks	Percent of Total Petroleum Stocks	
1977	7.54	0.00	50.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.46	2.1	0.6	1
1978	58.80	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	66.86	17.8	5.2	8
1979	24.43	.00	(s)	.00	.00	.00	91.19	21.2	6.8	11
1980	16.07	.00	1.30	.00	.00	.00	107.80	23.1	7.7	17
1981	93.30	.00	28.79	.00	.00	.00	230.34	38.8	15.5	43
1982	60.19	.00	3.79	.00	.00	.00	293.83	45.7	20.5	68
1983	85.29	.00	.42	.00	.00	.00	379.09	52.4	26.1	88
1984	72.04	.00	.05	.00	.00	.00	450.51	56.6	28.9	96
1985	43.12	.00	.17	.00	.00	.00	493.32	60.6	32.5	115
1986	17.56	.00	1.21	.00	.00	.00	511.57	60.7	32.1	94
1987	26.52	.00	2.69	.00	.00	.00	540.65	60.8	33.6	91
1988	18.76	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	559.52	62.9	35.0	85
1989	20.35	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	579.86	62.9	36.7	81
1990	9.77	.00	.00	.00	3.91	.00	585.69	64.5	36.1	82
1991	.00	.00	.00	.00	17.22	.00	568.51	63.7	35.2	86
1992	3.59	.00	2.60	.00	.00	.00	574.72	64.4	36.1	83
1993	5.37	.00	6.96	.00	.00	.00	587.08	63.6	35.6	77
1994	4.49	.00	.11	.00	.00	.00	591.67	63.7	35.8	73
1995	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	591.64	66.1	37.9	75
1996	.00	.90	.00	.00	25.82	.90	565.82	66.6	37.5	67
1997	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.33	.00	563.43	64.9	36.1	62
1998	.00	7.98	.00	.00	.00	.00	571.41	63.8	34.7	59
1999	3.04	3.60	.00	1.42	.00	10.75	567.24	66.6	38.0	57
2000	3.01	1.50	.00	2.29	.00	⁶ 33.35	540.68	65.4	36.8	52
2001	3.91	5.07	.58	.00	.00	.00	550.24	63.8	34.7	50
2002	5.77	35.59	.00	7.64	.00	.00	599.09	68.3	38.7	57
2003	.00	22.94	.00	16.40	.00	.00	638.39	70.4	40.7	57
2004	.00	34.24	.00	8.47	.00	5.44	675.60	70.3	41.1	56
2005	.00	18.88	.00	8.41	11.03	9.82	684.54	67.9	40.3	55
2006	.00	3.31	.00	2.44	.00	1.57	688.61	68.8	40.0	56
2007	.00	2.70	.00	1.68	.00	.00	696.94	70.9	41.8	58
2008	.00	7.11	.00	3.20	.00	5.40	701.82	68.3	40.4	63
2009	.00	^R 20.29	.00	4.47	.00	.00	726.62	69.1	40.9	75
2010	.00	.00	.00	.38	.00	.40	726.55	68.6	40.5	77

¹ Imported crude oil received represents volumes of imported crude oil received at SPR storage facilities for which the costs associated with the importation and delivery of crude oil are the responsibility of the commercial importer under contract to supply the SPR.

² The values shown for 1998 and 1999 represent an exchange agreement in which SPR received approximately 8.5 million barrels of high quality oil in exchange for approximately 11 million barrels of lower quality crude oil shipped from SPR during 1999 and 2000. Also, beginning in 1999, a portion of the crude oil in-kind royalties from Federal leases in the Gulf of Mexico was transferred to the U.S. Department of Energy and exchanged with commercial entities for crude oil to fill the SPR. Crude oil exchange barrels delivered to SPR could be either domestic or imported as long as the crude oil met the specification requirements of SPR. All exchange barrels of imported crude oil are included in "Foreign Crude Oil Receipts, Imported by Others," while exchange barrels of domestic crude oil are included in "Domestic Crude Oil Receipts, Exchanges."

³ Includes lease condensate stocks.

⁴ Derived by dividing end-of-year SPR stocks by annual average daily net imports of all petroleum. Calculated prior to rounding.

⁵ The quantity of domestic fuel oil which was in storage prior to injection of foreign crude oil.

⁶ Includes 30 million barrels released to increase heating oil stocks in exchange for a like quantity plus a bonus percentage to be returned in 2001 and 2002, as well as additional barrels to create a Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.005 million barrels.

Note: "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve—petroleum stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

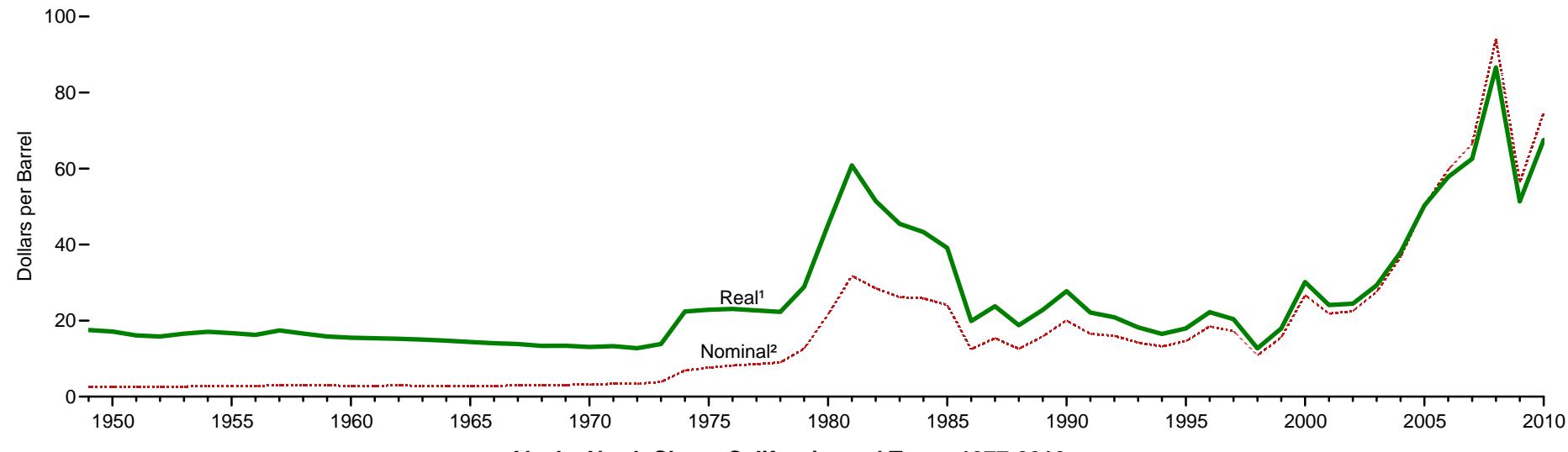
Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: **Imported by SPR** and **End-of-Year Stocks, Quantity:** • 1977-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Report, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

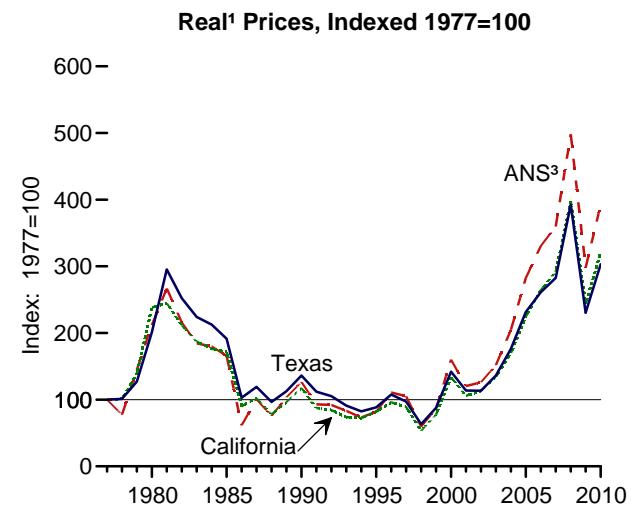
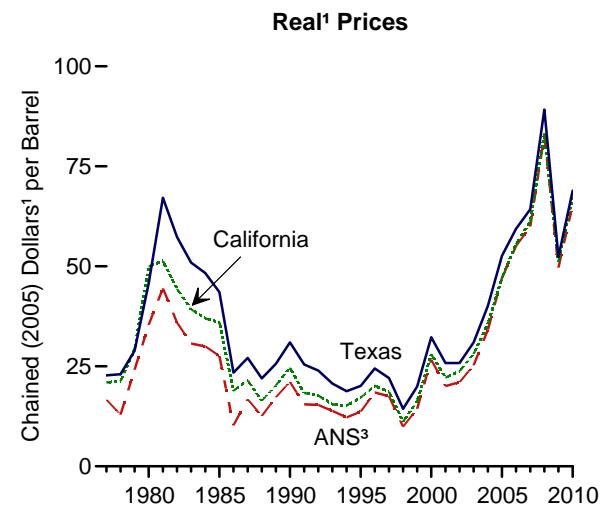
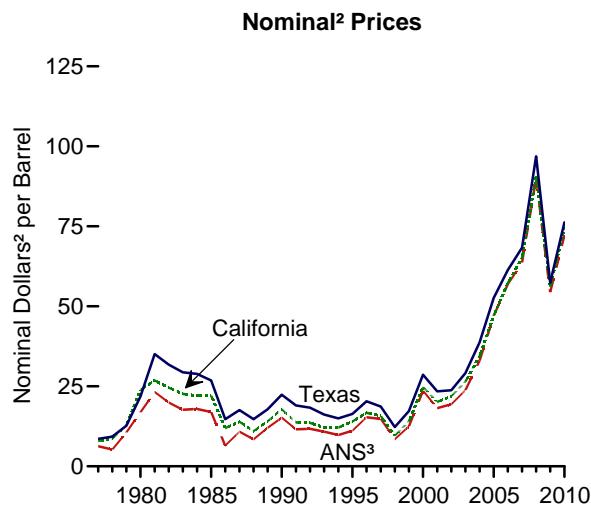
• 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011). **Imported by Others, Domestic Crude Oil Receipts, and Withdrawals:** U.S. Department of Energy, Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy, unpublished data. **All Other Data:** Calculated.

Figure 5.18 Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices

U.S. Average Real¹ and Nominal² Prices, 1949-2010



Alaska North Slope, California, and Texas 1977-2010



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators. See Table D1.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ Alaska North Slope.
Source: Table 5.18.

Table 5.18 Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Dollars per Barrel)

Year	Alaska North Slope		California		Texas		U.S. Average	
	Nominal ¹	Real ²						
1949	--	--	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.54	17.53
1950	--	--	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.51	17.14
1955	--	--	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.77	16.70
1960	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.88	15.49
1965	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.86	14.36
1970	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.18	13.08
1975	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.67	22.85
1976	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.19	23.08
1977	³ 6.29	³ 16.66	7.92	20.98	8.58	22.73	8.57	22.70
1978	5.21	12.90	8.58	21.24	9.29	23.00	9.00	22.28
1979	10.57	24.15	12.78	29.20	12.65	28.91	12.64	28.88
1980	16.87	35.33	23.87	49.99	21.84	45.74	21.59	45.21
1981	23.23	44.48	26.80	51.32	35.06	67.13	31.77	60.83
1982	19.92	35.95	24.58	44.36	31.77	57.33	28.52	51.47
1983	17.69	30.71	22.61	39.25	29.35	50.95	26.19	45.47
1984	17.91	29.97	22.09	36.96	28.87	48.31	25.88	43.30
1985	16.98	27.58	22.14	35.96	26.80	43.52	24.09	39.12
1986	6.45	10.25	11.90	18.91	14.73	23.40	12.51	19.88
1987	10.83	16.72	13.92	21.49	17.55	27.10	15.40	23.78
1988	8.43	12.58	10.97	16.38	14.71	21.96	12.58	18.78
1989	12.00	17.26	14.06	20.22	17.81	25.62	15.86	22.81
1990	15.23	21.09	17.81	24.67	22.37	30.98	20.03	27.74
1991	11.57	15.48	13.72	18.35	19.04	25.47	16.54	22.12
1992	11.73	15.33	13.55	17.70	18.32	23.94	15.99	20.89
1993	10.84	13.86	12.11	15.48	16.19	20.70	14.25	18.22
1994	9.77	12.23	12.12	15.17	14.98	18.76	13.19	16.51
1995	11.12	13.64	14.00	17.17	16.38	20.09	14.62	17.93
1996	15.32	18.44	16.72	20.12	20.31	24.44	18.46	22.22
1997	14.84	17.55	15.78	18.66	18.66	22.07	17.23	20.38
1998	8.47	9.91	9.55	11.17	12.28	14.36	10.87	12.71
1999	12.46	14.36	14.08	16.23	17.29	19.93	15.56	17.93
2000	23.62	26.65	24.82	28.00	28.60	32.26	26.72	30.14
2001	18.18	20.06	20.11	22.18	23.41	25.82	21.84	24.09
2002	19.37	21.03	21.87	23.74	23.77	25.80	22.51	24.44
2003	23.78	25.27	26.43	28.09	29.13	30.96	27.56	29.29
2004	33.03	34.13	34.47	35.62	38.79	40.08	36.77	38.00
2005	47.05	47.05	47.08	47.08	52.61	52.61	50.28	50.28
2006	56.86	55.07	57.34	55.53	61.31	59.38	59.69	57.81
2007	63.69	^R 59.92	65.07	^R 61.22	68.30	^R 64.25	66.52	^R 62.58
2008	90.10	^R 82.95	90.47	^R 83.29	96.85	^R 89.16	94.04	^R 86.58
2009	54.41	^R 49.64	^R 56.11	^R 51.19	57.40	^R 52.37	^R 56.35	^R 51.41
2010 ^P	72.33	65.36	74.51	67.33	76.23	68.89	74.71	67.51

¹ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

³ Average for July through December only.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Note: Prices are for the marketed first sales price of domestic crude oil. See Note 4, "Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices," at end of section.

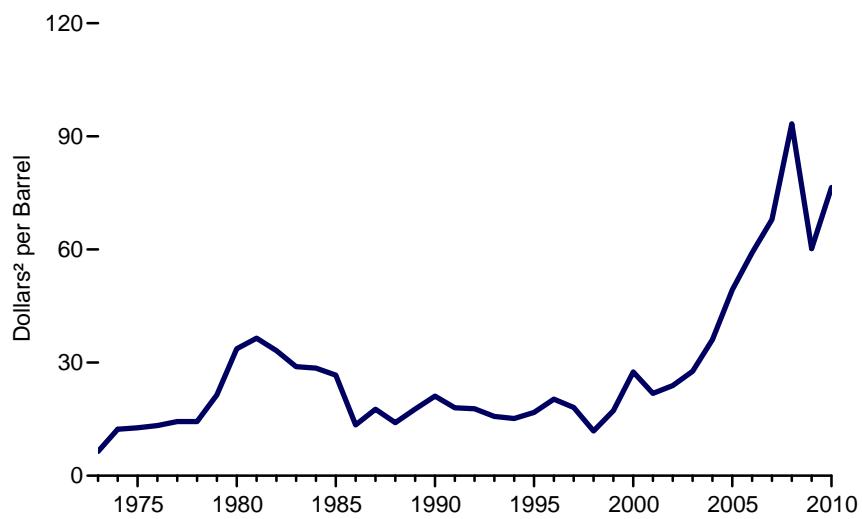
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in

1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

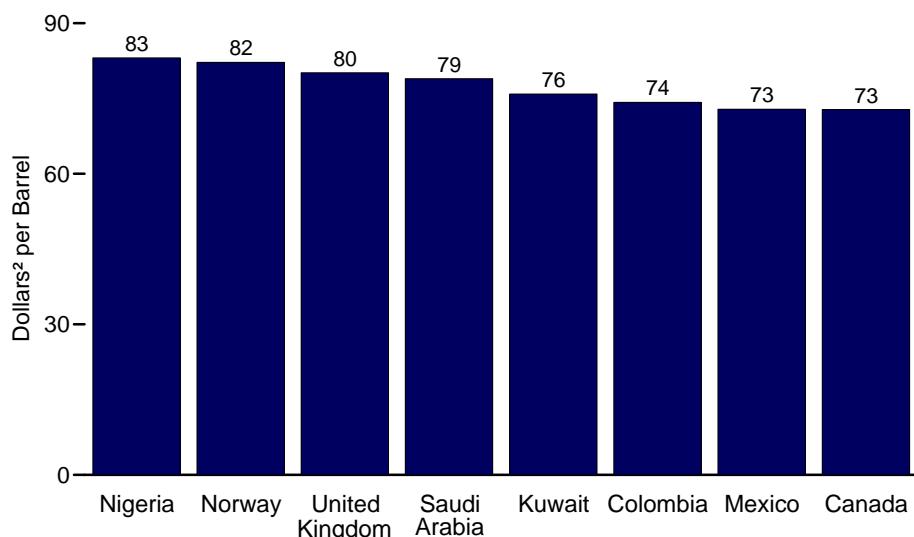
Sources: • 1949-1973—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter. • 1974-January 1976—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-90, "Crude Petroleum Production Monthly Report." • February 1976-1977—FEA, Form FEA-P-124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report." • 1978-1982—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form ERA-182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchaser's Report." • 1983 forward—EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly* (April 2011), Table 18.

Figure 5.19 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries

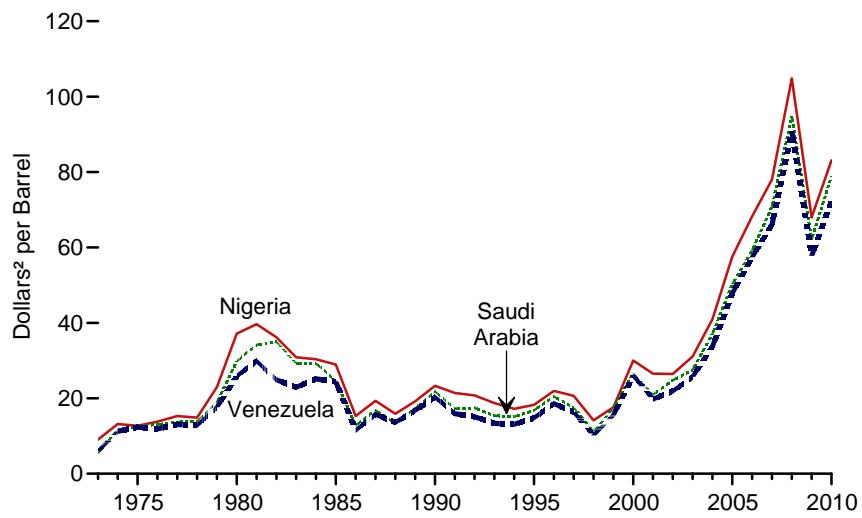
Total, 1973¹-2010



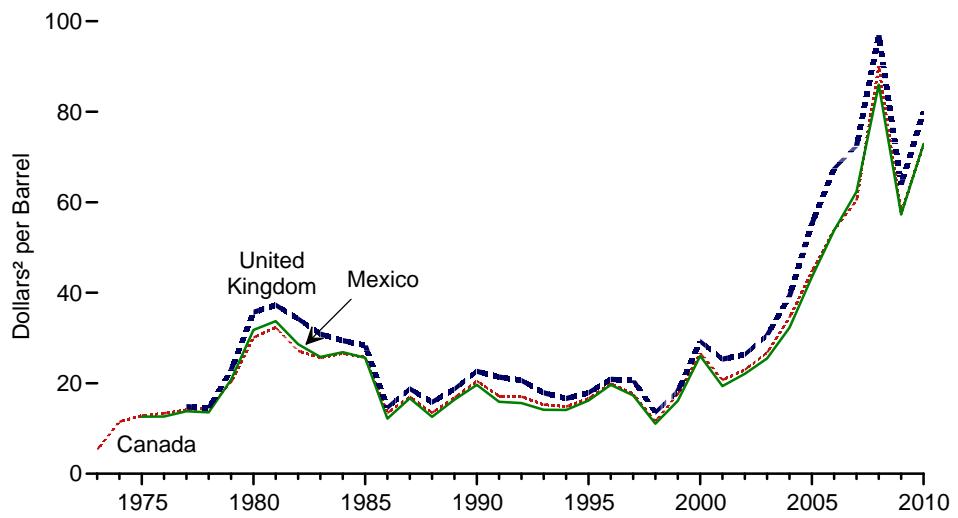
By Selected Country, 2010



By Selected OPEC Country, 1973¹-2010



By Selected Non-OPEC Country, 1973¹-2010



¹ 1973 cost is based on October, November, and December data only.

² Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Source: Table 5.19.

Table 5.19 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries, 1973-2010
(Dollars¹ per Barrel)

Year	Persian Gulf ³	Selected OPEC ² Countries					Selected Non-OPEC ² Countries						Total
		Kuwait	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	Venezuela	Total OPEC ⁴	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Norway	United Kingdom	Total Non-OPEC ⁴	
1973 ⁵	5.91	W	9.08	5.37	5.99	6.85	5.33	W	—	—	—	5.64	6.41
1974	12.21	W	13.16	11.63	11.25	12.49	11.48	W	W	—	—	11.81	12.32
1975	12.64	W	12.70	12.50	12.36	12.70	12.84	—	12.61	12.80	—	12.70	12.70
1976	13.03	W	13.81	13.06	11.89	13.32	13.36	—	12.64	13.74	W	13.35	13.32
1977	13.85	W	15.29	13.69	13.11	14.35	14.13	—	13.82	14.93	14.83	14.42	14.36
1978	14.01	W	14.88	13.94	12.84	14.34	14.41	—	13.56	14.68	14.53	14.38	14.35
1979	20.42	W	22.97	18.95	17.65	21.29	20.22	—	20.77	22.55	22.97	22.10	21.45
1980	30.59	W	37.15	29.80	25.92	33.56	30.11	W	31.77	36.82	35.68	33.99	33.67
1981	34.61	—	39.66	34.20	29.91	36.60	32.32	—	33.70	38.70	37.29	36.14	36.47
1982	34.94	—	36.16	34.99	24.93	34.81	27.15	—	28.63	34.70	34.25	31.47	33.18
1983	29.37	—	30.85	29.27	22.94	29.84	25.63	—	25.78	30.72	30.87	28.08	28.93
1984	29.07	W	30.36	29.20	25.19	29.06	26.56	—	26.85	30.05	29.45	28.14	28.54
1985	25.50	—	28.96	24.72	24.43	26.86	25.71	—	25.63	28.32	28.36	26.53	26.67
1986	12.92	11.70	15.29	12.84	11.52	13.46	13.43	12.85	12.17	15.98	14.63	13.52	13.49
1987	17.47	18.14	19.32	16.81	15.76	17.64	17.04	18.43	16.69	19.10	18.78	17.66	17.65
1988	13.51	12.84	15.88	13.37	13.66	14.18	13.50	14.47	12.58	15.43	15.82	13.96	14.08
1989	17.37	16.90	19.19	17.34	16.78	17.78	16.81	18.10	16.35	19.06	18.74	17.54	17.68
1990	20.55	17.01	23.33	21.82	20.31	21.23	20.48	22.34	19.64	21.11	22.65	20.98	21.13
1991	17.34	18.48	21.39	17.22	15.92	18.08	17.16	19.55	15.89	21.44	21.37	17.93	18.02
1992	17.58	16.99	20.78	17.48	15.13	17.81	17.04	18.46	15.60	20.90	20.63	17.67	17.75
1993	15.26	14.23	18.73	15.40	13.39	15.68	15.27	16.54	14.11	18.99	17.92	15.78	15.72
1994	15.00	14.49	17.21	15.11	13.12	15.08	14.83	15.80	14.09	17.09	16.64	15.29	15.18
1995	16.78	16.47	18.25	16.84	14.81	16.61	16.65	17.45	16.19	18.06	17.91	16.95	16.78
1996	20.45	20.32	21.95	20.49	18.59	20.14	19.94	22.02	19.64	21.34	20.88	20.47	20.31
1997	17.44	17.03	20.64	17.52	16.35	17.73	17.63	19.71	17.30	20.26	20.64	18.45	18.11
1998	11.18	11.00	14.14	11.16	10.16	11.46	11.62	13.26	11.04	13.83	13.55	12.22	11.84
1999	17.37	16.77	17.63	17.48	15.58	16.94	17.54	18.09	16.12	19.06	18.26	17.51	17.23
2000	26.77	26.28	30.04	26.58	26.05	27.29	26.69	29.68	26.03	30.13	29.26	27.80	27.53
2001	20.73	19.66	26.55	20.98	19.81	21.52	20.72	25.88	19.37	25.77	25.32	22.17	21.82
2002	24.13	23.04	26.45	24.77	21.93	23.83	22.98	25.28	22.09	26.60	26.35	23.97	23.91
2003	27.54	26.82	31.07	27.50	25.70	27.70	26.76	30.55	25.48	30.51	30.62	27.68	27.69
2004	36.53	35.89	40.95	37.11	33.79	36.84	34.51	39.03	32.25	39.92	39.28	35.29	36.07
2005	49.68	48.36	57.55	50.31	47.87	51.36	44.73	53.42	43.47	56.23	55.28	47.31	49.29
2006	58.92	57.64	68.26	59.19	57.37	61.21	53.90	62.13	53.76	64.39	67.44	57.14	59.11
2007	69.83	66.01	78.01	70.78	66.13	71.14	60.38	70.91	62.31	71.66	72.47	63.96	67.97
2008	93.59	86.35	104.83	94.75	90.76	95.49	90.00	93.43	85.97	104.13	96.95	90.59	93.33
2009	R62.15	R61.12	R68.01	R62.14	R57.78	R61.90	R57.60	R58.50	57.35	R59.80	R63.87	R58.58	R60.23
2010 ^p	78.31	75.90	83.11	78.94	72.43	78.16	72.80	74.25	72.86	82.20	80.12	74.68	76.43

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.

³ Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

⁴ On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973-2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973-1992 and beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974-1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975-1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

⁵ Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual

company data.

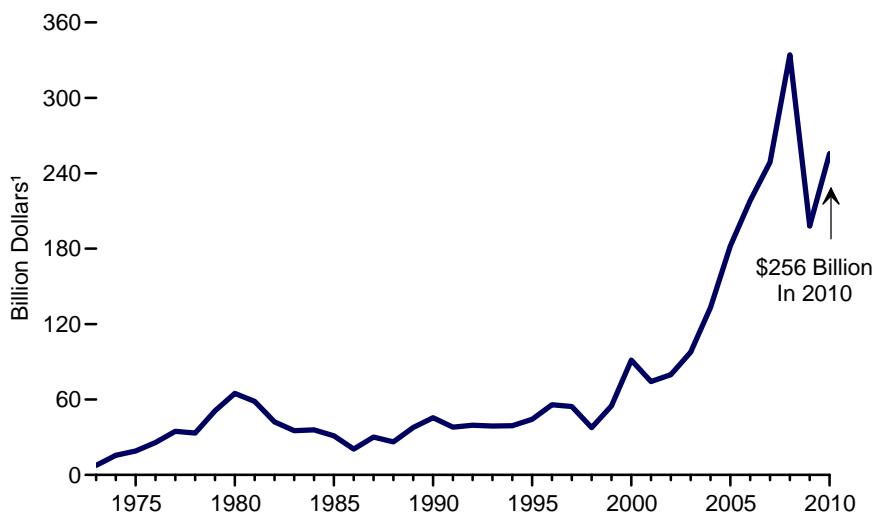
Notes: • Data are for landed costs of crude oil imports only; they do not account for refined petroleum products imported into the United States. • See "Crude Oil Landed Cost" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

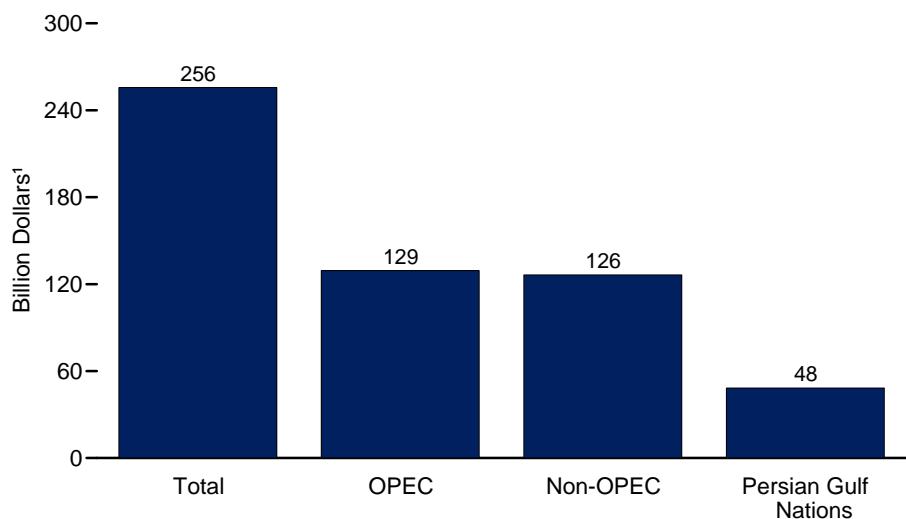
Sources: • 1973-September 1977—Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • October 1977-December 1978—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • January 1979-September 1982—EIA, Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report." • October 1982-June 1984—EIA, Form EP-51, "Monthly Foreign Crude Oil Transaction Report." • July 1984 forward—EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly* (April 2011), Table 22; and EIA, Form EIA-856, "Monthly Foreign Crude Oil Acquisition Report."

Figure 5.20 Value of Crude Oil Imports

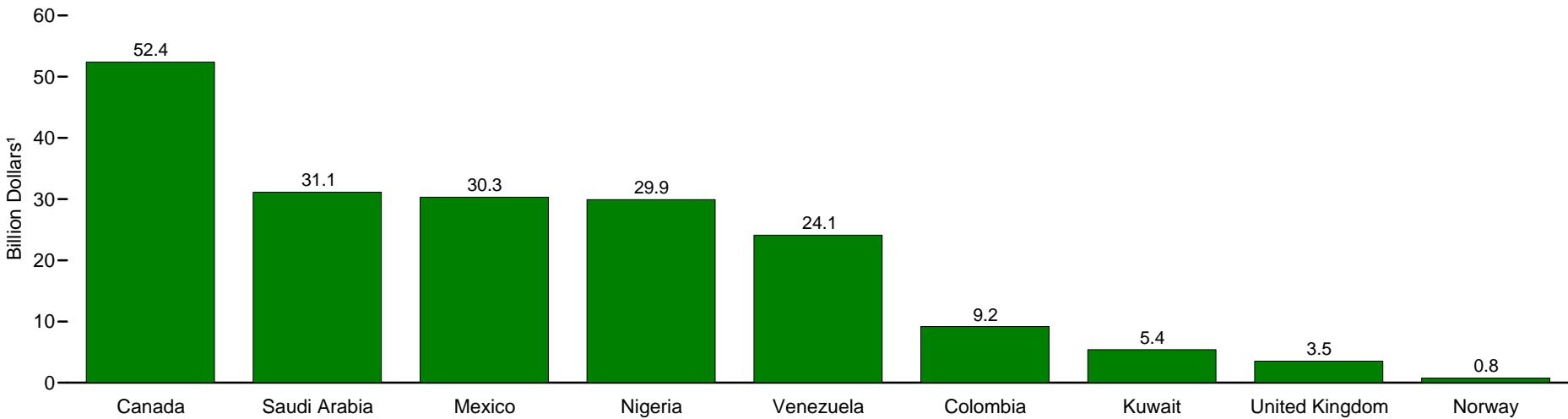
Total, 1973-2010



Totals, 2010



By Selected Country, 2010



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Source: Table 5.20.

Table 5.20 Value of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries, 1973-2010
 (Billion Dollars ¹)

Year	Persian Gulf ³	Selected OPEC ² Countries					Selected Non-OPEC ² Countries						Total ⁵
		Kuwait	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	Venezuela	Total OPEC ⁴	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Norway	United Kingdom	Total Non-OPEC ⁴	
1973	1.7	W	1.5	0.9	0.8	5.2	1.9	W	—	0.0	0.0	2.4	7.6
1974	4.4	W	3.3	1.9	1.3	11.6	3.3	.0	W	—	.0	4.1	15.6
1975	5.2	W	3.5	3.2	1.8	14.9	2.8	.0	.3	.1	—	4.1	19.0
1976	8.7	W	5.1	5.8	1.0	22.2	1.8	—	.4	.2	W	3.6	25.8
1977	12.2	W	6.3	6.9	1.2	29.6	1.4	.0	.9	.3	.5	5.1	34.7
1978	11.3	W	4.9	5.8	.8	27.1	1.3	.0	1.6	.6	.9	6.2	33.3
1979	15.3	W	9.0	9.3	1.9	39.7	2.0	.0	3.3	.6	1.7	11.3	51.0
1980	16.9	W	11.4	13.6	1.5	47.5	2.2	.0	5.9	1.9	2.3	17.4	64.9
1981	15.1	.0	8.8	13.9	1.6	39.0	1.9	.0	5.8	1.6	5.0	19.5	58.5
1982	8.4	—	6.7	6.8	1.4	22.0	2.1	.0	6.7	1.3	5.5	20.2	42.2
1983	4.3	—	3.4	3.4	1.4	16.1	2.6	.0	7.2	.7	4.1	19.1	35.2
1984	4.8	W	2.3	3.3	2.3	16.1	3.3	.0	6.5	1.2	4.1	19.7	35.8
1985	2.3	—	3.0	1.2	2.7	12.9	4.4	.0	6.7	.3	2.9	18.3	31.2
1986	3.8	.1	2.4	2.9	1.8	10.4	2.8	.3	2.8	.3	1.7	10.2	20.6
1987	6.0	.5	3.7	3.9	2.8	15.5	3.8	.8	3.7	.5	2.1	14.7	30.1
1988	6.7	.4	3.5	4.4	2.2	14.0	3.4	.6	3.1	.3	1.5	12.3	26.3
1989	11.0	1.0	5.6	7.1	3.0	21.9	3.9	.9	4.3	.9	1.1	15.8	37.7
1990	13.5	.5	6.7	9.5	4.9	27.2	4.8	1.1	4.9	.7	1.3	18.2	45.5
1991	11.0	(s)	5.3	10.7	3.9	22.3	4.7	.9	4.4	.6	.8	15.7	38.0
1992	10.5	.2	5.1	10.2	4.6	22.2	5.0	.7	4.5	.9	1.5	17.3	39.5
1993	9.1	1.8	4.9	7.2	4.9	20.7	5.0	.9	4.4	.9	2.0	18.3	38.9
1994	8.8	1.6	3.9	7.2	5.0	19.7	5.3	.8	4.8	1.2	2.4	19.4	39.1
1995	9.1	1.3	4.1	7.7	6.2	21.6	6.3	1.3	6.1	1.7	2.2	22.6	44.3
1996	11.1	1.8	4.8	9.4	8.9	25.3	7.8	1.8	8.7	2.3	1.6	30.5	55.8
1997	10.4	1.6	5.2	8.3	8.3	24.4	7.7	1.9	8.6	2.1	1.3	29.9	54.4
1998	8.3	1.2	3.6	5.7	5.1	17.4	5.4	1.7	5.3	1.1	.8	20.2	37.6
1999	15.0	1.5	4.0	8.8	6.5	26.1	7.5	3.0	7.4	1.8	1.9	28.8	54.9
2000	23.6	2.5	9.6	14.8	11.7	45.4	13.2	3.5	12.5	3.3	3.1	46.0	91.4
2001	20.2	1.7	8.2	12.3	9.3	38.1	10.3	2.5	9.9	2.6	2.3	36.2	74.3
2002	19.5	1.8	5.7	13.7	9.6	35.5	12.1	2.2	12.1	3.4	3.9	44.3	79.8
2003	24.4	2.0	9.4	17.3	11.1	46.3	15.1	1.8	14.6	2.0	4.0	51.4	97.7
2004	32.1	3.2	16.2	20.3	16.0	68.0	20.4	2.0	18.9	2.1	3.4	65.2	133.2
2005	40.0	4.0	22.6	26.5	21.7	90.3	26.7	3.0	24.7	2.4	4.5	91.9	182.2
2006	46.5	3.8	25.8	30.7	23.9	106.9	35.5	3.2	30.9	2.3	3.2	111.4	218.3
2007	53.9	4.2	30.9	37.4	27.7	139.9	41.6	3.6	32.0	1.5	2.7	109.0	248.9
2008	80.1	6.5	35.4	52.1	34.5	189.2	64.4	6.1	37.3	1.1	2.8	145.0	334.2
2009	R37.6	R4.0	R19.3	R22.2	R20.1	98.4	R40.8	5.4	22.9	1.3	2.4	R99.7	R198.1
2010 ^p	48.3	5.4	29.9	31.1	24.1	129.3	52.4	9.2	30.3	.8	3.5	126.3	255.6

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.

³ Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

⁴ On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973-2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973-1992 and beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974-1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975-1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

⁵ Data shown here represent landed value; they differ from data in Table 3.7, which are data from U.S.

Customs that represent crude oil value at the port of loading.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. — = No data reported. (s)=Less than \$0.05 billion. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Crude oil import volumes used to calculate values in this table are for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

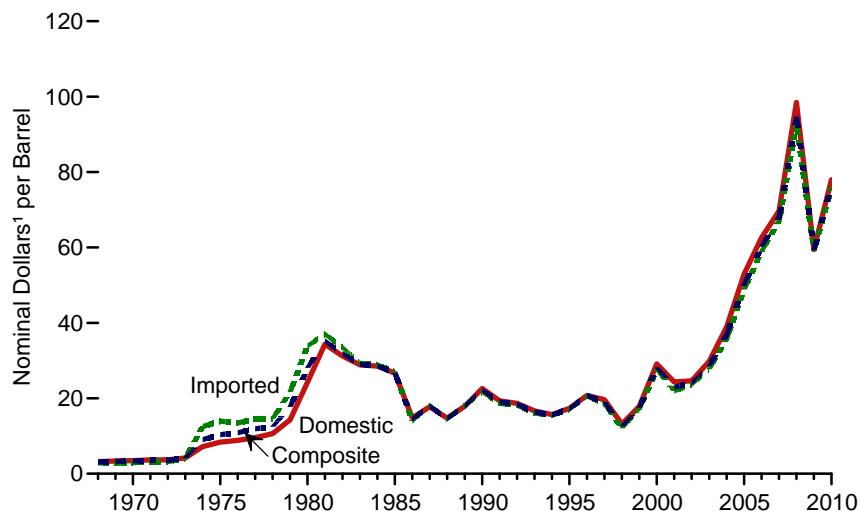
Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: Calculated by using prices on Table 5.19 and volume data from the following sources:

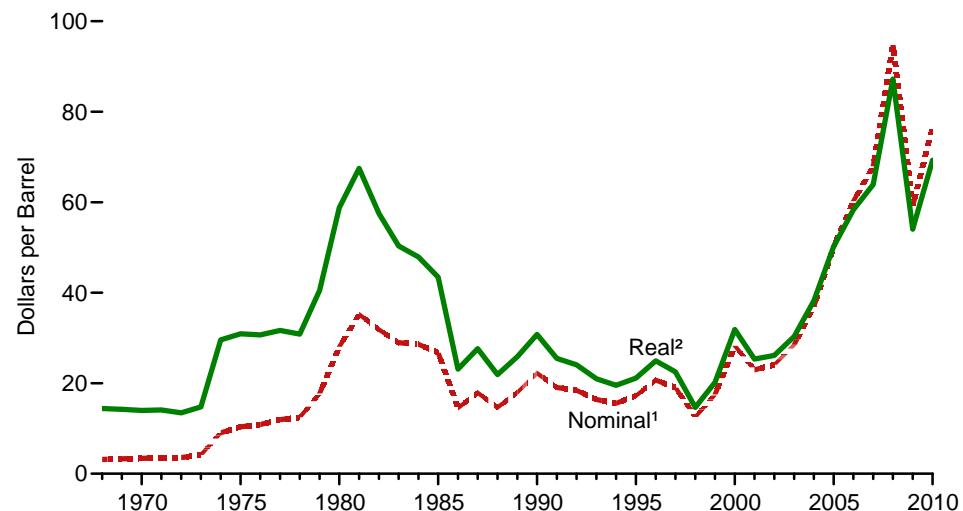
- 1973-1975—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.
- 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.
- 1981-2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports.
- 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (February 2011).

Figure 5.21 Crude Oil Refiner Acquisition Costs, 1968-2010

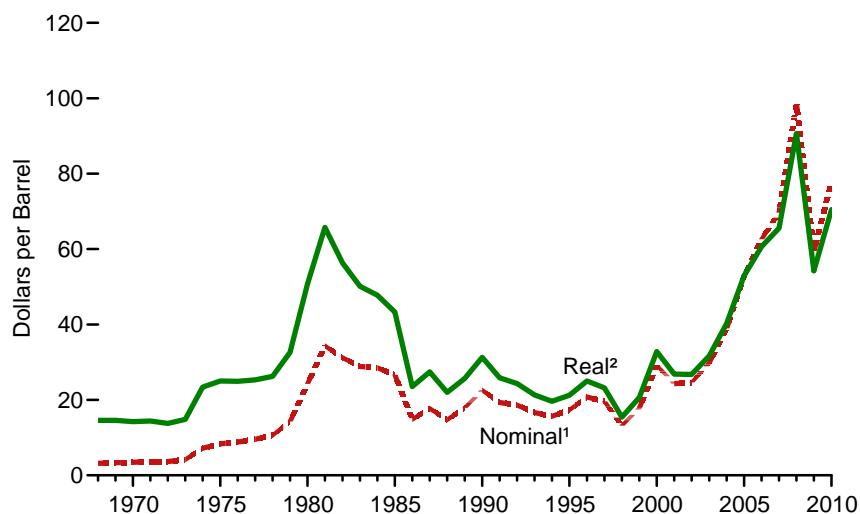
Summary



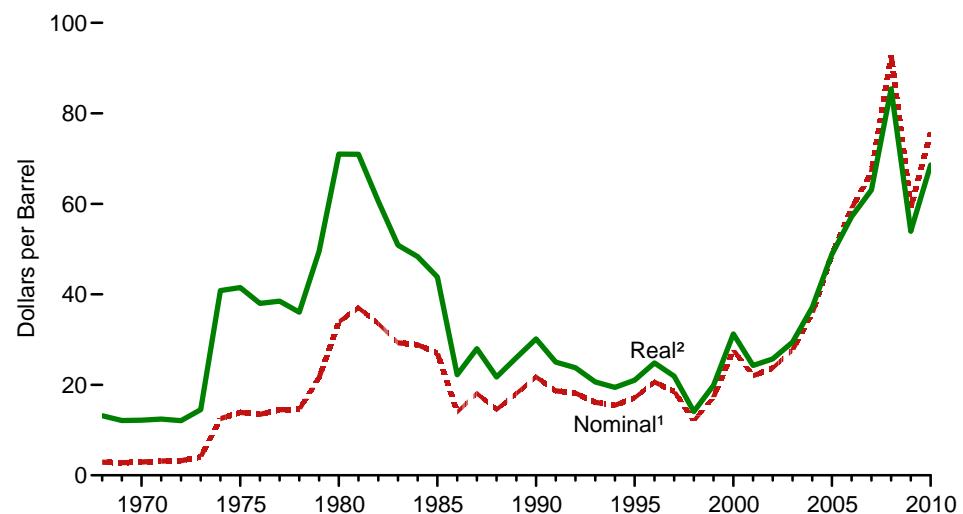
Composite Costs



Domestic Costs



Imported Costs



¹ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators. See Table D1.

Source: Table 5.21.

Table 5.21 Crude Oil Refiner Acquisition Costs, 1968-2010
(Dollars per Barrel)

Year	Domestic		Imported		Composite	
	Nominal ¹	Real ²	Nominal ¹	Real ²	Nominal ¹	Real ²
1968 ^E	3.21	14.58	2.90	13.17	3.17	14.40
1969 ^E	3.37	14.59	2.80	12.12	3.29	14.24
1970 ^E	3.46	14.23	2.96	12.17	3.40	13.98
1971 ^E	3.68	14.41	3.17	12.42	3.60	14.10
1972 ^E	3.67	13.78	3.22	12.09	3.58	13.44
1973 ^E	4.17	14.83	4.08	14.51	4.15	14.76
1974	7.18	23.42	12.52	40.83	9.07	29.58
1975	8.39	25.00	13.93	41.50	10.38	30.93
1976	8.84	24.91	13.48	37.98	10.89	30.69
1977	9.55	25.30	14.53	38.49	11.96	31.68
1978	10.61	26.26	14.57	36.06	12.46	30.84
1979	14.27	32.61	21.67	49.52	17.72	40.49
1980	24.23	50.74	33.89	70.97	28.07	58.78
1981	34.33	65.73	37.05	70.94	35.24	67.48
1982	31.22	56.34	33.55	60.55	31.87	57.51
1983	28.87	50.12	29.30	50.87	28.99	50.33
1984	28.53	47.74	28.88	48.32	28.63	47.90
1985	26.66	43.30	26.99	43.83	26.75	43.44
1986	14.82	23.55	14.00	22.24	14.55	23.12
1987	17.76	27.42	18.13	27.99	17.90	27.64
1988	14.74	22.00	14.56	21.74	14.67	21.90
1989	17.87	25.71	18.08	26.01	17.97	25.85
1990	22.59	31.29	21.76	30.14	22.22	30.78
1991	19.33	25.86	18.70	25.01	19.06	25.49
1992	18.63	24.34	18.20	23.78	18.43	24.08
1993	16.67	21.31	16.14	20.63	16.41	20.98
1994	15.67	19.62	15.51	19.42	15.59	19.52
1995	17.33	21.25	17.14	21.02	17.23	21.13
1996	20.77	25.00	20.64	24.84	20.71	24.93
1997	19.61	23.19	18.53	21.91	19.04	22.52
1998	13.18	15.41	12.04	14.08	12.52	14.64
1999	17.90	20.63	17.26	19.89	17.51	20.18
2000	29.11	32.84	27.70	31.25	28.26	31.88
2001	24.33	26.84	22.00	24.27	22.95	25.32
2002	24.65	26.76	23.71	25.74	24.10	26.16
2003	29.82	31.69	27.71	29.45	28.53	30.32
2004	38.97	40.27	35.90	37.10	36.98	38.21
2005	52.94	52.94	48.86	48.86	50.24	50.24
2006	62.62	60.64	59.02	57.16	60.24	58.34
2007	69.65	R65.52	67.04	R63.07	67.94	R63.92
2008	98.47	R90.66	92.77	R85.41	94.74	R87.22
2009	R59.49	R54.27	59.17	R53.98	R59.29	R54.09
2010 ^P	77.96	70.45	75.88	68.57	76.69	69.30

¹ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Note: Costs are for crude oil to refiners, including transportation and other fees; they do not include crude oil purchased for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. The cost for each category and for the composite is derived by dividing the sum of the total purchasing (acquisition) costs of all refiners by the total volume of all refiners' purchases.

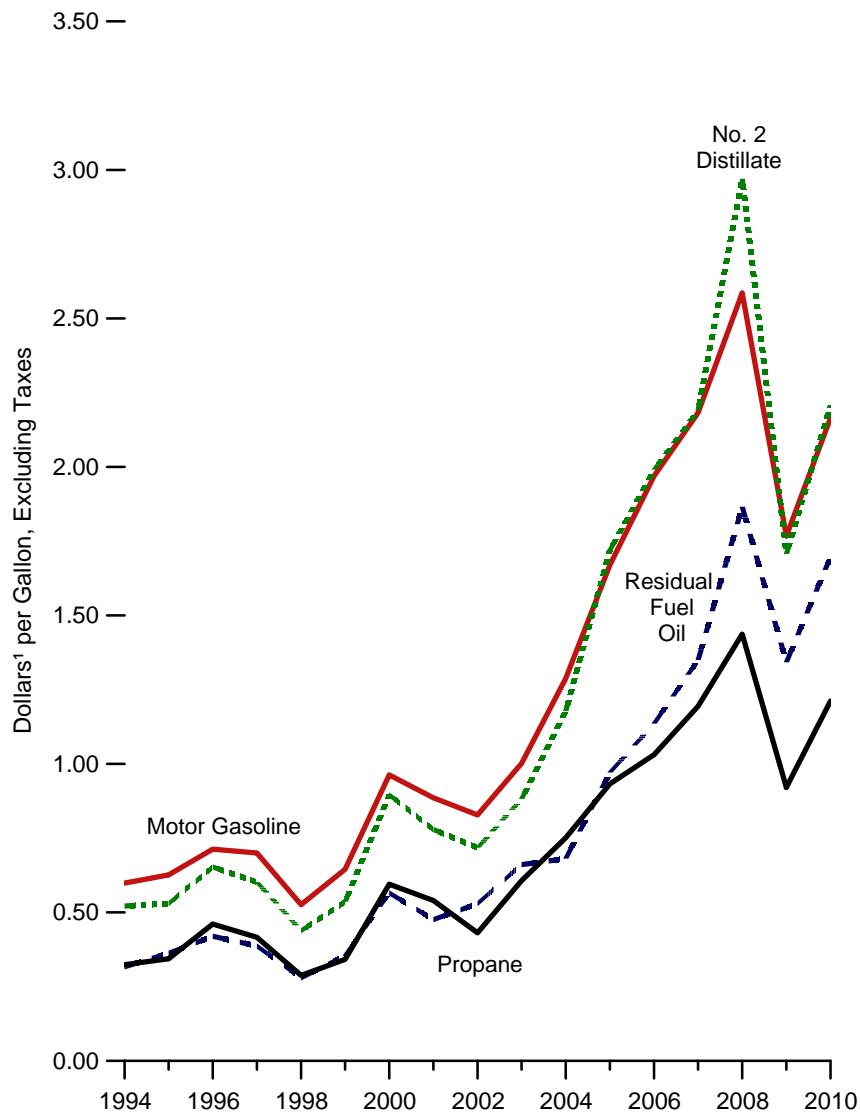
Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: • 1968-1973—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. The cost of domestic

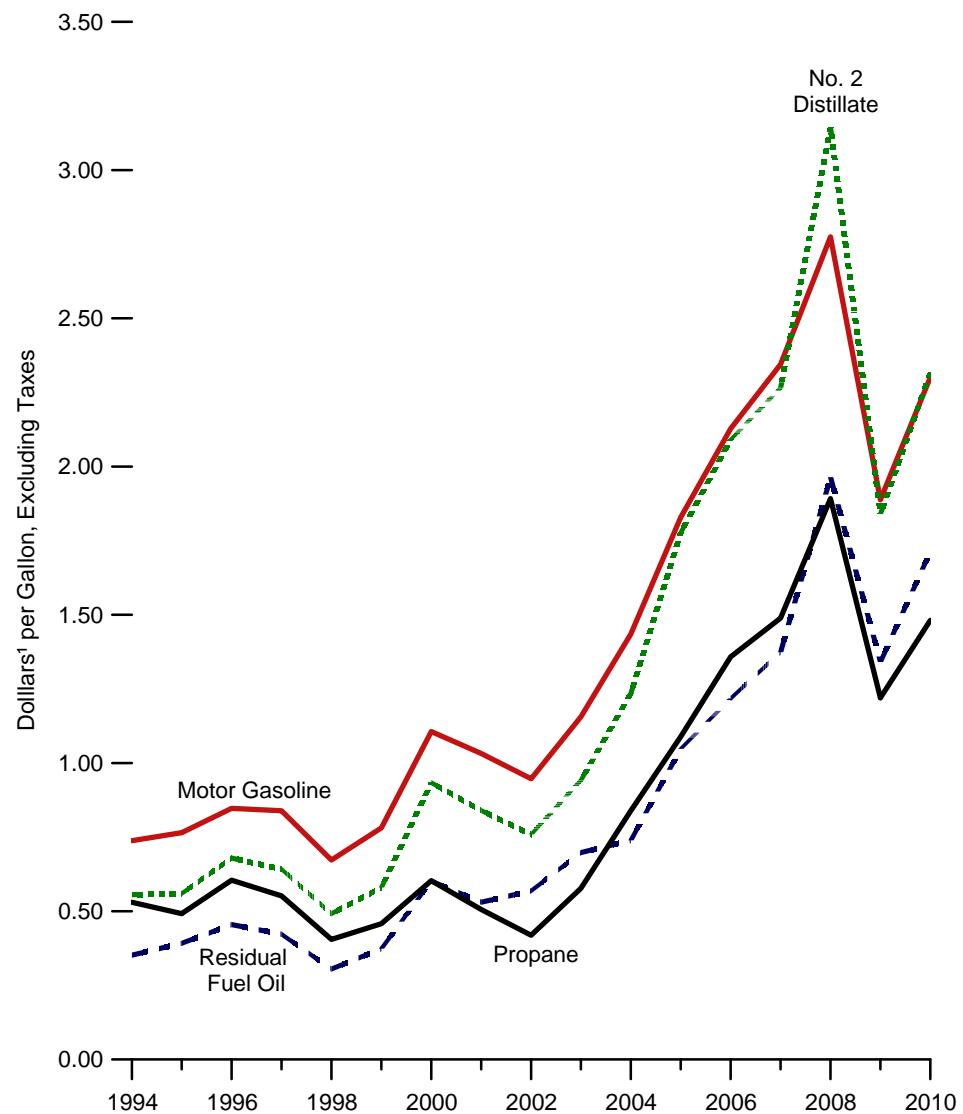
crude oil was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported average domestic first purchase value. The cost of imported crude oil was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost based on the published "Average Freight Rate Assessment" to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The composite cost was derived by weighting domestic costs and imported costs on the basis of quantities produced and imported. • 1974-January 1976—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-96, "Monthly Cost Allocation Report." • February 1976-June 1978—FEA, Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report." • July 1978-1982—EIA, Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners' Monthly Report." • 1983 forward—EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly* (April 2011), Table 1.

Figure 5.22 Refiner Sales Prices for Selected Petroleum Products, 1994-2010

To Resellers



To End Users



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Source: Table 5.22.

Table 5.22 Refiner Sales Prices and Refiner Margins for Selected Petroleum Products, 1994-2010
(Dollars¹ per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

Product	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^P
Sales Prices to Resellers:²																	
Aviation Gasoline	0.933	0.975	1.055	1.065	0.912	1.007	1.330	1.256	1.146	1.288	1.627	2.076	2.490	2.758	3.342	2.480	2.874
Motor Gasoline599	.626	.713	.700	.526	.645	.963	.886	.828	1.002	1.288	1.670	1.969	2.182	2.586	1.767	2.165
Unleaded Regular566	.593	.685	.673	.499	.620	.942	.865	.806	.981	1.269	1.654	1.950	2.161	2.570	1.747	2.146
Unleaded Midgrade638	.670	.759	.749	.576	.696	1.013	.945	.885	1.061	1.340	1.708	2.016	2.245	2.610	1.784	2.185
Unleaded Premium695	.722	.803	.792	.617	.726	1.055	.980	.928	1.113	1.408	1.789	2.117	2.357	2.746	1.958	2.346
Kerosene618	.580	.714	.653	.465	.550	.969	.821	.752	.955	1.271	1.757	2.007	2.249	2.851	1.844	2.299
Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type534	.539	.646	.613	.450	.533	.880	.763	.716	.871	1.208	1.723	1.961	2.171	3.020	1.719	2.185
No. 1 Distillate615	.625	.751	.723	.513	.634	1.019	.883	.805	1.033	1.289	1.801	2.044	2.430	2.712	2.050	2.573
No. 2 Distillate522	.530	.653	.602	.439	.536	.896	.779	.718	.882	1.178	1.720	1.991	2.190	2.970	1.707	2.208
No. 2 Fuel Oil506	.511	.639	.590	.422	.493	.886	.756	.694	.881	1.125	1.623	1.834	2.072	2.745	1.657	2.147
No. 2 Diesel Fuel529	.538	.659	.606	.444	.546	.898	.775	.724	.883	1.187	1.737	2.012	2.203	2.994	1.713	2.214
No. 4 Fuel ³462	.463	.603	.551	.383	.430	.778	.697	.663	.793	1.033	1.377	1.395	1.551	2.157	1.561	W
Residual Fuel Oil317	.363	.420	.387	.280	.354	.566	.476	.530	.661	.681	.971	1.136	1.350	1.866	1.342	1.697
Sulfur <= 1% ⁴345	.383	.456	.415	.299	.382	.627	.523	.546	.728	.764	1.115	1.202	1.406	1.918	1.337	1.756
Sulfur > 1% ⁴287	.338	.389	.366	.269	.329	.512	.428	.508	.588	.601	.842	1.085	1.314	1.843	1.344	1.679
Propane (Consumer Grade)324	.344	.461	.416	.288	.342	.595	.540	.431	.607	.751	.933	1.031	1.194	1.437	.921	1.212
Sales Prices to End Users:²																	
Aviation Gasoline957	1.005	1.116	1.128	.975	1.059	1.306	1.323	1.288	1.493	1.819	2.231	2.682	2.849	3.273	2.442	3.028
Motor Gasoline738	.765	.847	.839	.673	.781	1.106	1.032	.947	1.156	1.435	1.829	2.128	2.345	2.775	1.888	2.301
Unleaded Regular689	.717	.807	.798	.630	.742	1.073	.997	.912	1.123	1.404	1.802	2.099	2.315	2.748	1.856	2.270
Unleaded Midgrade785	.808	.896	.895	.728	.835	1.168	1.100	1.010	1.218	1.499	1.893	2.213	2.438	2.879	1.997	2.416
Unleaded Premium865	.890	.972	.973	.805	.906	1.242	1.175	1.088	1.305	1.596	1.992	2.320	2.552	R 2.965	R 2.122	2.536
Kerosene660	.589	.740	.745	.501	.605	1.123	1.045	.990	1.224	1.160	1.957	2.244	2.263	3.283	2.675	3.063
Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type534	.540	.651	.613	.452	.543	.899	.775	.721	.872	1.207	1.735	1.998	2.165	3.052	1.704	2.201
No. 1 Distillate640	.620	.726	.689	.551	.621	.988	.902	.828	1.017	1.262	1.832	2.137	2.286	2.983	2.141	2.705
No. 2 Distillate556	.560	.680	.642	.492	.580	.934	.840	.759	.942	1.235	1.777	2.091	2.266	3.143	1.840	2.318
No. 2 Fuel Oil572	.562	.673	.636	.482	.558	.927	.829	.737	.933	1.173	1.705	1.982	2.241	2.986	1.962	2.462
No. 2 Diesel Fuel554	.560	.681	.642	.494	.584	.935	.842	.762	.944	1.243	1.786	2.096	2.267	3.150	1.834	2.314
No. 4 Fuel ³501	.505	.603	.565	.428	.474	.769	.679	.657	.856	1.017	W	W	W	W	W	W
Residual Fuel Oil352	.392	.455	.423	.305	.374	.602	.531	.569	.698	.739	1.048	1.218	1.374	1.964	1.341	1.713
Sulfur <= 1% ⁴401	.436	.526	.488	.354	.405	.708	.642	.640	.804	.835	1.168	1.342	1.436	2.144	1.413	1.920
Sulfur > 1% ⁴330	.377	.433	.403	.287	.362	.566	.492	.544	.651	.692	.974	1.173	1.350	1.889	1.306	1.619
Propane (Consumer Grade)530	.492	.605	.552	.405	.458	.603	.506	.419	.577	.839	1.089	1.358	1.489	1.892	1.220	1.481
Refiner Margins⁵																	
Motor Gasoline228	.216	.220	.247	.228	.228	.290	.340	.254	.323	.408	.474	.535	.564	.330	R .355	.339
Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type163	.129	.153	.160	.152	.116	.207	.217	.142	.192	.328	.527	.527	.553	.764	R .307	.359
No. 2 Distillate151	.120	.160	.149	.141	.119	.223	.233	.144	.203	.298	.524	.557	.572	.714	R .295	.382
Residual Fuel Oil	-.054	-.048	-.072	-.066	-.018	-.063	-.107	-.070	-.044	-.018	-.199	-.225	-.298	-.268	-.390	R -.070	-.129
Composite ⁶198	.181	.194	.200	.195	.189	.261	.297	.216	.281	.367	.484	.530	.553	.453	R .328	.344

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Sales for resale (wholesale sales) are those made to purchasers who are other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to the ultimate consumer, including bulk customers, such as agriculture, industry, and utilities, as well as residential and commercial customers.

³ Includes No. 4 fuel oil and No. 4 diesel fuel.

⁴ Sulfur content by weight.

⁵ In this table, refiner margin is the difference between the composite refiner acquisition price of crude

oil (see Table 5.21) and the price to resellers.

⁶ A volume weighted average of the refiner prices to resellers for aviation gasoline, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, motor gasoline, distillate fuel nos. 1, 2, and 4, and residual fuel oil.

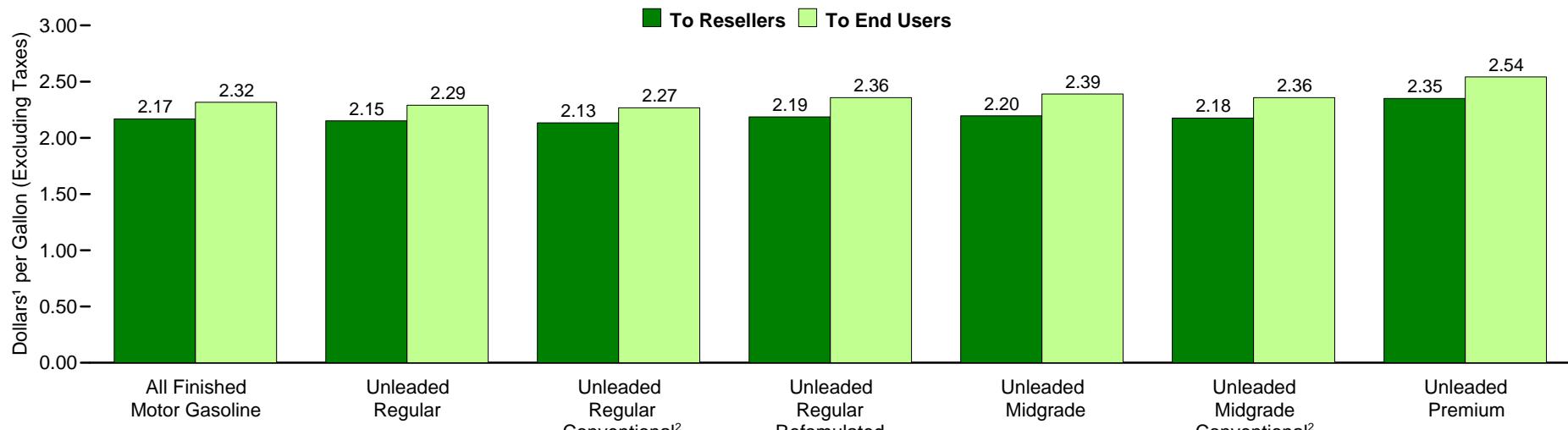
R=Revised. P=Preliminary. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

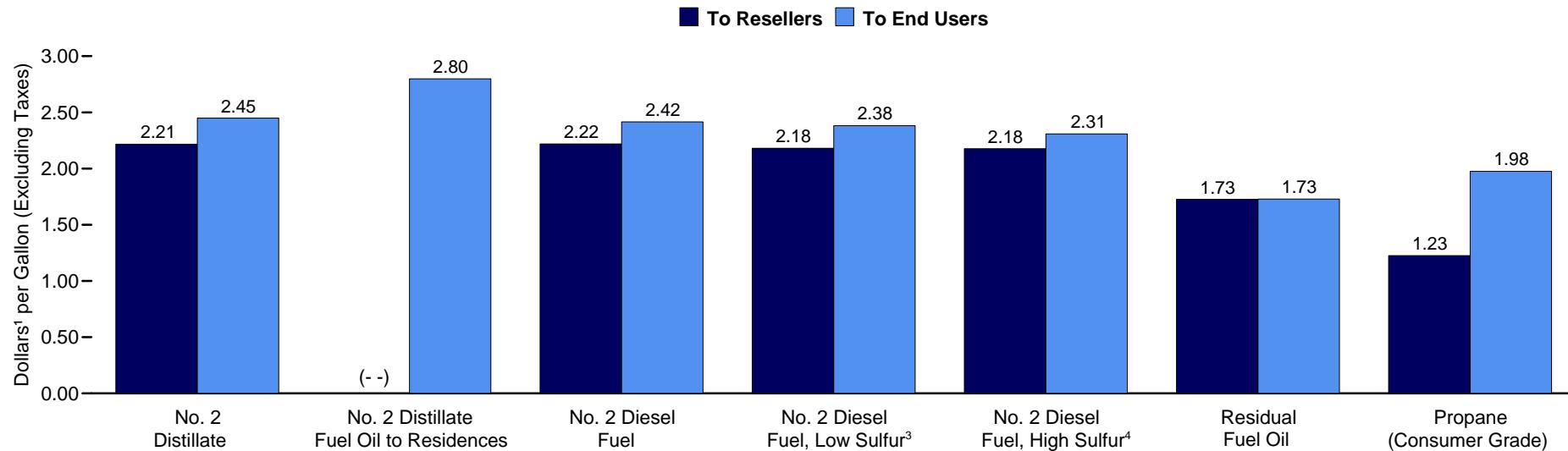
Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly* (April 2011), Tables 1, 2, 4, 6, and 16.

Figure 5.23 All Sellers Sales Prices for Selected Petroleum Products, 2010

Motor Gasoline, Selected Grades



Distillate Fuel Oil, Residual Fuel Oil, and Propane



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Includes oxygenated motor gasoline.

³ > 15 and <= 500 parts per million.

⁴ > 500 parts per million.

-- = Not applicable.

Note: Data are preliminary.

Source: Table 5.23.

Table 5.23 All Sellers Sales Prices for Selected Petroleum Products, 1994-2010
(Dollars¹ per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

Product	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^P
Sales Prices to Resellers²																	
Motor Gasoline	0.602	0.630	0.715	0.703	0.530	0.645	0.966	0.888	0.832	1.001	1.288	1.675	1.973	2.186	2.587	1.773	2.169
Unleaded Regular571	.599	.689	.677	.504	.621	.946	.868	.813	.982	1.271	1.659	1.956	2.165	2.570	1.753	2.151
Conventional ³565	.583	.672	.658	.484	.596	.918	.838	.794	.950	1.241	1.639	1.930	³ 2.145	³ 2.564	31.732	³ 2.133
Oxygenated ³627	.662	.745	.754	.575	.690	1.016	.947	.858	1.031	1.289	1.667	1.951	(³)	(³)	(³)	
Reformulated632	.646	.733	.725	.551	.676	1.006	.930	.856	1.058	1.339	1.708	2.022	2.215	2.583	1.799	2.187
Unleaded Midgrade641	.673	.760	.751	.579	.694	1.014	.945	.886	1.056	1.338	1.719	2.024	2.252	2.636	1.803	2.196
Conventional ³633	.651	.737	.723	.550	.658	.977	.901	.852	1.015	1.304	1.697	1.992	³ 2.235	³ 2.611	31.777	³ 2.176
Oxygenated ³689	.711	.789	.791	.599	.695	1.021	.965	.885	1.043	1.305	1.682	1.999	(³)	(³)	(³)	
Reformulated722	.719	.802	.801	.632	.758	1.080	1.022	.952	1.150	1.410	1.790	2.127	2.311	2.730	R1.903	2.275
Unleaded Premium696	.724	.804	.794	.618	.724	1.055	.980	.929	1.105	1.400	1.792	2.122	2.362	2.749	1.959	2.350
Conventional ³686	.695	.777	.764	.587	.688	1.013	.933	.897	1.055	1.351	1.756	2.083	³ 2.330	³ 2.743	31.932	³ 2.327
Oxygenated ³757	.787	.851	.856	.674	.779	1.119	1.020	.952	1.131	1.390	1.761	2.049	(³)	(³)	(³)	
Reformulated769	.779	.851	.845	.671	.787	1.117	1.054	.986	1.189	1.467	1.844	2.181	2.407	2.757	1.994	2.376
No. 2 Distillate529	.536	.660	.611	.450	.538	.901	.785	.728	.891	1.178	1.727	1.999	2.208	2.975	1.727	2.216
No. 2 Diesel Fuel538	.546	.667	.616	.454	.552	.904	.791	.735	.891	1.191	1.754	2.029	2.230	3.013	1.730	2.219
Ultra-Low Sulfur (<= 15 ppm ⁴)	NA	2.258	3.022	1.742	2.222												
Low Sulfur (> 15 and <= 500 ppm ⁴)542	.551	.673	.619	.457	.557	.909	.794	.738	.895	1.197	1.761	2.045	2.211	2.983	1.648	2.180
High Sulfur (> 500 ppm ⁴)519	.524	.639	.602	.437	.519	.875	.771	.712	.870	1.146	1.704	1.915	1.959	2.887	R1.724	2.177
Residual Fuel Oil322	.366	.427	.396	.284	.355	.579	.496	.526	.675	.682	1.006	1.141	1.342	1.851	1.341	1.727
Sulfur <= 1% ⁵350	.383	.461	.424	.305	.382	.638	.542	.548	.732	.740	1.107	1.205	1.377	1.898	1.349	1.812
Sulfur > 1% ⁵298	.344	.397	.375	.271	.333	.523	.438	.502	.621	.638	.899	1.087	1.314	1.821	1.337	1.694
Propane (Consumer Grade)336	.354	.471	.426	.297	.354	.603	.556	.440	.615	.761	.939	1.041	1.206	1.455	.955	1.226
Sales Prices to End Users²																	
Motor Gasoline729	.761	.843	.831	.660	.762	1.091	1.022	.943	1.135	1.423	1.828	2.121	2.338	2.772	R1.893	2.316
Unleaded Regular690	.721	.809	.797	.623	.728	1.063	.993	.915	1.108	1.399	1.807	2.098	2.313	2.750	R1.867	2.290
Conventional ³685	.714	.801	.785	.610	.708	1.044	.968	.901	1.082	1.373	1.789	2.073	³ 2.297	³ 2.731	³ R1.842	³ 2.267
Oxygenated ³737	.773	.861	.887	.694	.782	1.118	1.059	.964	1.142	1.414	1.768	2.076	(³)	(³)	(³)	
Reformulated743	.741	.833	.822	.651	.777	1.109	1.051	.949	1.183	1.478	1.861	2.168	2.357	2.807	1.944	2.358
Unleaded Midgrade770	.802	.885	.880	.711	.812	1.146	1.086	1.002	1.195	1.482	1.877	2.183	2.412	2.846	1.969	2.390
Conventional ³766	.793	.874	.865	.695	.787	1.122	1.052	.985	1.166	1.453	1.855	2.151	³ 2.389	³ 2.816	³ R1.934	³ 2.357
Oxygenated ³821	.838	.929	.964	.763	.853	1.185	1.120	1.031	1.193	1.459	1.824	2.138	(³)	(³)	(³)	
Reformulated851	.829	.916	.915	.748	.869	1.197	1.156	1.042	1.277	1.569	1.945	2.273	2.476	2.936	2.077	2.494
Unleaded Premium852	.883	.962	.955	.786	.880	1.218	1.154	1.081	1.282	1.580	1.988	2.303	2.529	2.961	R2.124	2.542
Conventional ³846	.871	.950	.939	.769	.856	1.192	1.119	1.063	1.245	1.538	1.958	2.263	³ 2.497	³ 2.935	³ R2.082	³ 2.504
Oxygenated ³908	.938	1.019	1.054	.845	.940	1.279	1.218	1.128	1.307	1.568	1.915	2.236	(³)	(³)	(³)	
Reformulated937	.914	.991	.988	.822	.931	1.267	1.217	1.116	1.355	1.660	2.043	2.373	2.584	3.004	R2.196	2.607
No. 2 Distillate675	.673	.793	.753	.599	.678	1.044	.948	.874	1.058	1.339	1.895	2.176	2.365	3.222	1.964	2.449
No. 2 Distillate to Residences ⁶884	.867	.989	.984	.852	.876	1.311	1.250	1.129	1.355	1.548	2.052	2.365	2.592	3.219	2.386	2.798
No. 2 Diesel Fuel628	.636	.757	.714	.562	.654	1.006	.912	.837	1.008	1.316	1.886	2.165	2.348	3.230	1.918	2.415
Ultra-Low Sulfur (<= 15 ppm ⁴)	NA	NA	NA														
Low Sulfur (> 15 and <= 500 ppm ⁴)642	.645	.767	.719	.565	.663	1.014	.917	.841	1.014	1.325	1.899	2.183	2.317	3.232	1.913	2.381
High Sulfur (> 500 ppm ⁴)598	.614	.732	.698	.555	.620	.981	.892	.822	.986	.1281	1.833	2.084	2.187	3.187	1.865	2.308
Residual Fuel Oil358	.397	.464	.429	.311	.378	.609	.533	.561	.696	.725	1.041	1.212	1.376	1.944	R1.340	1.729
Sulfur <= 1% ⁵403	.433	.529	.472	.356	.406	.683	.620	.612	.785	.794	1.148	1.322	1.445	2.098	1.422	1.953
Sulfur > 1% ⁵327	.376	.430	.407	.292	.366	.576	.498	.540	.651	.687	.985	1.175	1.354	1.896	R1.312	1.662
Propane (Consumer Grade)776	.766	.886	.878	.774	.781	1.048	1.094	.958	1.150	1.307	1.530	1.727	1.888	2.245	1.777	1.976

¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Sales for resale (wholesale sales) are those made to purchasers who are other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to the ultimate consumer, including bulk customers, such as agriculture, industry, and utilities, as well as residential and commercial customers.

³ Beginning in 2007, oxygenated motor gasoline is included with conventional motor gasoline.

⁴ "Ppm" is parts per million.

⁵ Sulfur content by weight.

⁶ See Note 5, "Historical Residential Heating Oil Prices," at end of section for historical data.

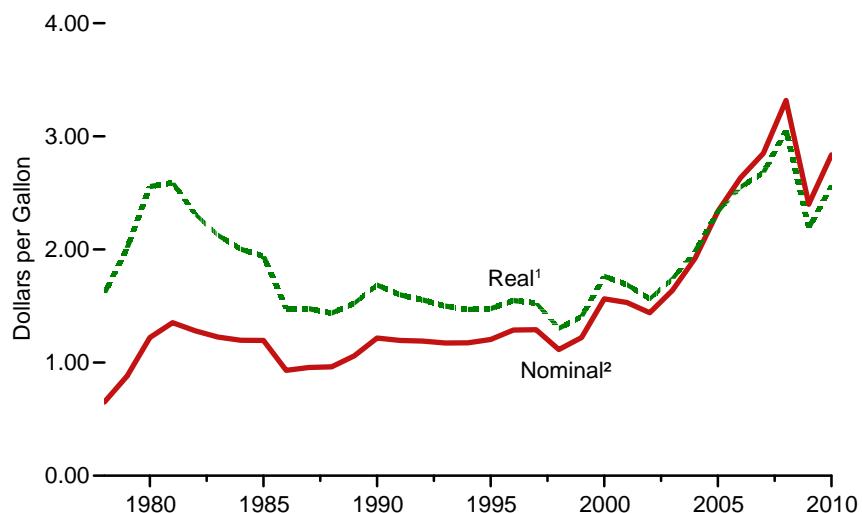
R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

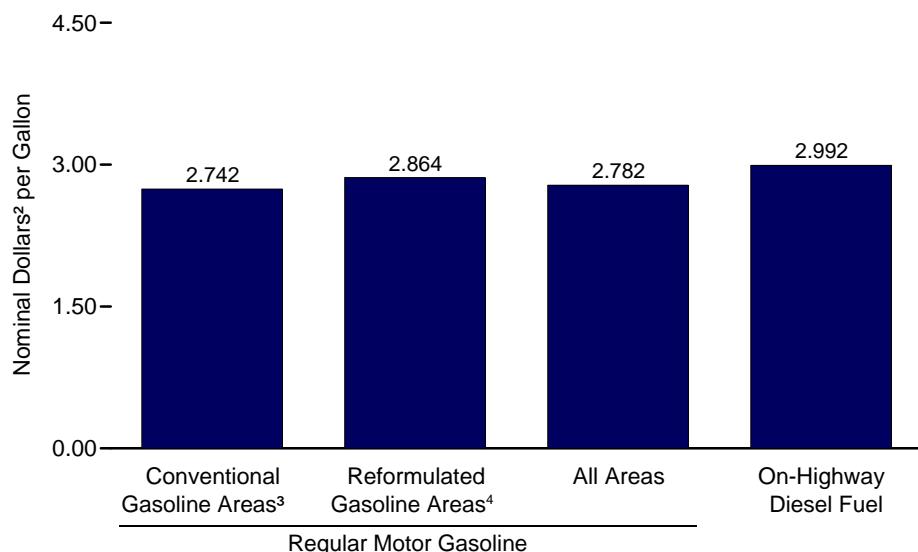
Sources: • 1994-2009—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly* (April 2011); EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report"; and EIA, Form EIA-782B, "Resellers'/Retailers' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report."

Figure 5.24 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices

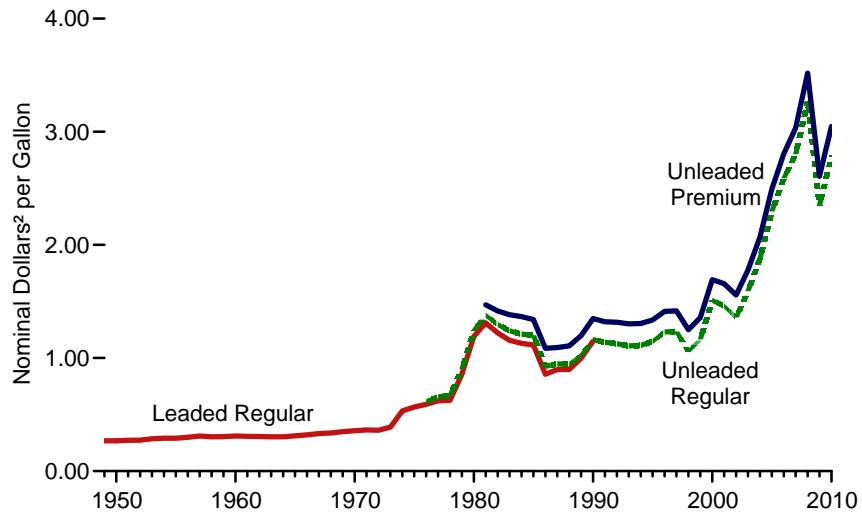
Motor Gasoline, All Grades, 1978-2010



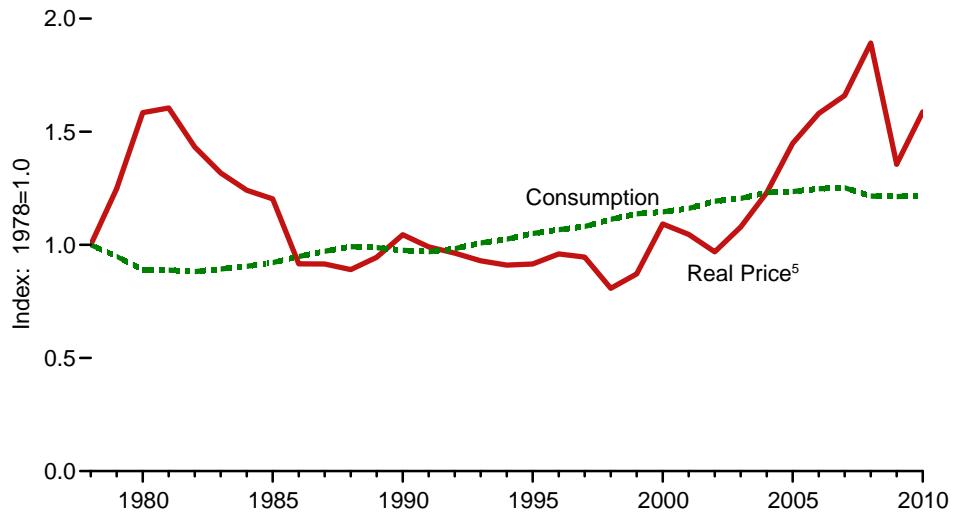
Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type and On-Highway Diesel Fuel, 2010



Motor Gasoline by Grade, 1949-2010



Motor Gasoline Price and Consumption, 1978-2010, Indexed to 1978



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ Any area that does not require the sale of reformulated gasoline.

⁴ "Reformulated Gasoline Areas" are ozone nonattainment areas designated by the Environmental Protection Agency that require the use of reformulated gasoline.

⁵ All grades, in chained (2005) dollars.

Sources: Tables 5.11 and 5.24.

Table 5.24 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Dollars per Gallon)

Year	Motor Gasoline by Grade								Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type			On-Highway Diesel Fuel
	Leaded Regular		Unleaded Regular		Unleaded Premium		All Grades		Conventional Gasoline Areas ^{1,2}	Reformulated Gasoline Areas ^{3,4}	All Areas	
	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Nominal ⁵	Nominal ⁵	
1949	0.268	1.850	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1950	.268	1.830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955	.291	1.754	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960	.311	1.672	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965	.312	1.566	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970	.357	1.468	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975	.567	1.689	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1976	.590	1.662	.614	1.730	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1977	.622	1.648	.656	1.738	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1978	.626	1.550	.670	1.658	NA	NA	.652	1.614	NA	NA	NA	NA
1979	.857	1.958	.903	2.063	NA	NA	.882	2.015	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980	1.191	2.494	1.245	2.607	NA	NA	1.221	2.557	NA	NA	NA	NA
1981	1.311	2.510	1.378	2.639	1.470	2.815	1.353	2.591	NA	NA	NA	NA
1982	1.222	2.205	1.296	2.339	1.415	2.554	1.281	2.312	NA	NA	NA	NA
1983	1.157	2.009	1.241	2.154	1.383	2.401	1.225	2.127	NA	NA	NA	NA
1984	1.129	1.889	1.212	2.028	1.366	2.286	1.198	2.004	NA	NA	NA	NA
1985	1.115	1.811	1.202	1.952	1.340	2.176	1.196	1.942	NA	NA	NA	NA
1986	.857	1.362	.927	1.473	1.085	1.724	.931	1.479	NA	NA	NA	NA
1987	.897	1.385	.948	1.464	1.093	1.688	.957	1.478	NA	NA	NA	NA
1988	.899	1.342	.946	1.412	1.107	1.653	.963	1.438	NA	NA	NA	NA
1989	.998	1.436	1.021	1.469	1.197	1.722	1.060	1.525	NA	NA	NA	NA
1990	1.149	1.591	1.164	1.612	1.349	1.868	1.217	1.686	NA	NA	NA	NA
1991	NA	NA	1.140	1.525	1.321	1.767	1.196	1.600	1.098	NA	1.098	NA
1992	NA	NA	1.127	1.473	1.316	1.720	1.190	1.555	1.087	NA	1.087	NA
1993	NA	NA	1.108	1.416	1.302	1.664	1.173	1.500	² 1.067	NA	1.067	NA
1994	NA	NA	1.112	1.392	1.305	1.634	1.174	1.470	² 1.072	NA	1.075	NA
1995	NA	NA	1.147	1.407	1.336	1.639	1.205	1.478	² 1.103	⁴ 1.163	1.111	1.109
1996	NA	NA	1.231	1.482	1.413	1.701	1.288	1.550	² 1.192	⁴ R1.242	1.235	
1997	NA	NA	1.234	1.459	1.416	1.675	1.291	1.527	² 1.189	⁴ 1.252	1.199	1.198
1998	NA	NA	1.059	1.238	1.250	1.462	1.115	1.304	² 1.017	⁴ 1.078	1.030	1.044
1999	NA	NA	1.165	1.343	1.357	1.564	1.221	1.407	² 1.116	⁴ 1.195	1.136	1.121
2000	NA	NA	1.510	1.703	1.693	1.910	1.563	1.763	² 1.462	⁴ 1.543	1.484	1.491
2001	NA	NA	1.461	1.612	1.657	1.828	1.531	1.689	1.384	1.498	1.420	1.401
2002	NA	NA	1.358	1.474	1.556	1.689	1.441	1.564	1.313	1.408	1.345	1.319
2003	NA	NA	1.591	1.691	1.777	1.888	1.638	1.741	1.516	1.655	1.561	1.509
2004	NA	NA	1.880	1.943	2.068	2.137	1.923	1.987	1.812	1.937	1.852	1.810
2005	NA	NA	2.295	2.295	2.491	2.491	2.338	2.338	2.240	2.335	2.270	2.402
2006	NA	NA	2.589	2.507	2.805	2.717	2.635	2.552	2.533	2.654	2.572	2.705
2007	NA	NA	2.801	2.635	3.033	^R 2.853	2.849	2.680	2.767	2.857	2.796	2.885
2008	NA	NA	3.266	3.007	3.519	3.240	3.317	^R 3.054	3.213	3.314	3.246	3.803
2009	NA	NA	2.350	2.144	2.607	2.378	2.401	2.190	2.315	2.433	2.353	2.467
2010	NA	NA	2.788	2.519	3.047	2.754	2.836	2.563	2.742	2.864	2.782	2.992

¹ Any area that does not require the sale of reformulated gasoline.

² For 1993-2000, data collected for oxygenated areas are included in "Conventional Gasoline Areas."

³ "Reformulated Gasoline Areas" are ozone nonattainment areas designated by the Environmental Protection Agency that require the use of reformulated gasoline.

⁴ For 1995-2000, data collected for combined oxygenated and reformulated areas are included in "Reformulated Gasoline Areas."

⁵ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁶ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Note: See "Motor Gasoline Grades," "Motor Gasoline, Conventional," "Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated," and "Motor Gasoline, Reformulated" in Glossary.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#petroleum> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: **Motor Gasoline by Grade:** • 1949-1973—*Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac*, 1974, 51st Edition. • 1974 forward—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), annual averages of monthly data from the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *U.S. City Average Gasoline Prices*.

Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type: EIA, weighted annual averages of data from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." **On-Highway Diesel Fuel:** EIA, weighted annual averages of data from "Weekly Retail On-Highway Diesel Prices."

Petroleum

Note 1. Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption. Petroleum product supplied (see Table 5.11) is used as an approximation of petroleum consumption. Petroleum products supplied is calculated as field production plus renewable fuels and oxygenates production plus processing gain plus net imports minus stock change plus adjustments. Total products supplied include natural gas plant liquids, unfinished oils, aviation gasoline blending components, and finished petroleum products. Crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline stations was reported as product supplied for either distillate fuel oil or residual fuel oil until January 1983. From January 1983 through December 2010, crude oil product supplied was reported based on quantities reported on Form EIA-813 "Monthly Crude Oil Report." Beginning with data for January 2010, reporting crude oil used directly on Form EIA-813 was discontinued, and crude oil product supplied was assumed equal to zero. The sector allocation of product supplied in Tables 5.13a-5.13d for products used in more than one sector is derived from sales to ultimate consumers by refiners, marketers, distributors, and dealers (see U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) report Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales) and from EIA electric power sector petroleum consumption data (see Tables 8.7b and 8.7c).

Note 2. Changes Affecting Petroleum Production and Product Supplied Statistics. Beginning in January 1981, several U.S. Energy Information Administration survey forms and calculation methodologies were changed to reflect new developments in refinery and blending plant practices and to improve data integrity. Those changes affect production and product supplied statistics for motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil, and stocks of motor gasoline. On the basis of those changes, motor gasoline production during the last half of 1980 would have averaged 289 thousand barrels per day higher than that which was published on the old basis. Distillate and residual fuel oil production and product supplied for all of 1980 would have averaged, respectively, 105 thousand and 54 thousand barrels per day higher than the numbers that were published. A new adjustment was introduced for calculating finished motor gasoline product supplied beginning with data for January 1993. The new adjustment transferred product supplied for motor gasoline blending components and fuel ethanol to supply of finished motor gasoline. Applying the new

gasoline adjustment method to gasoline product supplied data for 1992 increased the reported quantity 108 thousand barrels per day at the U.S. level from 7,268 thousand barrels per day to 7,376 thousand barrels per day.

Note 3. Gross Input to Distillation Units. The methods of deriving Gross Input to Distillation Units (GIDU) in this report are as follows: for 1949-1966, GIDU is estimated by summing annual crude oil runs to stills, net unfinished oil reruns at refineries, and shipments of natural gasoline and plant condensate from natural gas processing plants to refineries; for 1967-1973, GIDU is estimated by summing annual crude oil runs to stills, net unfinished oil reruns, and refinery input of natural gasoline and plant condensate; for 1974-1980, GIDU is published annual data; and for 1981 forward, GIDU is the sum of reported monthly data.

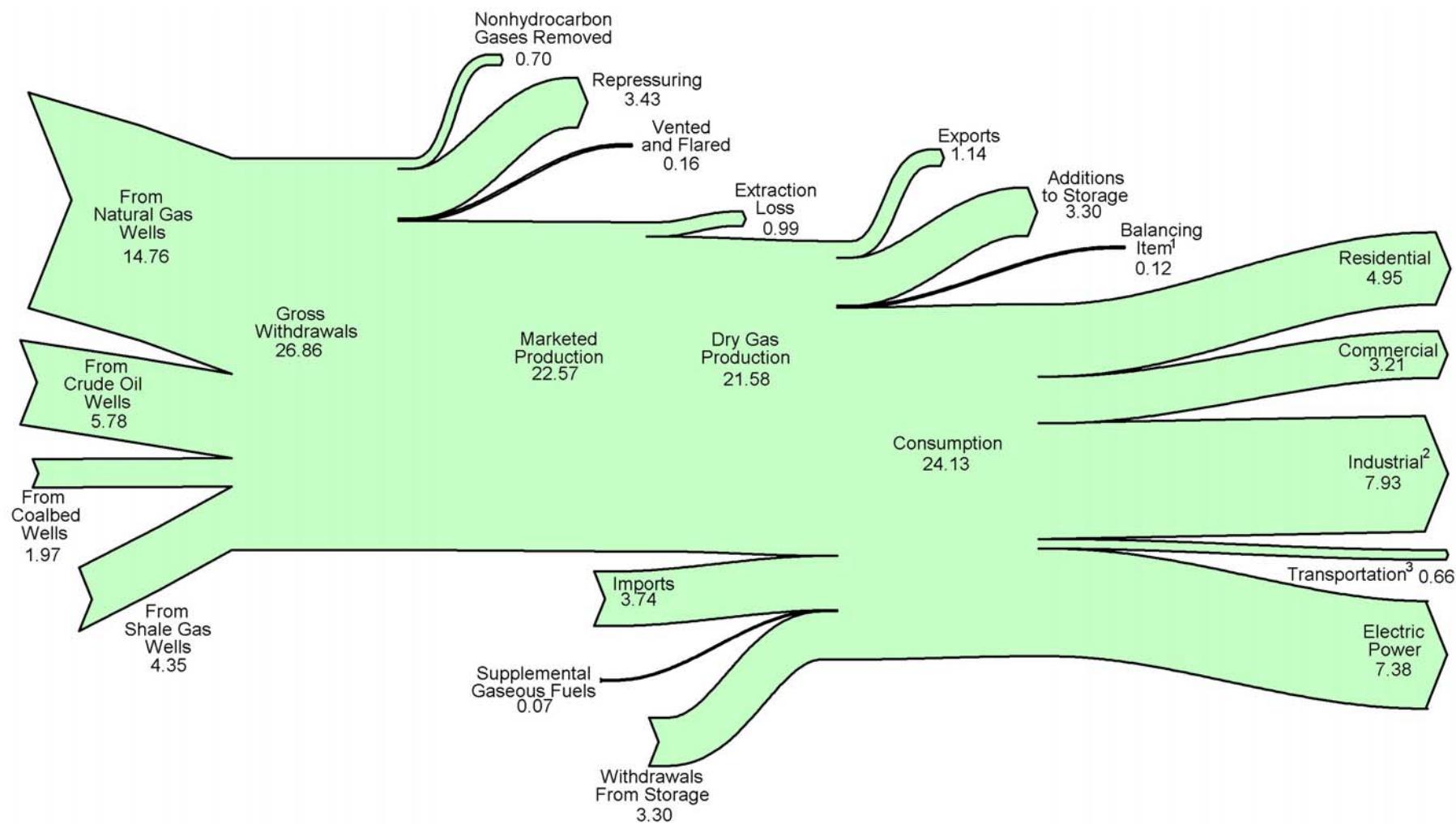
Note 4. Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices. Crude oil domestic first purchase prices were derived as follows: for 1949-1973, weighted average domestic first purchase values as reported by State agencies and calculated by the Bureau of Mines; for 1974 and 1975, weighted averages of a sample survey of major first purchasers' purchases; for 1976 forward, weighted averages of all first purchasers' purchases.

Note 5. Historical Residential Heating Oil Prices. Residential heating oil prices for 1956 through 1987 were formerly published in the *Annual Energy Review*. Those data, in cents per gallon, are: 1956—15.2; 1957—16.0; 1958—15.1; 1959—15.3; 1960—15.0; 1961—15.6; 1962—15.6; 1963—16.0; 1964—16.1; 1965—16.0; 1966—16.4; 1967—16.9; 1968—17.4; 1969—17.8; 1970—18.5; 1971—19.6; 1972—19.7; 1973—22.8; 1974—36.0; 1975—37.7; 1976—40.6; 1977—46.0; 1978—49.0; 1979—70.4; 1980—97.4; 1981—119.4; 1982—116.0; 1983—107.8; 1984—109.1; 1985—105.3; 1986—83.6; and 1987—80.3. The sources of these data are: 1956-1974—Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities for Residential Usage," monthly; January 1975–September 1977—Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-P112-M-1, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report"; October 1977–December 1977—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-9, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report"; 1978 forward—EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 15.

6. Natural Gas



Figure 6.0 Natural Gas Flow, 2010
 (Trillion Cubic Feet)



¹ Quantities lost and imbalances in data due to differences among data sources.

² Lease and plant fuel, and other industrial.

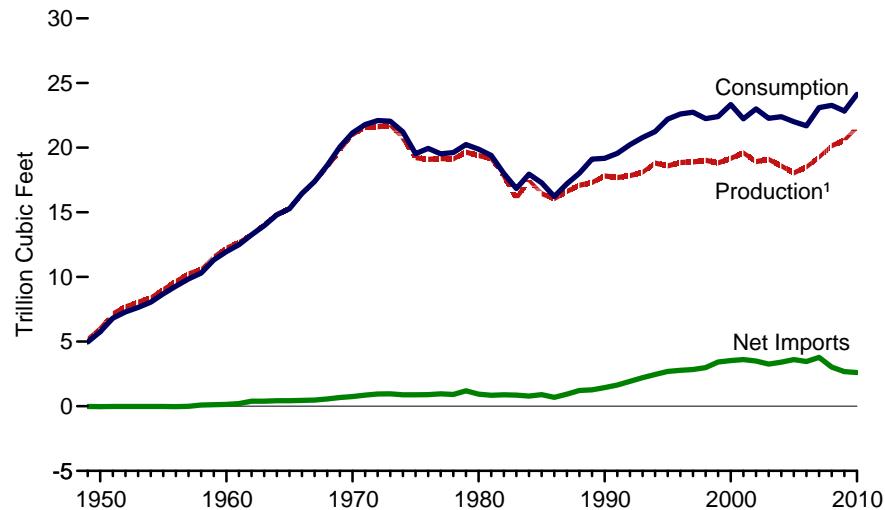
³ Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors), and as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers; plus a small quantity used as vehicle fuel.

Notes: • Data are preliminary. • Values are derived from source data prior to rounding for publication. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

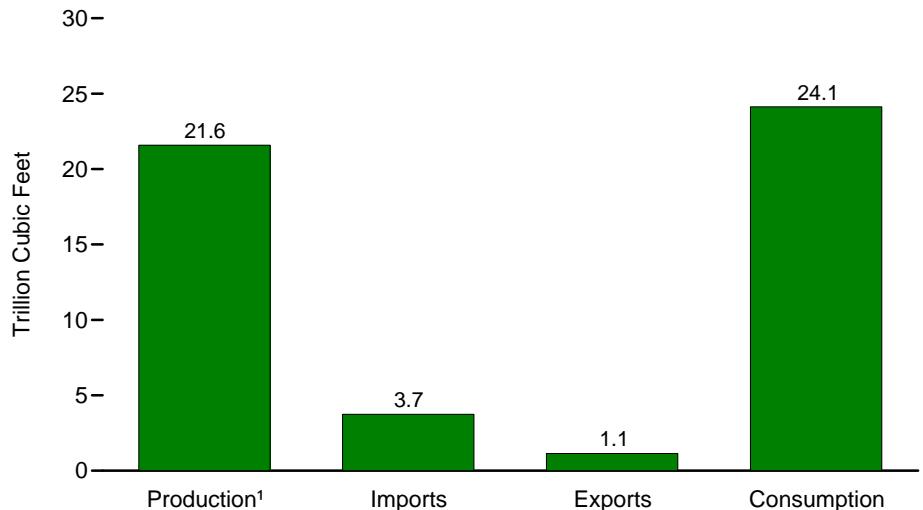
Sources: Tables 6.1, 6.2, and 6.5.

Figure 6.1 Natural Gas Overview

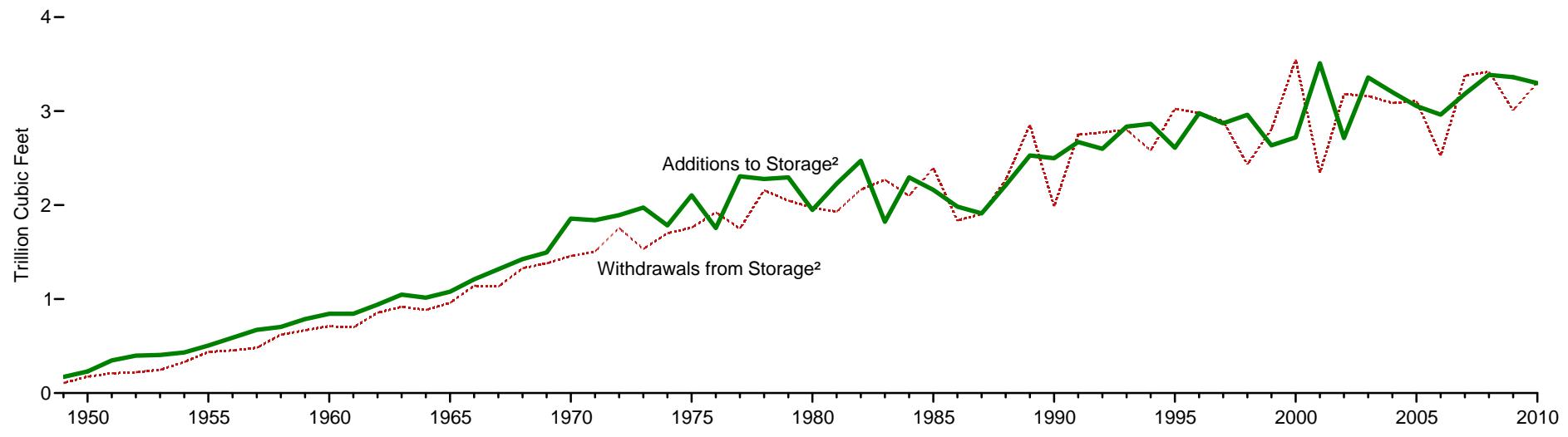
Overview, 1949-2010



Overview, 2010



Storage Additions and Withdrawals, 1949-2010



¹ Dry gas.

² Underground storage. For 1980-2009, also includes liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks.

Source: Table 6.1.

Table 6.1 Natural Gas Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Billion Cubic Feet)

Year	Dry Gas Production	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels ²	Trade			Storage ¹ Activity			Balancing Item ⁵	Consumption ⁶
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports ³	Withdrawals	Additions	Net Withdrawals ⁴		
1949	5,195	NA	0	20	-20	106	172	-66	-139	4,971
1950	6,022	NA	0	26	-26	175	230	-54	-175	5,767
1955	9,029	NA	11	31	-20	437	505	-68	-247	8,694
1960	12,228	NA	156	11	144	713	844	-132	-274	11,967
1965	15,286	NA	456	26	430	960	1,078	-118	-319	15,280
1970	21,014	NA	821	70	751	1,459	1,857	-398	-228	21,139
1975	19,236	NA	953	73	880	1,760	2,104	-344	-235	19,538
1976	19,098	NA	964	65	899	1,921	1,756	165	-216	19,946
1977	19,163	NA	1,011	56	955	1,750	2,307	-557	-41	19,521
1978	19,122	NA	966	53	913	2,158	2,278	-120	-287	19,627
1979	19,663	NA	1,253	56	1,198	2,047	2,295	-248	-372	20,241
1980	19,403	155	985	49	936	1,972	1,949	23	-640	19,877
1981	19,181	176	904	59	845	1,930	2,228	-297	-500	19,404
1982	17,820	145	933	52	882	2,164	2,472	-308	-537	18,001
1983	16,094	132	918	55	864	2,270	1,822	447	-703	16,835
1984	17,466	110	843	55	788	2,098	2,295	-197	-217	17,951
1985	16,454	126	950	55	894	2,397	2,163	235	-428	17,281
1986	16,059	113	750	61	689	1,837	1,984	-147	-493	16,221
1987	16,621	101	993	54	939	1,905	1,911	-6	-444	17,211
1988	17,103	101	1,294	74	1,220	2,270	2,211	59	-453	18,030
1989	17,311	107	1,382	107	1,275	2,854	2,528	326	101	749,119
1990	17,810	123	1,532	86	1,447	1,986	2,499	-513	307	749,174
1991	17,698	113	1,773	129	1,644	2,752	2,672	80	27	749,562
1992	17,840	118	2,138	216	1,921	2,772	2,599	173	176	720,228
1993	18,095	119	2,350	140	2,210	2,799	2,835	-36	401	20,790
1994	18,821	111	2,624	162	2,462	2,579	2,865	-286	139	21,247
1995	18,599	110	2,841	154	2,687	3,025	2,610	415	396	22,207
1996	18,854	109	2,937	153	2,784	2,981	2,979	2	860	22,609
1997	18,902	103	2,994	157	2,837	2,894	2,870	24	871	22,737
1998	19,024	102	3,152	159	2,993	2,432	2,961	-530	657	22,246
1999	18,832	98	3,586	163	3,422	2,808	2,636	172	-119	22,405
2000	19,182	90	3,782	244	3,538	3,550	2,721	829	-305	23,333
2001	19,616	86	3,977	373	3,604	2,344	3,510	-1,166	99	22,239
2002	18,928	68	4,015	516	3,499	3,180	2,713	467	45	23,007
2003	19,099	68	3,944	680	3,264	3,161	3,358	-197	44	22,277
2004	18,591	60	4,259	854	3,404	3,088	3,202	-114	448	22,389
2005	18,051	64	4,341	729	3,612	3,107	3,055	52	232	22,011
2006	18,504	66	4,186	724	3,462	2,527	2,963	-436	89	21,685
2007	19,266	63	4,608	822	3,785	3,375	3,183	192	-209	23,097
2008	R ¹ 20,159	61	3,984	R ⁹⁶³	R ^{3,021}	R ^{3,420}	R ^{3,385}	34	R ⁻⁷	R ^{23,268}
2009	R ^{20,580}	R ⁶⁵	R ^{3,751}	R ^{1,072}	R ^{2,679}	R ^{3,007}	R ^{3,362}	R ⁻³⁵⁵	R ⁻¹³⁰	R ^{22,840}
2010	E ^{21,577}	P ⁶⁷	P ^{3,737}	P ^{1,136}	P ^{2,601}	P ^{3,303}	P ^{3,298}	P ⁵	P ⁻¹¹⁷	P ^{24,133}

¹ Underground storage. For 1980-2009, also includes liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks.

² See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

³ Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

⁴ Net withdrawals equal withdrawals minus additions. Minus sign indicates additions are greater than withdrawals.

⁵ Quantities lost and imbalances in data due to differences among data sources. Since 1980, excludes intransit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

⁶ See Note 2, "Natural Gas Consumption," at end of section.

⁷ For 1989-1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on Table 6.5. See Note 3, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989-1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

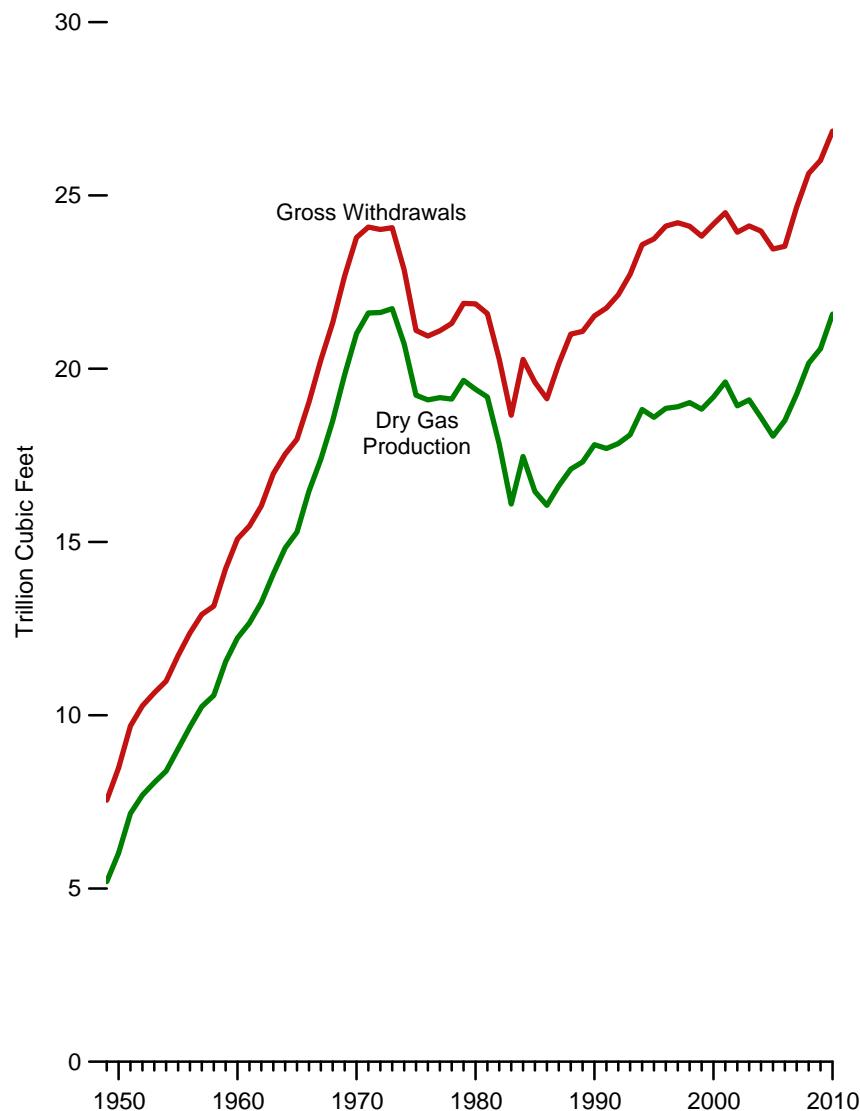
Notes: • Beginning with 1965, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.73 p.s.i.a. at 60° F. For prior years, the pressure base was 14.65 p.s.i.a. at 60° F. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

Sources: **Dry Gas Production:** Table 6.2. **Supplemental Gaseous Fuels:** • 1980-2005—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)* (March 2011), Table 1. **Trade:** Table 6.3. **Storage Activity:** • 1949-2009—EIA, *NGA*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, *NGM* (March 2011), Table 6. **Balancing Item:** Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net withdrawals. **Consumption:** Table 6.5.

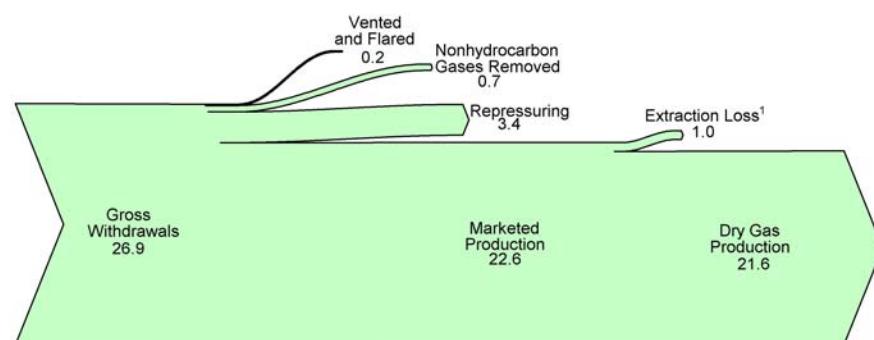
Figure 6.2 Natural Gas Production

Gross Withdrawals and Dry Gas Production, 1949-2010

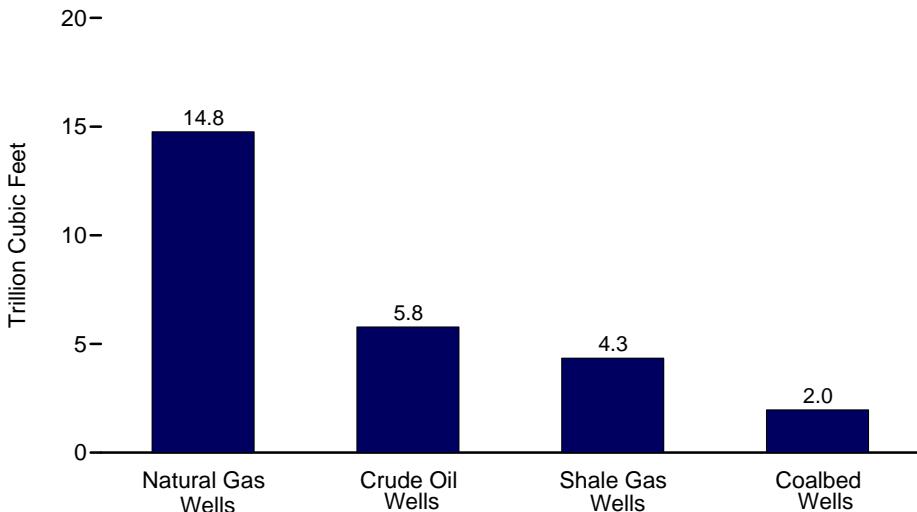


Production Flow, 2010

(Trillion Cubic Feet)



Gross Withdrawals by Well Type, 2010



¹ Volume reduction resulting from the removal of natural gas plant liquids, which are transferred to petroleum supply.

Source: Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Natural Gas Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Billion Cubic Feet)

Year	Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals					Repressuring	Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed	Vented and Flared	Marketed Production	Extraction Loss ¹	Dry Gas Production
	Natural Gas Wells	Crude Oil Wells	Coalbed Wells	Shale Gas Wells	Total						
1949	4,986	2,561	NA	NA	7,547	1,273	NA	854	5,420	224	5,195
1950	5,603	2,876	NA	NA	8,480	1,397	NA	801	6,282	260	6,022
1955	7,842	3,878	NA	NA	11,720	1,541	NA	774	9,405	377	9,029
1960	10,853	4,234	NA	NA	15,088	1,754	NA	563	12,771	543	12,228
1965	13,524	4,440	NA	NA	17,963	1,604	NA	319	16,040	753	15,286
1970	18,595	5,192	NA	NA	23,786	1,376	NA	489	21,921	906	21,014
1975	17,380	3,723	NA	NA	21,104	861	NA	134	20,109	872	19,236
1976	17,191	3,753	NA	NA	20,944	859	NA	132	19,952	854	19,098
1977	17,416	3,681	NA	NA	21,097	935	NA	137	20,025	863	19,163
1978	17,394	3,915	NA	NA	21,309	1,181	NA	153	19,974	852	19,122
1979	18,034	3,849	NA	NA	21,883	1,245	NA	167	20,471	808	19,663
1980	17,573	4,297	NA	NA	21,870	1,365	199	125	20,180	777	19,403
1981	17,337	4,251	NA	NA	21,587	1,312	222	98	19,956	775	19,181
1982	15,809	4,463	NA	NA	20,272	1,388	208	93	18,582	762	17,820
1983	14,153	4,506	NA	NA	18,659	1,458	222	95	16,884	790	16,094
1984	15,513	4,754	NA	NA	20,267	1,630	224	108	18,304	838	17,466
1985	14,535	5,071	NA	NA	19,607	1,915	326	95	17,270	816	16,454
1986	14,154	4,977	NA	NA	19,131	1,838	337	98	16,859	800	16,059
1987	14,807	5,333	NA	NA	20,140	2,208	376	124	17,433	812	16,621
1988	15,467	5,532	NA	NA	20,999	2,478	460	143	17,918	816	17,103
1989	15,709	5,366	NA	NA	21,074	2,475	362	142	18,095	785	17,311
1990	16,054	5,469	NA	NA	21,523	2,489	289	150	18,594	784	17,810
1991	16,018	5,732	NA	NA	21,750	2,772	276	170	18,532	835	17,698
1992	16,165	5,967	NA	NA	22,132	2,973	280	168	18,712	872	17,840
1993	16,691	6,035	NA	NA	22,726	3,103	414	227	18,982	886	18,095
1994	17,351	6,230	NA	NA	23,581	3,231	412	228	19,710	889	18,821
1995	17,282	6,462	NA	NA	23,744	3,565	388	284	19,506	908	18,599
1996	17,737	6,376	NA	NA	24,114	3,511	518	272	19,812	958	18,854
1997	17,844	6,369	NA	NA	24,213	3,492	599	256	19,866	964	18,902
1998	17,729	6,380	NA	NA	24,108	3,427	617	103	19,961	938	19,024
1999	17,590	6,233	NA	NA	23,823	3,293	615	110	19,805	973	18,832
2000	17,726	6,448	NA	NA	24,174	3,380	505	91	20,198	1,016	19,182
2001	18,129	6,371	NA	NA	24,501	3,371	463	97	20,570	954	19,616
2002	17,795	6,146	NA	NA	23,941	3,455	502	99	19,885	957	18,928
2003	17,882	6,237	NA	NA	24,119	3,548	499	98	19,974	876	19,099
2004	17,885	6,084	NA	NA	23,970	3,702	654	96	19,517	927	18,591
2005	17,472	5,985	NA	NA	23,457	3,700	711	119	18,927	876	18,051
2006	17,996	5,539	NA	NA	23,535	3,265	731	129	19,410	906	18,504
2007	17,065	5,818	1,780	NA	24,664	3,663	661	143	20,196	930	19,266
2008	R ¹ 5,618	R ⁵ ,747	R ¹ ,986	2,284	R ²⁵ ,636	3,639	R ⁷¹⁹	167	R ²¹ ,112	953	R ²⁰ ,159
2009	R ¹⁴ ,839	R ⁵ ,813	R ¹ ,977	3,384	R ²⁶ ,013	R ^{3,522}	R ⁷²²	R ¹⁶⁵	R ²¹ ,604	R ^{1,024}	R ²⁰ ,580
2010	E ¹⁴ ,760	E ⁵ ,782	E ¹ ,967	E ⁴ ,350	P ²⁶ ,858	E ^{3,427}	E ⁷⁰²	E ¹⁶¹	E ²² ,569	P ⁹⁹²	E ²¹ ,577

¹ Volume reduction resulting from the removal of natural gas plant liquids, which are transferred to petroleum supply (see Tables 5.1b and 5.10).

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

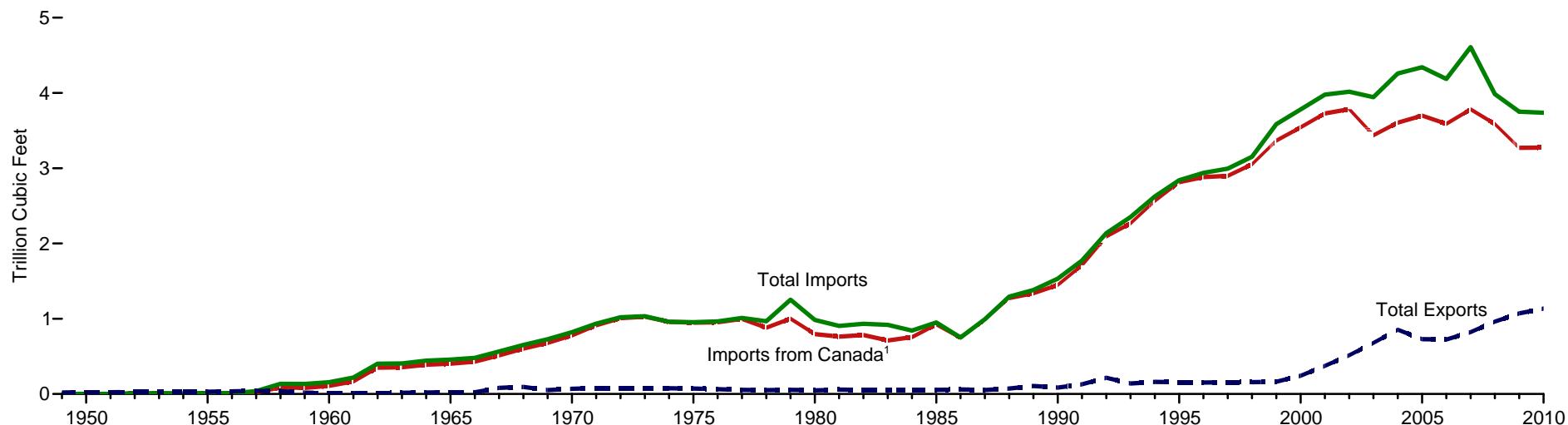
Notes: • Beginning with 1965 data, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.73 p.s.i.a. at 60° F. For prior years, the pressure base was 14.65 p.s.i.a. at 60° F. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

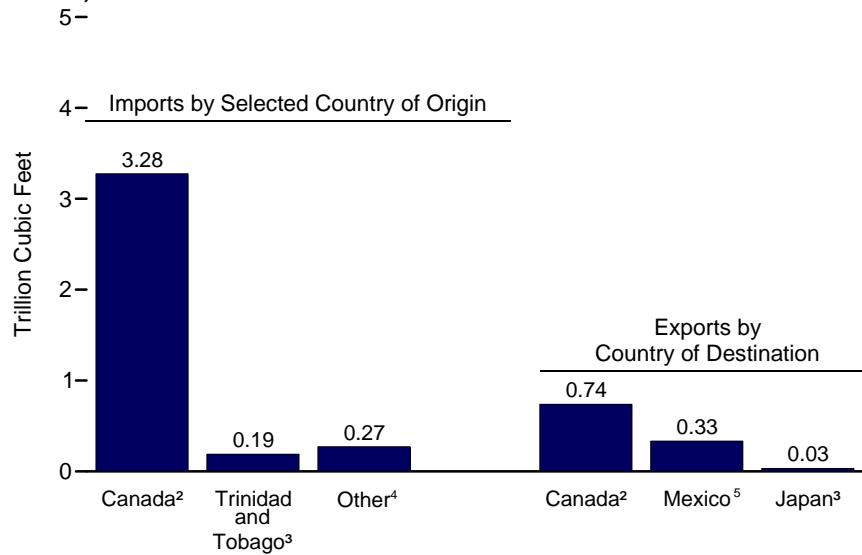
Sources: **Natural Gas Wells, Crude Oil Wells, and Coalbed Wells:** • 1949-1966—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas" chapter. • 1967-2009—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA estimates based on previous year's data. **Shale Gas Wells:** • 2008 and 2009—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2010—EIA estimate based on data from HPDI, LLC. **Total Gross Withdrawals, Marketed Production, Extraction Loss, and Dry Gas Production:** • 1949-2005—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly* (March 2011), Table 1. **All Other Data:** • 1949-2009—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2010—EIA estimates based on previous year's data.

Figure 6.3 Natural Gas Imports, Exports, and Net Imports

Trade Overview, 1949-2010



Trade, 2010

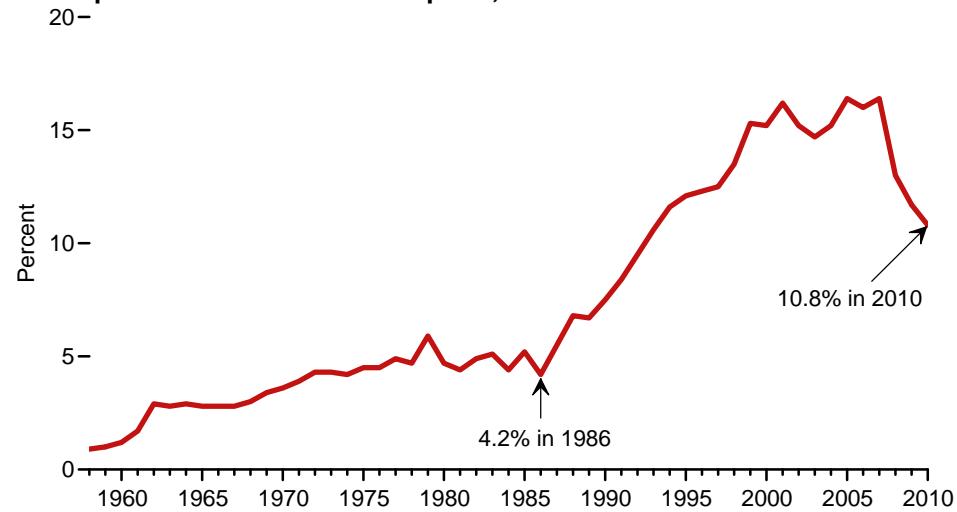


¹ By pipeline, except for very small amounts of liquefied natural gas in 1973, 1977, and 1981.

² By pipeline.

³ As liquefied natural gas.

Net Imports as Share of Consumption, 1958-2010



⁴ By pipeline from Mexico, and as liquefied natural gas from Egypt, Nigeria, Norway, Qatar, Peru, and Yemen.

⁵ By pipeline, except for very small amounts of liquefied natural gas.

Table 6.3 Natural Gas Imports, Exports, and Net Imports, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Cubic Feet, Except as Noted)

Year	Imports by Country of Origin									Exports by Country of Destination					Net Imports ¹	
	Algeria ²	Canada ³	Egypt ²	Mexico ³	Nigeria ²	Qatar ²	Trinidad and Tobago ²	Other ^{2,4}	Total	Canada ³	Japan ²	Mexico ³	Other ^{2,5}	Total	Total	Percent of U.S. Consumption
1949	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(s)	0	20	0	20	-20	(⁶)
1950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	23	0	26	-26	(⁶)
1955	0	11	0	(s)	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	20	0	31	-20	(⁶)
1960	0	109	0	47	0	0	0	0	156	6	0	6	0	11	144	1.2
1965	0	405	0	52	0	0	0	0	456	18	0	8	0	26	430	2.8
1970	1	779	0	41	0	0	0	0	821	11	44	15	0	70	751	3.6
1975	5	948	0	0	0	0	0	0	953	10	53	9	0	73	880	4.5
1976	10	954	0	0	0	0	0	0	964	8	50	7	0	65	899	4.5
1977	11	997	0	2	0	0	0	0	1,011	(s)	52	4	0	56	955	4.9
1978	84	881	0	0	0	0	0	0	966	(s)	48	4	0	53	913	4.7
1979	253	1,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,253	(s)	51	4	0	56	1,198	5.9
1980	86	797	0	102	0	0	0	0	985	(s)	45	4	0	49	936	4.7
1981	37	762	0	105	0	0	0	0	904	(s)	56	3	0	59	845	4.4
1982	55	783	0	95	0	0	0	0	933	(s)	50	2	0	52	882	4.9
1983	131	712	0	75	0	0	0	0	918	(s)	53	2	0	55	864	5.1
1984	36	755	0	52	0	0	0	0	843	(s)	53	2	0	55	788	4.4
1985	24	926	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	(s)	53	2	0	55	894	5.2
1986	0	749	0	0	0	0	0	2	750	9	50	2	0	61	689	4.2
1987	0	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	993	3	49	2	0	54	939	5.5
1988	17	1,276	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,294	20	52	2	0	74	1,220	6.8
1989	42	1,339	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,382	38	51	17	0	107	1,275	6.7
1990	84	1,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,532	17	53	16	0	86	1,447	7.5
1991	64	1,710	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,773	15	54	60	0	129	1,644	8.4
1992	43	2,094	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,138	68	53	96	0	216	1,921	9.5
1993	82	2,267	0	2	0	0	0	0	2,350	45	56	40	0	140	2,210	10.6
1994	51	2,566	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,624	53	63	47	0	162	2,462	11.6
1995	18	2,816	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,841	28	65	61	0	154	2,687	12.1
1996	35	2,883	0	14	0	0	0	5	2,937	52	68	34	0	153	2,784	12.3
1997	66	2,899	0	17	0	0	0	12	2,994	56	62	38	0	157	2,837	12.5
1998	69	3,052	0	15	0	0	0	17	3,152	40	66	53	0	159	2,993	13.5
1999	76	3,368	0	55	0	20	51	17	3,586	39	64	61	0	163	3,422	15.3
2000	47	3,544	0	12	13	46	99	R ₂₁	3,782	73	66	106	0	244	3,538	15.2
2001	65	3,729	0	10	38	23	98	R ₁₄	3,977	167	66	141	0	373	3,604	16.2
2002	27	3,785	0	2	8	35	151	R ₈	4,015	189	63	263	0	516	3,499	15.2
2003	53	3,437	0	0	50	14	378	R ₁₁	3,944	271	66	343	0	680	3,264	14.7
2004	120	3,607	0	0	12	12	462	R ₄₆	4,259	395	62	397	0	854	3,404	15.2
2005	97	3,700	73	9	8	3	439	R ₁₁	4,341	358	65	305	0	729	3,612	16.4
2006	17	3,590	120	13	57	0	389	0	4,186	341	61	322	0	724	3,462	16.0
2007	77	3,783	115	54	95	18	448	18	4,608	482	47	292	2	822	3,785	16.4
2008	0	3,589	55	43	12	3	267	15	3,984	R ₅₅₉	R ₃₉	365	0	R ₉₆₃	R _{3,021}	R _{13.0}
2009	0	R _{3,271}	160	28	13	13	236	29	R _{3,751}	R ₇₀₁	31	338	3	R _{1,072}	R _{2,679}	11.7
2010 ^P	0	3,276	73	30	42	46	190	81	3,737	738	33	333	32	1,136	2,601	10.8

¹ Net imports equal imports minus exports.

² As liquefied natural gas.

³ By pipeline, except for very small amounts of liquefied natural gas imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, and 1981, and exported to Mexico beginning in 1998.

⁴ Australia in 1997-2001 and 2004; Brunei in 2002; Equatorial Guinea in 2007; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002-2005; Norway in 2008 forward; Oman in 2000-2005; Peru in 2010; United Arab Emirates in 1996-2000; Yemen in 2010; and Other (unassigned) in 2004.

⁵ Brazil in 2010; India in 2010; Russia in 2007; South Korea in 2009 and 2010; Spain in 2010; and United Kingdom in 2010.

⁶ Not meaningful because there were net exports during this year.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion cubic feet.

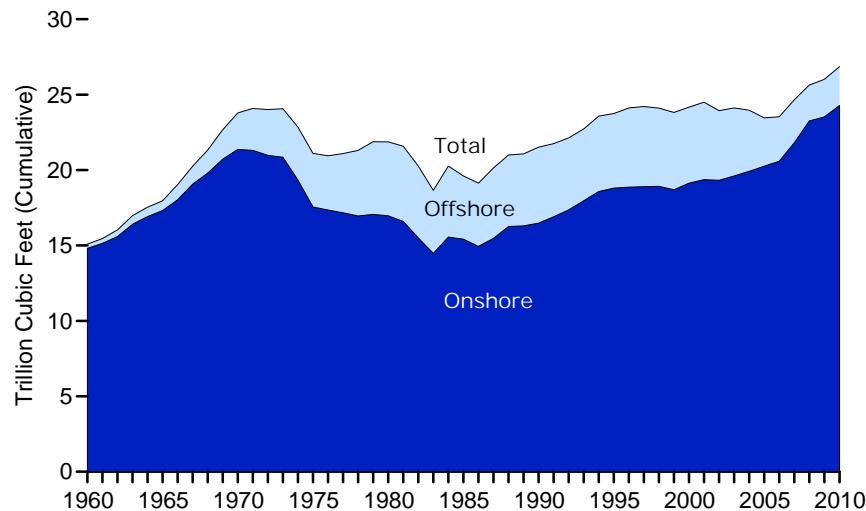
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

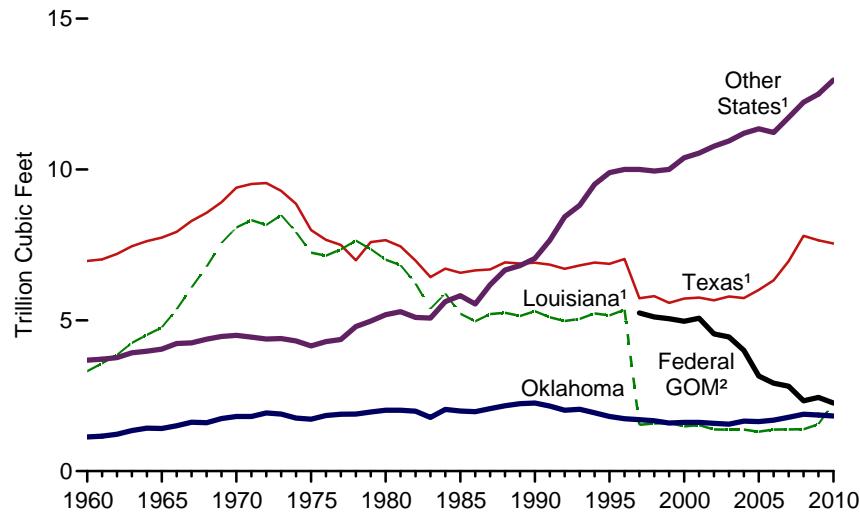
Sources: **Percent of U.S. Consumption:** Calculated. **All Other Data:** • 1949-1954—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, "Natural Gas" chapter. • 1955-1971—EIA, Federal Power Commission, by telephone. • 1972-1987—EIA, Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." • 1988-2008—EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. • 2009 and 2010—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly* (March 2011), Table 4.

Figure 6.4 Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals and Natural Gas Well Productivity, 1960-2010

Gross Withdrawals by Location

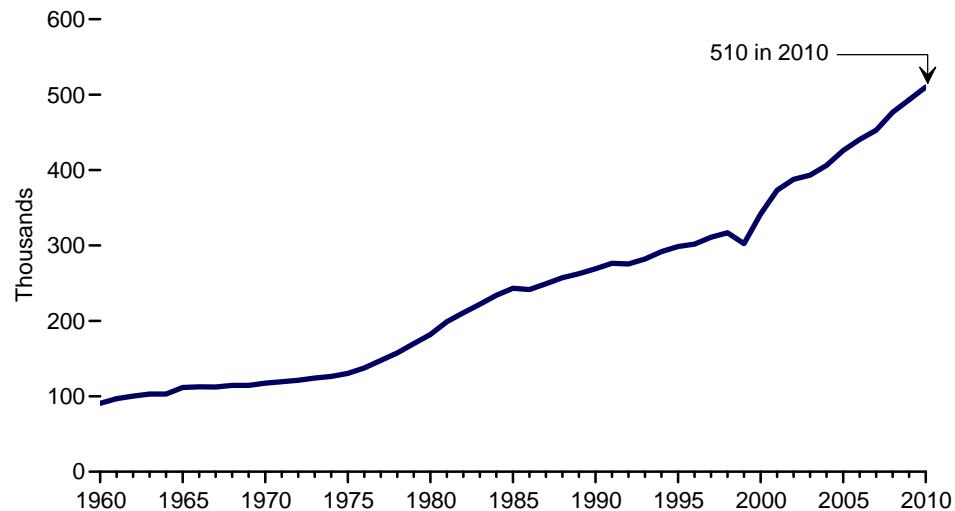


Gross Withdrawals by State and Federal Gulf of Mexico

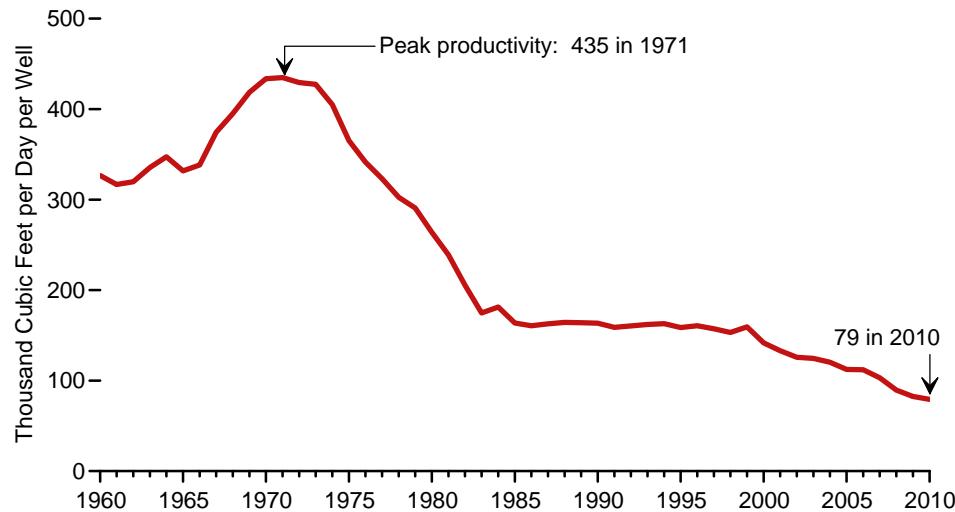


¹ Through 1996, includes gross withdrawals in Federal offshore areas of the Gulf of Mexico; beginning in 1997, these are included in "Federal Gulf of Mexico."

Number of Producing Wells



Natural Gas Well Average Productivity



² Gulf of Mexico.
Source: Table 6.4.

Table 6.4 Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals and Natural Gas Well Productivity, Selected Years, 1960-2010

Year	Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals From Crude Oil, Natural Gas, Coalbed, and Shale Gas Wells						Natural Gas Well Productivity		
	State					Location			Gross Withdrawals From Natural Gas Wells
	Texas ¹	Louisiana ¹	Oklahoma	Other States ¹	Federal Gulf of Mexico ²	Total	Onshore ³	Offshore ⁴	
Year	Billion Cubic Feet						Billion Cubic Feet		Billion Cubic Feet
									Thousands
									Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day Per Well
1960	6,965	3,313	1,133	3,677	(²)	15,088	14,815	273	15,088
1965	7,741	4,764	1,414	4,044	(²)	17,963	17,318	646	17,963
1966	7,935	5,365	1,502	4,232	(²)	19,034	18,026	1,007	19,034
1967	8,292	6,087	1,621	4,252	(²)	20,252	19,065	1,187	20,252
1968	8,566	6,778	1,607	4,375	(²)	21,325	19,801	1,524	21,325
1969	8,915	7,561	1,742	4,462	(²)	22,679	20,725	1,954	22,679
1970	9,399	8,076	1,811	4,501	(²)	23,786	21,368	2,419	23,786
1971	9,519	8,319	1,809	4,442	(²)	24,088	21,311	2,777	24,088
1972	9,550	8,160	1,928	4,378	(²)	24,016	20,978	3,039	24,016
1973	9,290	8,491	1,890	4,396	(²)	24,067	20,856	3,212	24,067
1974	8,859	7,920	1,757	4,314	(²)	22,850	19,335	3,515	22,850
1975	7,989	7,242	1,721	4,152	(²)	21,104	17,555	3,549	21,104
1976	7,666	7,143	1,842	4,293	(²)	20,944	17,348	3,596	20,944
1977	7,496	7,351	1,888	4,362	(²)	21,097	17,165	3,932	21,097
1978	6,988	7,639	1,892	4,790	(²)	21,309	16,953	4,356	21,309
1979	7,594	7,359	1,958	4,973	(²)	21,883	17,061	4,822	21,883
1980	7,656	7,008	2,019	5,187	(²)	21,870	16,967	4,902	21,870
1981	7,452	6,830	2,019	5,287	(²)	21,587	16,597	4,991	21,587
1982	6,976	6,217	1,985	5,094	(²)	20,272	15,499	4,773	20,272
1983	6,429	5,379	1,780	5,071	(²)	18,659	14,477	4,182	18,659
1984	6,712	5,888	2,046	5,620	(²)	20,267	15,560	4,707	20,267
1985	6,577	5,218	1,993	5,818	(²)	19,607	15,421	4,186	19,607
1986	6,656	4,965	1,972	5,538	(²)	19,131	14,945	4,186	19,131
1987	6,688	5,205	2,073	6,174	(²)	20,140	15,468	4,672	20,140
1988	6,919	5,248	2,167	6,665	(²)	20,999	16,253	4,747	20,999
1989	6,881	5,143	2,237	6,813	(²)	21,074	16,303	4,771	21,074
1990	6,907	5,303	2,258	7,054	(²)	21,523	16,476	5,047	21,523
1991	6,846	5,100	2,154	7,651	(²)	21,750	16,900	4,850	21,750
1992	6,708	4,977	2,017	8,429	(²)	22,132	17,361	4,772	22,132
1993	6,817	5,047	2,050	8,812	(²)	22,726	17,960	4,766	22,726
1994	6,912	5,226	1,935	9,508	(²)	23,581	18,585	4,996	23,581
1995	6,873	5,163	1,812	9,896	(²)	23,744	18,802	4,942	23,744
1996	7,028	5,351	1,735	9,999	(²)	24,114	18,867	5,246	24,114
1997	15,730	11,538	1,704	9,999	5,242	24,213	18,897	5,316	24,213
1998	5,799	1,579	1,669	9,950	5,110	24,108	18,923	5,185	24,108
1999	5,575	1,599	1,594	10,002	5,053	23,823	18,692	5,131	23,823
2000	5,723	1,485	1,613	10,386	4,968	24,174	19,130	5,044	24,174
2001	5,752	1,525	1,615	10,542	5,066	24,501	19,364	5,137	24,501
2002	5,661	1,382	1,582	10,769	4,548	23,941	19,326	4,615	23,941
2003	5,791	1,378	1,558	10,944	4,447	24,119	19,614	4,505	24,119
2004	5,734	1,377	1,656	11,202	4,001	23,970	19,914	4,055	23,970
2005	6,007	1,310	1,639	11,350	3,151	23,457	20,252	3,205	23,457
2006	6,326	1,378	1,689	11,227	2,914	23,535	20,580	2,955	23,535
2007	6,961	1,383	1,784	11,723	2,813	24,664	21,805	2,859	24,664
2008	R ^{7,801}	R ^{1,388}	R ^{1,887}	R ^{12,231}	R ^{2,330}	R ^{25,636}	R ^{23,261}	R ^{2,375}	R ^{25,636}
2009	R ^{7,654}	R ^{1,559}	R ^{1,858}	R ^{12,499}	R ^{2,444}	R ^{26,013}	R ^{23,528}	R ^{2,485}	R ^{26,013}
2010	R ^{7,547}	R ^{2,258}	R ^{1,827}	R ^{12,966}	R ^{2,259}	R ^{26,858}	R ^{24,292}	R ^{2,566}	R ^{26,858}

¹ Through 1996, includes gross withdrawals in Federal offshore areas of the Gulf of Mexico; beginning in 1997, these are included in "Federal Gulf of Mexico."

² Gross withdrawals from Federal offshore areas of the Gulf of Mexico. Through 1996, these gross withdrawals are included in "Texas," "Louisiana," and "Other States."

³ Includes State offshore gross withdrawals.

⁴ Excludes State offshore gross withdrawals; includes Federal offshore (Outer Continental Shelf) gross withdrawals.

⁵ As of December 31 each year.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in

1960. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

Sources: Offshore: • 1960-1981—U.S. Geological Survey. • 1982-1985—U.S. Minerals Management Service, *Mineral Revenues—The 1989 Report on Receipts from Federal and Indian Leases*, and predecessor annual reports. • 1986-2009—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports. • 2010—Calculated as total gross withdrawals minus onshore withdrawals.

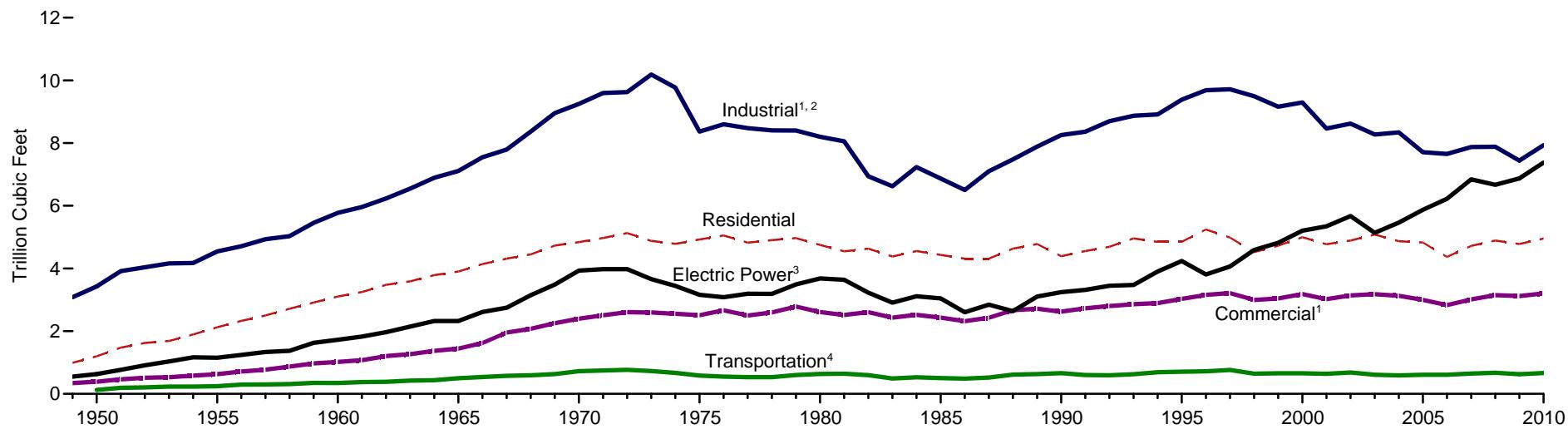
Total (Gross Withdrawals): • 1960-2005—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly* (March 2011), Table 1. Average Productivity: Calculated as gross withdrawals from natural gas wells divided by the number of producing wells, and then divided by the number of days in the year.

All Other Data: • 1960-1966—Bureau of Mines, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption*.

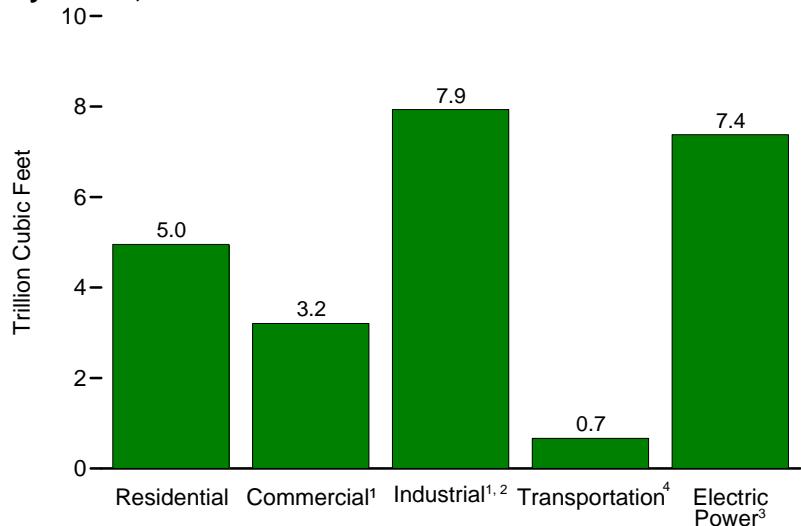
• 1967-2009—EIA, NGA, annual reports and unpublished revisions. • 2010—EIA estimates based on previous year's data.

Figure 6.5 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector

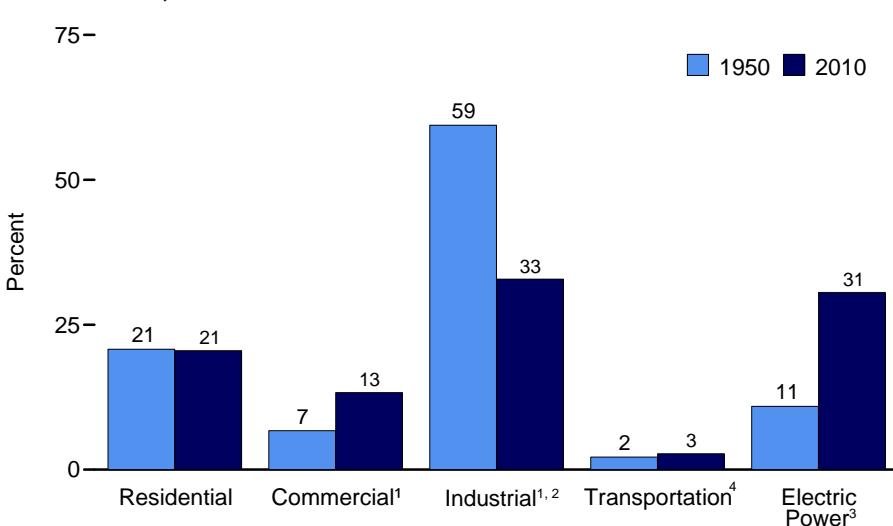
By Sector, 1949-2010



By Sector, 2010



Sector Shares, 1950 and 2010



¹ Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

² Lease and plant fuel, and other industrial.

³ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

⁴ Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors), and as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers; plus a small quantity used as vehicle fuel.

Source: Table 6.5.

Table 6.5 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Cubic Feet)

Year	Residential Sector	Commercial Sector			Industrial Sector				Transportation Sector			Electric Power Sector ¹			Total	
		CHP ²	Other ³	Total	Lease and Plant Fuel	Other Industrial			Total	Pipelines ⁶ and Distribution ⁷	Vehicle Fuel ⁸	Total	Electricity Only	CHP	Total	
						CHP ⁴	Non-CHP ⁵	Total								
1949	993	(⁹)	348	348	835	(¹⁰)	2,245	2,245	3,081	NA	NA	NA	550	NA	550	4,971
1950	1,198	(⁹)	388	388	928	(¹⁰)	2,498	2,498	3,426	126	NA	126	629	NA	629	5,767
1955	2,124	(⁹)	629	629	1,131	(¹⁰)	3,411	3,411	4,542	245	NA	245	1,153	NA	1,153	8,694
1960	3,103	(⁹)	1,020	1,020	1,237	(¹⁰)	4,535	4,535	5,771	347	NA	347	1,725	NA	1,725	11,967
1965	3,903	(⁹)	1,444	1,444	1,156	(¹⁰)	5,955	5,955	7,112	501	NA	501	2,321	NA	2,321	15,280
1970	4,837	(⁹)	2,399	2,399	1,399	(¹⁰)	7,851	7,851	9,249	722	NA	722	3,932	NA	3,932	21,139
1975	4,924	(⁹)	2,508	2,508	1,396	(¹⁰)	6,968	6,968	8,365	583	NA	583	3,158	NA	3,158	19,538
1976	5,051	(⁹)	2,668	2,668	1,634	(¹⁰)	6,964	6,964	8,598	548	NA	548	3,081	NA	3,081	19,946
1977	4,821	(⁹)	2,501	2,501	1,659	(¹⁰)	6,815	6,815	8,474	533	NA	533	3,191	NA	3,191	19,521
1978	4,903	(⁹)	2,601	2,601	1,648	(¹⁰)	6,757	6,757	8,405	530	NA	530	3,188	NA	3,188	19,627
1979	4,965	(⁹)	2,786	2,786	1,499	(¹⁰)	6,899	6,899	8,398	601	NA	601	3,491	NA	3,491	20,241
1980	4,752	(⁹)	2,611	2,611	1,026	(¹⁰)	7,172	7,172	8,198	635	NA	635	3,682	NA	3,682	19,877
1981	4,546	(⁹)	2,520	2,520	928	(¹⁰)	7,128	7,128	8,055	642	NA	642	3,640	NA	3,640	19,404
1982	4,633	(⁹)	2,606	2,606	1,109	(¹⁰)	5,831	5,831	6,941	596	NA	596	3,226	NA	3,226	18,001
1983	4,381	(⁹)	2,433	2,433	978	(¹⁰)	5,643	5,643	6,621	490	NA	490	2,911	NA	2,911	16,835
1984	4,555	(⁹)	2,524	2,524	1,077	(¹⁰)	6,154	6,154	7,231	529	NA	529	3,111	NA	3,111	17,951
1985	4,433	(⁹)	2,432	2,432	966	(¹⁰)	5,901	5,901	6,867	504	NA	504	3,044	NA	3,044	17,281
1986	4,314	(⁹)	2,318	2,318	923	(¹⁰)	5,579	5,579	6,502	485	NA	485	2,602	NA	2,602	16,221
1987	4,315	(⁹)	2,430	2,430	1,149	(¹⁰)	5,953	5,953	7,103	519	NA	519	2,844	NA	2,844	17,211
1988	4,630	(⁹)	2,670	2,670	1,096	(¹⁰)	6,383	6,383	7,479	614	NA	614	2,636	NA	2,636	18,030
1989	4,781	30	2,688	2,718	1,070	914	¹¹ 5,903	¹¹ 6,816	7,886	629	NA	629	¹¹ 2,791	¹¹ 315	¹¹ 3,105	¹¹ 19,119
1990	4,391	46	2,576	2,623	1,236	1,055	¹¹ 5,963	¹¹ 7,018	8,255	660	(s)	660	¹¹ 2,794	¹¹ 451	¹¹ 3,245	¹¹ 19,174
1991	4,556	52	2,676	2,729	1,129	1,061	¹¹ 6,170	¹¹ 7,231	8,360	601	(s)	602	¹¹ 2,822	¹¹ 494	¹¹ 3,316	¹¹ 19,562
1992	4,690	62	2,740	2,803	1,171	1,107	¹¹ 6,420	¹¹ 7,527	8,698	588	2	590	¹¹ 2,829	¹¹ 619	¹¹ 3,448	¹¹ 20,228
1993	4,956	65	2,796	2,862	1,172	1,124	6,576	7,700	8,872	624	3	627	2,755	718	3,473	20,790
1994	4,848	72	2,823	2,895	1,124	1,176	6,613	7,790	8,913	685	3	689	3,065	838	3,903	21,247
1995	4,850	78	2,953	3,031	1,220	1,258	6,906	8,164	9,384	700	5	705	3,288	949	4,237	22,207
1996	5,241	82	3,076	3,158	1,250	1,289	7,146	8,435	9,685	711	6	718	2,824	983	3,807	22,609
1997	4,984	87	3,128	3,215	1,203	1,282	7,229	8,511	9,714	751	8	760	3,039	1,026	4,065	22,737
1998	4,520	87	2,912	2,999	1,173	1,355	6,965	8,320	9,493	635	9	645	3,544	1,044	4,588	22,246
1999	4,726	84	2,961	3,045	1,079	1,401	6,678	8,079	9,158	645	12	657	3,729	1,090	4,820	22,405
2000	4,996	85	3,098	3,182	1,151	1,386	6,757	8,142	9,293	642	13	655	4,093	1,114	5,206	23,333
2001	4,771	79	2,944	3,023	1,119	1,310	6,035	7,344	8,463	625	15	640	4,164	1,178	5,342	22,239
2002	4,889	74	3,070	3,144	1,113	1,240	6,267	7,507	8,620	667	15	682	4,258	1,413	5,672	23,007
2003	5,079	58	3,121	3,179	1,122	1,144	6,007	7,150	8,273	591	18	610	3,780	1,355	5,135	22,277
2004	4,869	72	3,057	3,129	1,098	1,191	6,052	7,243	8,341	566	21	587	4,142	1,322	5,464	22,389
2005	4,827	68	2,931	2,999	1,112	1,084	5,514	6,597	7,709	584	23	607	4,592	1,277	5,869	22,011
2006	4,368	68	2,764	2,832	1,142	1,115	5,398	6,512	7,654	584	24	608	5,091	1,131	6,222	21,685
2007	4,722	70	2,943	3,013	1,226	1,050	5,598	6,648	7,874	621	25	646	5,612	1,230	6,841	23,097
2008	R4,892	66	R3,086	R3,153	R1,220	955	R5,706	R6,661	R7,881	648	R26	R674	R5,520	R1,148	R6,668	R23,268
2009	R4,778	R76	R3,043	R3,119	R1,275	R990	R5,177	R6,167	R7,442	R598	R29	R627	R5,751	R1,122	R6,873	R22,840
2010 ^P	4,952	75	3,131	3,206	1,332	1,007	5,593	6,600	7,932	632	33	665	6,212	1,166	7,378	24,133

¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers. Electric utility CHP plants are included in "Electricity Only."

² Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants.

³ All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

⁴ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

⁵ All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and "Industrial CHP."

⁶ Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

⁷ Natural gas used as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers.

⁸ Vehicle fuel data do not reflect revised data shown in Table 10.5. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Vehicle Fuel," at end of section.

⁹ Included in "Commercial Other."

¹⁰ Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

¹¹ For 1989-1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector." See Note 3, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989-1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion cubic feet.

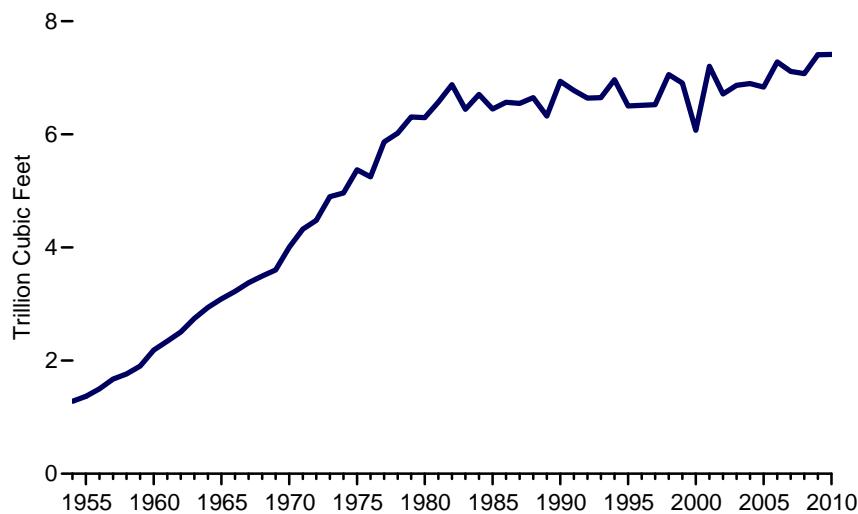
Notes: • Data are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section. • See Tables 8.5a-8.5d for the amount of natural gas used to produce electricity and Tables 8.6a-8.6c for the amount of natural gas used to produce useful thermal output. • See Note 2, "Natural Gas Consumption," at end of section. • Beginning with 1965, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.73 p.s.i.a. at 60° F. For prior years, the pressure base was 14.65 p.s.i.a. at 60° F. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

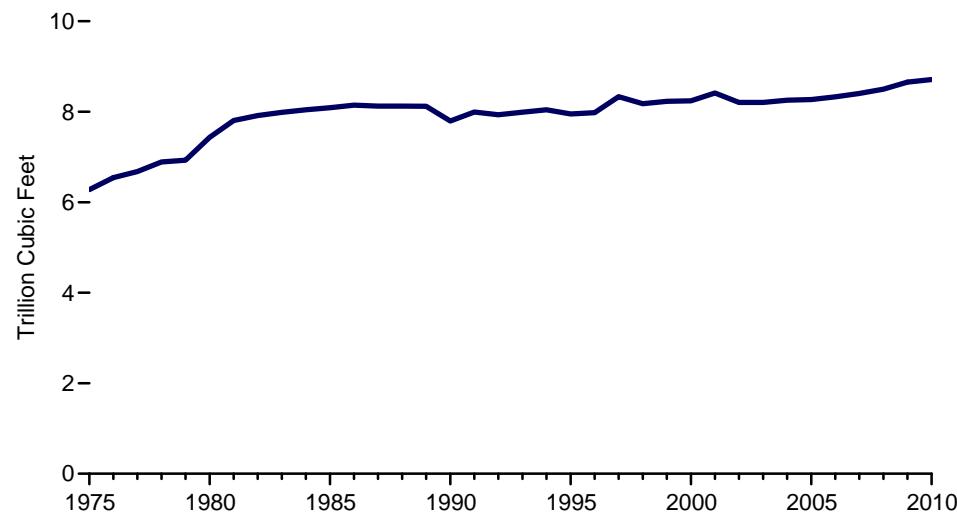
Sources: Residential, Commercial Total, Lease and Plant Fuel, Other Industrial Total, and Pipelines and Distribution: • 1949-2005—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports and unpublished revisions. • 2006 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)* (March 2011), Table 2. Commercial CHP and Industrial CHP: Table 8.7c. Vehicle Fuel: • 1990 and 1991—EIA, NGA 2000 (November 2001), Table 95. • 1992-1998—EIA, "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 1999" (October 1999), Table 10, and "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 2003" (February 2004), Table 10. Data for compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas in gasoline-equivalent gallons were converted to cubic feet by multiplying by the motor gasoline conversion factor (see Table A3) and dividing by the natural gas end-use sectors conversion factor (see Table A4). • 1999-2005—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, NGM (March 2011), Table 2. Electric Power Sector: Tables 8.5b, 8.5c, 8.6b, and 8.7b. All Other Data: Calculated.

Figure 6.6 Natural Gas Underground Storage

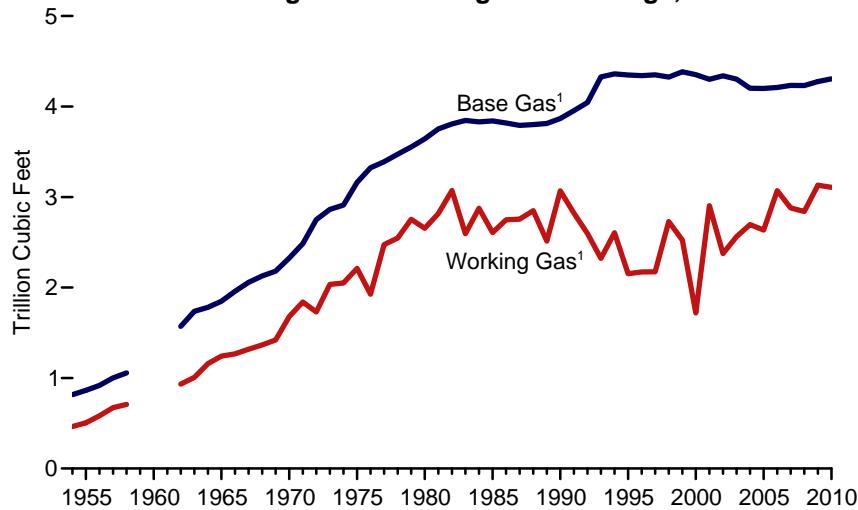
Underground Storage, 1954-2010



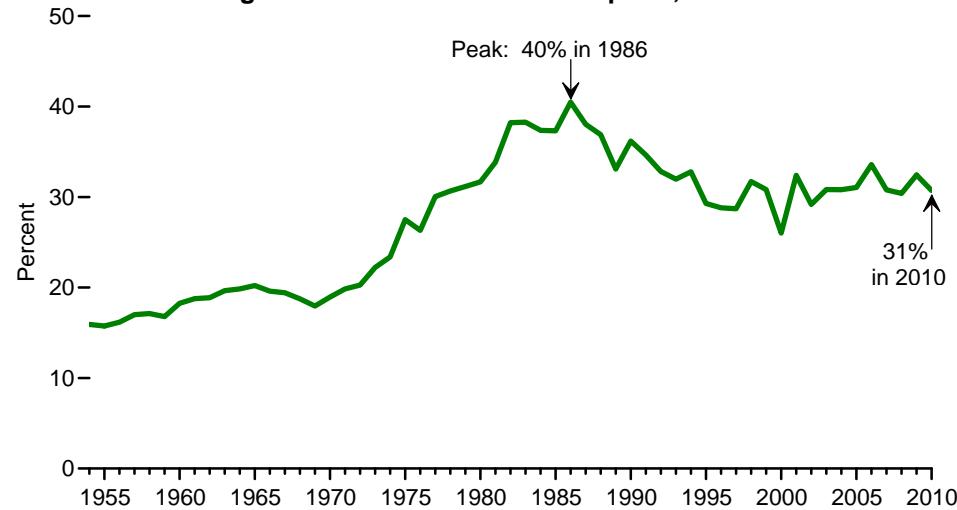
Underground Storage Capacity, 1975-2010



Base Gas and Working Gas in Underground Storage, 1954-2010



End-of-Year Storage as Share of Total Consumption, 1954-2010



¹ Working-gas and base-gas data were not collected in 1959, 1960, and 1961.

Note: Storage is at end of year.

Sources: Tables 6.5 and 6.6.

Table 6.6 Natural Gas Underground Storage, Selected Years, 1954-2010
 (Billion Cubic Feet)

Year	Natural Gas in Underground Storage									Natural Gas Underground Storage Capacity	
	Base Gas ¹			Working Gas			Total				
	Salt Caverns	Other Than Salt Caverns ²	Total	Salt Caverns	Other Than Salt Caverns ²	Total	Salt Caverns	Other Than Salt Caverns ²	Total		
1954	NA	NA	817	NA	NA	465	NA	NA	1,281	NA	
1955	NA	NA	863	NA	NA	505	NA	NA	1,368	NA	
1960	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,184	NA	
1961	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,344	NA	
1962	NA	NA	1,571	NA	NA	933	NA	NA	2,504	NA	
1963	NA	NA	1,738	NA	NA	1,007	NA	NA	2,745	NA	
1964	NA	NA	1,781	NA	NA	1,159	NA	NA	2,940	NA	
1965	NA	NA	1,848	NA	NA	1,242	NA	NA	3,090	NA	
1966	NA	NA	1,958	NA	NA	1,267	NA	NA	3,225	NA	
1967	NA	NA	2,058	NA	NA	1,318	NA	NA	3,376	NA	
1968	NA	NA	2,128	NA	NA	1,366	NA	NA	3,495	NA	
1969	NA	NA	2,181	NA	NA	1,421	NA	NA	3,602	NA	
1970	NA	NA	2,326	NA	NA	1,678	NA	NA	4,004	NA	
1971	NA	NA	2,485	NA	NA	1,840	NA	NA	4,325	NA	
1972	NA	NA	2,751	NA	NA	1,729	NA	NA	4,480	NA	
1973	NA	NA	2,864	NA	NA	2,034	NA	NA	4,898	NA	
1974	NA	NA	2,912	NA	NA	2,050	NA	NA	4,962	NA	
1975	NA	NA	3,162	NA	NA	2,212	NA	NA	5,374	6,280	
1976	NA	NA	3,323	NA	NA	1,926	NA	NA	5,250	6,544	
1977	NA	NA	3,391	NA	NA	2,475	NA	NA	5,866	6,678	
1978	NA	NA	3,473	NA	NA	2,547	NA	NA	6,020	6,890	
1979	NA	NA	3,553	NA	NA	2,753	NA	NA	6,306	6,929	
1980	NA	NA	3,642	NA	NA	2,655	NA	NA	6,297	7,434	
1981	NA	NA	3,752	NA	NA	2,817	NA	NA	6,569	7,805	
1982	NA	NA	3,808	NA	NA	3,071	NA	NA	6,879	7,915	
1983	NA	NA	3,847	NA	NA	2,595	NA	NA	6,442	7,985	
1984	NA	NA	3,830	NA	NA	2,876	NA	NA	6,706	8,043	
1985	NA	NA	3,842	NA	NA	2,607	NA	NA	6,448	8,087	
1986	NA	NA	3,819	NA	NA	2,749	NA	NA	6,567	8,145	
1987	NA	NA	3,792	NA	NA	2,756	NA	NA	6,548	8,124	
1988	NA	NA	3,800	NA	NA	2,850	NA	NA	6,650	8,124	
1989	NA	NA	3,812	NA	NA	2,513	NA	NA	6,325	8,120	
1990	NA	NA	3,868	NA	NA	3,068	NA	NA	6,936	7,794	
1991	NA	NA	3,954	NA	NA	2,824	NA	NA	6,778	7,993	
1992	NA	NA	4,044	NA	NA	2,597	NA	NA	6,641	7,932	
1993	NA	NA	4,327	NA	NA	2,322	NA	NA	6,649	7,989	
1994	44	4,317	4,360	70	2,536	2,606	113	6,853	6,966	8,043	
1995	60	4,290	4,349	72	2,082	2,153	131	6,371	6,503	7,953	
1996	64	4,277	4,341	85	2,087	2,173	149	6,364	6,513	7,980	
1997	67	4,283	4,350	83	2,092	2,175	150	6,375	6,525	8,332	
1998	67	4,259	4,326	104	2,626	2,730	171	6,884	7,056	8,179	
1999	69	4,314	4,383	100	2,423	2,523	169	6,738	6,906	8,229	
2000	70	4,282	4,352	72	1,647	1,719	142	5,929	6,071	8,241	
2001	77	4,224	4,301	115	2,789	2,904	191	7,013	7,204	8,415	
2002	75	4,265	4,340	102	2,273	2,375	177	6,539	6,715	8,207	
2003	76	4,227	4,303	125	2,438	2,563	201	6,665	6,866	8,206	
2004	72	4,129	4,201	98	2,598	2,696	170	6,727	6,897	8,255	
2005	78	4,122	4,200	123	2,513	2,635	201	6,635	6,835	8,268	
2006	77	4,134	4,211	144	2,926	3,070	222	7,059	7,281	8,330	
2007	80	4,154	4,234	123	2,756	2,879	203	6,910	7,113	8,402	
2008	86	4,146	4,232	154	2,686	2,840	240	6,832	7,073	8,499	
2009	R116	4,161	R4,277	R186	R2,944	R3,130	302	R7,105	7,407	R8,656	
2010 ^P	135	4,170	4,305	222	2,885	3,107	357	7,055	7,412	8,710	

¹ Includes native gas.

² Depleted fields, aquifers, and other types of storage not using salt formations.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Storage and capacity are at end of year. • Beginning with 1965, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.73 p.s.i.a. at 60° F. For prior years, the pressure base was 14.65 p.s.i.a. at 60° F.

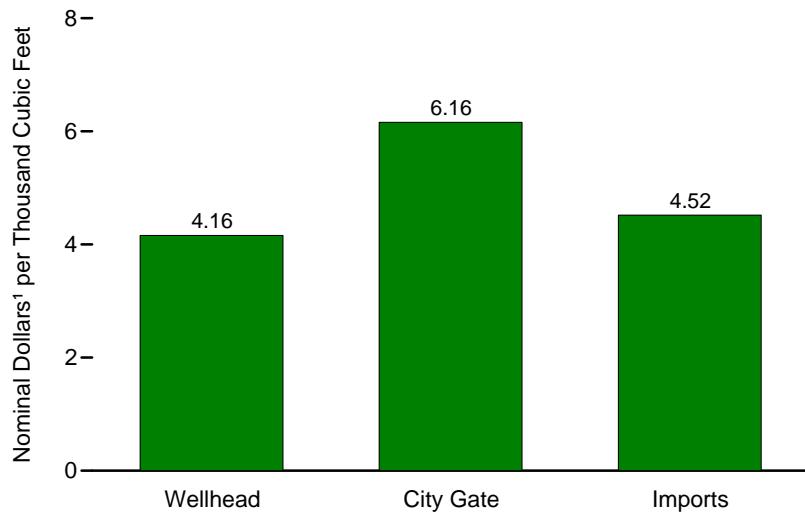
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in 1954. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

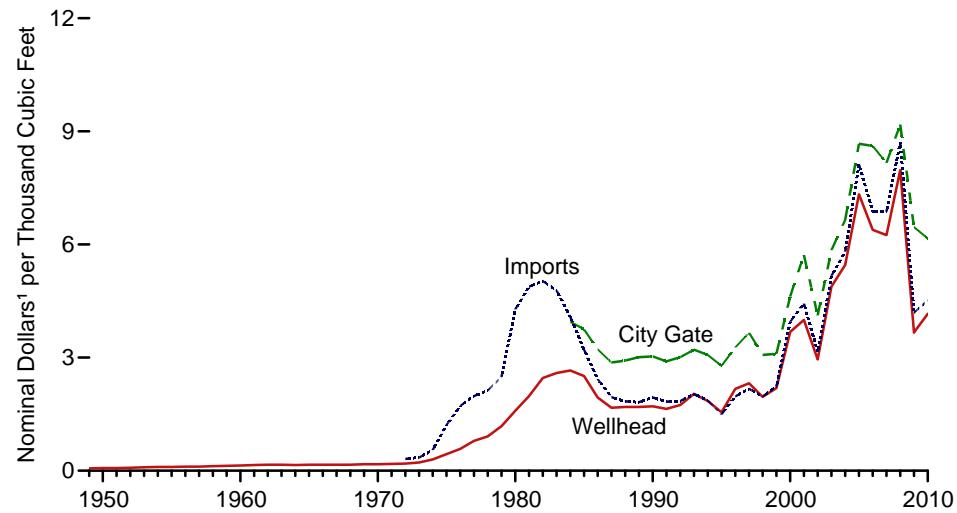
Sources: • 1954-1974—American Gas Association, *Gas Facts*. • 1975-1978—Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-G318-M-O, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." • 1979-1984—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." • 1985-2008—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, monthly reports, and *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. • 2009 and 2010—EIA, NGM (March 2011), Tables 6, 8, and 9, and Form EIA-191M, "Monthly Underground Gas Storage Report."

Figure 6.7 Natural Gas Wellhead, City Gate, and Imports Prices

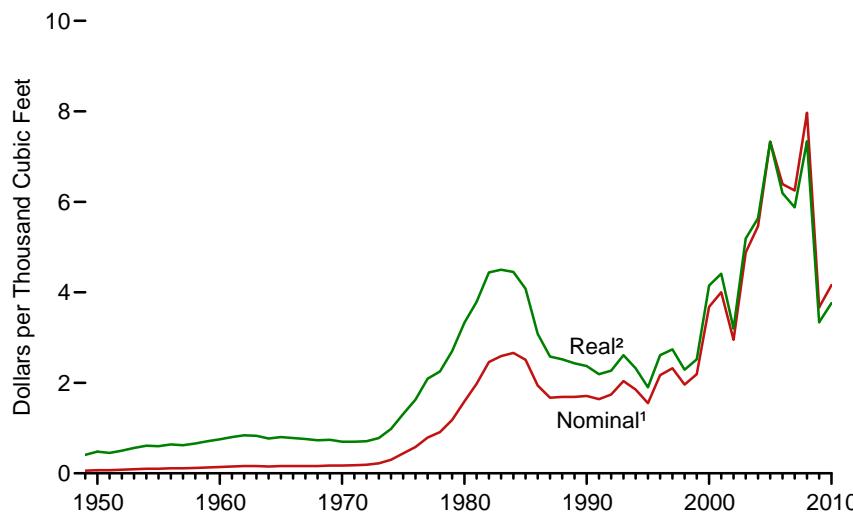
Wellhead, City Gate, and Imports, 2010



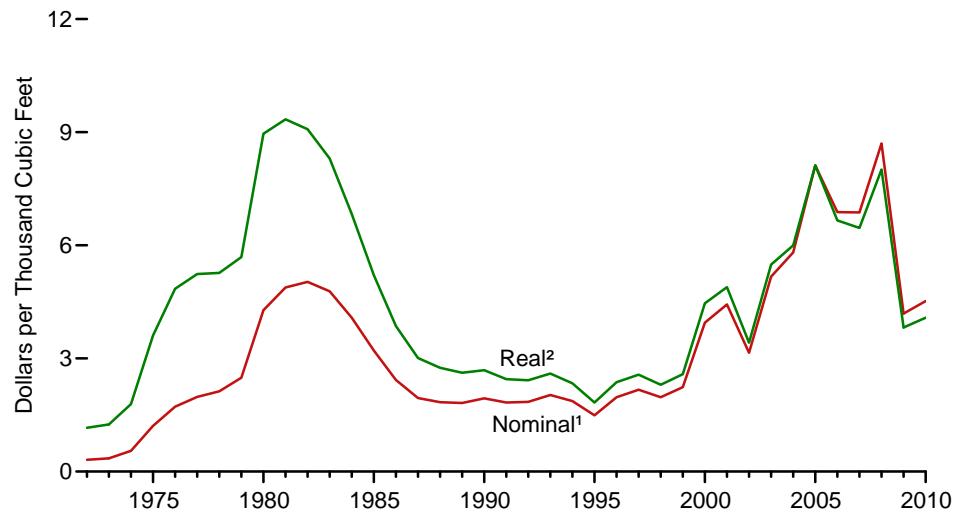
Wellhead, City Gate, and Imports, 1949-2010



Wellhead, 1949-2010



Imports, 1972-2010



¹ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators. See Table D1.

Source: Table 6.7.

Table 6.7 Natural Gas Wellhead, City Gate, and Imports Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

Year	Wellhead ¹		City Gate ²		Imports	
	Nominal ³	Real ⁴	Nominal ³	Real ⁴	Nominal ³	Real ⁴
1949	0.06	0.41	NA	NA	NA	NA
1950	.07	.48	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955	.10	.60	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960	.14	.75	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965	.16	.80	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970	.17	.70	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975	.44	1.31	NA	NA	1.21	3.61
1976	.58	1.63	NA	NA	1.72	4.85
1977	.79	2.09	NA	NA	1.98	5.24
1978	.91	2.25	NA	NA	2.13	5.27
1979	1.18	2.70	NA	NA	2.49	5.69
1980	1.59	3.33	NA	NA	4.28	8.96
1981	1.98	3.79	NA	NA	4.88	9.34
1982	2.46	4.44	NA	NA	5.03	9.08
1983	2.59	4.50	NA	NA	4.78	8.30
1984	2.66	4.45	3.95	6.61	4.08	6.83
1985	2.51	4.08	3.75	6.09	3.21	5.21
1986	1.94	3.08	3.22	5.12	2.43	3.86
1987	1.67	2.58	2.87	4.43	1.95	3.01
1988	1.69	2.52	2.92	4.36	1.84	2.75
1989	1.69	2.43	3.01	4.33	1.82	2.62
1990	1.71	2.37	3.03	4.20	1.94	2.69
1991	1.64	2.19	2.90	3.88	1.83	2.45
1992	1.74	2.27	3.01	3.93	1.85	2.42
1993	2.04	2.61	3.21	4.10	2.03	2.60
1994	1.85	2.32	3.07	3.84	1.87	2.34
1995	1.55	1.90	2.78	3.41	1.49	1.83
1996	2.17	2.61	3.27	3.94	1.97	2.37
1997	2.32	2.74	3.66	4.33	2.17	2.57
1998	1.96	2.29	3.07	3.59	1.97	2.30
1999	2.19	2.52	3.10	3.57	2.24	2.58
2000	3.68	4.15	4.62	5.21	3.95	4.46
2001	4.00	4.41	5.72	6.31	4.43	4.89
2002	2.95	3.20	4.12	4.47	3.15	3.42
2003	4.88	5.19	5.85	6.22	5.17	5.49
2004	5.46	5.64	6.65	6.87	5.81	6.00
2005	7.33	7.33	8.67	8.67	8.12	8.12
2006	6.39	6.19	8.61	8.34	6.88	6.66
2007	6.25	5.88	8.16	7.68	6.87	R6.46
2008	R7.97	7.34	9.18	R8.45	8.70	R8.01
2009	R3.67	R3.34	R6.46	5.89	4.19	3.82
2010	E4.16	E3.76	P6.16	P5.57	P4.52	P4.08

¹ See "Natural Gas Wellhead Price" in Glossary.

² See "City Gate" in Glossary.

³ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁴ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

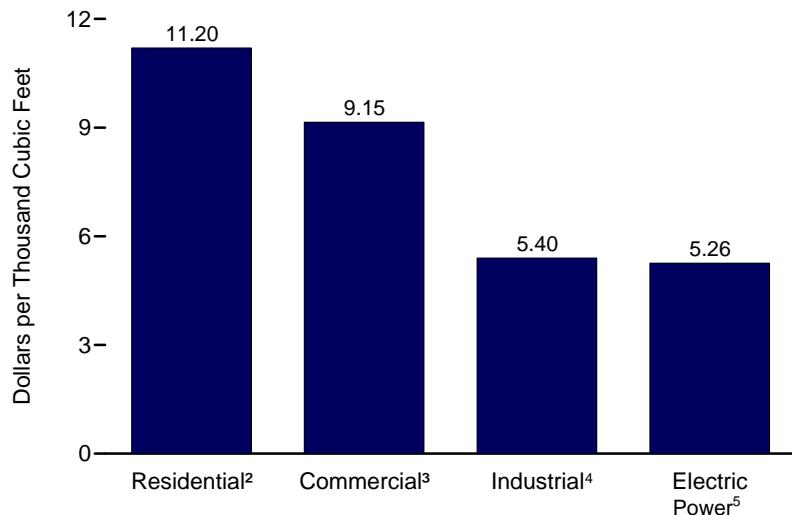
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in

1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

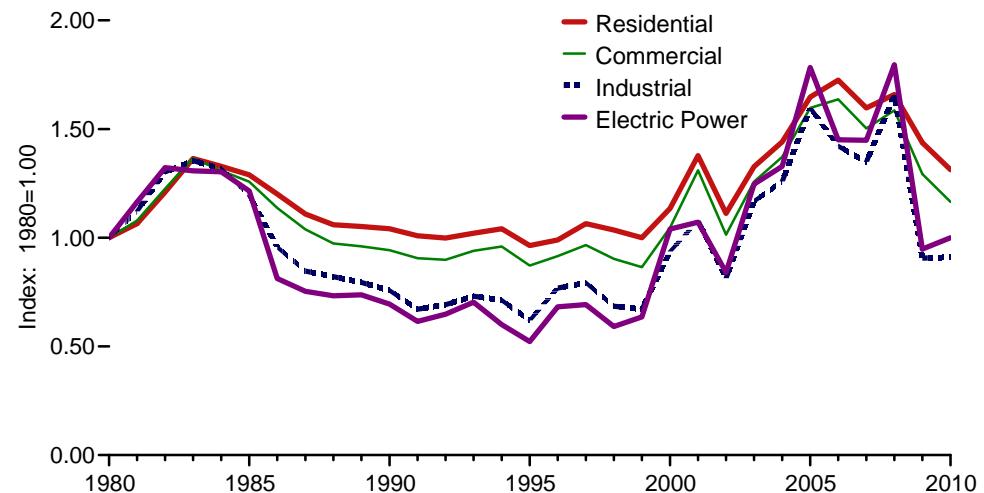
Sources: **Wellhead** and **City Gate**: • 1949-2005—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual* (NGA), annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly* (NGM) (March 2011), Table 3. **Imports**: • 1972 and 1973—Federal Power Commission (FPC), *Pipeline Imports and Exports of Natural Gas—Imports and Exports of LNG*. • 1974-1976—FPC, *United States Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*, annual reports. • 1977-2008—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2009 and 2010—EIA, NGM (March 2011), Table 4.

Figure 6.8 Natural Gas Prices by Sector

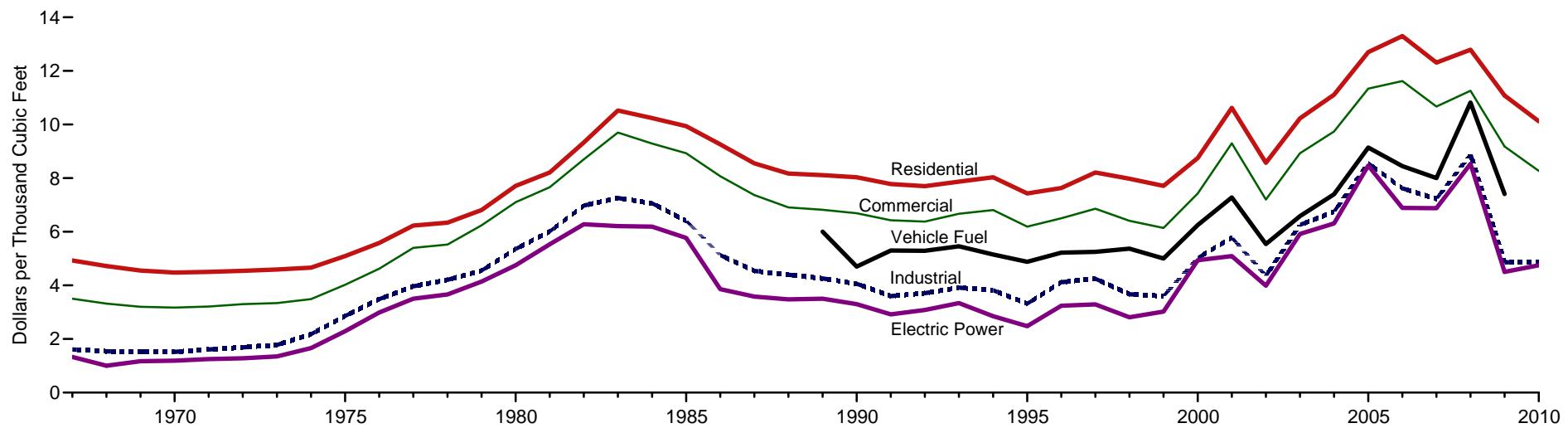
Nominal¹ Prices, 2010



Real⁶ Prices, Indexed, 1980-2010



Real⁶ Prices, 1967-2010



¹ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Based on 96.6 percent of volume delivered.

³ Based on 71.1 percent of volume delivered.

⁴ Based on 16.9 percent of volume delivered.

⁵ Based on 100.7 percent of volume delivered. For an explanation of values over 100 percent, see Table 6.8, footnote 8.

⁶ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators. See Table D1.
Source: Table 6.8.

Table 6.8 Natural Gas Prices by Sector, Selected Years, 1967-2010

(Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet, Except as Noted)

Year	Residential Sector			Commercial Sector ¹			Industrial Sector ²			Transportation Sector		Electric Power Sector ³		
	Prices		Percentage of Sector ⁷	Prices		Percentage of Sector ⁷	Prices		Percentage of Sector ⁷	Vehicle Fuel ⁴ Prices		Prices		Percentage of Sector ^{7,8}
	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶		Nominal	Real		Nominal	Real		Nominal	Real	Nominal	Real	
1967	1.04	4.93	NA	0.74	3.50	NA	0.34	1.61	NA	NA	NA	0.28	1.33	NA
1970	1.09	4.48	NA	.77	3.17	NA	.37	1.52	NA	NA	NA	.29	1.19	NA
1971	1.15	4.50	NA	.82	3.21	NA	.41	1.61	NA	NA	NA	.32	1.25	NA
1972	1.21	4.54	NA	.88	3.30	NA	.45	1.69	NA	NA	NA	.34	1.28	NA
1973	1.29	4.59	NA	.94	3.34	NA	.50	1.78	NA	NA	NA	.38	1.35	92.1
1974	1.43	4.66	NA	1.07	3.49	NA	.67	2.18	NA	NA	NA	.51	1.66	92.7
1975	1.71	5.09	NA	1.35	4.02	NA	.96	2.86	NA	NA	NA	.77	2.29	96.1
1976	1.98	5.58	NA	1.64	4.62	NA	1.24	3.49	NA	NA	NA	1.06	2.99	96.2
1977	2.35	6.23	NA	2.04	5.40	NA	1.50	3.97	NA	NA	NA	1.32	3.50	97.1
1978	2.56	6.34	NA	2.23	5.52	NA	1.70	4.21	NA	NA	NA	1.48	3.66	98.0
1979	2.98	6.81	NA	2.73	6.24	NA	1.99	4.55	NA	NA	NA	1.81	4.14	96.1
1980	3.68	7.71	NA	3.39	7.10	NA	2.56	5.36	NA	NA	NA	2.27	4.75	96.9
1981	4.29	8.21	NA	4.00	7.66	NA	3.14	6.01	NA	NA	NA	2.89	5.53	97.6
1982	5.17	9.33	NA	4.82	8.70	NA	3.87	6.98	85.1	NA	NA	3.48	6.28	92.6
1983	6.06	10.52	NA	5.59	9.70	NA	4.18	7.26	80.7	NA	NA	3.58	6.21	93.9
1984	6.12	10.24	NA	5.55	9.29	NA	4.22	7.06	74.7	NA	NA	3.70	6.19	94.4
1985	6.12	9.94	NA	5.50	8.93	NA	3.95	6.41	68.8	NA	NA	3.55	5.77	94.0
1986	5.83	9.26	NA	5.08	8.07	NA	3.23	5.13	59.8	NA	NA	2.43	3.86	91.7
1987	5.54	8.55	NA	4.77	7.37	93.1	2.94	4.54	47.4	NA	NA	2.32	3.58	91.6
1988	5.47	8.17	NA	4.63	6.91	90.7	2.95	4.40	42.6	NA	NA	2.33	3.48	89.6
1989	5.64	8.11	99.9	4.74	6.82	89.1	2.96	4.26	36.9	4.17	6.00	2.43	3.50	79.6
1990	5.80	8.03	99.2	4.83	6.69	86.6	2.93	4.06	35.2	3.39	4.70	2.38	3.30	76.8
1991	5.82	7.78	99.2	4.81	6.43	85.1	2.69	3.60	32.7	3.96	5.30	2.18	2.92	79.3
1992	5.89	7.70	99.1	4.88	6.38	83.2	2.84	3.71	30.3	4.05	5.29	2.36	3.08	76.5
1993	6.16	7.87	99.1	5.22	6.67	83.9	3.07	3.92	29.7	4.27	5.46	2.61	3.34	74.1
1994	6.41	8.03	99.1	5.44	6.81	79.3	3.05	3.82	25.5	4.11	5.15	2.28	2.85	73.4
1995	6.06	7.43	99.0	5.05	6.19	76.7	2.71	3.32	24.5	3.98	4.88	2.02	2.48	71.4
1996	6.34	7.63	99.0	5.40	6.50	77.6	3.42	4.12	19.4	4.34	5.22	2.69	3.24	68.4
1997	6.94	8.21	98.8	5.80	6.86	70.8	3.59	4.25	18.1	4.44	5.25	2.78	3.29	68.0
1998	6.82	7.98	97.7	5.48	6.41	67.0	3.14	3.67	16.1	4.59	5.37	2.40	2.81	63.7
1999	6.69	7.71	95.2	5.33	6.14	66.1	3.12	3.60	18.8	4.34	5.00	2.62	3.02	58.3
2000	7.76	8.75	92.6	6.59	7.43	63.9	4.45	5.02	19.8	5.54	6.25	4.38	4.94	50.5
2001	9.63	10.62	92.4	8.43	9.30	66.0	5.24	5.78	20.8	6.60	7.28	4.61	5.09	40.2
2002	7.89	8.57	97.9	6.63	7.20	77.4	4.02	4.36	22.7	5.10	5.54	3 ^a 68	3 ^a 3.99	3 ^a 83.9
2003	9.63	10.23	97.5	8.40	8.93	78.2	5.89	6.26	22.1	6.19	6.58	5.57	5.92	91.2
2004	10.75	11.11	97.7	9.43	9.74	78.0	6.53	6.75	23.7	7.16	7.40	6.11	6.31	89.8
2005	12.70	12.70	98.2	11.34	11.34	82.1	8.56	8.56	24.1	9.14	9.14	8.47	8.47	91.3
2006	13.73	13.30	98.1	12.00	11.62	80.8	7.87	7.62	23.4	8.72	8.45	7.11	6.89	93.4
2007	13.08	12.31	98.0	11.34	R10.67	80.4	7.68	7.23	22.2	8.50	R8.00	7.31	6.88	92.2
2008	13.89	R12.79	R97.5	12.23	R11.26	79.9	R9.65	R8.88	20.5	11.75	R10.82	9.26	R8.53	101.1
2009	R12.14	R11.08	R97.4	R10.06	R9.18	R77.8	R5.33	R4.86	R18.8	R8.13	R7.41	R4.93	R4.50	R101.1
2010 ^b	11.20	10.12	96.6	9.15	8.27	71.1	5.40	4.88	16.9	NA	NA	5.26	4.75	100.7

¹ Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

² Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

³ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers. See Note 5, "Coverage of Electric Power Sector Natural Gas Prices," at end of section.

⁴ Much of the natural gas delivered for vehicle fuel represents deliveries to fueling stations that are used primarily or exclusively by fleet vehicles. Thus, the prices are often those associated with the cost of gas in the operation of fleet vehicles.

⁵ See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁶ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

⁷ The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 6.5 for which price data are available.

⁸ Percentages exceed 100 percent when reported natural gas receipts are greater than reported natural gas consumption—this can occur when combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants report fuel receipts related to non-electric generating activities.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • The average for each end-use sector is calculated by dividing the total value of the natural gas consumed by each sector by the total quantity consumed. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. • See Note 2, "Classification of

Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#naturalgas> for all data beginning in 1967. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/>.

Sources: **Residential Percentage of Sector:** • 1989-2009—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition."

• 2010—EIA, Form EIA-857, "Monthly Report of Natural Gas Purchases and Deliveries to Consumers."

Vehicle Fuel: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual* (NGA), annual reports. **Electric Power Price:**

• 1967-2005—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2006-2009—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly* (NGM) (March 2011), Table 3. • 2010—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report." **Electric Power Percentage of Sector:** • 1973-2001—Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants" (and predecessor forms), divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973-1988, see Table 8.5b; for 1989-2001, see Table 8.7b). • 2002-2008—Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Forms FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see Table 8.7b). • 2009 and 2010—Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see Table 8.7b). **All Other Data:** • 1967-2005—EIA, NGA, annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, NGM (March 2011), Table 3.

Natural Gas

Note 1. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels. Supplemental gaseous fuels are any substances that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increase the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, or air or inert gases added for British thermal unit (Btu) stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years.

Although the total amount of supplemental gaseous fuels consumed is known for 1980 forward, the amount consumed by each energy-use sector is estimated by EIA. These estimates are used to create natural gas (without supplemental gaseous fuels) data for Tables 1.3, 2.1b, 2.1c, 2.1d, and 2.1f (note: to avoid double-counting in these tables, supplemental gaseous fuels are accounted for in their primary energy category: "Coal," "Petroleum," or "Biomass"). It is assumed that supplemental gaseous fuels are commingled with natural gas consumed by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors, but are not commingled with natural gas used for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, or vehicle fuel. The estimated consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels by each sector (residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power) is calculated as that sector's natural gas consumption (see Table 6.5) divided by the sum of natural gas consumption by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors (see Table 6.5), and then multiplied by total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption (see Table 6.1). For estimated sectoral consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels in Btu, the residential, commercial, and other industrial values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "End-Use Sectors" conversion factors (see Table A4), and the electric power values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "Electric Power Sector" conversion factors (see Table A4). Total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption in Btu is calculated as the sum of the Btu values for the sectors.

Note 2. Natural Gas Consumption. Natural gas consumption statistics are compiled from surveys of natural gas production, transmission, and distribution companies and from surveys of electric power generation. Consumption by sector from these surveys is compiled on a national and individual State basis and then balanced with national and individual State supply data. Included in the data are the following: **Residential Sector**—Consumption by private households for space heating, cooking, and other household uses; **Commercial Sector**—Consumption by nonmanufacturing establishments; municipalities for institutional heating and lighting; and, through 1995, those engaged in agriculture, forestry, and fishing. The

commercial sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments; **Industrial Sector**—Consumption by establishments engaged primarily in processing unfinished materials into another form of product (including mining; petroleum refining; manufacturing; and, beginning in 1996, agriculture, forestry, and fishing), and natural gas industry use for lease and plant fuel. The industrial sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities; **Transportation Sector**—Natural gas transmission (pipeline) fuel, and natural gas delivered for use as vehicle fuel; and **Electric Power Sector (electric utilities and independent power producers)**—Consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output at electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

Note 3. Natural Gas Consumption, 1989-1992. Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." As a result, for 1989-1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.

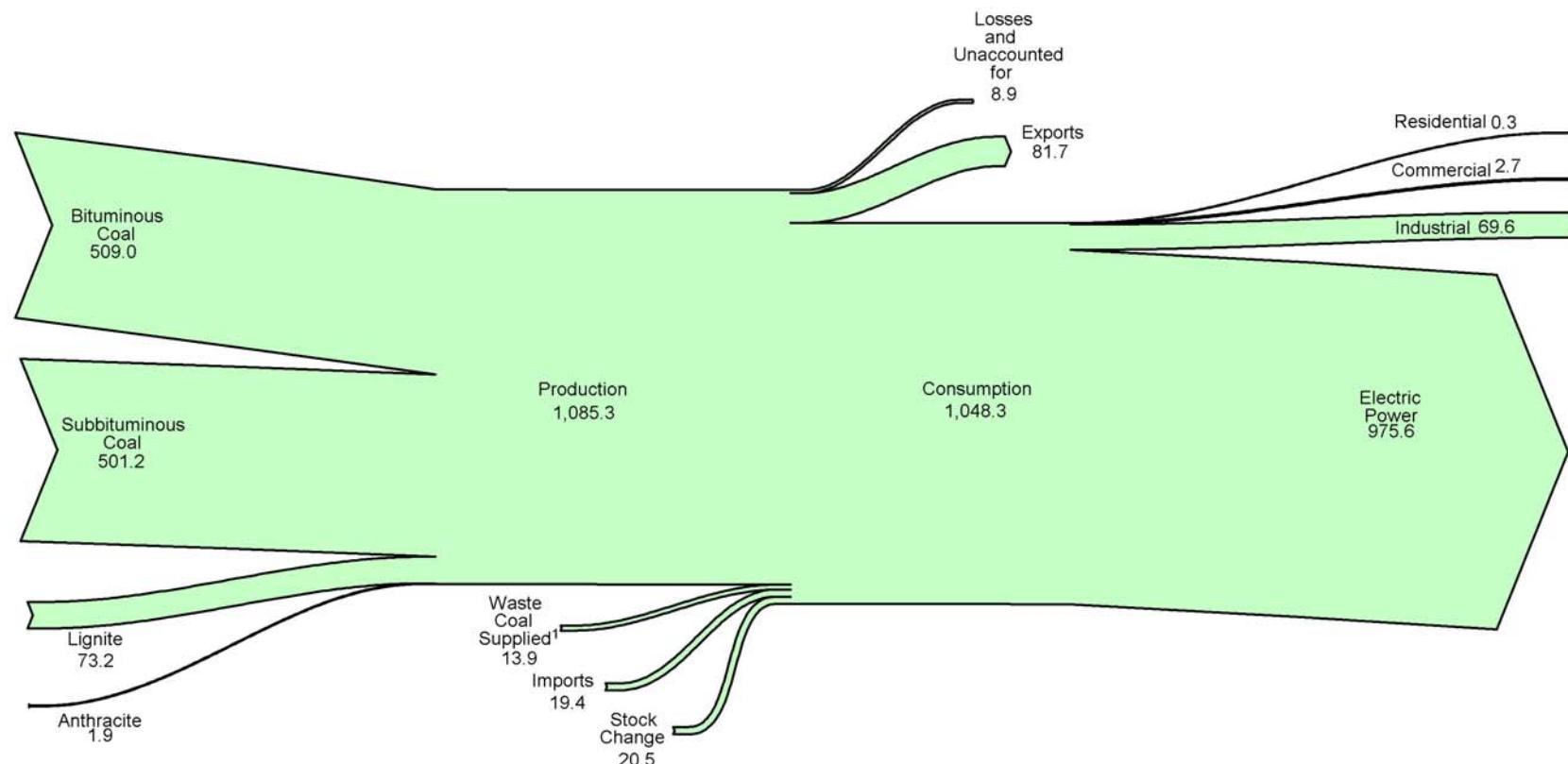
Note 4. Natural Gas Vehicle Fuel. In Table 6.5, for 1992 forward, natural gas vehicle fuel data do not reflect revised data shown in Table 10.5. These revisions, in million cubic feet, are: 1992–2,112; 1993–2,860; 1994–3,222; 1995–4,619; 1996–6,111; 1997–8,393; 1998–9,416; 1999–10,398; 2000–11,461; 2001–13,788; 2002–15,810; 2003–17,484; 2004–21,487; 2005–22,578; 2006–23,317; 2007–24,186; 2008–25,659; and 2009–26,936.

Note 5. Coverage of Electric Power Sector Natural Gas Prices. For 1973-1982, data for electric power sector natural gas prices include all electric utility plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 25 megawatts or greater. For 1974-1982, peaking units are also included and counted toward the 25-megawatt-or-greater total. For 1983-1990, data include all electric utility plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. For 1991-2001, data include all electric utility plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units and combined-cycle units together totaled 50 megawatts or greater. For 2002 forward, data include electric utility and independent power producer plants at which the total facility fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 or more megawatts, regardless of unit type.

7. Coal



Figure 7.0 Coal Flow, 2010
 (Million Short Tons)



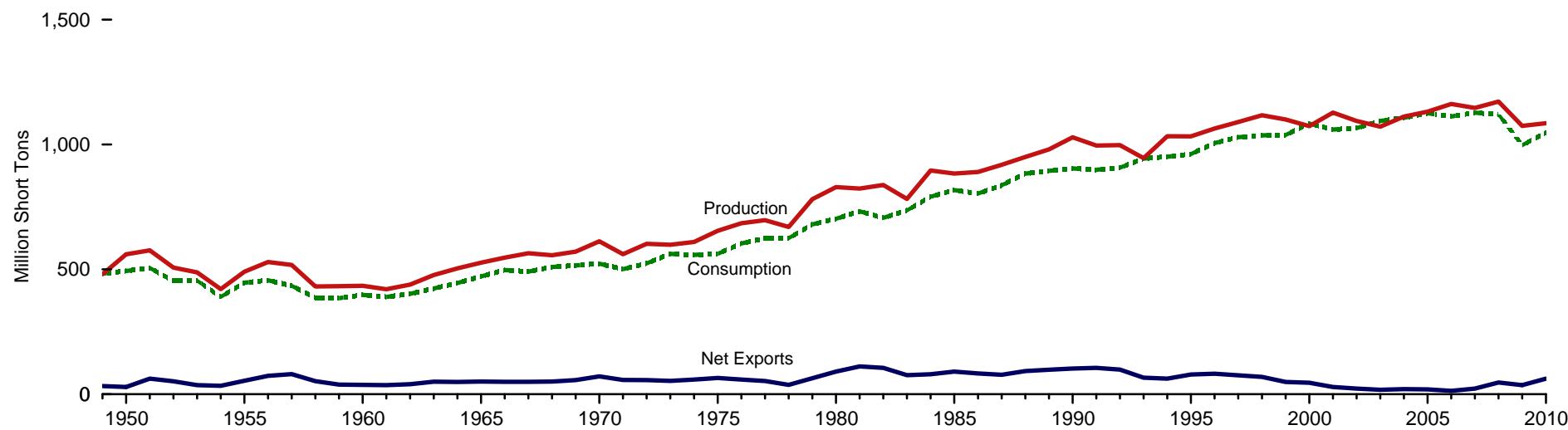
¹ Includes fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste that are consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors.

Notes: • Production categories are estimated; other data are preliminary. • Values are derived from source data prior to rounding for publication. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

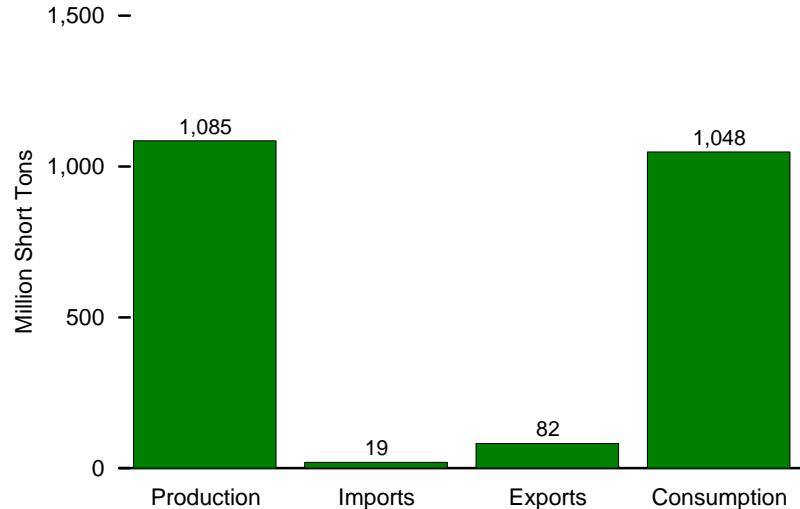
Sources: Tables 7.1, 7.2, and 7.3.

Figure 7.1 Coal Overview

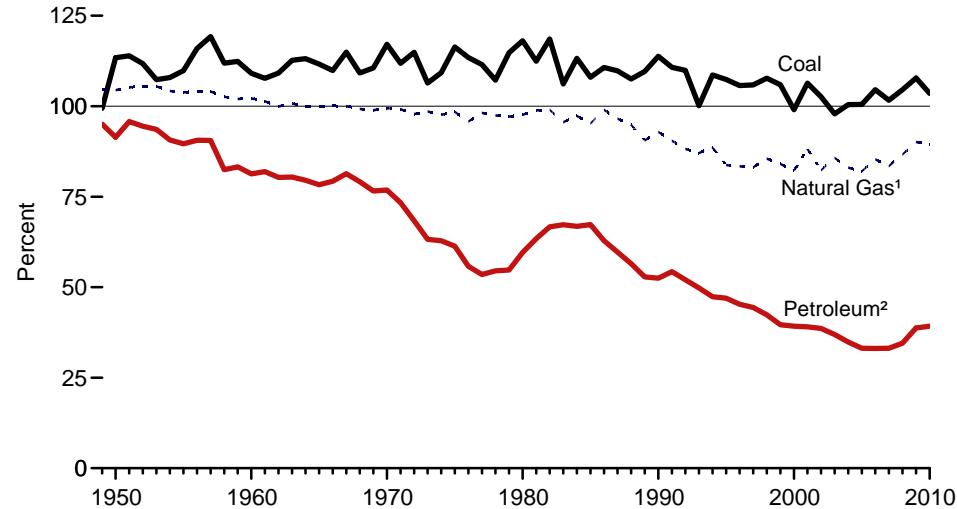
Overview, 1949-2010



Overview, 2010



Production as Share of Consumption by Type of Fossil Fuel, 1949-2010



¹ Dry natural gas production as share of natural gas consumption.

² Crude oil and natural gas plant liquids production as share of petroleum products supplied.

Sources: Tables 5.1b, 6.1, and 7.1.

Table 7.1 Coal Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Million Short Tons)

Year	Production ¹	Waste Coal Supplied ²	Trade			Stock Change ⁴	Losses and Unaccounted for ⁵	Consumption
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports ³			
1949	480.6	NA	0.3	32.8	-32.5	(⁶)	⁶ -35.1	483.2
1950	560.4	NA	.4	29.4	-29.0	(⁶)	⁶ 37.3	494.1
1955	490.8	NA	.3	54.4	-54.1	(⁶)	⁶ 10.3	447.0
1960	434.3	NA	.3	38.0	-37.7	(⁶)	⁶ 1.5	398.1
1965	527.0	NA	.2	51.0	-50.8	(⁶)	⁶ 4.1	472.0
1970	612.7	NA	(s)	71.7	-71.7	(⁶)	⁶ 17.7	523.2
1975	654.6	NA	.9	66.3	-65.4	32.2	-5.5	562.6
1976	684.9	NA	1.2	60.0	-58.8	8.5	13.8	603.8
1977	697.2	NA	1.6	54.3	-52.7	22.6	-3.4	625.3
1978	670.2	NA	3.0	40.7	-37.8	-4.9	12.1	625.2
1979	781.1	NA	2.1	66.0	-64.0	36.2	.4	680.5
1980	829.7	NA	1.2	91.7	-90.5	25.6	10.8	702.7
1981	823.8	NA	1.0	112.5	-111.5	-19.0	-1.4	732.6
1982	838.1	NA	.7	106.3	-105.5	22.6	3.1	706.9
1983	782.1	NA	1.3	77.8	-76.5	-29.5	-1.6	736.7
1984	895.9	NA	1.3	81.5	-80.2	28.7	-4.3	791.3
1985	883.6	NA	2.0	92.7	-90.7	-27.9	2.8	818.0
1986	890.3	NA	2.2	85.5	-83.3	4.0	-1.2	804.2
1987	918.8	NA	1.7	79.6	-77.9	6.5	-2.5	836.9
1988	950.3	NA	2.1	95.0	-92.9	-24.9	-1.3	883.6
1989	980.7	1.4	2.9	100.8	-98.0	-13.7	2.9	895.0
1990	1,029.1	3.3	2.7	105.8	-103.1	26.5	-1.7	904.5
1991	996.0	4.0	3.4	109.0	-105.6	-.9	-3.9	899.2
1992	997.5	6.3	3.8	102.5	-98.7	-3.0	.5	907.7
1993	945.4	8.1	8.2	74.5	-66.3	-51.9	-4.9	944.1
1994	1,033.5	8.2	8.9	71.4	-62.5	23.6	4.3	951.3
1995	1,033.0	8.6	9.5	88.5	-79.1	-.3	.6	962.1
1996	1,063.9	8.8	8.1	90.5	-82.4	-17.5	1.4	1,006.3
1997	1,089.9	8.1	7.5	83.5	-76.1	-11.3	3.7	1,029.5
1998	1,117.5	8.7	8.7	78.0	-69.3	24.2	-4.4	1,037.1
1999	1,100.4	8.7	9.1	58.5	-49.4	24.0	-2.9	1,038.6
2000	1,073.6	9.1	12.5	58.5	-46.0	-48.3	.9	1,084.1
2001	¹ 1,127.7	10.1	19.8	48.7	-28.9	41.6	7.1	1,060.1
2002	1,094.3	9.1	16.9	39.6	-22.7	10.2	4.0	1,066.4
2003	1,071.8	10.0	25.0	43.0	-18.0	-26.7	-4.4	1,094.9
2004	1,112.1	11.3	27.3	48.0	-20.7	-11.5	6.9	1,107.3
2005	1,131.5	13.4	30.5	49.9	-19.5	-9.7	9.1	1,126.0
2006	1,162.7	14.4	36.2	49.6	-13.4	42.6	8.8	1,112.3
2007	1,146.6	14.1	36.3	59.2	-22.8	5.8	4.1	1,128.0
2008	1,171.8	14.1	34.2	81.5	-47.3	12.4	5.7	1,120.5
2009	R1,074.9	R13.7	22.6	59.1	-36.5	R39.7	R15.0	R997.5
2010 ^p	1,085.3	13.9	19.4	81.7	-62.4	-20.5	8.9	1,048.3

¹ Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

² Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

³ Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

⁴ A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

⁵ "Losses and Unaccounted for" is calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

⁶ Through 1973, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05 million short tons.

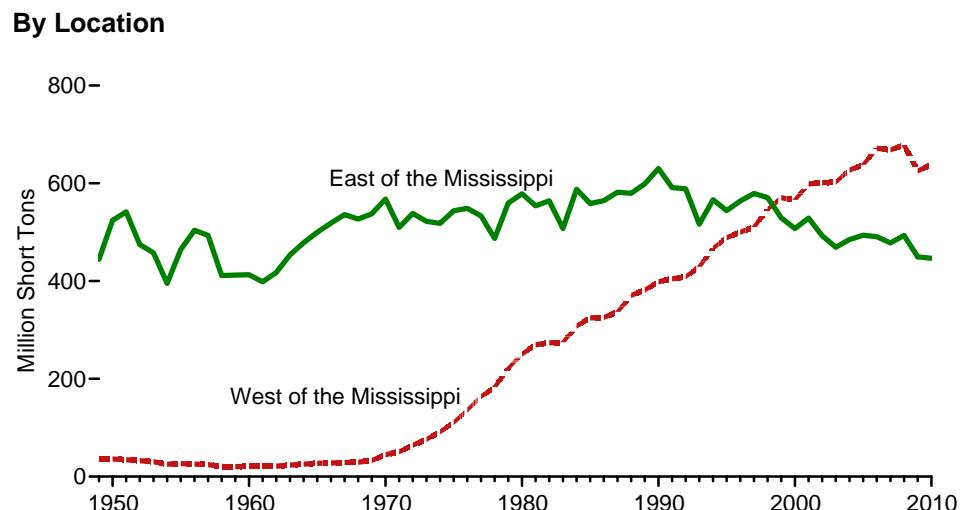
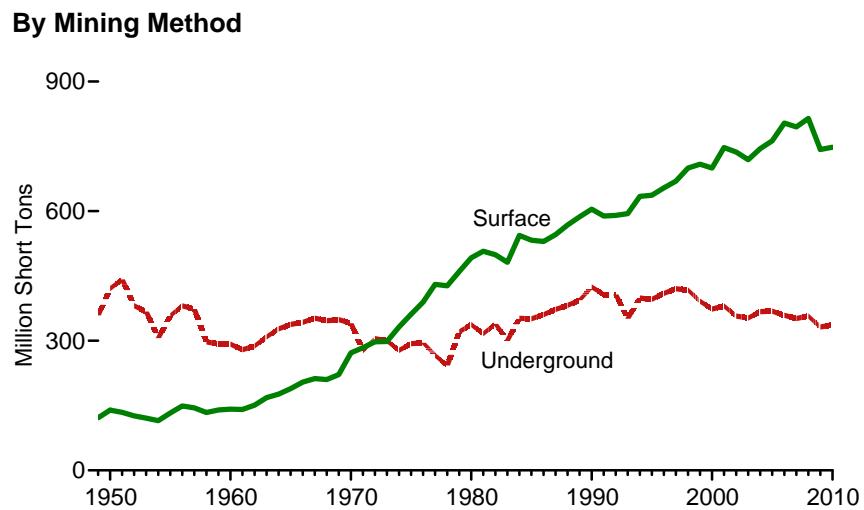
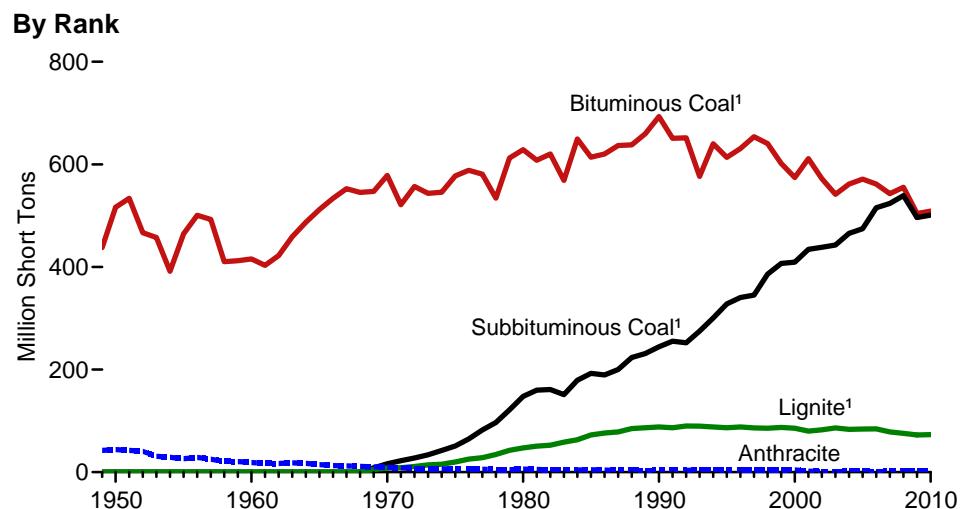
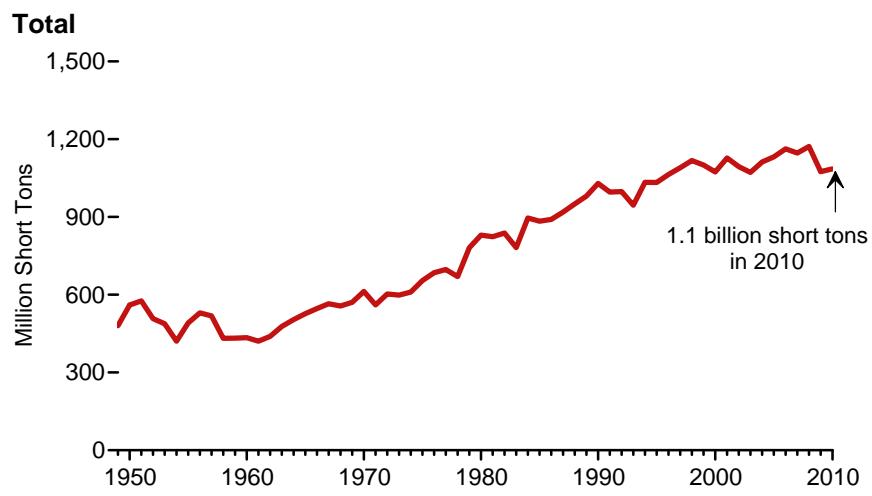
Notes: • See Note 1, "Coal Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

Sources: **Production:** Table 7.2. **Waste Coal Supplied:** • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants. • 2002 forward—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report (QCR) October-December 2010* (May 2011), Table ES-1. **Imports:** • 1949-2001—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Monthly Report IM 145." • 2002 forward—EIA, QCR October-December 2010 (May 2011), Table ES-1. **Exports:** Table 7.5. **Stock Change:** Table 7.6. **Losses and Unaccounted for:** Calculated. **Consumption:** Table 7.3.

Figure 7.2 Coal Production, 1949-2010



¹ Included in bituminous coal prior to 1969.

Source: Table 7.2.

Table 7.2 Coal Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Million Short Tons)

Year	Rank				Mining Method		Location		Total ¹
	Bituminous Coal ¹	Subbituminous Coal	Lignite	Anthracite ¹	Underground	Surface ¹	East of the Mississippi ¹	West of the Mississippi ¹	
1949	437.9	(²)	(²)	42.7	358.9	121.7	444.2	36.4	480.6
1950	516.3	(²)	(²)	44.1	421.0	139.4	524.4	36.0	560.4
1955	464.6	(²)	(²)	26.2	358.0	132.9	464.2	26.6	490.8
1960	415.5	(²)	(²)	18.8	292.6	141.7	413.0	21.3	434.3
1965	512.1	(²)	(²)	14.9	338.0	189.0	499.5	27.4	527.0
1970	578.5	16.4	8.0	9.7	340.5	272.1	567.8	44.9	612.7
1975	577.5	51.1	19.8	6.2	293.5	361.2	543.7	110.9	654.6
1976	588.4	64.8	25.5	6.2	295.5	389.4	548.8	136.1	684.9
1977	581.0	82.1	28.2	5.9	266.6	430.6	533.3	163.9	697.2
1978	534.0	96.8	34.4	5.0	242.8	427.4	487.2	183.0	670.2
1979	612.3	121.5	42.5	4.8	320.9	460.2	559.7	221.4	781.1
1980	628.8	147.7	47.2	6.1	337.5	492.2	578.7	251.0	829.7
1981	608.0	159.7	50.7	5.4	316.5	507.3	553.9	269.9	823.8
1982	620.2	160.9	52.4	4.6	339.2	499.0	564.3	273.9	838.1
1983	568.6	151.0	58.3	4.1	300.4	481.7	507.4	274.7	782.1
1984	649.5	179.2	63.1	4.2	352.1	543.9	587.6	308.3	895.9
1985	613.9	192.7	72.4	4.7	350.8	532.8	558.7	324.9	883.6
1986	620.1	189.6	76.4	4.3	360.4	529.9	564.4	325.9	890.3
1987	636.6	200.2	78.4	3.6	372.9	545.9	581.9	336.8	918.8
1988	638.1	223.5	85.1	3.6	382.2	568.1	579.6	370.7	950.3
1989	659.8	231.2	86.4	3.3	393.8	586.9	599.0	381.7	980.7
1990	693.2	244.3	88.1	3.5	424.5	604.5	630.2	398.9	1,029.1
1991	650.7	255.3	86.5	3.4	407.2	588.8	591.3	404.7	996.0
1992	651.8	252.2	90.1	3.5	407.2	590.3	588.6	409.0	997.5
1993	576.7	274.9	89.5	4.3	351.1	594.4	516.2	429.2	945.4
1994	640.3	300.5	88.1	4.6	399.1	634.4	566.3	467.2	1,033.5
1995	613.8	328.0	86.5	4.7	396.2	636.7	544.2	488.7	1,033.0
1996	630.7	340.3	88.1	4.8	409.8	654.0	563.7	500.2	1,063.9
1997	653.8	345.1	86.3	4.7	420.7	669.3	579.4	510.6	1,089.9
1998	640.6	385.9	85.8	5.3	417.7	699.8	570.6	547.0	1,117.5
1999	601.7	406.7	87.2	4.8	391.8	708.6	529.6	570.8	1,100.4
2000	574.3	409.2	85.6	4.6	373.7	700.0	507.5	566.1	1,073.6
2001	1 ⁶ 111.3	434.4	80.0	11.9	380.6	1 ⁷ 47.1	1 ⁵ 28.8	1 ⁵ 98.9	1 ¹ ,127.7
2002	572.1	438.4	82.5	1.4	357.4	736.9	492.9	601.4	1,094.3
2003	541.5	442.6	86.4	1.3	352.8	719.0	469.2	602.5	1,071.8
2004	561.5	465.4	83.5	1.7	367.6	744.5	484.8	627.3	1,112.1
2005	571.2	474.7	83.9	1.7	368.6	762.9	493.8	637.7	1,131.5
2006	561.6	515.3	84.2	1.5	359.0	803.7	490.8	672.0	1,162.7
2007	542.8	523.7	78.6	1.6	351.8	794.8	478.2	668.5	1,146.6
2008	555.3	539.1	75.7	1.7	357.1	814.7	493.3	678.5	1,171.8
2009	R504.1	R496.4	72.5	1.9	R332.1	R742.9	R449.6	R625.3	R1,074.9
2010	E509.0	E501.2	E73.2	E1.9	E337.4	E747.9	E446.5	E638.8	P1,085.3

¹ Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery.

² Included in "Bituminous Coal."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coal—Bituminous and Lignite" and "Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite" chapters. • 1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Coal—Bituminous and Lignite in 1976* and *Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite 1976*. • 1977

and 1978—EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Bituminous Coal and Lignite Production and Mine Operations—1977; 1978, Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite 1977; 1978, and Coal Production*, annual reports.

• 1979 and 1980—EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Weekly Coal Report and Coal Production*, annual reports.

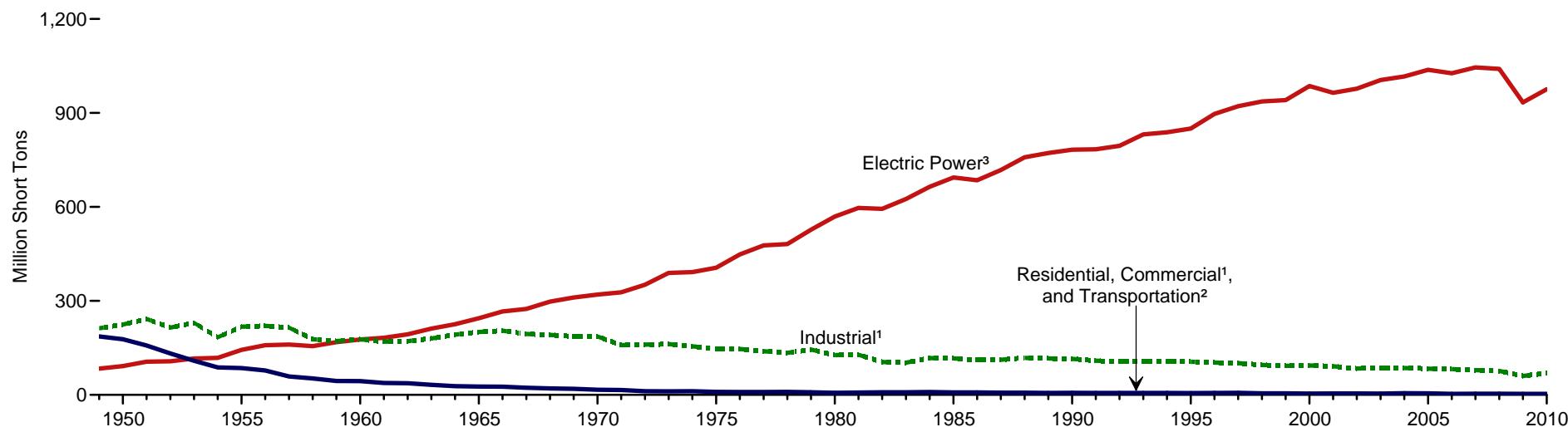
• 1981-1988—EIA, *Weekly Coal Production and Coal Production*, annual reports.

• 1989-2000—EIA, *Coal Industry Annual*, annual reports. • 2001-2009—EIA, *Annual Coal Report*, annual reports.

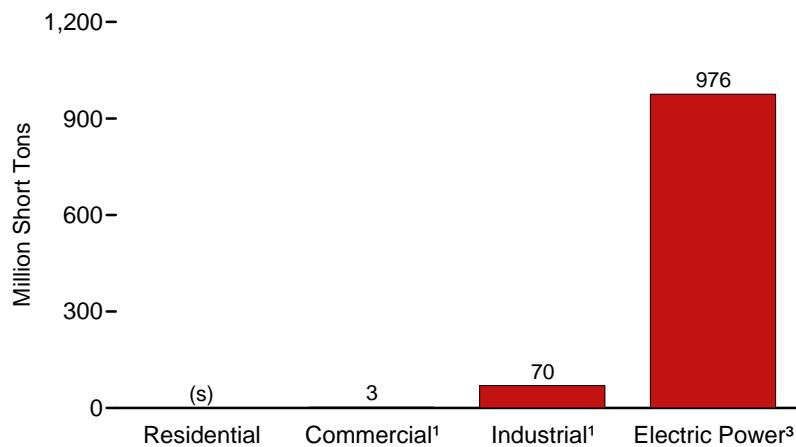
• 2010—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report October-December 2010* (May 2011), Table 1; EIA, Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report"; and U.S. Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, "Quarterly Mine Employment and Coal Production Report."

Figure 7.3 Coal Consumption by Sector

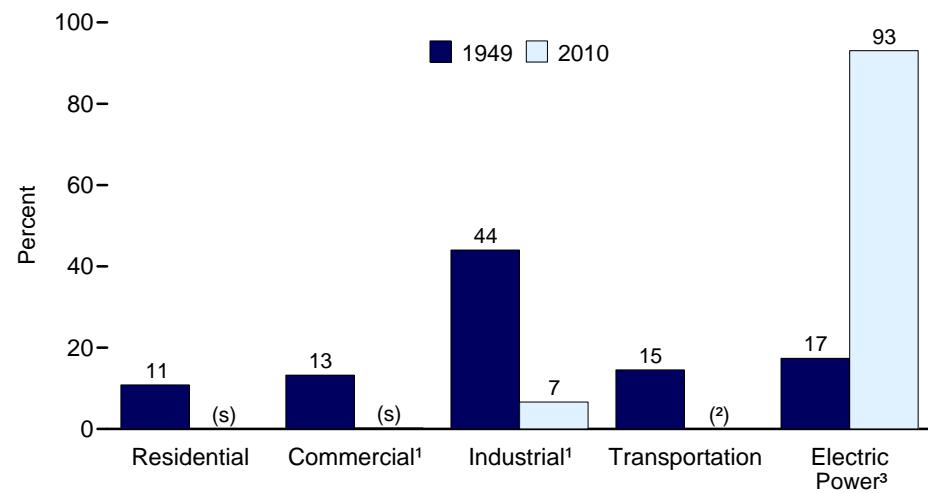
By Sector, 1949-2010



By Sector, 2010



Sector Shares, 1949 and 2010



¹ Includes combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

² For 1978 forward, small amounts of transportation sector use are included in "Industrial."

³ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

(s)=Less than 0.5.

Source: Table 7.3.

Table 7.3 Coal Consumption by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Short Tons)

Year	Residential Sector ¹	Commercial Sector ¹			Industrial Sector					Transportation Sector	Electric Power Sector ²			Total		
		CHP ³	Other ⁴	Total	Coke Plants	Other Industrial			Total		Electricity Only	CHP	Total			
						CHP ⁵	Non-CHP ⁶	Total								
1949	52.4	(⁷)	64.1	64.1	91.4	(⁸)	121.2	121.2	212.6	70.2	84.0	NA	84.0	483.2		
1950	51.6	(⁷)	63.0	63.0	104.0	(⁸)	120.6	120.6	224.6	63.0	91.9	NA	91.9	494.1		
1955	35.6	(⁷)	32.9	32.9	107.7	(⁸)	110.1	110.1	217.8	17.0	143.8	NA	143.8	447.0		
1960	24.2	(⁷)	16.8	16.8	81.4	(⁸)	96.0	96.0	177.4	3.0	176.7	NA	176.7	398.1		
1965	14.6	(⁷)	11.0	11.0	95.3	(⁸)	105.6	105.6	200.8	.7	244.8	NA	244.8	472.0		
1970	9.0	(⁷)	7.1	7.1	96.5	(⁸)	90.2	90.2	186.6	.3	320.2	NA	320.2	523.2		
1975	2.8	(⁷)	6.6	6.6	83.6	(⁸)	63.6	63.6	147.2	(s)	406.0	NA	406.0	562.6		
1976	2.6	(⁷)	6.3	6.3	84.7	(⁸)	61.8	61.8	146.5	(s)	448.4	NA	448.4	603.8		
1977	2.5	(⁷)	6.4	6.4	77.7	(⁸)	61.5	61.5	139.2	(s)	477.1	NA	477.1	625.3		
1978	2.2	(⁷)	7.3	7.3	71.4	(⁸)	63.1	63.1	134.5	(⁸)	481.2	NA	481.2	625.2		
1979	1.7	(⁷)	6.7	6.7	77.4	(⁸)	67.7	67.7	145.1	(⁸)	527.1	NA	527.1	680.5		
1980	1.4	(⁷)	5.1	5.1	66.7	(⁸)	60.3	60.3	127.0	(⁸)	569.3	NA	569.3	702.7		
1981	1.3	(⁷)	6.1	6.1	61.0	(⁸)	67.4	67.4	128.4	(⁸)	596.8	NA	596.8	732.6		
1982	1.4	(⁷)	6.8	6.8	40.9	(⁸)	64.1	64.1	105.0	(⁸)	593.7	NA	593.7	706.9		
1983	1.4	(⁷)	7.1	7.1	37.0	(⁸)	66.0	66.0	103.0	(⁸)	625.2	NA	625.2	736.7		
1984	1.7	(⁷)	7.4	7.4	44.0	(⁸)	73.7	73.7	117.8	(⁸)	664.4	NA	664.4	791.3		
1985	1.7	(⁷)	6.1	6.1	41.1	(⁸)	75.4	75.4	116.4	(⁸)	693.8	NA	693.8	818.0		
1986	1.8	(⁷)	5.9	5.9	35.9	(⁸)	75.6	75.6	111.5	(⁸)	685.1	NA	685.1	804.2		
1987	1.6	(⁷)	5.3	5.3	37.0	(⁸)	75.2	75.2	112.1	(⁸)	717.9	NA	717.9	836.9		
1988	1.6	(⁷)	5.6	5.6	41.9	(⁸)	76.3	76.3	118.1	(⁸)	758.4	NA	758.4	883.6		
1989	1.3	1.1	3.7	4.9	40.5	24.9	51.3	76.1	116.6	(⁸)	767.4	4.8	772.2	895.0		
1990	1.3	1.2	4.2	5.4	38.9	27.8	48.5	76.3	115.2	(⁸)	774.2	8.4	782.6	904.5		
1991	1.1	1.2	3.8	5.0	33.9	27.0	48.4	75.4	109.3	(⁸)	773.2	10.7	783.9	899.2		
1992	1.1	1.2	3.9	5.0	32.4	28.2	45.8	74.0	106.4	(⁸)	781.2	13.9	795.1	907.7		
1993	1.1	1.4	3.7	5.1	31.3	28.9	46.0	74.9	106.2	(⁸)	816.6	15.1	831.6	944.1		
1994	.9	1.3	3.8	5.1	31.7	29.7	45.5	75.2	106.9	(⁸)	821.2	17.1	838.4	951.3		
1995	.8	1.4	3.6	5.1	33.0	29.4	43.7	73.1	106.1	(⁸)	832.9	17.3	850.2	962.1		
1996	.7	1.7	3.6	5.3	31.7	29.4	42.3	71.7	103.4	(⁸)	878.8	18.1	896.9	1,006.3		
1997	.7	1.7	4.0	5.8	30.2	29.9	41.7	71.5	101.7	(⁸)	904.2	17.1	921.4	1,029.5		
1998	.5	1.4	2.9	4.3	28.2	28.6	38.9	67.4	95.6	(⁸)	920.4	16.3	936.6	1,037.1		
1999	.6	1.5	2.8	4.3	28.1	27.8	37.0	64.7	92.8	(⁸)	924.7	16.2	940.9	1,038.6		
2000	.5	1.5	2.1	3.7	28.9	28.0	37.2	65.2	94.1	(⁸)	967.1	18.7	985.8	1,084.1		
2001	.5	1.4	2.4	3.9	26.1	25.8	39.5	65.3	91.3	(⁸)	946.1	18.4	964.4	1,060.1		
2002	.5	1.4	2.5	3.9	23.7	26.2	34.5	60.7	84.4	(⁸)	960.1	17.4	977.5	1,066.4		
2003	.6	1.8	1.9	3.7	24.2	24.8	36.4	61.3	85.5	(⁸)	983.5	21.6	1,005.1	1,094.9		
2004	.5	1.9	2.7	4.6	23.7	26.6	35.6	62.2	85.9	(⁸)	994.8	21.5	1,016.3	1,107.3		
2005	.4	1.9	2.4	4.3	23.4	25.9	34.5	60.3	83.8	(⁸)	1,015.6	21.8	1,037.5	1,126.0		
2006	.3	1.9	1.1	2.9	23.0	25.3	34.2	59.5	82.4	(⁸)	1,004.8	21.9	1,026.6	1,112.3		
2007	.4	1.9	1.2	3.2	22.7	22.5	34.1	56.6	79.3	(⁸)	1,022.8	22.3	1,045.1	1,128.0		
2008	.4	2.0	1.1	3.2	22.1	21.9	32.5	54.4	76.5	(⁸)	1,017.8	22.8	1,040.6	1,120.5		
2009	R ⁴	1.8	1.1	2.9	15.3	R ^{19.8}	R ^{25.5}	R ^{45.3}	R ^{60.6}	(⁸)	R ^{913.6}	R ^{20.1}	R ^{933.6}	R ^{997.5}		
2010 ^P	.3	1.8	1.0	2.7	21.1	23.6	25.0	48.5	69.6	(⁸)	954.4	21.2	975.6	1,048.3		

¹ See Note 2, "Residential and Commercial Coal Consumption Estimates," at end of section.

² Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers. Electric utility CHP plants are included in "Electricity Only."

³ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities.

⁴ All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

⁵ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

⁶ All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

⁷ Included in "Commercial Other."

⁸ Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05 million short tons.

Notes: • See Tables 8.5a-8.5d for the amount of coal used to produce electricity and Tables 8.6a-8.6c

for the amount of coal used to produce useful thermal output. • See Note 1, "Coal Consumption," at end of section.

• See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

Sources: **Commercial CHP and Industrial CHP:** Table 8.7c. **Electric Power Sector:** Tables 8.5b,

8.5c, 8.6b, and 8.7b. **All Other Data:** • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*,

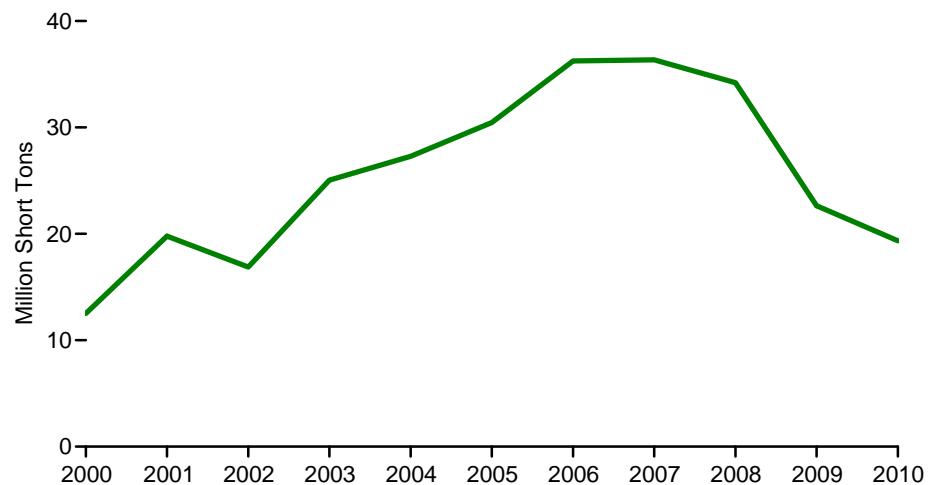
"Coal—Bituminous and Lignite" and "Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite" chapters. • 1976—U.S. Energy

Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Coal—Bituminous and Lignite in 1976 and Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite 1976*. • 1977 and 1978—EIA, *Energy Data Reports, Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite 1977; 1978, and Weekly Coal Report*. • 1979 and 1980—EIA, *Energy Data Report, Weekly Coal Report*. • 1981-2003—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report (QCR) October-December*, quarterly reports.

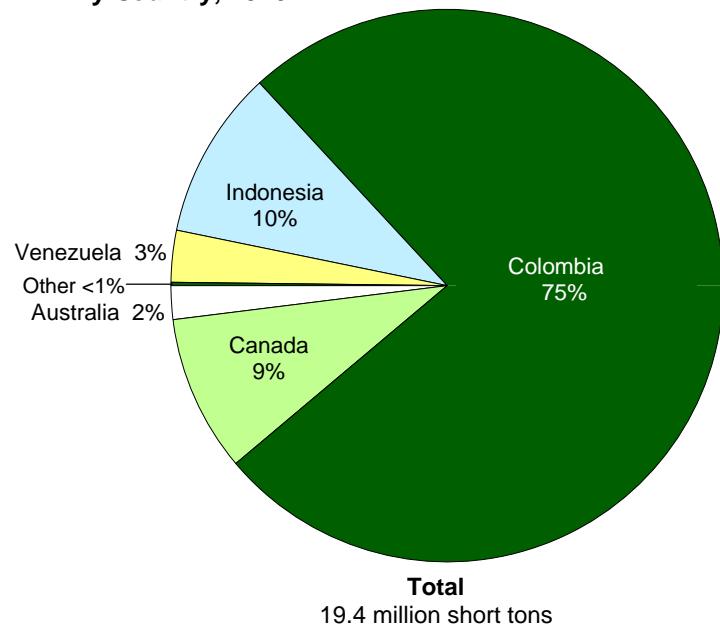
• 2004 forward—EIA, *QCR October-December 2010* (May 2011), Table 32.

Figure 7.4 Coal Imports by Country of Origin

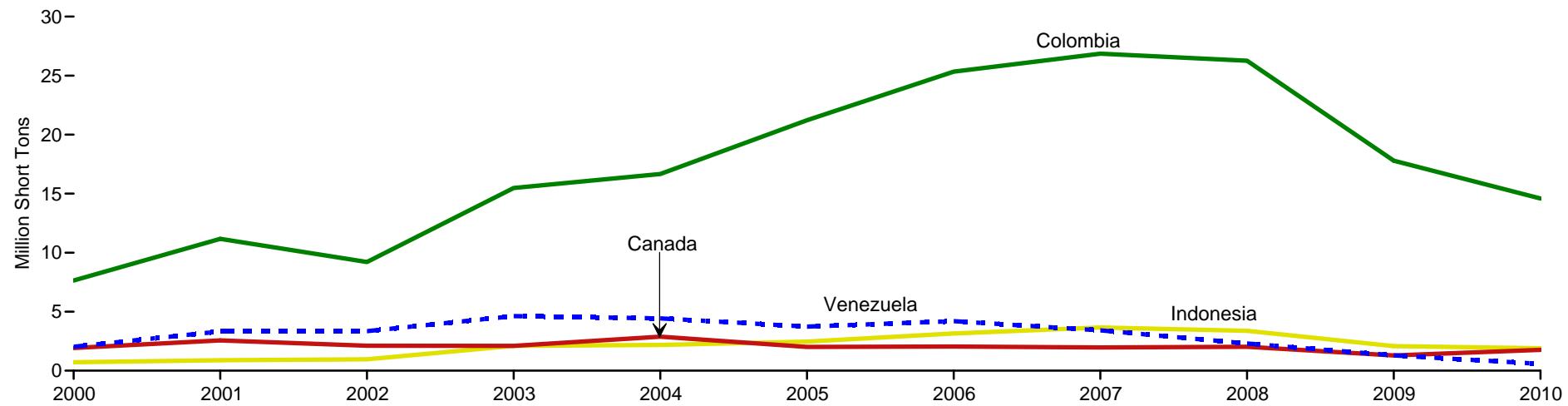
Total, 2000-2010



By Country, 2010



By Selected Country, 2000-2010



¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

Note: Sum of components may not equal 100 percent due to independent rounding.
Source: Table 7.4.

Table 7.4 Coal Imports by Country of Origin, 2000-2010

(Million Short Tons)

Year	Australia	New Zealand	Canada	Mexico	Colombia	Venezuela	China	India	Indonesia	Europe							South Africa	Other	Total
										Norway	Poland	Russia	Ukraine	United Kingdom	Other	Total			
2000	0.2	0.0	1.9	(s)	7.6	2.0	(s)	(s)	0.7	0.0	0.0	(s)	0.0	(s)	0.0	(s)	0.0	(s)	12.5
2001	.3	(s)	2.6	(s)	11.2	3.3	.1	(s)	.9	(s)	.5	.2	.0	.1	(s)	.8	.4	.1	19.8
2002	.8	.0	2.1	(s)	9.2	3.3	.1	(s)	1.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	(s)	(s)	.2	.1	(s)	16.9
2003	.3	.1	2.1	.0	15.5	4.6	.1	(s)	2.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	(s)	(s)	.1	.1	.1	25.0
2004	.3	.0	2.9	(s)	16.7	4.4	.1	(s)	2.2	.0	.1	.3	.1	(s)	.1	.6	(s)	(s)	27.3
2005	.2	(s)	2.0	(s)	21.2	3.7	(s)	.0	2.5	.0	.1	.4	(s)	(s)	.1	.6	.1	.1	30.5
2006	.2	.0	2.0	.0	25.3	4.2	(s)	.0	3.1	(s)	.0	.9	.0	(s)	.2	1.1	.1	(s)	36.2
2007	.1	.1	2.0	.0	26.9	3.4	.1	(s)	3.7	(s)	.0	.1	(s)	(s)	(s)	.2	.0	.1	36.3
2008	.1	.0	2.0	.0	26.3	2.3	(s)	.0	3.4	.0	.0	(s)	(s)	.0	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	34.2
2009	.2	.0	1.3	(s)	17.8	1.3	(s)	(s)	2.1	.0	.0	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	.0	(s)	22.6
2010 ^P	.4	(s)	1.8	.0	14.6	.6	.1	(s)	1.9	.0	.0	.0	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	.0	(s)	19.4

P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.05 million short tons.

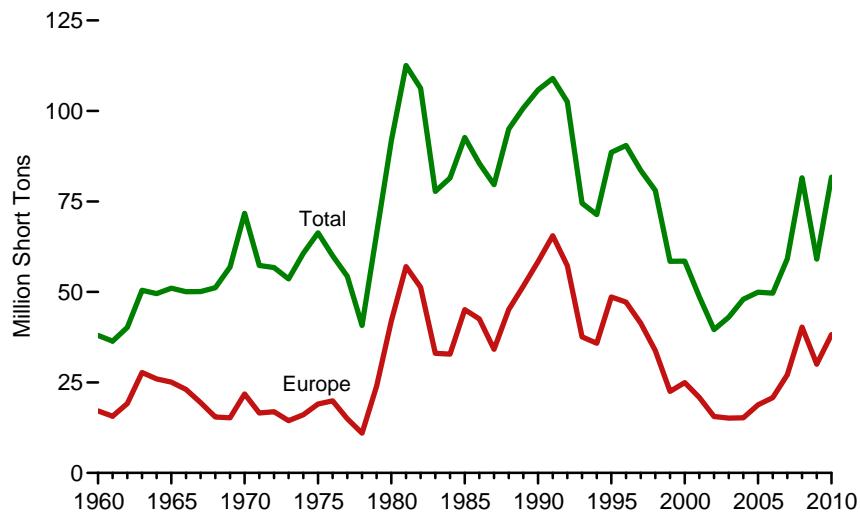
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

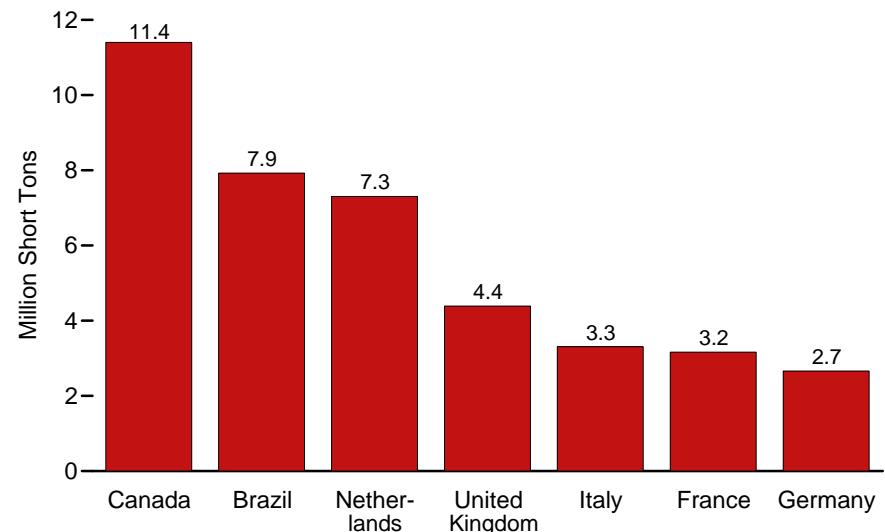
Sources: • 2000—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Monthly Report IM 145." • 2001 forward—U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Quarterly Coal Report October-December*, quarterly reports.

Figure 7.5 Coal Exports by Country of Destination

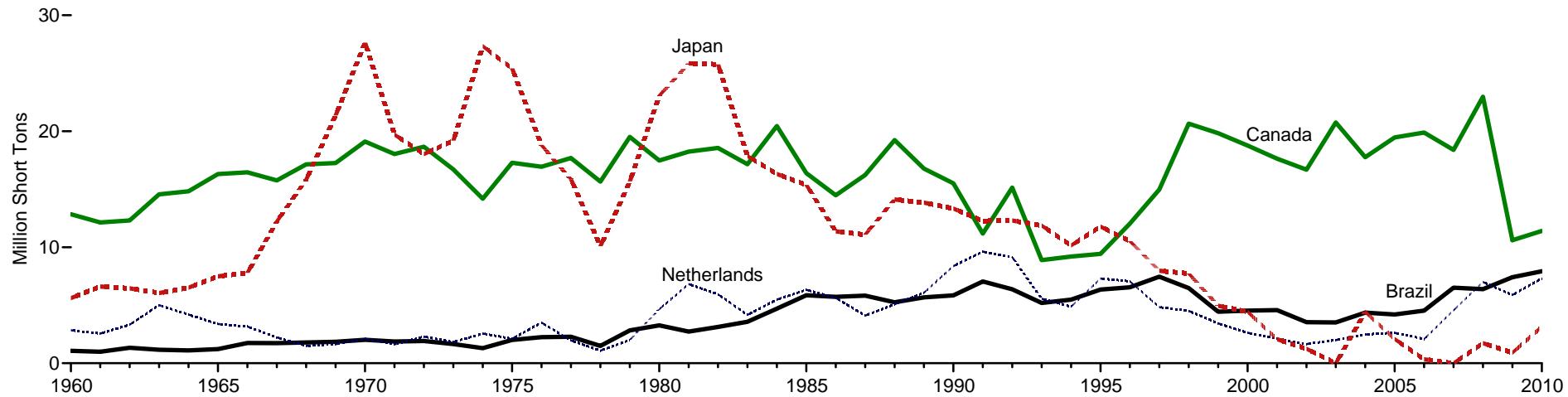
Total and Europe, 1960-2010



By Selected Country, 2010



By Selected Country, 1960-2010



Source: Table 7.5.

Table 7.5 Coal Exports by Country of Destination, Selected Years, 1960-2010
 (Million Short Tons)

Year	Canada	Brazil	Europe										Japan	Other	Total	
			Belgium ¹	Denmark	France	Germany ²	Italy	Nether-lands	Spain	Turkey	United Kingdom	Other				
1960	12.8	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.8	4.6	4.9	2.8	0.3	NA	—	2.4	17.1	5.6	1.3	38.0
1965	16.3	1.2	2.2	(s)	2.1	4.7	9.0	3.4	1.4	NA	(s)	2.3	25.1	7.5	.9	51.0
1966	16.5	1.7	1.8	(s)	1.6	4.9	7.8	3.2	1.2	NA	(s)	2.5	23.1	7.8	1.0	50.1
1967	15.8	1.7	1.4	—	2.1	4.7	5.9	2.2	1.0	NA	—	2.1	19.4	12.2	1.0	50.1
1968	17.1	1.8	1.1	—	1.5	3.8	4.3	1.5	1.5	NA	—	1.9	15.5	15.8	.9	51.2
1969	17.3	1.8	.9	—	2.3	3.5	3.7	1.6	1.8	NA	—	1.3	15.2	21.4	1.2	56.9
1970	19.1	2.0	1.9	—	3.6	5.0	4.3	2.1	3.2	NA	(s)	1.8	21.8	27.6	1.2	71.7
1971	18.0	1.9	.8	—	3.2	2.9	2.7	1.6	2.6	NA	1.7	1.1	16.6	19.7	1.1	57.3
1972	18.7	1.9	1.1	—	1.7	2.4	3.7	2.3	2.1	NA	2.4	1.1	16.9	18.0	1.2	56.7
1973	16.7	1.6	1.2	—	2.0	1.6	3.3	1.8	2.2	NA	.9	1.3	14.4	19.2	1.6	53.6
1974	14.2	1.3	1.1	—	2.7	1.5	3.9	2.6	2.0	NA	1.4	.9	16.1	27.3	1.8	60.7
1975	17.3	2.0	.6	—	3.6	2.0	4.5	2.1	2.7	NA	1.9	1.6	19.0	25.4	2.6	66.3
1976	16.9	2.2	2.2	(s)	3.5	1.0	4.2	3.5	2.5	NA	.8	2.1	19.9	18.8	2.1	60.0
1977	17.7	2.3	1.5	.1	2.1	.9	4.1	2.0	1.6	NA	.6	2.1	15.0	15.9	3.5	54.3
1978	15.7	1.5	1.1	—	1.7	.6	3.2	1.1	.8	NA	.4	2.2	11.0	10.1	2.5	40.7
1979	19.5	2.8	3.2	.2	3.9	2.6	5.0	2.0	1.4	NA	1.4	4.4	23.9	15.7	4.1	66.0
1980	17.5	3.3	4.6	1.7	7.8	2.5	7.1	4.7	3.4	NA	4.1	6.0	41.9	23.1	6.0	91.7
1981	18.2	2.7	4.3	3.9	9.7	4.3	10.5	6.8	6.4	.6	2.3	8.2	57.0	25.9	8.7	112.5
1982	18.6	3.1	4.8	2.8	9.0	2.3	11.3	5.9	5.6	1.6	2.0	6.0	51.3	25.8	7.5	106.3
1983	17.2	3.6	2.5	1.7	4.2	1.5	8.1	4.2	3.3	1.6	1.2	4.7	33.1	17.9	6.1	77.8
1984	20.4	4.7	3.9	.6	3.8	.9	7.6	5.5	2.3	1.5	2.9	3.9	32.8	16.3	7.2	81.5
1985	16.4	5.9	4.4	2.2	4.5	1.1	10.3	6.3	3.5	2.2	2.7	8.1	45.1	15.4	9.9	92.7
1986	14.5	5.7	4.4	2.1	5.4	.8	10.4	5.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	5.9	42.6	11.4	11.4	85.5
1987	16.2	5.8	4.6	.9	2.9	.5	9.5	4.1	2.5	.8	2.6	5.8	34.2	11.1	12.3	79.6
1988	19.2	5.3	6.5	2.8	4.3	.7	11.1	5.1	2.5	2.0	3.7	6.4	45.1	14.1	11.3	95.0
1989	16.8	5.7	7.1	3.2	6.5	.7	11.2	6.1	3.3	1.7	4.5	7.2	51.6	13.8	12.9	100.8
1990	15.5	5.8	8.5	3.2	6.9	1.1	11.9	8.4	3.8	2.1	5.2	7.4	58.4	13.3	12.7	105.8
1991	11.2	7.1	7.5	4.7	9.5	1.7	11.3	9.6	4.7	2.2	6.2	8.2	65.5	12.3	13.0	109.0
1992	15.1	6.4	7.2	3.8	8.1	1.0	9.3	9.1	4.5	2.0	5.6	6.6	57.3	12.3	11.4	102.5
1993	8.9	5.2	5.2	.3	4.0	.5	6.9	5.6	4.1	1.6	4.1	5.3	37.6	11.9	11.0	74.5
1994	9.2	5.5	4.9	.5	2.9	.3	7.5	4.9	4.1	1.3	3.4	6.0	35.8	10.2	10.7	71.4
1995	9.4	6.4	4.5	2.1	3.7	2.0	9.1	7.3	4.7	2.0	4.7	8.7	48.6	11.8	12.4	88.5
1996	12.0	6.5	4.6	1.3	3.9	1.1	9.2	7.1	4.1	2.2	6.2	7.7	47.2	10.5	14.2	90.5
1997	15.0	7.5	4.3	.4	3.4	.9	7.0	4.8	4.1	2.1	7.2	7.1	41.3	8.0	11.8	83.5
1998	20.7	6.5	3.2	.3	3.2	1.2	5.3	4.5	3.2	1.6	5.9	5.3	33.8	7.7	9.4	78.0
1999	19.8	4.4	2.1	—	2.5	.6	4.0	3.4	2.5	.8	3.2	3.5	22.5	5.0	6.7	58.5
2000	18.8	4.5	2.9	.1	3.0	1.0	3.7	2.6	2.7	1.8	3.3	3.9	25.0	4.4	5.8	58.5
2001	17.6	4.6	2.8	—	2.2	.9	5.4	2.1	1.6	.9	2.5	2.4	20.8	2.1	3.6	48.7
2002	16.7	3.5	2.4	—	1.3	1.0	3.1	1.7	1.9	.6	1.9	1.8	15.6	1.3	2.6	39.6
2003	20.8	3.5	1.8	.3	1.3	.5	2.8	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.5	2.1	15.1	(s)	3.6	43.0
2004	17.8	4.4	1.7	.1	1.1	.6	2.1	2.5	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.3	15.2	4.4	6.2	48.0
2005	19.5	4.2	2.1	.1	1.3	.7	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	4.1	18.8	2.1	5.4	49.9
2006	19.9	4.5	2.2	.4	1.6	1.7	3.3	2.1	1.6	1.2	2.6	4.2	20.8	.3	4.1	49.6
2007	18.4	6.5	2.1	.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	4.6	1.5	1.4	3.4	5.8	27.1	(s)	7.1	59.2
2008	23.0	6.4	3.1	.4	3.5	2.5	3.2	7.0	2.4	1.9	5.8	10.6	40.3	1.7	10.1	81.5
2009	10.6	7.4	2.7	.3	3.4	2.5	2.3	5.9	1.7	1.4	4.6	5.3	30.1	.9	10.1	59.1
2010 ^P	11.4	7.9	2.3	.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	7.3	1.9	2.5	4.4	10.5	38.2	3.2	21.0	81.7

¹ Through 1999, includes Luxembourg.

² Through 1990, data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning in 1991, data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

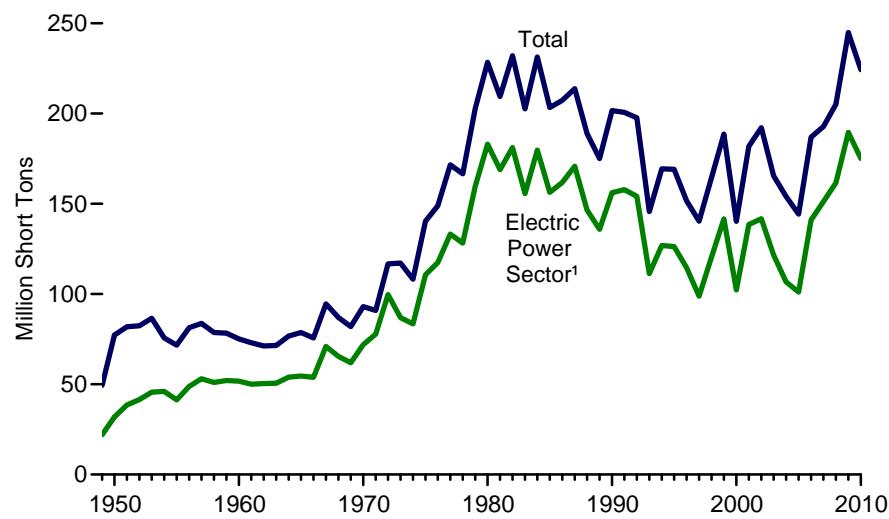
P=Preliminary. NA=Not Available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.05 million short tons.
 Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1960, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>.

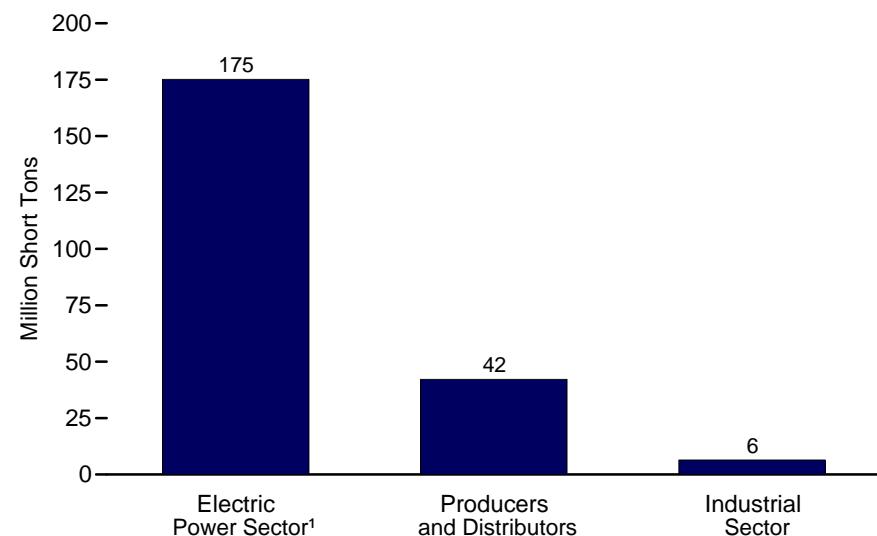
Sources: • 1960-1988—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Exports by Schedule B Commodities, EM 522*. • 1989-2000—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Coal Industry Annual*, annual reports. • 2001 forward—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report October-December*, quarterly reports; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Monthly Report EM 545."

Figure 7.6 Coal Stocks

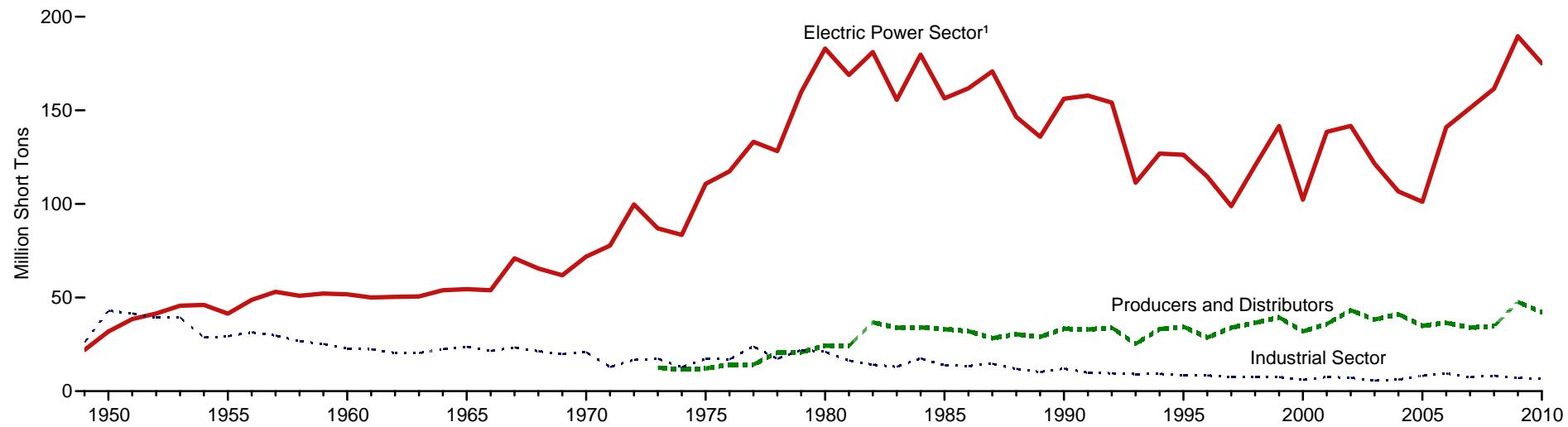
Total and Electric Power Stocks, 1949-2010



By Selected Holding Entity, 2010



By Selected Holding Entity, 1949-2010



¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

Note: Stocks are at end of year.
Source: Table 7.6.

Table 7.6 Coal Stocks by Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Short Tons)

Year	Producers and Distributors	Residential and Commercial Sectors	Consumers							
			Industrial Sector			Transportation Sector	Electric Power Sector ²	Total		
			Coke Plants	Other ¹	Total					
1949	NA	1.4	10.0	16.1	26.0	(³)	22.1	49.5	49.5	
1950	NA	2.5	16.8	26.2	43.0	(³)	31.8	77.3	77.3	
1955	NA	1.0	13.4	15.9	29.3	(³)	41.4	71.7	71.7	
1960	NA	.7	11.1	11.6	22.8	(³)	51.7	75.2	75.2	
1965	NA	.4	10.6	13.1	23.8	(³)	54.5	78.6	78.6	
1970	NA	.3	9.0	11.8	20.8	(³)	71.9	93.0	93.0	
1975	12.1	.2	8.8	8.5	17.3	(³)	110.7	128.3	140.4	
1976	14.2	.2	9.9	7.1	17.0	(³)	117.4	134.7	148.9	
1977	14.2	.2	12.8	11.1	23.9	(³)	133.2	157.3	171.5	
1978	20.7	.4	8.3	9.0	17.3	NA	128.2	145.9	166.6	
1979	20.8	.3	10.2	11.8	21.9	NA	159.7	182.0	202.8	
1980	24.4	NA	9.1	12.0	21.0	NA	183.0	204.0	228.4	
1981	24.1	NA	6.5	9.9	16.4	NA	168.9	185.3	209.4	
1982	36.8	NA	4.6	9.5	14.1	NA	181.1	195.3	232.0	
1983	33.9	NA	4.3	8.7	13.1	NA	155.6	168.7	202.6	
1984	34.1	NA	6.2	11.3	17.5	NA	179.7	197.2	231.3	
1985	33.1	NA	3.4	10.4	13.9	NA	156.4	170.2	203.4	
1986	32.1	NA	3.0	10.4	13.4	NA	161.8	175.2	207.3	
1987	28.3	NA	3.9	10.8	14.7	NA	170.8	185.5	213.8	
1988	30.4	NA	3.1	8.8	11.9	NA	146.5	158.4	188.8	
1989	29.0	NA	2.9	7.4	10.2	NA	135.9	146.1	175.1	
1990	33.4	NA	3.3	8.7	12.0	NA	156.2	168.2	201.6	
1991	33.0	NA	2.8	7.1	9.8	NA	157.9	167.7	200.7	
1992	34.0	NA	2.6	7.0	9.6	NA	154.1	163.7	197.7	
1993	25.3	NA	2.4	6.7	9.1	NA	111.3	120.5	145.7	
1994	33.2	NA	2.7	6.6	9.2	NA	126.9	136.1	169.4	
1995	34.4	NA	2.6	5.7	8.3	NA	126.3	134.6	169.1	
1996	28.6	NA	2.7	5.7	8.4	NA	114.6	123.0	151.6	
1997	34.0	NA	2.0	5.6	7.6	NA	98.8	106.4	140.4	
1998	36.5	NA	2.0	5.5	7.6	NA	120.5	128.1	164.6	
1999	39.5	NA	1.9	5.6	7.5	NA	141.6	149.1	188.6	
2000	31.9	NA	1.5	4.6	6.1	NA	102.3	108.4	140.3	
2001	35.9	NA	1.5	6.0	7.5	NA	138.5	146.0	181.9	
2002	43.3	NA	1.4	5.8	7.2	NA	141.7	148.9	192.1	
2003	38.3	NA	.9	4.7	5.6	NA	121.6	127.2	165.5	
2004	41.2	NA	1.3	4.8	6.2	NA	106.7	112.9	154.0	
2005	35.0	NA	2.6	5.6	8.2	NA	101.1	109.3	144.3	
2006	36.5	NA	2.9	6.5	9.4	NA	141.0	150.4	186.9	
2007	34.0	NA	1.9	5.6	7.6	NA	151.2	158.8	192.8	
2008	34.7	.5	2.3	6.0	8.3	NA	161.6	170.4	205.1	
2009	R47.7	.5	2.0	5.1	7.1	NA	R189.5	R197.1	R244.8	
2010 ^p	E42.2	.6	1.9	4.5	6.5	NA	175.2	182.2	224.3	

¹ Through 1977, data are for stocks held by the manufacturing and transportation sectors. Beginning in 1978, data are for stocks held at manufacturing plants only.

² Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

³ Included in "Industrial Sector Other."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of year. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

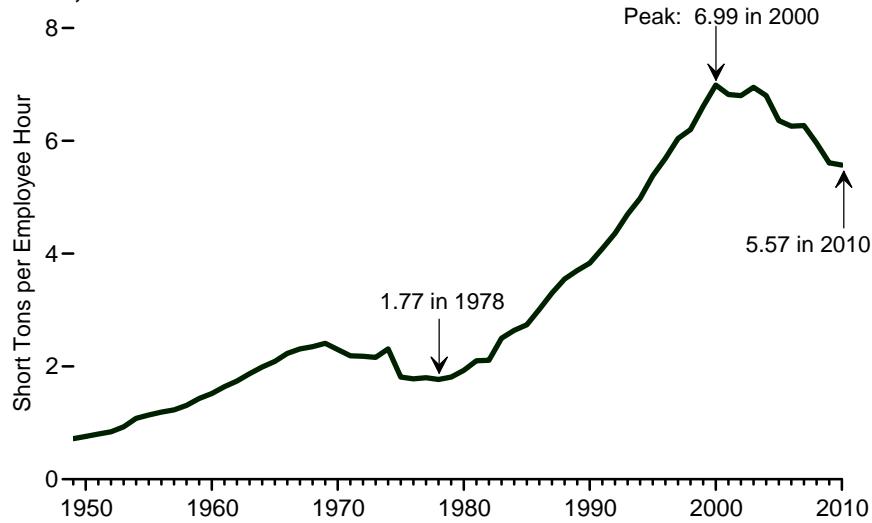
Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal>.

Sources: **Electric Power Sector:** Table 8.8. **All Other Data:** • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coal—Bituminous and Lignite" and "Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite" chapters.

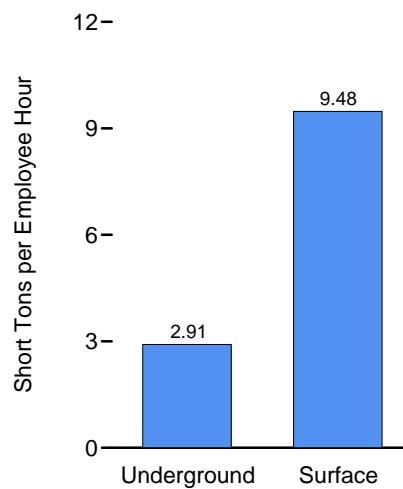
• 1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Coal—Bituminous and Lignite* in 1976 and *Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite* 1976. • 1977 and 1978—EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite* 1977, 1978, and *Weekly Coal Report*. • 1979—EIA, Energy Data Report, *Weekly Coal Report*. • 1980-2003—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report (QCR)* October-December, quarterly reports. • 2004 forward—EIA, QCR October-December 2010 (May 2011), Table 37.

Figure 7.7 Coal Mining Productivity

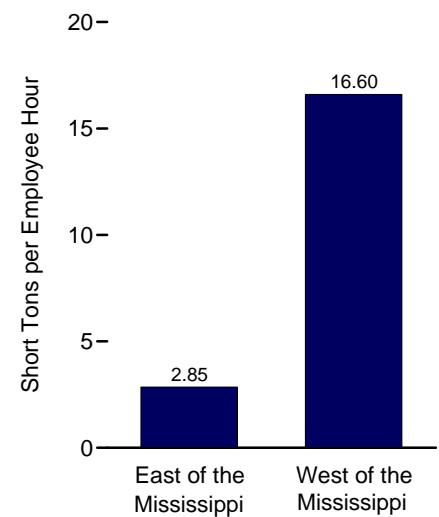
Total, 1949-2010



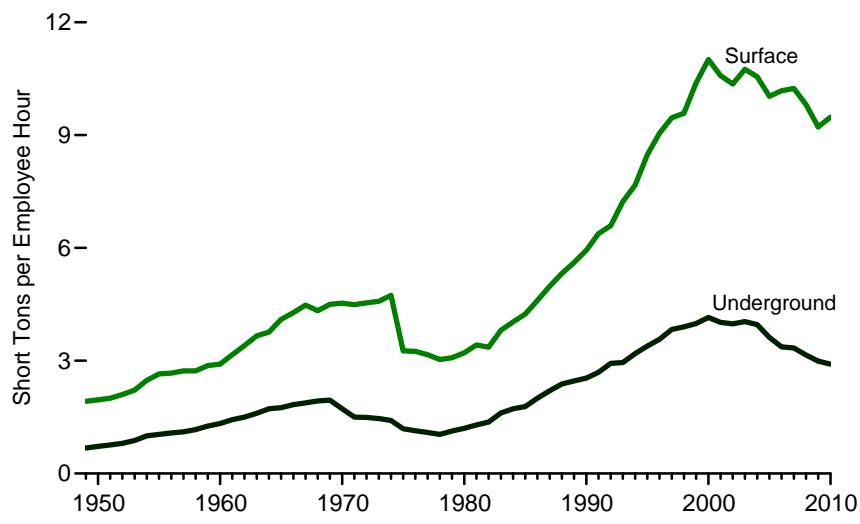
Mining Methods, 2010



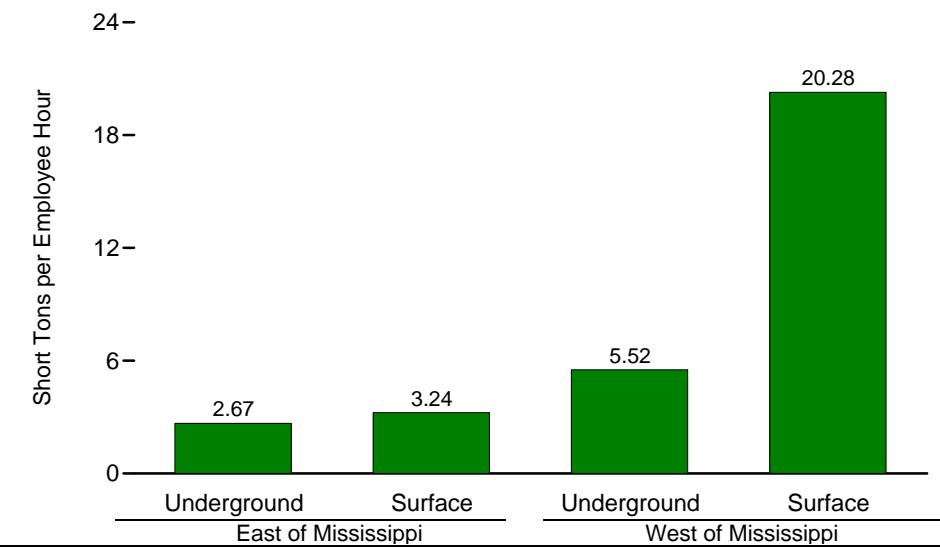
Location, 2010



Mining Method,¹ 1949-2010



By Region and Mining Method, 2010



¹ For 1979 forward, includes all coal; prior to 1979, excludes anthracite.

Note: Beginning in 2001, surface mining includes a small amount of refuse recovery.

Source: Table 7.7.

Table 7.7 Coal Mining Productivity, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Short Tons per Employee Hour¹)

Year	Mining Method		Location						Total ²	
	Underground	Surface ²	East of the Mississippi			West of the Mississippi				
			Underground	Surface ²	Total ²	Underground	Surface ²	Total ²		
1949	30.68	31.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.72	
1950	3.72	31.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	.76	
1955	31.04	32.65	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.14	
1960	31.33	32.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.52	
1965	31.75	34.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.09	
1970	31.72	34.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.30	
1975	31.19	33.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.81	
1976	31.14	33.25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.78	
1977	31.09	33.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.80	
1978	31.04	33.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.77	
1979	1.13	3.08	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.81	
1980	1.20	3.21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.93	
1981	1.29	3.42	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.10	
1982	1.37	3.36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.11	
1983	1.61	3.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.50	
1984	1.72	4.03	1.69	2.56	1.98	2.49	8.15	7.07	2.64	
1985	1.78	4.24	1.75	2.52	2.00	2.45	8.61	7.40	2.74	
1986	2.00	4.60	1.96	2.75	2.21	2.80	9.02	7.90	3.01	
1987	2.20	4.98	2.16	2.97	2.42	3.39	9.86	8.73	3.30	
1988	2.38	5.32	2.32	2.99	2.54	3.55	10.73	9.38	3.55	
1989	2.46	5.61	2.39	3.13	2.63	3.92	11.86	10.21	3.70	
1990	2.54	5.94	2.46	3.32	2.73	4.01	12.26	10.41	3.83	
1991	2.69	6.38	2.59	3.49	2.86	4.53	12.36	10.79	4.09	
1992	2.93	6.59	2.82	3.61	3.07	4.85	12.49	11.03	4.36	
1993	2.95	7.23	2.81	3.74	3.11	5.18	13.94	12.14	4.70	
1994	3.19	7.67	3.02	3.85	3.28	5.93	15.19	13.22	4.98	
1995	3.39	8.48	3.19	4.03	3.45	6.32	16.23	14.18	5.38	
1996	3.57	9.05	3.36	4.25	3.63	7.03	17.89	15.66	5.69	
1997	3.83	9.46	3.63	4.49	3.89	6.82	18.63	16.04	6.04	
1998	3.90	9.58	3.69	4.31	3.89	6.76	18.82	16.27	6.20	
1999	3.99	10.39	3.74	4.48	3.97	7.45	19.57	17.18	6.61	
2000	4.15	11.01	3.89	4.82	4.18	7.66	20.04	17.62	6.99	
2001	4.02	20.58	3.71	24.53	23.98	8.39	20.63	18.32	26.82	
2002	3.98	10.36	3.67	4.22	3.86	7.80	20.67	18.06	6.80	
2003	4.04	10.75	3.68	4.18	3.85	8.33	21.42	18.67	6.95	
2004	3.96	10.55	3.59	3.95	3.72	8.22	22.04	19.00	6.80	
2005	3.62	10.03	3.28	3.75	3.44	7.48	21.98	18.50	6.36	
2006	3.37	10.18	3.06	3.74	3.29	6.62	22.26	18.33	6.26	
2007	3.34	10.24	3.03	3.74	3.27	6.52	22.35	18.23	6.27	
2008	3.15	9.81	2.87	3.58	3.12	6.07	21.85	17.77	5.96	
2009	R2.99	R9.22	R2.74	R3.33	2.94	R5.51	R19.85	R16.15	5.61	
2010 ^P	2.91	9.48	2.67	3.24	2.85	5.52	20.28	16.60	5.57	

¹ Data through 1973 for bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite, and data through 1978 for anthracite, were originally reported in short tons per employee day—these data were converted to short tons per employee hour by assuming an eight-hour day. Through 1997, other data were calculated by dividing total production by total labor hours worked by all mine employees except office workers; beginning in 1998, the calculation also includes office workers.

² Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery.

³ Through 1978, data for anthracite are not available by mining method, but are included in "Total."

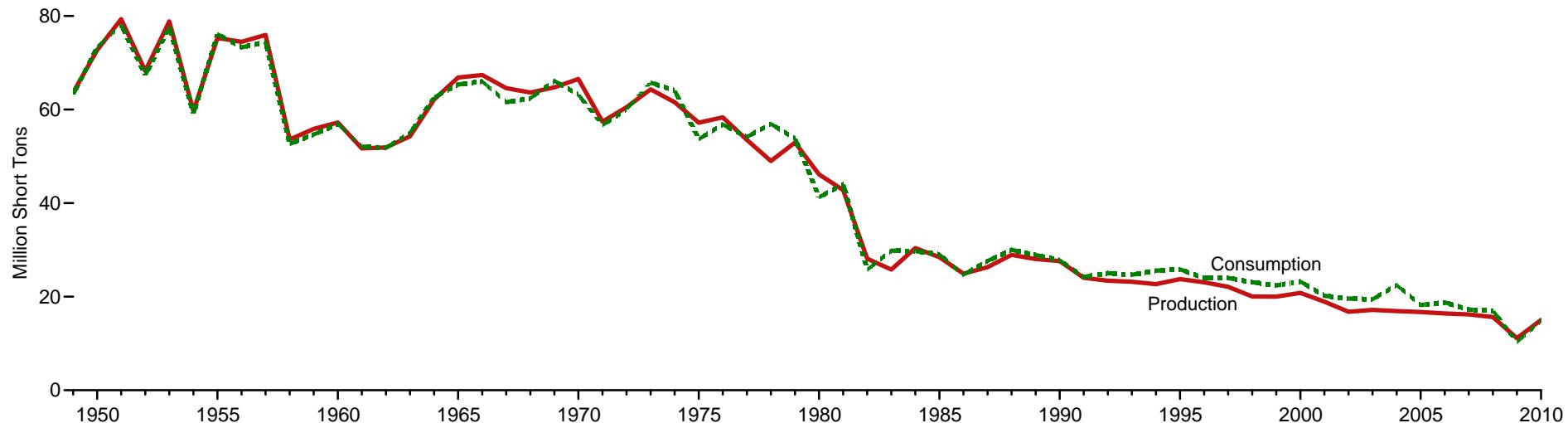
R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>.
 • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

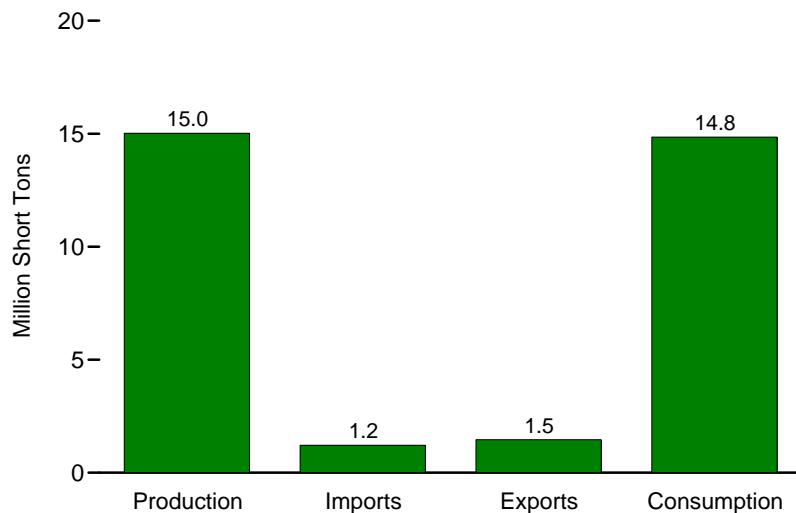
Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coal—Bituminous and Lignite" and "Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite" chapters. • 1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Coal—Bituminous and Lignite in 1976* and *Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite 1976*. • 1977 and 1978—EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Bituminous Coal and Lignite Production and Mine Operations—1977; 1978 and Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite 1977; 1978*. • 1979—EIA, Energy Data Report, *Coal Production—1979*. • 1980-1988—EIA, *Coal Production*, annual reports. • 1989-2000—EIA, *Coal Industry Annual*, annual reports. • 2001-2009—EIA, *Annual Coal Report*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," and U.S. Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, "Quarterly Mine Employment and Coal Production Report."

Figure 7.8 Coke Overview

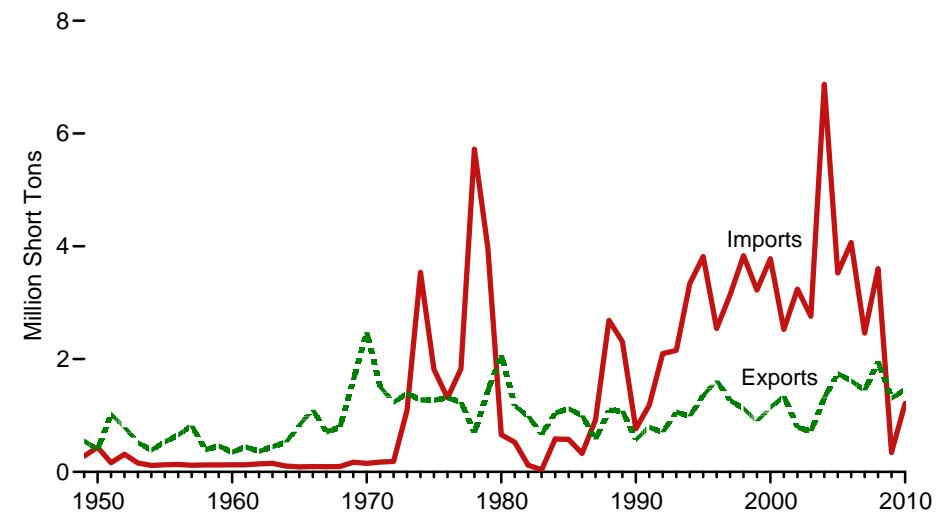
Production and Consumption, 1949-2010



Overview, 2010



Trade



Source: Table 7.8.

Table 7.8 Coke Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Million Short Tons)

Year	Production	Trade			Stock Change ²	Consumption ³
		Imports	Exports	Net Imports ¹		
1949	63.6	0.3	0.5	-0.3	0.2	63.2
1950	72.7	.4	.4	(s)	-.7	73.4
1955	75.3	.1	.5	-.4	-1.2	76.1
1960	57.2	.1	.4	-.2	.1	56.9
1965	66.9	.1	.8	-.7	.7	65.4
1970	66.5	.2	2.5	-2.3	1.0	63.2
1975	57.2	1.8	1.3	.5	4.1	53.7
1976	58.3	1.3	1.3	(s)	1.5	56.8
1977	53.5	1.8	1.2	.6	(s)	54.1
1978	49.0	5.7	.7	5.0	-2.9	56.9
1979	52.9	4.0	1.4	2.5	1.7	53.8
1980	46.1	.7	2.1	-1.4	3.4	41.3
1981	42.8	.5	1.2	-.6	-1.9	44.0
1982	28.1	.1	1.0	-.9	1.5	25.8
1983	25.8	(s)	.7	-.6	-4.7	29.9
1984	30.4	.6	1.0	-.5	.2	29.7
1985	28.4	.6	1.1	-.5	-1.2	29.1
1986	24.9	.3	1.0	-.7	-.5	24.7
1987	26.3	.9	.6	.3	-1.0	27.7
1988	28.9	2.7	1.1	1.6	.5	30.0
1989	28.0	2.3	1.1	1.2	.3	28.9
1990	27.6	.8	.6	.2	(s)	27.8
1991	24.0	1.2	.8	.4	.2	24.2
1992	23.4	2.1	.7	1.4	-.2	25.0
1993	23.2	2.2	1.1	1.1	-.4	24.7
1994	22.7	3.3	1.0	2.4	-.5	25.6
1995	23.7	3.8	1.4	2.5	.4	25.8
1996	23.1	2.5	1.6	.9	(s)	24.0
1997	22.1	3.1	1.3	1.9	(s)	24.0
1998	20.0	3.8	1.1	2.7	-.4	23.1
1999	20.0	3.2	.9	2.3	-.1	22.4
2000	20.8	3.8	1.1	2.6	.2	23.2
2001	18.9	2.5	1.3	1.2	-.1	20.2
2002	16.8	3.2	.8	2.5	-.4	19.6
2003	17.2	2.8	.7	2.0	-.2	19.4
2004	16.9	6.9	1.3	5.6	(s)	22.5
2005	16.7	3.5	1.7	1.8	.3	18.2
2006	16.4	4.1	1.6	2.5	.1	18.8
2007	16.2	2.5	1.4	1.0	-.1	17.3
2008	15.6	3.6	2.0	1.6	.3	17.0
2009	11.1	.3	1.3	-1.0	-.1	10.3
2010 ^P	15.0	1.2	1.5	-.2	-.1	14.8

¹ Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

² Producer and distributor stocks at end of year. A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks; a positive value indicates an increase.

³ "Consumption" is calculated as the sum of production and imports minus exports and stock change.

P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.05 million short tons.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>.

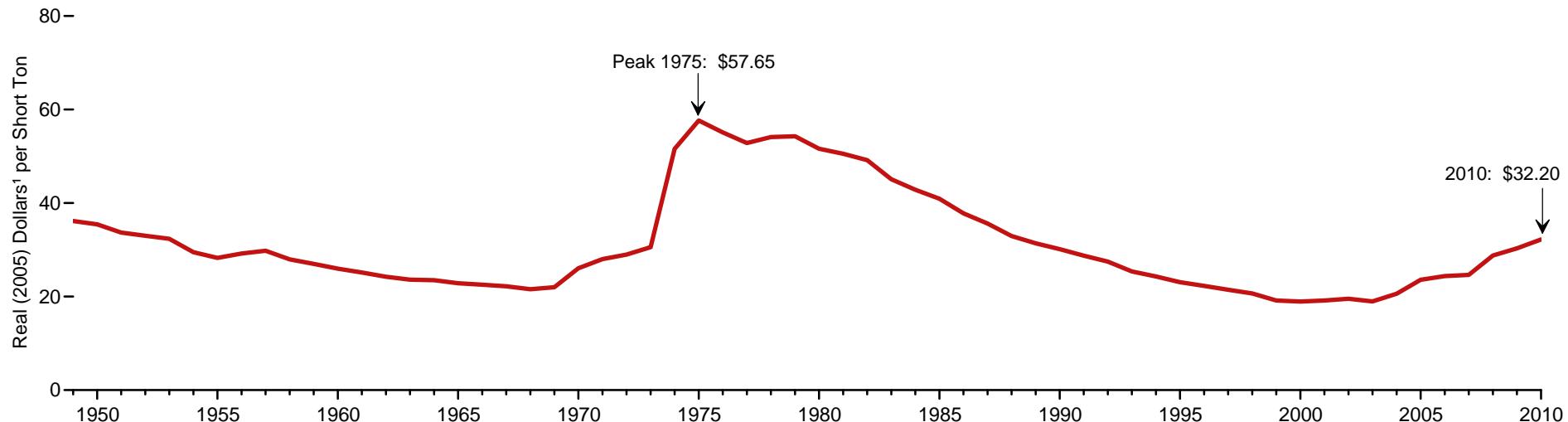
• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter.

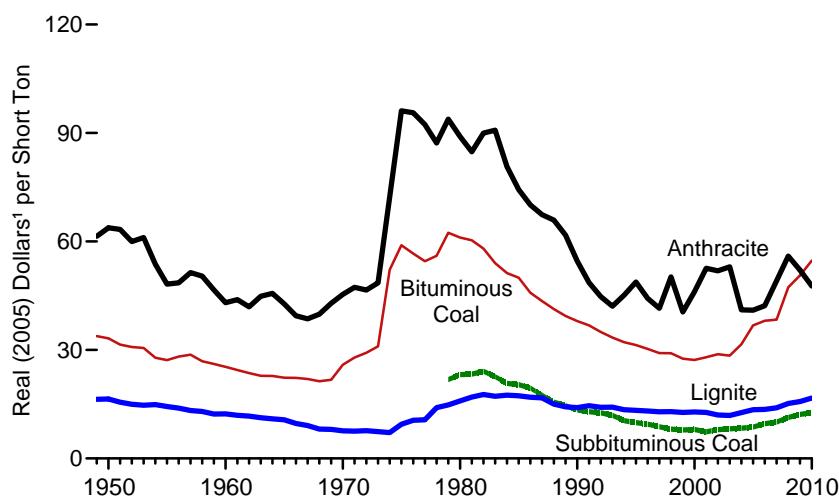
• 1976-1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Report, *Coke and Coal Chemicals*, annual reports. • 1981-2003—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report (QCR) October-December*, quarterly reports. • 2004 forward—EIA, QCR October-December 2010 (May 2011), Table ES-2.

Figure 7.9 Coal Prices

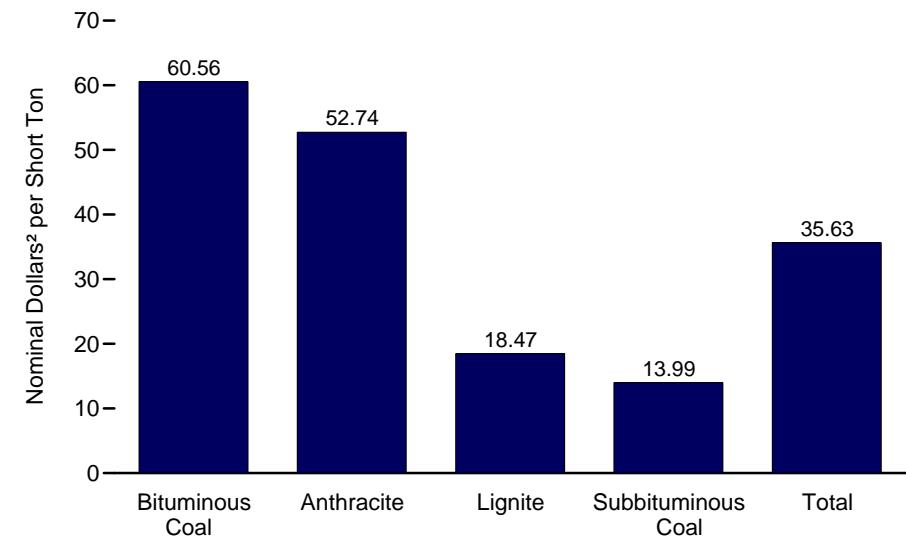
Total, 1949-2010



By Type, 1949-2010



By Type, 2010



¹ In chained¹ (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
Source: Table 7.9.

Table 7.9 Coal Prices, Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Dollars per Short Ton)

Year	Bituminous Coal		Subbituminous Coal		Lignite ¹		Anthracite		Total	
	Nominal ²	Real ³								
1949	44.90	433.83	(⁴)	(⁴)	2.37	16.36	8.90	61.44	5.24	36.17
1950	44.86	433.19	(⁴)	(⁴)	2.41	16.46	9.34	63.78	5.19	35.44
1955	44.51	427.19	(⁴)	(⁴)	2.38	14.35	8.00	48.23	4.69	28.28
1960	44.71	425.33	(⁴)	(⁴)	2.29	12.31	8.01	43.07	4.83	25.97
1965	44.45	422.34	(⁴)	(⁴)	2.13	10.69	8.51	42.72	4.55	22.84
1970	46.30	425.91	(⁴)	(⁴)	1.86	7.65	11.03	45.36	6.34	26.07
1975	419.79	58.96	(⁴)	(⁴)	3.17	9.44	32.26	96.12	19.35	57.65
1976	420.11	56.67	(⁴)	(⁴)	3.74	10.54	33.92	95.58	19.56	55.12
1977	420.59	54.54	(⁴)	(⁴)	4.03	10.68	34.86	92.34	19.95	52.85
1978	422.64	56.04	(⁴)	(⁴)	5.68	14.06	35.25	87.25	21.86	54.11
1979	27.31	62.41	9.55	21.82	6.48	14.81	41.06	93.83	23.75	54.27
1980	29.17	61.09	11.08	23.20	7.60	15.92	42.51	89.02	24.65	51.62
1981	31.51	60.34	12.18	23.32	8.85	16.95	44.28	84.79	26.40	50.55
1982	32.15	58.02	13.37	24.13	9.79	17.67	49.85	89.96	27.25	49.18
1983	31.11	54.01	13.03	22.62	9.91	17.20	52.29	90.78	25.98	45.10
1984	30.63	51.25	12.41	20.76	10.45	17.48	48.22	80.68	25.61	42.85
1985	30.78	49.99	12.57	20.41	10.68	17.34	45.80	74.38	25.20	40.93
1986	28.84	45.82	12.26	19.48	10.64	16.91	44.12	70.10	23.79	37.80
1987	28.19	43.53	11.32	17.48	10.85	16.75	43.65	67.40	23.07	35.62
1988	27.66	41.29	10.45	15.60	10.06	15.02	44.16	65.92	22.07	32.95
1989	27.40	39.41	10.16	14.61	9.91	14.26	42.93	61.75	21.82	31.39
1990	27.43	37.99	9.70	13.43	10.13	14.03	39.40	54.57	21.76	30.14
1991	27.49	36.77	9.68	12.95	10.89	14.57	36.34	48.61	21.49	28.75
1992	26.78	34.99	9.68	12.65	10.81	14.12	34.24	44.74	21.03	27.48
1993	26.15	33.43	9.33	11.93	11.11	14.20	32.94	42.11	19.85	25.38
1994	25.68	32.15	8.37	10.48	10.77	13.48	36.07	45.16	19.41	24.30
1995	25.56	31.35	8.10	9.93	10.83	13.28	39.78	48.79	18.83	23.09
1996	25.17	30.29	7.87	9.47	10.92	13.14	36.78	44.27	18.50	22.27
1997	24.64	29.14	7.42	8.78	10.91	12.90	35.12	41.54	18.14	21.45
1998	24.87	29.08	6.96	8.14	11.08	12.96	42.91	50.18	17.67	20.66
1999	23.92	27.57	6.87	7.92	11.04	12.72	35.13	40.49	16.63	19.17
2000	24.15	27.24	7.12	8.03	11.41	12.87	40.90	46.14	16.78	18.93
2001	25.36	27.98	6.67	7.36	11.52	12.71	47.67	52.59	17.38	19.17
2002	26.57	28.84	7.34	7.97	11.07	12.02	47.78	51.87	17.98	19.52
2003	26.73	28.41	7.73	8.21	11.20	11.90	49.87	53.00	17.85	18.97
2004	30.56	31.58	8.12	8.39	12.27	12.68	39.77	41.10	19.93	20.60
2005	36.80	36.80	8.68	8.68	13.49	13.49	41.00	41.00	23.59	23.59
2006	39.32	38.08	9.95	9.64	14.00	13.56	43.61	42.24	25.16	24.37
2007	40.80	R38.38	10.69	10.06	14.89	R14.01	52.24	R49.15	26.20	R24.65
2008	51.39	F47.31	12.31	R11.33	16.50	R15.19	60.76	R55.94	31.25	R28.77
2009	R55.44	R50.58	R13.35	R12.18	R17.26	R15.75	R57.10	R52.09	R33.24	R30.32
2010 ^E	60.56	54.73	13.99	12.64	18.47	16.69	52.74	47.66	35.63	32.20

¹ Because of withholding to protect company confidentiality, lignite prices exclude Texas for 1955-1977 and Montana for 1974-1978. As a result, lignite prices for 1974-1977 are for North Dakota only.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

⁴ Through 1978, subbituminous coal is included in "Bituminous Coal."

R=Revised. E=Estimate.

Note: Prices are free-on-board (F.O.B.) rail/barge prices, which are the F.O.B. prices of coal at the point of first sale, excluding freight or shipping and insurance costs. For 1949-2000, prices are for open market and captive coal sales; for 2001-2007, prices are for open market coal sales; for 2008 forward, prices are for open market and captive coal sales. See "Captive Coal," "Free on Board (F.O.B.)," and "Open Market Coal" in Glossary.

Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#coal>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/coal/>.

Sources: • 1949-1975—Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*. • 1976—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Report, Coal—Bituminous and Lignite in 1976*, and BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*. • 1977 and 1978—EIA, *Energy Data Reports, Bituminous Coal and Lignite Production and Mine Operations*, and *Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite*. • 1979—EIA, *Coal Production, and Energy Data Report, Coal—Pennsylvania Anthracite*. • 1980-1992—EIA, *Coal Production*, annual reports.

• 1993-2000—EIA, *Coal Industry Annual*, annual reports and unpublished revisions. • 2001-2009—EIA, *Annual Coal Report*, annual reports. • 2010—EIA, Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," and U.S. Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, "Quarterly Mine Employment and Coal Production Report."

Coal

Note 1. Coal Consumption. Data in this report on the consumption of bituminous coal, sub-bituminous coal, lignite, anthracite, and waste coal are developed primarily from consumption data reported in surveys. Included are data reported by all electric power companies and coke plant companies. Data on coal consumption by all industrial and manufacturing establishments are based on consumption data obtained quarterly from coal users. Beginning in 2008, data on coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors are based on data received on Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users." Prior to 2008, data on coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors are based on distribution data obtained annually from coal distributors. Included in each sector's data are the following: Residential and Commercial Sectors—commercial and institutional establishments including military bases, universities, and various State facilities; Industrial Sector—consumption at manufacturing plants, coking plants, and coal preparation plants; Electric Power Sector (electric utilities and independent power producers)—consumption for electric generation and useful thermal output at electricity-only and CHP plants within the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 22 category, whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. There are no data for the Transportation Sector.

Note 2. Residential and Commercial Coal Consumption Estimates. Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors was reported to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oil-heated housing unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1950, 1960, 1970, 1973–1981, and subsequent odd-numbered years; see Table 2.7), residential consumption of coal is estimated by the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential sector consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors' combined consumption to derive the commercial sector's estimated consumption. The 1950 share is applied to 1949, and the other missing years' shares are interpolated.

Beginning in 2008, coal consumption is reported to EIA for commercial and institutional users. However, EIA continues to allocate a small portion of that consumption to the residential sector using the above methodology.

8. Electricity

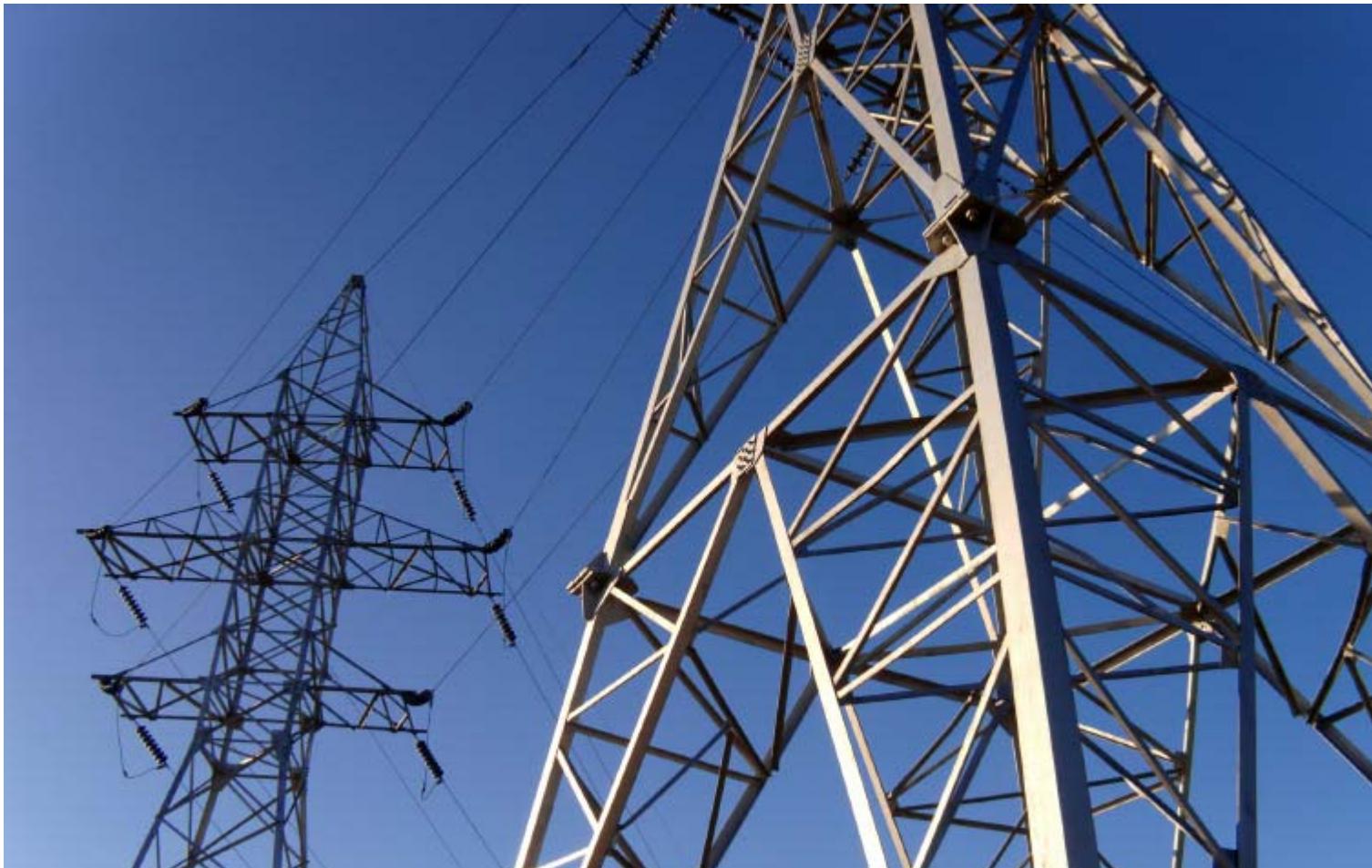
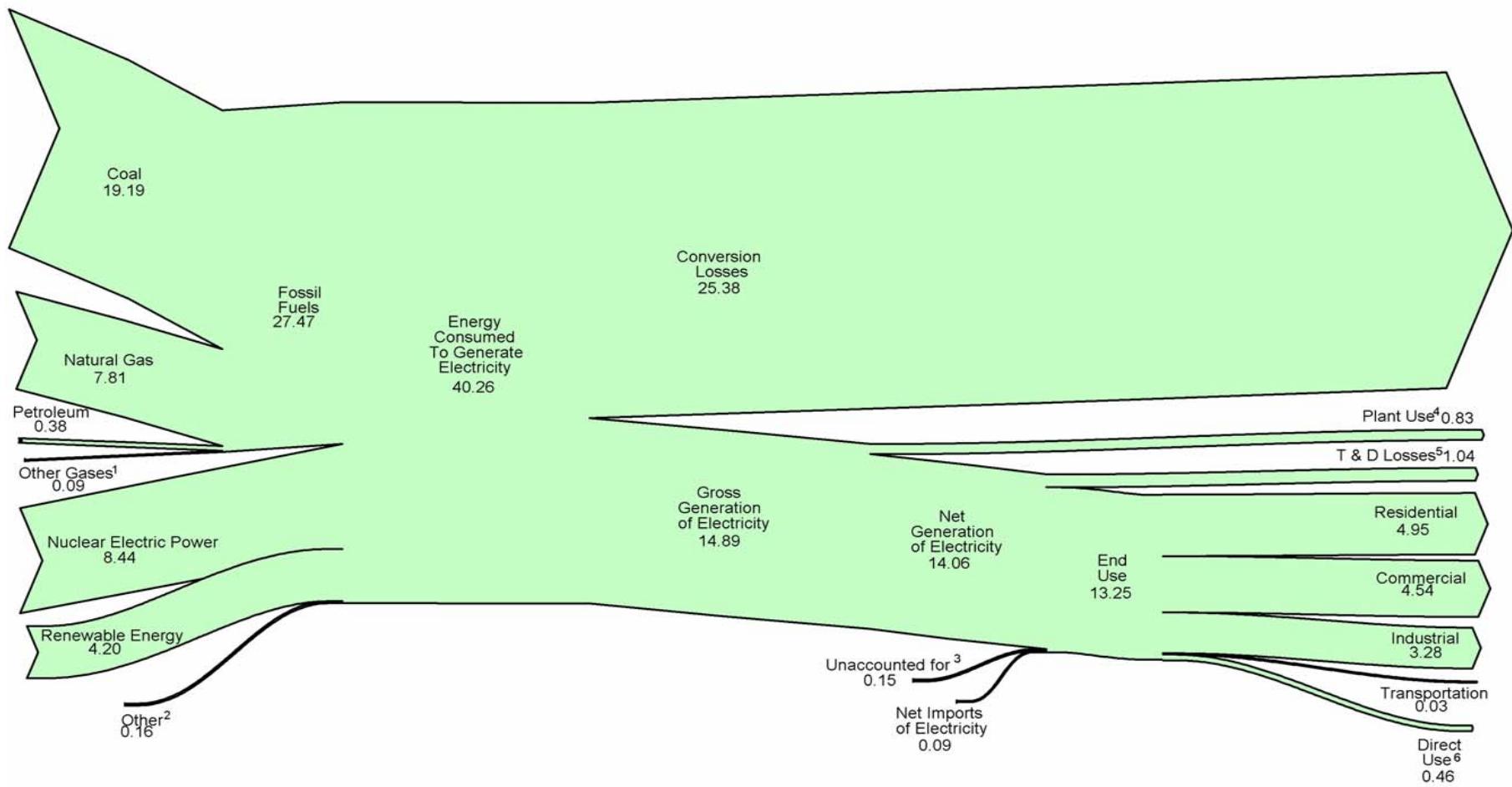


Figure 8.0 Electricity Flow, 2010
 (Quadrillion Btu)



¹ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

² Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

³ Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error. Derived for the diagram by subtracting the "T & D Losses" estimate from "T & D Losses and Unaccounted for" derived from Table 8.1.

⁴ Electric energy used in the operation of power plants.

⁵ Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of

generation and delivery to the customer) are estimated as 7 percent of gross generation.

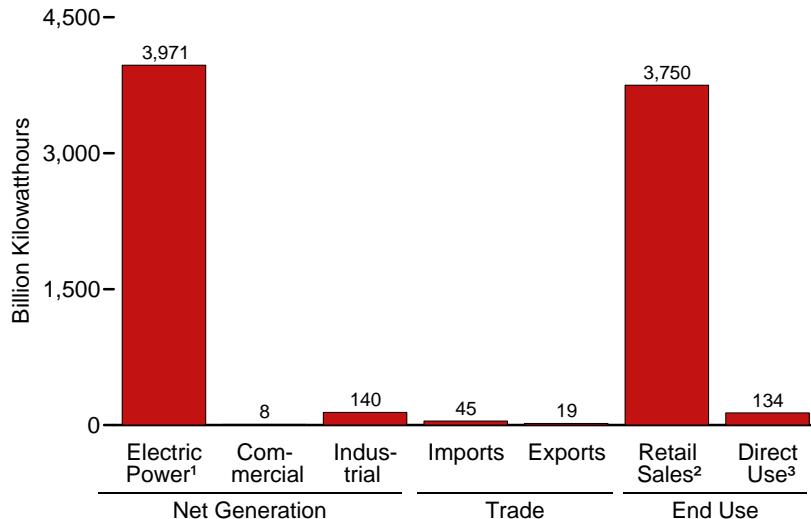
⁶ Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

Notes: • Data are preliminary. • See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at the end of Section 2. • Net generation of electricity includes pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping. • Values are derived from source data prior to rounding for publication. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

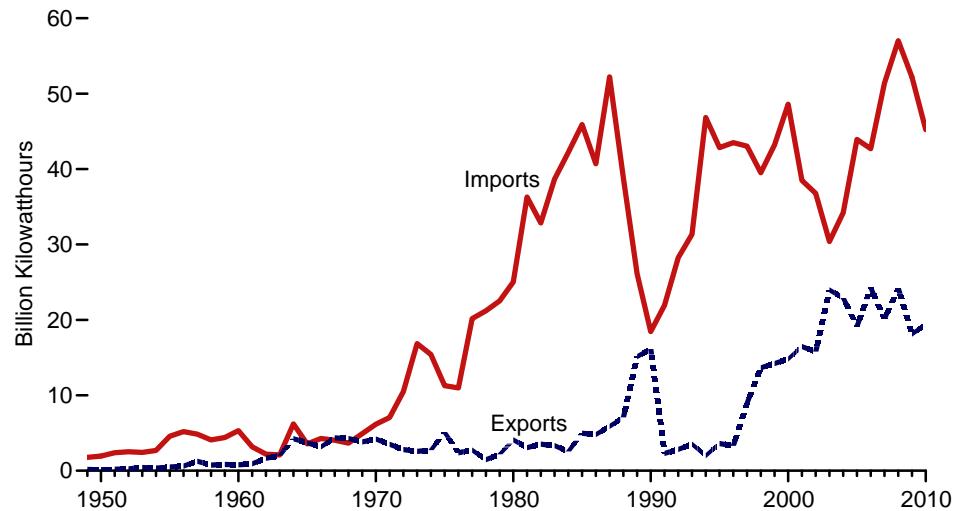
Sources: Tables 8.1, 8.4a, 8.9, A6 (column 4), and U.S. Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.1 Electricity Overview

Overview, 2010

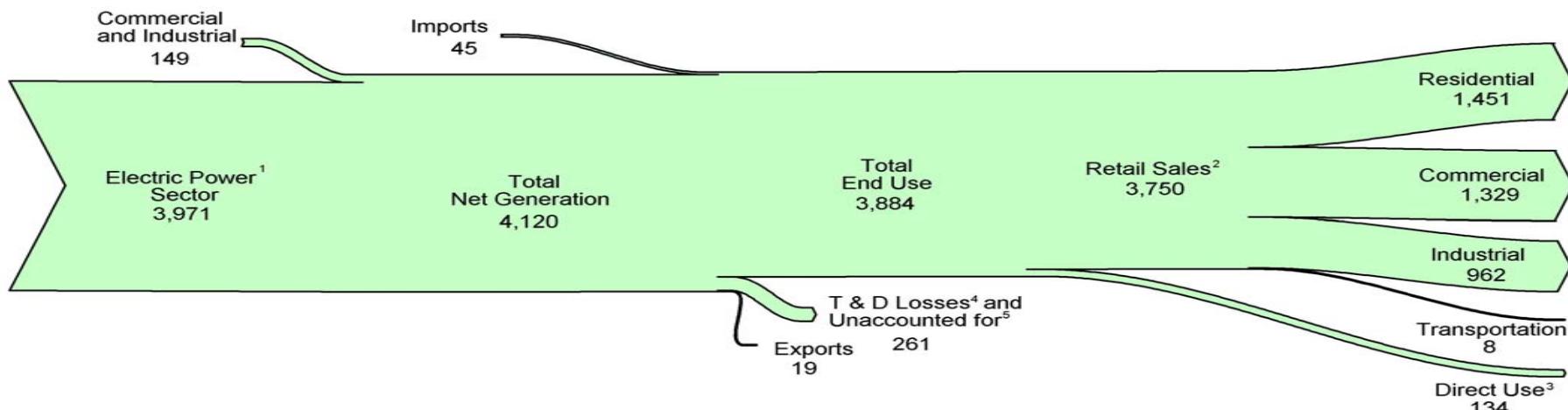


Electricity Trade, 1949-2010



Net-Generation-to-End-Use Flow, 2010

(Billion Kilowatthours)



¹ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

² Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

³ See Table 8.1, footnote 8.

⁴ Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at the end of Section 2.

⁵ Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

Sources: Tables 8.1 and 8.9.

Table 8.1 Electricity Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Kilowatthours)

Year	Net Generation				Trade						T & D Losses ⁵ and Unaccounted for ⁶	End Use		
	Electric Power Sector ²	Commercial Sector ³	Industrial Sector ⁴	Total	Imports ¹		Exports ¹		Net Imports ¹	Retail Sales ⁷	Direct Use ⁸	Total		
					From Canada	Total	To Canada	Total						
1949	291	NA	5	296	NA	2	NA	(s)	2	43	255	NA	255	
1950	329	NA	5	334	NA	2	NA	(s)	2	44	291	NA	291	
1955	547	NA	3	550	NA	5	NA	(s)	4	58	497	NA	497	
1960	756	NA	4	759	NA	5	NA	1	5	76	688	NA	688	
1965	1,055	NA	3	1,058	NA	4	NA	4	(s)	104	954	NA	954	
1970	1,532	NA	3	1,535	NA	6	NA	4	2	145	1,392	NA	1,392	
1975	1,918	NA	3	1,921	NA	11	NA	5	6	180	1,747	NA	1,747	
1976	2,038	NA	3	2,041	NA	11	NA	2	9	194	1,855	NA	1,855	
1977	2,124	NA	3	2,127	NA	20	NA	3	17	197	1,948	NA	1,948	
1978	2,206	NA	3	2,209	NA	21	NA	1	20	211	2,018	NA	2,018	
1979	2,247	NA	3	2,251	NA	23	NA	2	20	200	2,071	NA	2,071	
1980	2,286	NA	3	2,290	NA	25	NA	4	21	216	2,094	NA	2,094	
1981	2,295	NA	3	2,298	NA	36	NA	3	33	184	2,147	NA	2,147	
1982	2,241	NA	3	2,244	NA	33	NA	4	29	187	2,086	NA	2,086	
1983	2,310	NA	3	2,313	NA	39	NA	3	35	198	2,151	NA	2,151	
1984	2,416	NA	3	2,419	NA	42	NA	3	40	173	2,286	NA	2,286	
1985	2,470	NA	3	2,473	NA	46	NA	5	41	190	2,324	NA	2,324	
1986	2,487	NA	3	2,490	NA	41	NA	5	36	158	2,369	NA	2,369	
1987	2,572	NA	3	2,575	NA	52	NA	6	46	164	2,457	NA	2,457	
1988	2,704	NA	3	2,707	NA	39	NA	7	32	161	2,578	NA	2,578	
1989	² 2,848	4	⁴ 115	2,967	NA	26	NA	15	11	222	2,647	109	2,756	
1990	2,901	6	131	3,038	16	18	16	16	2	203	2,713	125	2,837	
1991	2,936	6	133	3,074	20	22	2	2	20	207	2,762	124	2,886	
1992	2,934	6	143	3,084	26	28	2	3	25	212	2,763	134	2,897	
1993	3,044	7	146	3,197	29	31	3	4	28	224	2,861	139	3,001	
1994	3,089	8	151	3,248	45	47	1	2	45	211	2,935	146	3,081	
1995	3,194	8	151	3,353	41	43	2	4	39	229	3,013	151	3,164	
1996	3,284	9	151	3,444	42	43	2	3	40	231	3,101	153	3,254	
1997	3,329	9	154	3,492	43	43	7	9	34	224	3,146	156	3,302	
1998	3,457	9	154	3,620	40	40	12	14	26	221	3,264	161	3,425	
1999	3,530	9	156	3,695	43	43	13	14	29	240	3,312	172	3,484	
2000	3,638	8	157	3,802	49	49	13	15	34	244	3,421	171	3,592	
2001	3,580	7	149	3,737	38	39	16	16	22	202	3,394	163	3,557	
2002	3,698	7	153	3,858	37	37	15	16	21	248	3,465	166	3,632	
2003	3,721	7	155	3,883	29	30	24	24	6	228	3,494	168	3,662	
2004	3,808	8	154	3,971	33	34	22	23	11	266	3,547	168	3,716	
2005	3,902	8	145	4,055	R42	R44	19	R19	25	269	3,661	150	3,811	
2006	3,908	8	148	4,065	42	43	23	24	18	266	3,670	147	3,817	
2007	4,005	8	143	4,157	50	51	20	20	31	R298	3,765	R126	R3,890	
2008	3,974	8	137	4,119	56	57	R24	24	33	R287	3,733	R132	R3,865	
2009	R3,810	8	R132	R3,950	51	52	R18	18	34	R261	R3,597	R127	R3,724	
2010 ^P	3,971	8	140	4,120	44	45	19	19	26	261	3,750	E134	3,884	

¹ Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

² Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

³ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

⁴ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

⁵ Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

⁶ Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

⁷ Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy

service providers.

⁸ Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

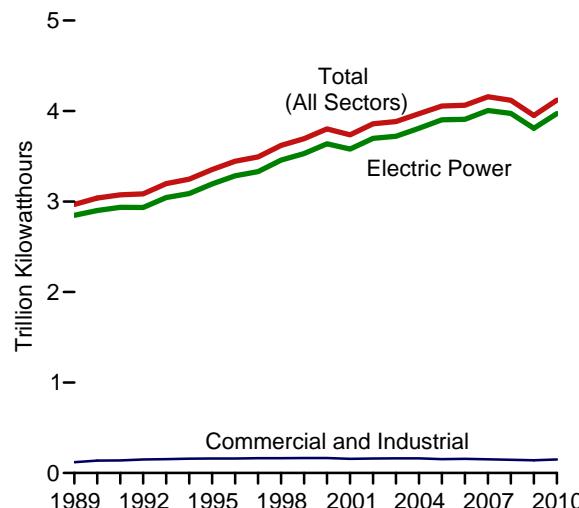
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

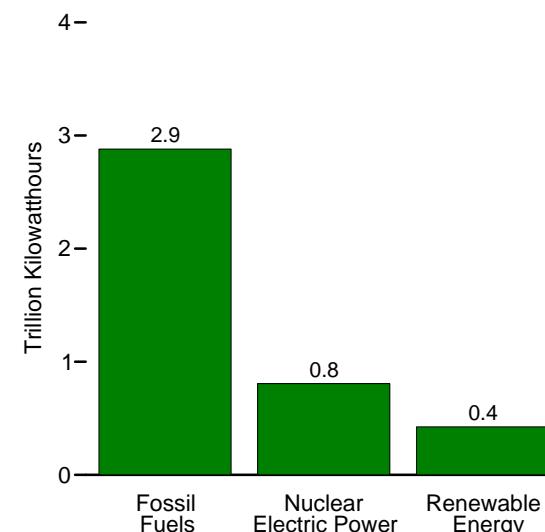
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 8.2a Electricity Net Generation, Total (All Sectors)

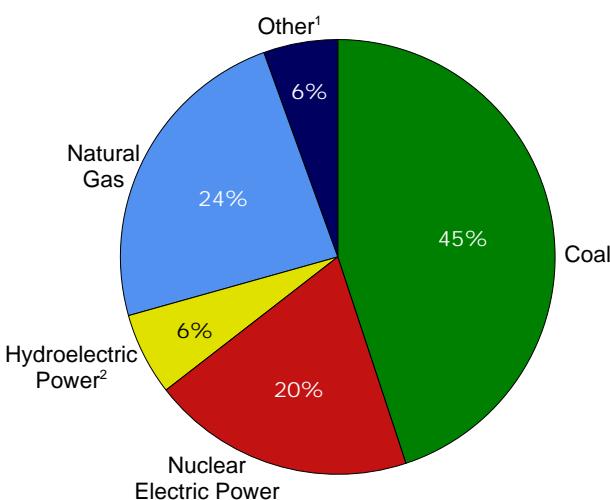
By Sector, 1989-2010



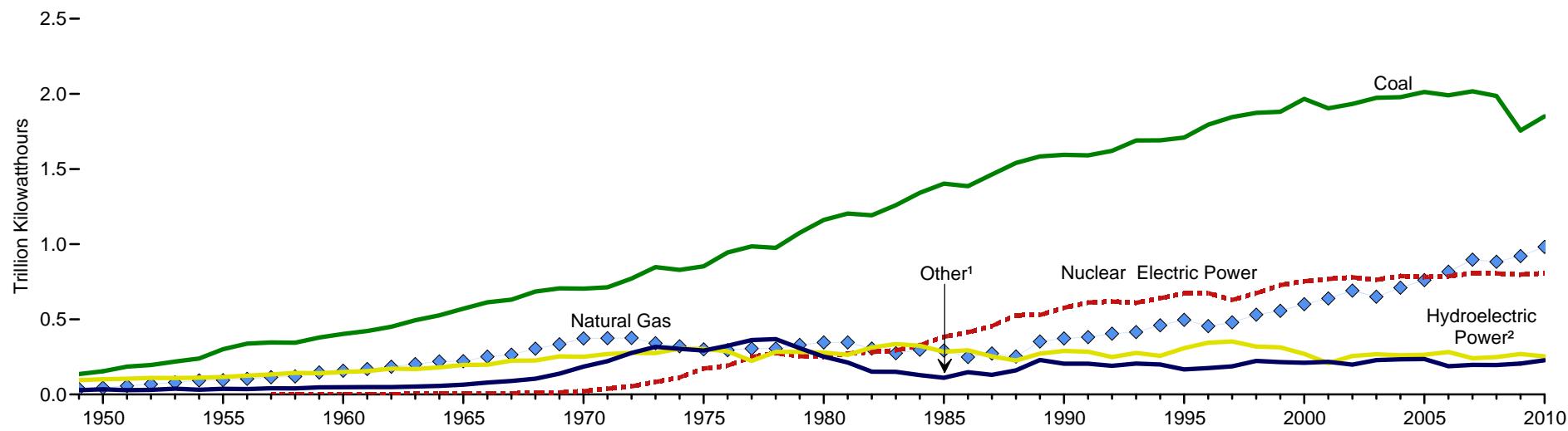
By Source Category, 2010



By Source, 2010



By Source, 1949-2010

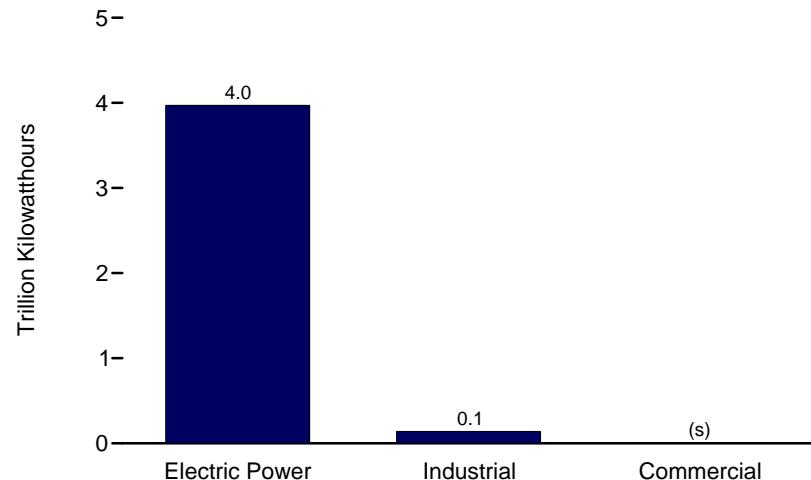


¹ Wind, petroleum, wood, waste, geothermal, other gases, solar thermal and photovoltaic, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

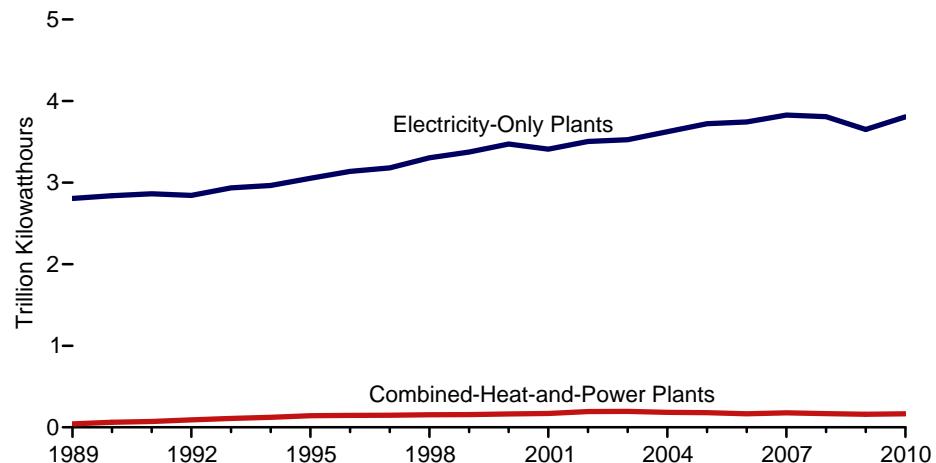
² Conventional hydroelectric power and pumped storage.
Note: Sum of components may not equal 100 percent due to independent rounding.
Sources: Tables 8.2a, 8.2b, and 8.2d.

Figure 8.2b Electricity Net Generation by Sector

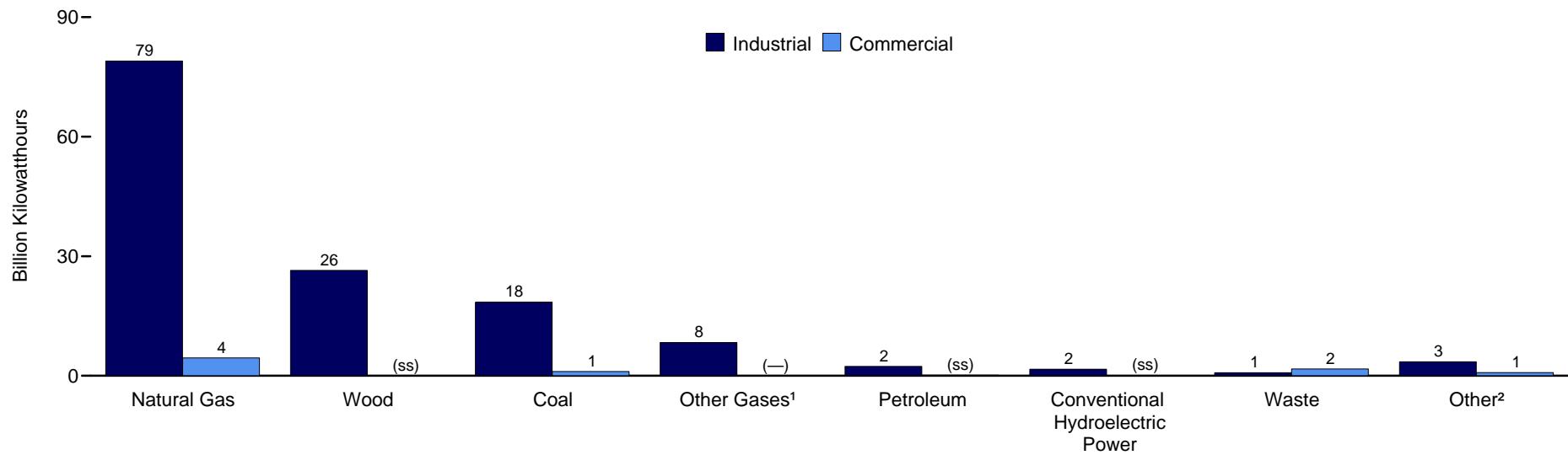
By Sector, 2010



Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, 1989-2010



Industrial and Commercial Sectors, 2010



¹ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

² Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

— = No data reported.

(s) = Less than 0.05 trillion kilowatthours.

(ss) = Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

Sources: Tables 8.2b-8.2d.

Table 8.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Sum of Tables 8.2b and 8.2d; Billion Kilowatthours)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage ⁵	Renewable Energy							Other ¹⁰	Total
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁶	Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar/PV ⁹	Wind	Total		
								Wood ⁷	Waste ⁸							
1949	135.5	28.5	37.0	NA	201.0	0.0	(6)	94.8	0.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	95.2	NA	296.1
1950	154.5	33.7	44.6	NA	232.8	.0	(6)	100.9	.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	101.3	NA	334.1
1955	301.4	37.1	95.3	NA	433.8	.0	(6)	116.2	.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	116.5	NA	550.3
1960	403.1	48.0	158.0	NA	609.0	.5	(6)	149.4	.1	NA	(s)	NA	NA	149.6	NA	759.2
1965	570.9	64.8	221.6	NA	857.3	3.7	(6)	197.0	.3	NA	.2	NA	NA	197.4	NA	1,058.4
1970	704.4	184.2	372.9	NA	1,261.5	21.8	(6)	251.0	.1	.2	.5	NA	NA	251.8	NA	1,535.1
1975	852.8	289.1	299.8	NA	1,441.7	172.5	(6)	303.2	(s)	.2	3.2	NA	NA	306.6	NA	1,920.8
1976	944.4	320.0	294.6	NA	1,559.0	191.1	(6)	286.9	.1	.2	3.6	NA	NA	290.8	NA	2,040.9
1977	985.2	358.2	305.5	NA	1,648.9	250.9	(6)	223.6	.3	.2	3.6	NA	NA	227.7	NA	2,127.4
1978	975.7	365.1	305.4	NA	1,646.2	276.4	(6)	283.5	.2	.1	3.0	NA	NA	286.8	NA	2,209.4
1979	1,075.0	303.5	329.5	NA	1,708.0	255.2	(6)	283.1	.3	.2	3.9	NA	NA	287.5	NA	2,250.7
1980	1,161.6	246.0	346.2	NA	1,753.8	251.1	(6)	279.2	.3	.2	5.1	NA	NA	284.7	NA	2,289.6
1981	1,203.2	206.4	345.8	NA	1,755.4	272.7	(6)	263.8	.2	.1	5.7	NA	NA	269.9	NA	2,298.0
1982	1,192.0	146.8	305.3	NA	1,644.1	282.8	(6)	312.4	.2	.1	4.8	NA	NA	317.5	NA	2,244.4
1983	1,259.4	144.5	274.1	NA	1,678.0	293.7	(6)	335.3	.2	.2	6.1	NA	(s)	341.7	NA	2,313.4
1984	1,341.7	119.8	297.4	NA	1,758.9	327.6	(6)	324.3	.5	.4	7.7	(s)	(s)	332.9	NA	2,419.5
1985	1,402.1	100.2	291.9	NA	1,794.3	383.7	(6)	284.3	.7	.6	9.3	(s)	(s)	295.0	NA	2,473.0
1986	1,385.8	136.6	248.5	NA	1,770.9	414.0	(6)	294.0	.5	.7	10.3	(s)	(s)	305.5	NA	2,490.5
1987	1,463.8	118.5	272.6	NA	1,854.9	455.3	(6)	252.9	.8	.7	10.8	(s)	(s)	265.1	NA	2,575.3
1988	1,540.7	148.9	252.8	NA	1,942.4	527.0	(6)	226.1	.9	.7	10.3	(s)	(s)	238.1	NA	2,707.4
1989 ¹¹	1,583.8	164.4	352.6	7.9	2,108.6	529.4	(6)	272.0	27.2	9.2	14.6	.3	2.1	325.3	3.8	2,967.1
1990	1,594.0	126.5	372.8	10.4	2,103.6	576.9	-3.5	292.9	32.5	13.3	15.4	.4	2.8	357.2	3.6	3,037.8
1991	1,590.6	119.8	381.6	11.3	2,103.3	612.6	-4.5	289.0	33.7	15.7	16.0	.5	3.0	357.8	4.7	3,073.8
1992	1,621.2	100.2	404.1	13.3	2,138.7	618.8	-4.2	253.1	36.5	17.8	16.1	.4	2.9	326.9	3.7	3,083.9
1993	1,690.1	112.8	414.9	13.0	2,230.7	610.3	-4.0	280.5	37.6	18.3	16.8	.5	3.0	356.7	3.5	3,197.2
1994	1,690.7	105.9	460.2	13.3	2,270.1	640.4	-3.4	260.1	37.9	19.1	15.5	.5	3.4	336.7	3.7	3,247.5
1995	1,709.4	74.6	496.1	13.9	2,293.9	673.4	-2.7	310.8	36.5	20.4	13.4	.5	3.2	384.8	4.1	3,353.5
1996	1,795.2	81.4	455.1	14.4	2,346.0	674.7	-3.1	347.2	36.8	20.9	14.3	.5	3.2	423.0	3.6	3,444.2
1997	1,845.0	92.6	479.4	13.4	2,430.3	628.6	-4.0	356.5	36.9	21.7	14.7	.5	3.3	433.6	3.6	3,492.2
1998	1,873.5	128.8	531.3	13.5	2,547.1	673.7	-4.5	323.3	36.3	22.4	14.8	.5	3.0	400.4	3.6	3,620.3
1999	1,881.1	118.1	556.4	14.1	2,569.7	728.3	-6.1	319.5	37.0	22.6	14.8	.5	4.5	399.0	4.0	3,694.8
2000	1,966.3	111.2	601.0	14.0	2,692.5	753.9	-5.5	275.6	37.6	23.1	14.1	.5	5.6	356.5	4.8	3,802.1
2001	1,904.0	124.9	639.1	9.0	2,677.0	768.8	-8.8	217.0	35.2	14.5	13.7	.5	6.7	287.7	11.9	3,736.6
2002	1,933.1	94.6	691.0	11.5	2,730.2	780.1	-8.7	264.3	38.7	15.0	14.5	.6	10.4	343.4	13.5	3,858.5
2003	1,973.7	119.4	649.9	15.6	2,758.6	763.7	-8.5	275.8	37.5	15.8	14.4	.5	11.2	355.3	14.0	3,883.2
2004	1,978.3	121.1	710.1	15.3	2,824.8	788.5	-8.5	268.4	38.1	15.4	14.8	.6	14.1	351.5	14.2	3,970.6
2005	2,012.9	122.2	761.0	13.5	2,909.5	782.0	-6.6	270.3	38.9	15.4	14.7	.6	17.8	357.7	12.8	4,055.4
2006	1,990.5	64.2	816.4	14.2	2,885.3	787.2	-6.6	289.2	38.8	16.1	14.6	.5	26.6	385.8	13.0	4,064.7
2007	2,016.5	65.7	896.6	13.5	2,992.2	806.4	-6.9	247.5	39.0	16.5	14.6	.6	34.4	352.7	12.2	4,156.7
2008	1,985.8	46.2	883.0	11.7	2,926.7	806.2	-6.3	254.8	37.3	17.7	R14.8	.9	55.4	R380.9	R11.8	4,119.4
2009	R1,755.9	R38.9	R921.0	R10.6	R2,726.5	R798.9	R4.6	R273.4	R36.1	R18.4	R15.0	R9	R73.9	R417.7	R11.9	R3,950.3
2010 ^p	1,850.7	36.9	981.8	11.2	2,880.7	807.0	-4.1	257.1	38.0	18.6	15.7	1.3	94.6	425.2	11.3	4,120.0

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

⁶ Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

⁷ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁸ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁹ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and,

beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Through 1988, all data except hydroelectric are for electric utilities only; hydroelectric data through 1988 include industrial plants as well as electric utilities. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1949-1988—Table 8.2b for electric power sector, and Table 8.1 for industrial sector. • 1989 forward—Tables 8.2b and 8.2d.

Table 8.2b Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Subset of Table 8.2a; Billion Kilowatthours)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage ⁵	Renewable Energy							Other ¹⁰	Total				
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁶		Biomass		Geo- thermal	Solar/PV ⁹	Wind	Total					
								Wood ⁷	Waste ⁸	Wood ⁷	Waste ⁸									
1949	135.5	28.5	37.0	NA	201.0	0.0	(⁶)	89.7	0.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	90.1	NA	291.1			
1950	154.5	33.7	44.6	NA	232.8	.0	(⁶)	95.9	.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96.3	NA	329.1			
1955	301.4	37.1	95.3	NA	433.8	.0	(⁶)	113.0	.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	113.3	NA	547.0			
1960	403.1	48.0	158.0	NA	609.0	.5	(⁶)	145.8	.1	NA	(s)	NA	NA	NA	146.0	NA	755.5			
1965	570.9	64.8	221.6	NA	857.3	3.7	(⁶)	193.9	.3	NA	.2	NA	NA	NA	194.3	NA	1,055.3			
1970	704.4	184.2	372.9	NA	1,261.5	21.8	(⁶)	247.7	.1	.2	.5	NA	NA	NA	248.6	NA	1,531.9			
1975	852.8	289.1	299.8	NA	1,441.7	172.5	(⁶)	300.0	(s)	.2	3.2	NA	NA	NA	303.5	NA	1,917.6			
1976	944.4	320.0	294.6	NA	1,559.0	191.1	(⁶)	283.7	.1	.2	3.6	NA	NA	NA	287.6	NA	2,037.7			
1977	985.2	358.2	305.5	NA	1,648.9	250.9	(⁶)	220.5	.3	.2	3.6	NA	NA	NA	224.5	NA	2,124.3			
1978	975.7	365.1	305.4	NA	1,646.2	276.4	(⁶)	280.4	.2	.1	3.0	NA	NA	NA	283.7	NA	2,206.3			
1979	1,075.0	303.5	329.5	NA	1,708.0	255.2	(⁶)	279.8	.3	.2	3.9	NA	NA	NA	284.2	NA	2,247.4			
1980	1,161.6	246.0	346.2	NA	1,753.8	251.1	(⁶)	276.0	.3	.2	5.1	NA	NA	NA	281.5	NA	2,286.4			
1981	1,203.2	206.4	345.8	NA	1,755.4	272.7	(⁶)	260.7	.2	.1	5.7	NA	NA	NA	266.7	NA	2,294.8			
1982	1,192.0	146.8	305.3	NA	1,644.1	282.8	(⁶)	309.2	.2	.1	4.8	NA	NA	NA	314.4	NA	2,241.2			
1983	1,259.4	144.5	274.1	NA	1,678.0	293.7	(⁶)	332.1	.2	.2	6.1	NA	(s)	338.6	NA	2,310.3				
1984	1,341.7	119.8	297.4	NA	1,758.9	327.6	(⁶)	321.2	.5	.4	7.7	(s)	(s)	329.8	NA	2,416.3				
1985	1,402.1	100.2	291.9	NA	1,794.3	383.7	(⁶)	281.1	.7	.6	9.3	(s)	(s)	291.9	NA	2,469.8				
1986	1,385.8	136.6	248.5	NA	1,770.9	414.0	(⁶)	290.8	.5	.7	10.3	(s)	(s)	302.3	NA	2,487.3				
1987	1,463.8	118.5	272.6	NA	1,854.9	455.3	(⁶)	249.7	.8	.7	10.8	(s)	(s)	262.0	NA	2,572.1				
1988	1,540.7	148.9	252.8	NA	1,942.4	527.0	(⁶)	222.9	.9	.7	10.3	(s)	(s)	234.9	NA	2,704.3				
1989 ¹¹	1,562.4	159.0	297.3	.5	2,019.1	529.4	(⁶)	269.2	5.6	7.7	14.6	.3	2.1	299.5	.3	2,848.2				
1990	1,572.1	118.9	309.5	.6	2,001.1	576.9	-3.5	289.8	7.0	11.5	15.4	.4	2.8	326.9	(s)	2,901.3				
1991	1,568.8	112.8	317.8	.7	2,000.1	612.6	-4.5	286.0	7.7	13.9	16.0	.5	3.0	327.0	.4	2,935.6				
1992	1,597.7	92.2	334.3	1.2	2,025.4	618.8	-4.2	250.0	8.5	15.9	16.1	.4	2.9	293.9	.5	2,934.4				
1993	1,665.5	105.4	342.2	1.0	2,114.1	610.3	-4.0	277.5	9.2	16.2	16.8	.5	3.0	323.2	.4	3,043.9				
1994	1,666.3	98.7	385.7	1.1	2,151.7	640.4	-3.4	254.0	9.2	17.0	15.5	.5	3.4	299.7	.2	3,088.7				
1995	1,686.1	68.1	419.2	1.9	2,175.3	673.4	-2.7	305.4	7.6	18.0	13.4	.5	3.2	348.0	.2	3,194.2				
1996	1,772.0	74.8	378.8	1.3	2,226.9	674.7	-3.1	341.2	8.4	17.8	14.3	.5	3.2	385.4	.2	3,284.1				
1997	1,820.8	86.5	399.6	1.5	2,308.4	628.6	-4.0	350.6	8.7	18.5	14.7	.5	3.3	396.3	.1	3,329.4				
1998	1,850.2	122.2	449.3	2.3	2,424.0	673.7	-4.5	317.9	8.6	19.2	14.8	.5	3.0	364.0	.2	3,457.4				
1999	1,858.6	111.5	473.0	1.6	2,444.8	728.3	-6.1	314.7	9.0	19.5	14.8	.5	4.5	362.9	.1	3,530.0				
2000	1,943.1	105.2	518.0	2.0	2,568.3	753.9	-5.5	271.3	8.9	20.3	14.1	.5	5.6	320.7	.1	3,637.5				
2001	1,882.8	119.1	554.9	.6	2,557.5	768.8	-8.8	213.7	8.3	12.9	13.7	.5	6.7	256.0	6.5	3,580.1				
2002	1,910.6	89.7	607.7	2.0	2,610.0	780.1	-8.7	260.5	9.0	13.1	14.5	.6	10.4	308.0	9.1	3,698.5				
2003	1,952.7	113.7	567.3	2.6	2,636.4	763.7	-8.5	271.5	9.5	13.8	14.4	.5	11.2	321.0	8.6	3,721.2				
2004	1,957.2	114.7	627.2	3.6	2,702.6	788.5	-8.5	265.1	9.7	13.1	14.8	.6	14.1	317.4	8.3	3,808.4				
2005	1,992.1	116.5	683.8	3.8	2,796.1	782.0	-6.6	267.0	10.6	13.0	14.7	.6	17.8	323.7	6.9	3,902.2				
2006	1,969.7	59.7	734.4	4.3	2,768.1	787.2	-6.6	286.3	10.3	13.9	14.6	.5	26.6	352.2	7.1	3,908.1				
2007	1,998.4	61.3	814.8	4.0	2,878.5	806.4	-6.9	245.8	10.7	14.3	14.6	.6	34.4	320.5	6.8	4,005.3				
2008	1,968.8	42.9	802.4	3.2	2,817.3	806.2	-6.3	253.1	10.6	15.4	.9	55.4	^R 350.2	^R 7.0	3,974.3					
2009	R1,741.1	35.8	R841.0	3.1	R2,621.0	R798.9	R-4.6	R271.5	R10.7	R16.0	R15.0	R.9	R73.9	R388.0	R6.6	R3,809.8				
2010 ^P	1,831.2	34.4	898.4	2.8	2,766.9	807.0	-4.1	255.3	11.5	16.1	15.7	1.3	94.6	394.5	7.0	3,971.2				

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

⁶ Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

⁷ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁸ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁹ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Table 8.2d for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1949-September 1977—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • October 1977-1981—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1982-1988—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1989-1997—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Table 8.2c Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, Selected Years, 1989-2010
 (Breakout of Table 8.2b; Billion Kilowatthours)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage ⁵	Renewable Energy											
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁶	Biomass		Geo- thermal	Solar/PV ⁹	Wind	Total	Other ¹⁰				
									Wood ⁷	Waste ⁸									
Electricity-Only Plants ¹¹																			
1989	1,554.0	158.3	266.9	—	1,979.3	529.4	(⁶)	269.2	4.2	6.9	14.6	0.3	2.1	297.3	—	2,805.9			
1990	1,560.2	117.6	264.7	(s)	1,942.4	576.9	-3.5	289.8	5.6	10.4	15.4	.4	2.8	324.3	—	2,840.0			
1995	1,658.0	62.0	317.4	(s)	2,037.4	673.4	-2.7	305.4	5.9	16.3	13.4	.5	3.2	344.7	—	3,052.8			
1996	1,742.8	68.5	272.8	(s)	2,084.1	674.7	-3.1	341.2	6.5	16.1	14.3	.5	3.2	381.8	—	3,137.6			
1997	1,793.2	80.3	291.1	(s)	2,164.6	628.6	-4.0	350.6	6.5	16.4	14.7	.5	3.3	392.0	—	3,181.3			
1998	1,823.0	115.7	335.9	.1	2,274.6	673.7	-4.5	317.9	6.6	17.0	14.8	.5	3.0	359.8	—	3,303.6			
1999	1,832.1	104.8	356.6	(s)	2,293.6	728.3	-6.1	314.7	7.3	17.1	14.8	.5	4.5	358.8	—	3,374.6			
2000	1,910.6	98.0	399.4	.2	2,408.2	753.9	-5.5	271.3	7.3	17.6	14.1	.5	5.6	316.4	—	3,472.9			
2001	1,851.8	113.2	427.0	(s)	2,392.0	768.8	-8.8	213.7	6.6	11.3	13.7	.5	6.7	252.6	5.9	3,410.5			
2002	1,881.2	83.3	456.8	.2	2,421.5	780.1	-8.7	260.5	7.3	11.2	14.5	.6	10.4	304.3	7.6	3,504.8			
2003	1,915.8	108.5	421.2	.3	2,445.7	763.7	-8.5	271.5	7.4	11.9	14.4	.5	11.2	317.0	7.6	3,525.5			
2004	1,921.1	109.4	491.2	.4	2,522.0	788.5	-8.5	265.1	8.1	11.8	14.8	.6	14.1	314.5	7.6	3,624.1			
2005	1,955.5	111.2	553.2	(s)	2,619.9	782.0	-6.6	267.0	8.5	11.7	14.7	.6	17.8	320.3	6.2	3,721.8			
2006	1,933.7	55.2	618.0	(s)	2,607.0	787.2	-6.6	286.2	8.3	12.5	14.6	.5	26.6	348.7	6.3	3,742.7			
2007	1,962.0	56.9	686.3	.1	2,705.3	806.4	-6.9	245.8	8.7	12.9	14.6	.6	34.4	317.1	6.0	3,828.0			
2008	1,932.0	39.3	683.3	(s)	2,654.6	806.2	-6.3	253.1	8.6	14.0	R14.8	.9	55.4	R346.8	R6.2	3,807.4			
2009	R1,711.9	R31.9	R722.7	.1	R2,466.6	R798.9	R-4.6	R271.5	R8.5	14.3	R15.0	R.9	R73.9	R384.0	R5.8	R3,650.7			
2010 ^P	1,799.3	31.5	776.0	.1	2,606.9	807.0	-4.1	255.3	9.0	14.4	15.7	1.3	94.6	390.4	6.0	3,806.2			
Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants ¹²																			
1989	8.4	0.7	30.4	0.5	39.9	—	—	—	1.3	0.9	—	—	—	2.2	0.3	42.3			
1990	11.9	1.3	44.8	.6	58.7	—	—	—	1.4	1.1	—	—	—	2.6	(s)	61.3			
1995	28.1	6.1	101.7	1.9	137.9	—	—	—	1.7	1.7	—	—	—	3.4	.2	141.5			
1996	29.2	6.3	105.9	1.3	142.7	—	—	—	1.9	1.7	—	—	—	3.6	.2	146.6			
1997	27.6	6.2	108.5	1.5	143.7	—	—	—	2.2	2.1	—	—	—	4.3	.1	148.1			
1998	27.2	6.6	113.4	2.3	149.4	—	—	—	2.0	2.3	—	—	—	4.2	.2	153.8			
1999	26.6	6.7	116.4	1.6	151.2	—	—	—	1.7	2.4	—	—	—	4.1	.1	155.4			
2000	32.5	7.2	118.6	1.8	160.2	—	—	—	1.6	2.7	—	—	—	4.3	.1	164.6			
2001	31.0	6.0	128.0	.6	165.5	—	—	—	1.7	1.7	—	—	—	3.4	.6	169.5			
2002	29.4	6.5	150.9	1.7	188.5	—	—	—	1.7	2.0	—	—	—	3.7	1.4	193.7			
2003	36.9	5.2	146.1	2.4	190.6	—	—	—	2.1	1.9	—	—	—	4.0	1.1	195.7			
2004	36.1	5.3	136.0	3.2	180.6	—	—	—	1.6	1.3	—	—	—	2.9	.7	184.3			
2005	36.5	5.3	130.7	3.8	176.2	—	—	(s)	2.1	1.3	—	—	—	3.4	.7	180.4			
2006	36.0	4.5	116.4	4.2	161.1	—	—	(s)	2.0	1.4	—	—	—	3.5	.8	165.4			
2007	36.4	4.4	128.4	3.9	173.2	—	—	(s)	2.0	1.4	—	—	—	3.5	.7	177.4			
2008	36.9	3.6	119.0	3.2	162.7	—	—	(s)	2.0	1.4	—	—	—	3.4	.8	166.9			
2009	R29.2	R3.9	R118.3	3.0	R154.4	—	—	(s)	R2.3	R1.7	—	—	—	R3.9	R.8	R159.1			
2010 ^P	31.9	2.9	122.3	2.8	159.9	—	—	(s)	2.5	1.6	—	—	—	4.1	1.0	165.0			

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

⁶ Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

⁷ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁸ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁹ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Electricity-only plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity to the public. Data also include a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

¹² Combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity and heat to the public. Data do not include electric utility CHP plants—these are included under "Electricity-Only Plants."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • See Table 8.2d for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.doe/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Table 8.2d Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010

(Subset of Table 8.2a; Billion Kilowatthours)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage ⁵	Renewable Energy							Other ⁹	Total				
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power		Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar/PV ⁸	Wind	Total					
								Wood ⁶	Waste ⁷	Wood	Waste									
Commercial Sector ¹⁰																				
1989	0.7	0.6	2.2	0.1	3.6	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	—	—	0.7	—	4.3				
1990	.8	.6	3.3	.1	4.8	—	—	.1	.1	.8	—	—	—	1.1	—	5.8				
1995	1.0	.4	5.2	—	6.5	—	—	.1	.1	1.5	—	—	—	1.7	(s)	8.2				
1996	1.1	.4	5.2	(s)	6.7	—	—	.1	.1	2.2	—	—	—	2.4	(s)	9.0				
1997	1.0	.4	4.7	(s)	6.2	—	—	.1	(s)	2.3	—	—	—	2.5	(s)	8.7				
1998	1.0	.4	4.9	(s)	6.3	—	—	.1	(s)	2.3	—	—	—	2.5	—	8.7				
1999	1.0	.4	4.6	(s)	6.0	—	—	.1	(s)	2.4	—	—	—	2.5	(s)	8.6				
2000	1.1	.4	4.3	(s)	5.8	—	—	.1	(s)	2.0	—	—	—	2.1	(s)	7.9				
2001	1.0	.4	4.4	(s)	5.9	—	—	.1	(s)	1.0	—	—	—	1.1	.5	7.4				
2002	1.0	.4	4.3	(s)	5.7	—	—	(s)	(s)	1.1	—	—	—	1.1	.6	7.4				
2003	1.2	.4	3.9	—	5.5	—	—	.1	(s)	1.3	—	—	—	1.4	.6	7.5				
2004	1.3	.5	4.0	—	5.8	—	—	.1	(s)	1.6	—	—	—	1.7	.8	8.3				
2005	1.4	.4	4.2	—	6.0	—	—	.1	(s)	1.7	—	—	—	1.8	.8	8.5				
2006	1.3	.2	4.4	(s)	5.9	—	—	.1	(s)	1.6	—	—	—	1.7	.8	8.4				
2007	1.4	.2	4.3	—	5.8	—	—	.1	(s)	1.6	—	—	—	1.7	.8	8.3				
2008	1.3	.1	4.2	—	5.6	—	—	.1	(s)	1.5	—	(s)	—	1.6	.7	7.9				
2009	R1.1	R.2	R4.2	—	R5.5	—	—	.1	(s)	R1.7	—	(s)	R(s)	R1.8	R.8	R8.2				
2010 ^P	1.1	.1	4.5	—	5.7	—	—	.1	(s)	1.7	—	(s)	(s)	1.8	.8	8.3				
Industrial Sector ¹¹																				
1989	20.7	4.8	53.2	7.3	85.9	—	—	2.7	21.6	0.9	—	—	—	25.2	3.5	114.7				
1990	21.1	7.0	60.0	9.6	97.8	—	—	3.0	25.4	.9	—	—	—	29.3	3.6	130.7				
1995	22.4	6.0	71.7	11.9	112.1	—	—	5.3	28.9	.9	—	—	—	35.1	3.9	151.0				
1996	22.2	6.3	71.0	13.0	112.5	—	—	5.9	28.4	.9	—	—	—	35.2	3.4	151.0				
1997	23.2	5.6	75.1	11.8	115.8	—	—	5.7	28.2	.9	—	—	—	34.8	3.5	154.1				
1998	22.3	6.2	77.1	11.2	116.8	—	—	5.3	27.7	.9	—	—	—	33.9	3.4	154.1				
1999	21.5	6.1	78.8	12.5	118.9	—	—	4.8	28.1	.7	—	—	—	33.5	3.9	156.3				
2000	22.1	5.6	78.8	11.9	118.4	—	—	4.1	28.7	.8	—	—	—	33.6	4.7	156.7				
2001	20.1	5.3	79.8	8.5	113.6	—	—	3.1	26.9	.6	—	—	—	30.6	4.9	149.2				
2002	21.5	4.4	79.0	9.5	114.4	—	—	3.8	29.6	.8	—	—	—	34.3	3.8	152.6				
2003	19.8	5.3	78.7	13.0	116.8	—	—	4.2	28.0	.7	—	—	—	32.9	4.8	154.5				
2004	19.8	6.0	79.0	11.7	116.4	—	—	3.2	28.4	.8	—	—	—	32.4	5.1	153.9				
2005	19.5	5.4	72.9	9.7	107.4	—	—	3.2	28.3	.7	—	—	—	32.2	5.1	144.7				
2006	19.5	4.2	77.7	9.9	111.3	—	—	2.9	28.4	.6	—	—	—	31.9	5.1	148.3				
2007	16.7	4.2	77.6	9.4	107.9	—	—	1.6	28.3	.6	—	—	—	30.5	4.7	143.1				
2008	15.7	3.2	76.4	8.5	103.9	—	—	1.7	26.6	.8	—	—	—	29.1	4.1	137.1				
2009	R13.7	R3.0	R75.7	7.6	R100.0	—	—	1.9	R25.3	R.7	—	—	—	R27.9	R4.5	R132.3				
2010 ^P	18.4	2.4	79.0	8.4	108.1	—	—	1.6	26.4	.8	—	(s)	—	28.9	3.5	140.5				

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁷ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁹ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

¹¹ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • See Tables 8.2b and 8.2c for electric power sector electricity-only and CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

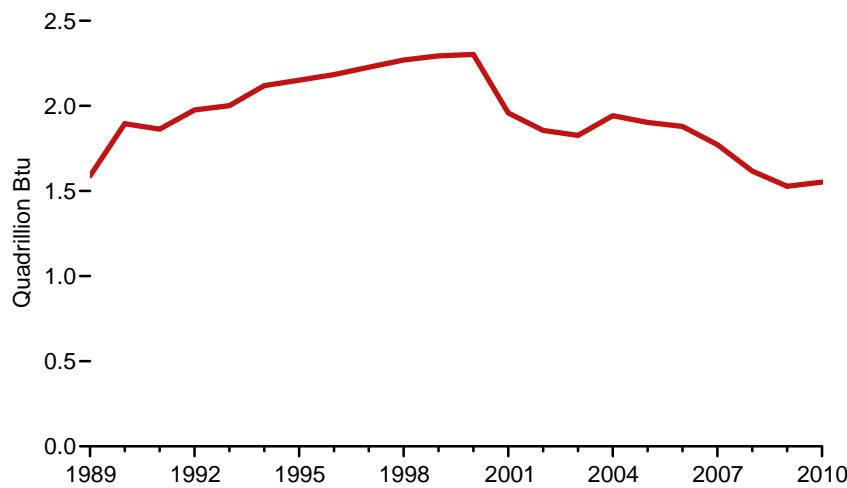
• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

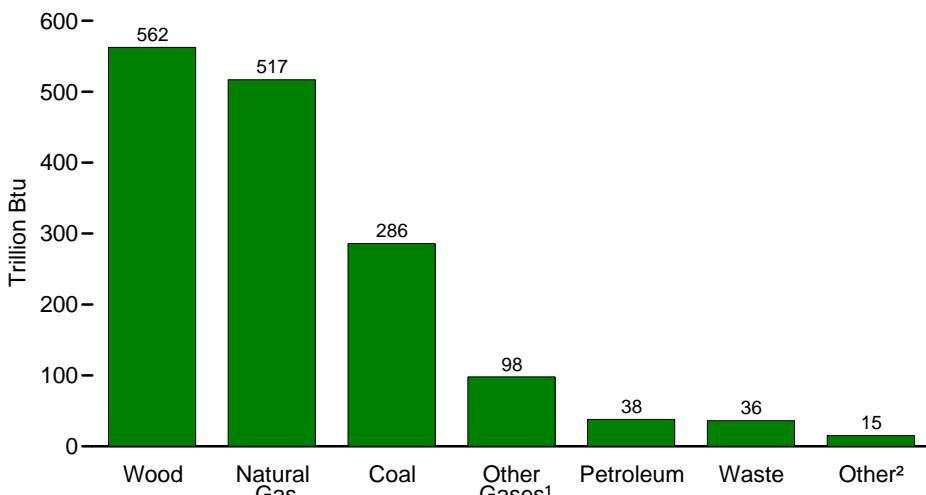
• 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.3 Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants

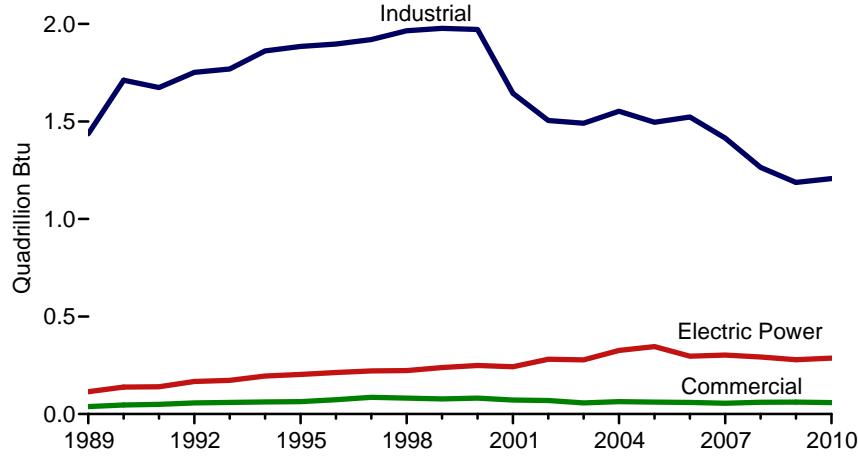
Total (All Sectors), 1989-2010



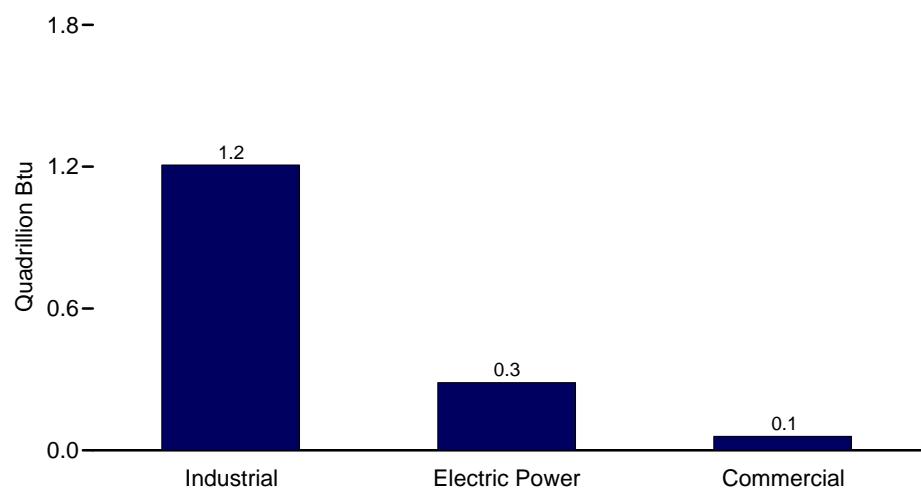
Total (All Sectors) by Source, 2010



By Sector, 1989-2010



By Sector, 2010



¹ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

² Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Sources: Tables 8.3a–8.3c.

Table 8.3a Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Total (All Sectors), 1989-2010
 (Sum of Tables 8.3b and 8.3c; Trillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Renewable Energy			Other ⁷	Total		
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total	Biomass		Total				
						Wood ⁵	Waste ⁶					
1989	323	96	462	93	973	546	30	577	39	1,589		
1990	363	127	538	141	1,168	651	36	687	40	1,896		
1991	352	112	547	148	1,159	623	37	660	44	1,863		
1992	367	117	592	160	1,236	658	40	698	42	1,976		
1993	373	129	604	142	1,248	668	45	713	41	2,002		
1994	388	133	646	144	1,309	722	45	767	42	2,119		
1995	386	121	686	145	1,338	721	47	768	44	2,151		
1996	392	133	711	150	1,385	701	55	756	43	2,184		
1997	389	137	713	150	1,389	731	55	785	53	2,227		
1998	382	136	782	167	1,466	700	57	757	46	2,269		
1999	386	125	811	179	1,501	690	55	744	48	2,294		
2000	384	108	812	184	1,488	707	56	764	50	2,302		
2001	354	90	741	133	1,318	557	28	585	55	1,958		
2002	337	73	709	118	1,236	546	26	572	48	1,856		
2003	333	85	610	110	1,139	597	35	632	55	1,826		
2004	352	97	654	126	1,230	637	30	667	45	1,943		
2005	342	92	624	138	1,197	628	36	665	41	1,903		
2006	333	78	603	126	1,140	653	37	690	49	1,879		
2007	327	76	554	116	1,074	616	35	651	47	1,772		
2008	315	48	509	111	983	572	38	610	24	1,617		
2009	R282	R53	R513	R100	R947	R509	38	R547	R33	R1,527		
2010 ^P	286	38	517	98	939	562	36	598	15	1,552		

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁷ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and,

beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Data do not include electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: Tables 8.3b and 8.3c.

Table 8.3b Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Electric Power Sector, 1989-2010
 (Subset of Table 8.3a; Trillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Renewable Energy			Other ⁷	Total		
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total	Biomass		Total				
						Wood ⁵	Waste ⁶					
1989	13	8	67	2	90	19	5	24	1	114		
1990	21	9	80	4	114	18	6	25	(s)	138		
1991	21	6	82	4	113	17	9	26	1	140		
1992	28	6	102	5	140	17	8	25	2	167		
1993	30	8	107	3	147	16	8	24	1	173		
1994	37	9	119	5	170	15	10	24	1	195		
1995	40	13	118	4	176	15	12	27	(s)	203		
1996	43	12	121	4	180	16	16	33	(s)	213		
1997	39	12	132	8	191	16	14	30	(s)	221		
1998	43	6	142	5	196	10	16	26	(s)	222		
1999	52	7	146	4	208	10	20	30	(s)	238		
2000	53	7	158	5	223	6	19	26	(s)	249		
2001	52	6	164	5	226	8	4	13	3	243		
2002	40	4	214	6	264	8	5	13	5	281		
2003	38	7	200	9	255	9	11	20	3	278		
2004	39	8	239	18	305	9	9	17	4	326		
2005	40	8	239	37	323	10	8	18	4	346		
2006	38	7	207	23	275	10	7	17	4	297		
2007	38	7	213	20	279	11	8	19	4	302		
2008	37	7	204	22	270	9	8	17	5	292		
2009	R38	7	R191	20	R256	9	R8	R18	5	R278		
2010 ^P	40	6	197	19	262	11	8	19	5	287		

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁷ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity and heat to the public. Data do not include electric utility CHP plants. • See Table 8.3c for commercial and industrial CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Table 8.3c Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010 (Subset of Table 8.3a; Trillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Renewable Energy			Other ⁷	Total		
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total	Biomass		Total				
						Wood ⁵	Waste ⁶					
Commercial Sector⁸												
1989	14	4	10	(s)	27	(s)	10	10	—	38		
1990	15	5	16	(s)	36	(s)	10	11	—	46		
1995	17	3	29	—	48	(s)	15	15	(s)	63		
1996	20	3	33	(s)	55	1	17	18	—	73		
1997	22	4	40	(s)	66	1	19	20	—	86		
1998	20	5	39	(s)	64	1	18	18	—	82		
1999	20	3	37	(s)	61	1	17	17	—	78		
2000	21	4	39	(s)	64	1	17	18	—	82		
2001	18	4	35	—	58	1	8	8	6	72		
2002	18	3	36	—	57	1	6	7	5	69		
2003	23	3	17	—	42	1	8	8	6	57		
2004	22	4	22	—	49	(s)	8	9	6	64		
2005	23	4	20	—	47	(s)	8	9	6	61		
2006	22	2	19	(s)	44	(s)	9	9	6	59		
2007	23	2	20	—	44	1	6	7	4	55		
2008	23	2	20	—	45	(s)	9	9	6	60		
2009	20	R1	R26	—	R47	(s)	8	R8	6	R61		
2010 ^P	20	1	25	—	46	(s)	7	8	5	59		
Industrial Sector⁹												
1989	297	84	385	90	856	527	15	542	38	1,437		
1990	327	113	443	137	1,019	632	20	652	40	1,711		
1995	329	105	540	140	1,114	706	20	726	44	1,884		
1996	329	118	557	146	1,150	684	21	705	43	1,897		
1997	328	121	541	142	1,132	713	22	735	53	1,920		
1998	318	124	601	162	1,206	689	24	713	46	1,965		
1999	313	115	629	175	1,233	679	18	697	48	1,978		
2000	309	98	615	179	1,201	700	20	720	50	1,971		
2001	284	80	542	128	1,034	548	16	564	46	1,644		
2002	278	66	458	112	914	537	15	552	39	1,505		
2003	272	75	393	101	842	588	16	604	46	1,491		
2004	290	85	393	108	876	628	13	641	35	1,553		
2005	280	81	364	102	827	618	20	638	32	1,496		
2006	272	69	377	103	821	642	21	663	39	1,523		
2007	266	67	322	96	751	605	21	625	38	1,414		
2008	255	39	285	89	668	563	21	584	13	1,265		
2009	R223	R45	R296	R80	R644	R500	R21	R521	R22	R1,188		
2010 ^P	226	31	295	79	630	551	21	572	5	1,207		

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁷ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁸ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

⁹ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Table 8.3b for electric power sector CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

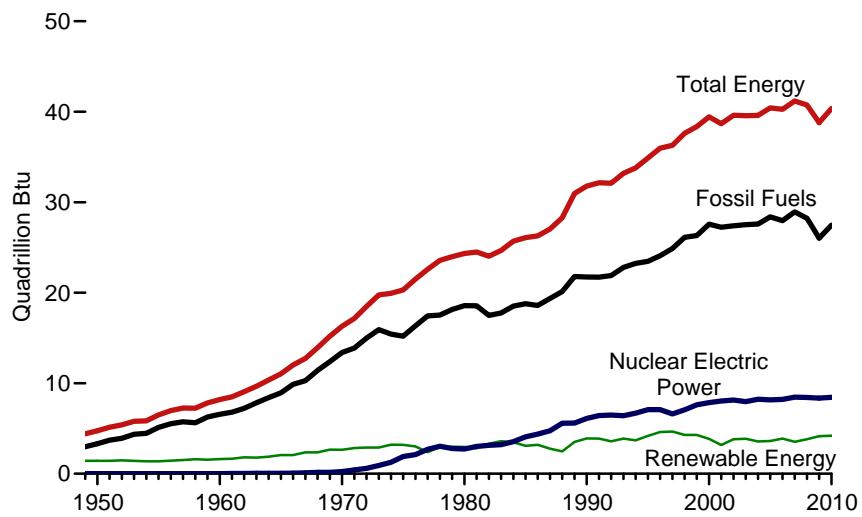
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

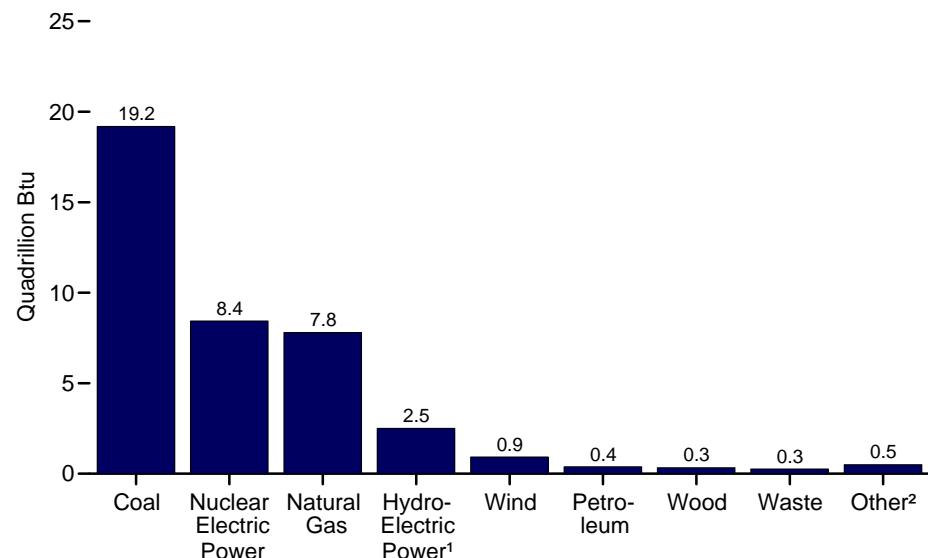
Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.4 Consumption for Electricity Generation

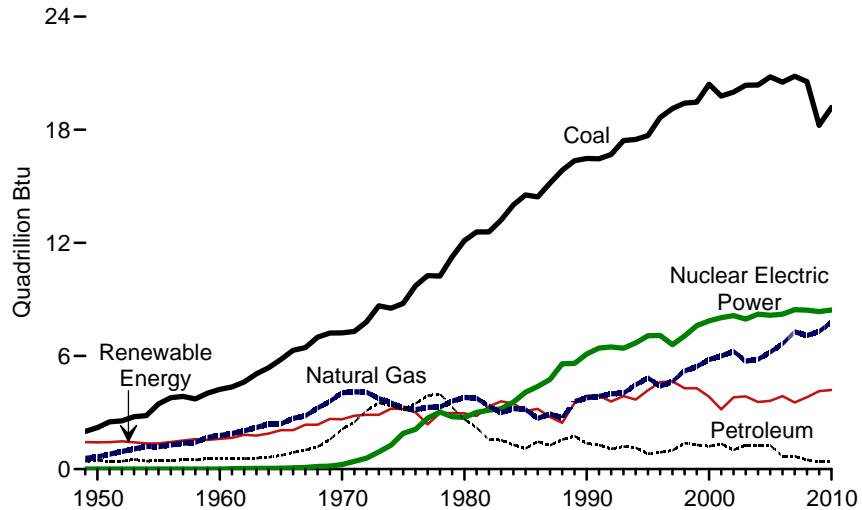
Total and Major Fuel Categories, 1949-2010



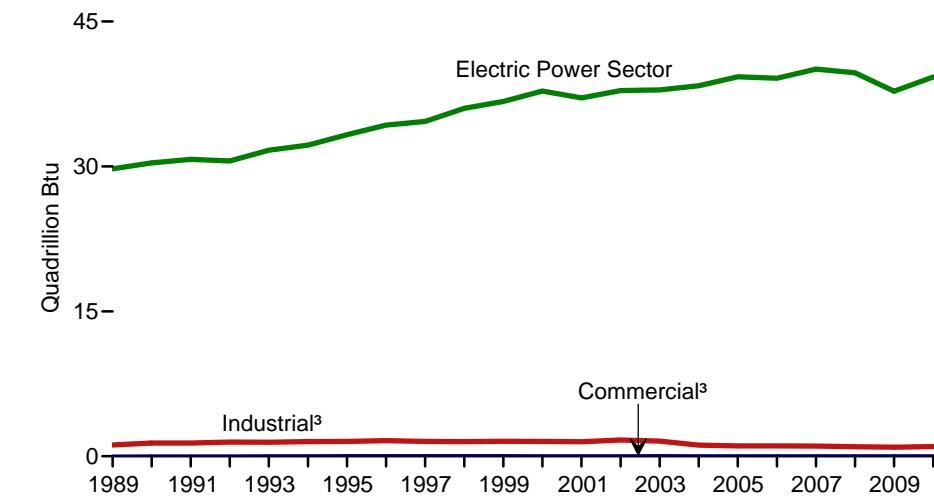
By Major Fuel, 2010



By Major Fuel, 1949-2010



By Sector, 1989-2010



¹ Conventional hydroelectric power.

² Geothermal, other gases, electricity net imports, solar thermal and photovoltaic energy, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies,

and non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

³ Combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

Sources: Tables 8.4a-8.4c.

Table 8.4a Consumption for Electricity Generation by Energy Source: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Sum of Tables 8.4b and 8.4c; Trillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power ⁵	Renewable Energy							Other ⁹	Electricity Net Imports ¹⁰	Total				
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total		Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁵		Biomass		Geo-thermal ⁵	Solar/PV ^{5,8}	Wind ⁵	Total						
							Wood ⁶	Waste ⁷	Wood ⁶	Waste ⁷										
1949	1,995	415	569	NA	2,979	0	1,425	6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,431	NA	5	4,415			
1950	2,199	472	651	NA	3,322	0	1,415	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,421	NA	6	4,749			
1955	3,458	471	1,194	NA	5,123	0	1,360	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,363	NA	14	6,500			
1960	4,228	553	1,785	NA	6,565	6	1,608	2	NA	R(s)	NA	NA	NA	1,610	NA	15	8,197			
1965	5,821	722	2,395	NA	8,938	43	2,059	3	NA	R2	NA	NA	NA	R2,064	NA	(s)	R11,045			
1970	7,227	2,117	4,054	NA	13,399	239	2,634	1	2	R6	NA	NA	NA	R2,643	NA	7	R16,287			
1975	8,786	3,166	3,240	NA	15,191	1,900	3,155	(s)	2	R34	NA	NA	NA	R3,190	NA	21	R20,303			
1976	9,720	3,477	3,152	NA	16,349	2,111	2,976	1	2	R88	NA	NA	NA	R3,017	NA	29	R21,506			
1977	10,262	3,901	3,284	NA	17,446	2,702	2,333	3	2	R37	NA	NA	NA	R2,376	NA	59	R22,583			
1978	10,238	3,987	3,297	NA	17,522	3,024	2,937	2	1	R31	NA	NA	NA	R2,971	NA	67	R23,585			
1979	11,260	3,283	3,613	NA	18,156	2,776	2,931	3	2	R40	NA	NA	NA	R2,976	NA	69	R23,977			
1980	12,123	2,634	3,810	NA	18,567	2,739	2,900	3	2	R53	NA	NA	NA	R2,957	NA	71	R24,335			
1981	12,583	2,202	3,768	NA	18,553	3,008	2,758	3	1	R59	NA	NA	NA	R2,821	NA	113	R24,495			
1982	12,582	1,568	3,342	NA	17,491	3,131	3,266	2	1	R61	NA	NA	NA	R3,320	NA	100	R24,042			
1983	13,213	1,544	2,998	NA	17,754	3,203	3,527	2	2	R64	NA	(s)	R3,595	NA	121	R24,673				
1984	14,019	1,286	3,220	NA	18,526	3,553	3,386	5	4	R81	(s)	(s)	R3,476	NA	135	R25,690				
1985	14,542	1,090	3,160	NA	18,792	4,076	2,970	8	7	R97	(s)	(s)	R3,082	NA	140	R26,090				
1986	14,444	1,452	2,691	NA	18,586	4,380	3,071	5	7	R108	(s)	(s)	R3,191	NA	122	R26,280				
1987	15,173	1,257	2,935	NA	19,365	4,754	2,635	8	7	R112	(s)	(s)	R2,762	NA	158	R27,040				
1988	15,850	1,563	2,709	NA	20,123	5,587	2,334	10	8	R106	(s)	(s)	R2,458	NA	108	R28,276				
1989	¹¹ 16,359	¹¹ 1,756	¹¹ 3,582	90	¹¹ 21,788	¹¹ 5,602	¹² 2,837	¹¹ 345	¹¹ 151	¹¹ R152	¹¹ 3	¹¹ 22	¹¹ R3,510	39	37	R30,976				
1990	16,477	1,366	3,791	112	21,746	6,104	3,046	442	211	R161	4	29	R3,893	36	8	R31,788				
1991	16,460	1,276	3,861	125	21,723	6,422	3,016	425	247	R167	5	31	R3,889	59	67	R32,160				
1992	16,686	1,076	3,999	141	21,903	6,479	2,617	481	283	R167	4	30	R3,582	40	87	R32,091				
1993	17,424	1,203	4,027	136	22,790	6,410	2,892	485	288	R173	5	31	R3,874	34	95	R33,203				
1994	17,485	1,135	4,476	136	23,233	6,694	2,683	498	301	R160	5	36	R3,683	40	153	R33,803				
1995	17,687	813	4,840	133	23,473	7,075	3,205	480	316	R138	5	33	R4,177	42	134	R34,901				
1996	18,650	888	4,400	159	24,097	7,087	3,590	513	324	R148	5	33	R4,613	37	137	R35,971				
1997	19,128	985	4,658	119	24,890	6,597	3,640	484	339	R150	5	34	R4,653	36	116	R36,293				
1998	19,417	1,378	5,205	125	26,124	7,068	3,297	475	332	R151	5	31	R4,290	36	88	R37,607				
1999	19,467	1,285	5,441	126	26,320	7,610	3,268	490	332	R152	5	46	R4,292	41	99	R38,362				
2000	20,411	1,212	5,818	126	27,567	7,862	2,811	496	330	R144	5	57	R3,843	46	115	R39,433				
2001	19,789	1,347	6,001	97	27,235	8,029	2,242	486	228	R142	6	70	R3,173	160	75	R38,672				
2002	19,997	1,014	6,250	131	27,392	8,145	2,689	605	257	R147	6	105	R3,809	191	72	R39,610				
2003	20,367	1,266	5,736	156	27,525	7,959	2,825	519	249	R148	5	115	R3,860	193	22	R39,559				
2004	20,376	1,248	5,827	135	27,586	8,222	2,690	344	230	R148	6	142	R3,560	183	39	R39,591				
2005	20,802	1,269	6,212	110	28,393	8,161	2,703	355	230	R147	6	178	R3,619	173	R85	R40,430				
2006	20,527	668	6,644	115	27,954	8,215	2,869	350	241	R145	5	264	R3,873	162	63	R40,268				
2007	20,842	683	7,288	115	28,927	8,455	2,446	353	245	R145	6	341	R3,536	168	107	R41,193				
2008	20,549	485	7,087	97	28,218	8,427	2,511	339	267	R146	9	546	R3,817	R172	112	R40,747				
2009	^R 18,241	^R 403	^R 7,302	^R 84	^R 26,029	^R 8,356	^R 2,669	^R 320	^R 272	^R 146	^R 9	^R 721	^R 4,137	^R 170	116	^R 38,808				
2010 ^P	19,187	385	7,805	89	27,465	8,441	2,509	335	263	153	13	924	4,196	161	88	40,351				

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Values are converted from kilowatthours to Btu using the approximate heat rates in Table A6.

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁷ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁹ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Net imports equal imports minus exports. See Note 3, "Electricity Imports and Exports," at end of section.

¹¹ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities,

independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

¹² Through 1988, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for energy consumed to produce electricity. Data also include energy consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

• This table no longer shows energy consumption by hydroelectric pumped storage plants. The change was made because most of the electricity used to pump water into elevated storage reservoirs is generated by plants other than pumped-storage plants; thus, the associated energy is already accounted for in other data columns in this table (such as "Conventional Hydroelectric Power," "Coal," "Natural Gas," and so on).

• See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1949-1988—Table 8.4b for electric power sector, and Tables 8.1 and A6 for industrial sector. • 1989 forward—Tables 8.4b and 8.4c.

Table 8.4b Consumption for Electricity Generation by Energy Source: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010 (Subset of Table 8.4a; Trillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power ⁵	Renewable Energy						Other ⁹	Electricity Net Imports ¹⁰	Total	
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total		Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁵	Biomass		Geo-thermal ⁵	Solar/PV ^{5,8}	Wind ⁵	Total			
1949	1,995	415	569	NA	2,979	0	1,349	6	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,355	NA	5	4,339
1950	2,199	472	651	NA	3,322	0	1,346	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,351	NA	6	4,679
1955	3,458	471	1,194	NA	5,123	0	1,322	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,325	NA	14	6,461
1960	4,228	553	1,785	NA	6,565	6	1,569	2	NA	R(s)	NA	NA	1,571	NA	15	8,158
1965	5,821	722	2,395	NA	8,938	43	2,026	3	NA	R2	NA	NA	2,031	NA	(s)	R11,012
1970	7,227	2,117	4,054	NA	13,399	239	2,600	1	2	R6	NA	NA	2,609	NA	7	R16,253
1975	8,786	3,166	3,240	NA	15,191	1,900	3,122	(s)	2	R34	NA	NA	3,158	NA	21	R20,270
1976	9,720	3,477	3,152	NA	16,349	2,111	2,943	1	2	R38	NA	NA	2,983	NA	29	R21,473
1977	10,262	3,901	3,284	NA	17,446	2,702	2,301	3	2	R37	NA	NA	2,343	NA	59	R22,551
1978	10,238	3,987	3,297	NA	17,522	3,024	2,905	2	1	R31	NA	NA	2,940	NA	67	R23,553
1979	11,260	3,283	3,613	NA	18,156	2,776	2,897	3	2	R40	NA	NA	2,942	NA	69	R23,943
1980	12,123	2,634	3,810	NA	18,567	2,739	2,867	3	2	R53	NA	NA	2,925	NA	71	R24,302
1981	12,583	2,202	3,768	NA	18,553	3,008	2,725	3	1	R59	NA	NA	2,788	NA	113	R24,462
1982	12,582	1,568	3,342	NA	17,491	3,131	3,233	2	1	R51	NA	NA	3,286	NA	100	R24,009
1983	13,213	1,544	2,998	NA	17,754	3,203	3,494	2	2	R64	NA	(s)	3,562	NA	121	R24,639
1984	14,019	1,286	3,220	NA	18,526	3,553	3,353	5	4	R81	(s)	(s)	3,443	NA	135	R25,657
1985	14,542	1,090	3,160	NA	18,792	4,076	2,937	8	7	R97	(s)	(s)	3,049	NA	140	R26,057
1986	14,444	1,452	2,691	NA	18,586	4,380	3,038	5	7	R108	(s)	(s)	3,158	NA	122	R26,247
1987	15,173	1,257	2,935	NA	19,365	4,754	2,602	8	7	R112	(s)	(s)	2,729	NA	158	R27,007
1988	15,850	1,563	2,709	NA	20,123	5,587	2,302	10	8	R106	(s)	(s)	2,425	NA	108	R28,244
1989	¹¹ 16,121	¹¹ 1,697	¹¹ 3,107	7	¹¹ 20,932	¹¹ 5,602	¹¹ 2,808	¹¹ 75	¹¹ 126	¹¹ R152	¹¹ 3	¹¹ 22	¹¹ R3,187	2	37	R29,761
1990	16,235	1,281	3,233	6	20,755	6,104	3,014	106	180	R161	4	29	R3,493	(s)	8	R30,361
1991	16,223	1,199	3,296	6	20,725	6,422	2,985	104	217	R167	5	31	R3,509	4	67	R30,727
1992	16,431	990	3,407	12	20,840	6,479	2,586	120	252	R167	4	30	R3,158	3	87	R30,568
1993	17,159	1,122	3,426	12	21,719	6,410	2,861	129	255	R173	5	31	R3,454	3	95	R31,681
1994	17,215	1,056	3,851	12	22,134	6,694	2,620	134	269	R160	5	36	R3,224	2	153	R32,207
1995	17,416	743	4,179	18	22,356	7,075	3,149	106	282	R138	5	33	R3,713	2	134	R33,281
1996	18,375	810	3,730	16	22,930	7,087	3,528	117	280	R148	5	33	R4,112	2	137	R34,268
1997	18,855	917	3,981	14	23,768	6,597	3,581	117	292	R150	5	34	R4,179	1	116	R34,660
1998	19,162	1,306	4,520	23	25,011	7,068	3,241	125	287	R151	5	31	R3,840	2	88	R36,008
1999	19,214	1,211	4,742	14	25,181	7,610	3,218	125	290	R152	5	46	R3,836	1	99	R36,728
2000	20,153	1,145	5,120	19	26,438	7,862	2,768	126	294	R144	5	57	R3,394	1	115	R37,811
2001	19,549	1,280	5,290	9	26,128	8,029	2,209	116	205	R142	6	70	R2,747	109	75	R37,089
2002	19,733	955	5,522	25	26,235	8,145	2,650	141	224	R147	6	105	R3,273	137	72	R37,861
2003	20,137	1,199	5,009	30	26,374	7,959	2,781	156	216	R148	5	115	R3,421	136	22	R37,912
2004	20,217	1,202	5,209	27	26,655	8,222	2,656	150	206	R148	6	142	R3,308	131	39	R38,355
2005	20,649	1,227	5,643	24	27,543	8,161	2,670	166	205	R147	6	178	R3,372	116	R85	R39,276
2006	20,377	635	6,055	28	27,095	8,215	2,839	163	216	R145	5	264	R3,632	117	63	R39,122
2007	20,723	651	6,681	27	28,083	8,455	2,430	165	221	R145	6	341	R3,307	117	107	R40,068
2008	20,431	463	6,516	23	27,434	8,427	2,494	159	242	R146	9	546	R3,596	R122	112	R39,691
2009	^R 18,135	^R 382	^R 6,731	^R 21	^R 25,270	^R 8,356	^R 2,650	^R 160	^R 244	^R 146	^R 9	^R 721	^R 3,931	^R 115	116	^R 37,788
2010 ^P	19,039	369	7,211	20	26,638	8,441	2,492	165	236	153	13	924	3,983	115	88	39,265

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Values are converted from kilowatthours to Btu using the approximate heat rates in Table A6.

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁷ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁹ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Net imports equal imports minus exports. See Note 3, "Electricity Imports and Exports," at end of section.

¹¹ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for energy consumed to produce electricity. Data also include energy consumed to

produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

• The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

• See Table 8.4c for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • This table no longer shows energy consumption by hydroelectric pumped storage plants. The change was made because most of the electricity used to pump water into elevated storage reservoirs is generated by plants other than pumped-storage plants; thus, the associated energy is already accounted for in other data columns in this table (such as "Conventional Hydroelectric Power," "Coal," "Natural Gas," and so on). • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: **Electricity Net Imports:** Tables 8.1 and A6. **All Other Data:** • 1949-1988—Tables 8.2b,

8.5b, A1, A4, A5, and A6. • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

• 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

• 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Table 8.4c Consumption for Electricity Generation by Energy Source: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010 (Subset of Table 8.4a; Trillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy						Other ⁹	Electricity Net Imports	Total	
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total		Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁵	Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar/PV ^{5,8}	Wind ⁵	Total			
Commercial Sector ¹⁰																
1989	9	7	18	1	36	—	1	2	9	—	—	—	12	—	—	47
1990	9	6	28	1	45	—	1	2	15	—	—	—	18	—	—	63
1995	12	4	44	—	60	—	1	1	21	—	—	—	23	(s)	—	83
1996	14	4	44	(s)	62	—	1	1	31	—	—	—	33	(s)	—	95
1997	14	5	40	(s)	59	—	1	1	34	—	—	—	35	(s)	—	94
1998	11	5	42	(s)	57	—	1	1	32	—	—	—	34	—	—	91
1999	12	6	40	(s)	57	—	1	(s)	33	—	—	—	35	(s)	—	92
2000	12	5	38	(s)	55	—	1	(s)	26	—	—	—	28	(s)	—	82
2001	13	6	37	(s)	56	—	1	(s)	15	—	—	—	16	7	—	79
2002	9	4	31	(s)	44	—	(s)	(s)	18	—	—	—	19	11	—	73
2003	13	5	39	—	58	—	1	(s)	19	—	—	—	21	11	—	89
2004	8	5	34	—	46	—	1	(s)	19	—	—	—	21	11	—	78
2005	8	4	35	—	46	—	1	(s)	20	—	—	—	21	10	—	78
2006	8	2	35	R(s)	45	—	1	(s)	21	—	—	—	22	10	—	77
2007	8	2	35	—	44	—	1	(s)	19	—	—	—	20	10	—	75
2008	8	1	34	—	43	—	1	(s)	20	—	(s)	—	21	11	—	75
2009	7	1	R35	—	R43	—	1	(s)	R23	—	(s)	R(s)	R24	R13	—	R80
2010 ^p	7	1	36	—	44	—	1	(s)	22	—	(s)	(s)	24	13	—	80
Industrial Sector ¹¹																
1989	229	52	456	83	820	—	28	267	15	—	—	—	311	37	—	1,168
1990	233	79	530	104	946	—	31	335	16	—	—	—	382	36	—	1,364
1995	259	66	617	114	1,057	—	55	373	13	—	—	—	440	40	—	1,537
1996	261	74	626	143	1,104	—	61	394	13	—	—	—	468	35	—	1,607
1997	260	63	637	105	1,064	—	58	367	14	—	—	—	439	36	—	1,538
1998	245	67	643	102	1,056	—	55	349	13	—	—	—	417	35	—	1,508
1999	242	68	660	112	1,081	—	49	364	8	—	—	—	422	39	—	1,542
2000	245	61	660	107	1,074	—	42	369	10	—	—	—	421	45	—	1,540
2001	227	62	674	88	1,051	—	33	370	7	—	—	—	410	44	—	1,504
2002	255	55	697	106	1,113	—	39	464	15	—	—	—	518	43	—	1,675
2003	217	61	687	127	1,093	—	43	362	13	—	—	—	419	46	—	1,558
2004	151	42	585	108	885	—	33	194	5	—	—	—	231	41	—	1,158
2005	145	39	534	85	804	—	32	189	5	—	—	—	226	46	—	1,076
2006	143	31	554	87	814	—	29	187	3	—	—	—	219	35	—	1,068
2007	111	30	572	88	800	—	16	188	4	—	—	—	208	41	—	1,050
2008	109	21	537	73	740	—	17	179	5	—	—	—	200	39	—	980
2009	R99	20	R535	R62	R716	—	18	R160	4	—	—	—	R182	R42	—	R940
2010 ^p	141	15	558	69	783	—	16	169	5	—	(s)	—	190	33	—	1,005

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Values are converted from kilowatthours to Btu using the approximate heat rates in Table A6.

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁷ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁹ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

¹¹ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. --=Not applicable. --=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for energy consumed to produce electricity. • See Table 8.4b for electric power sector electricity-only and CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

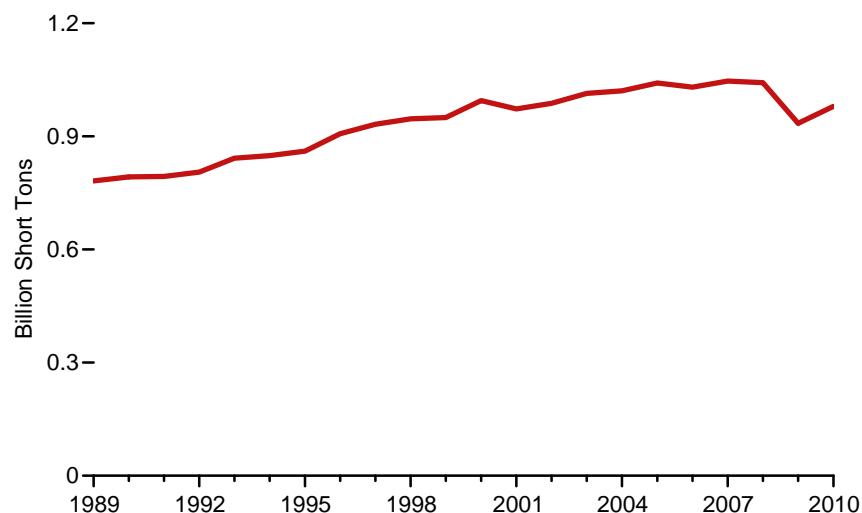
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

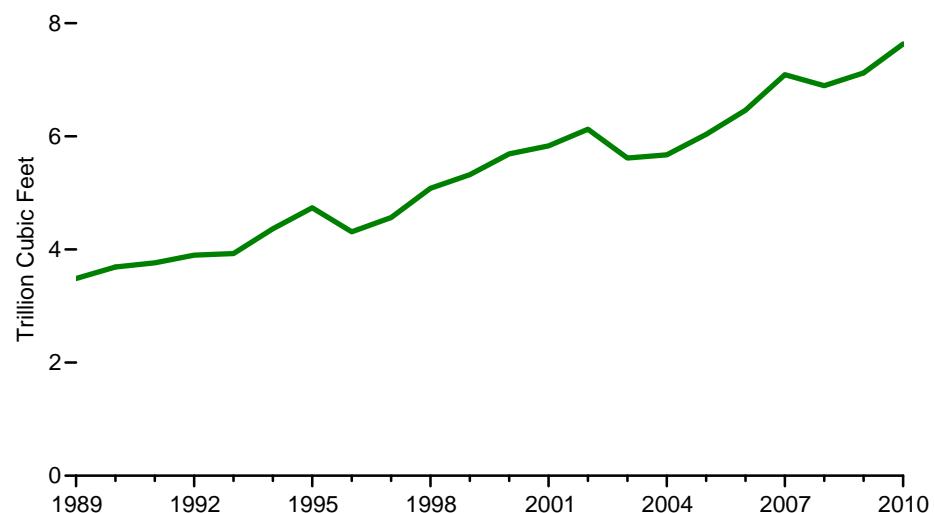
Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.5a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation (All Sectors), 1989-2010

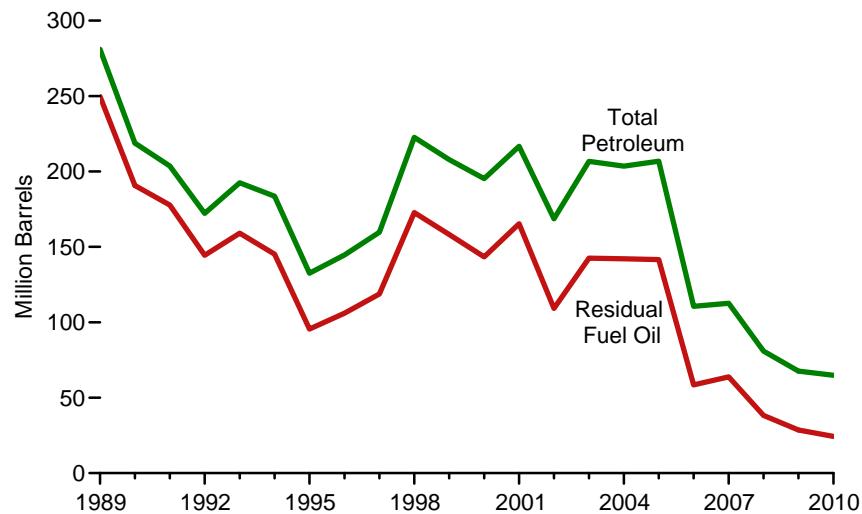
Coal



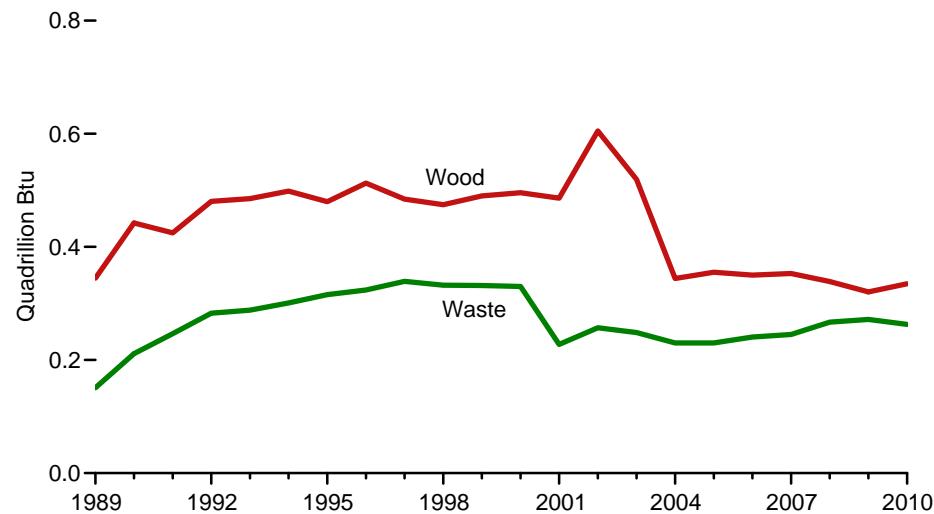
Natural Gas



Petroleum

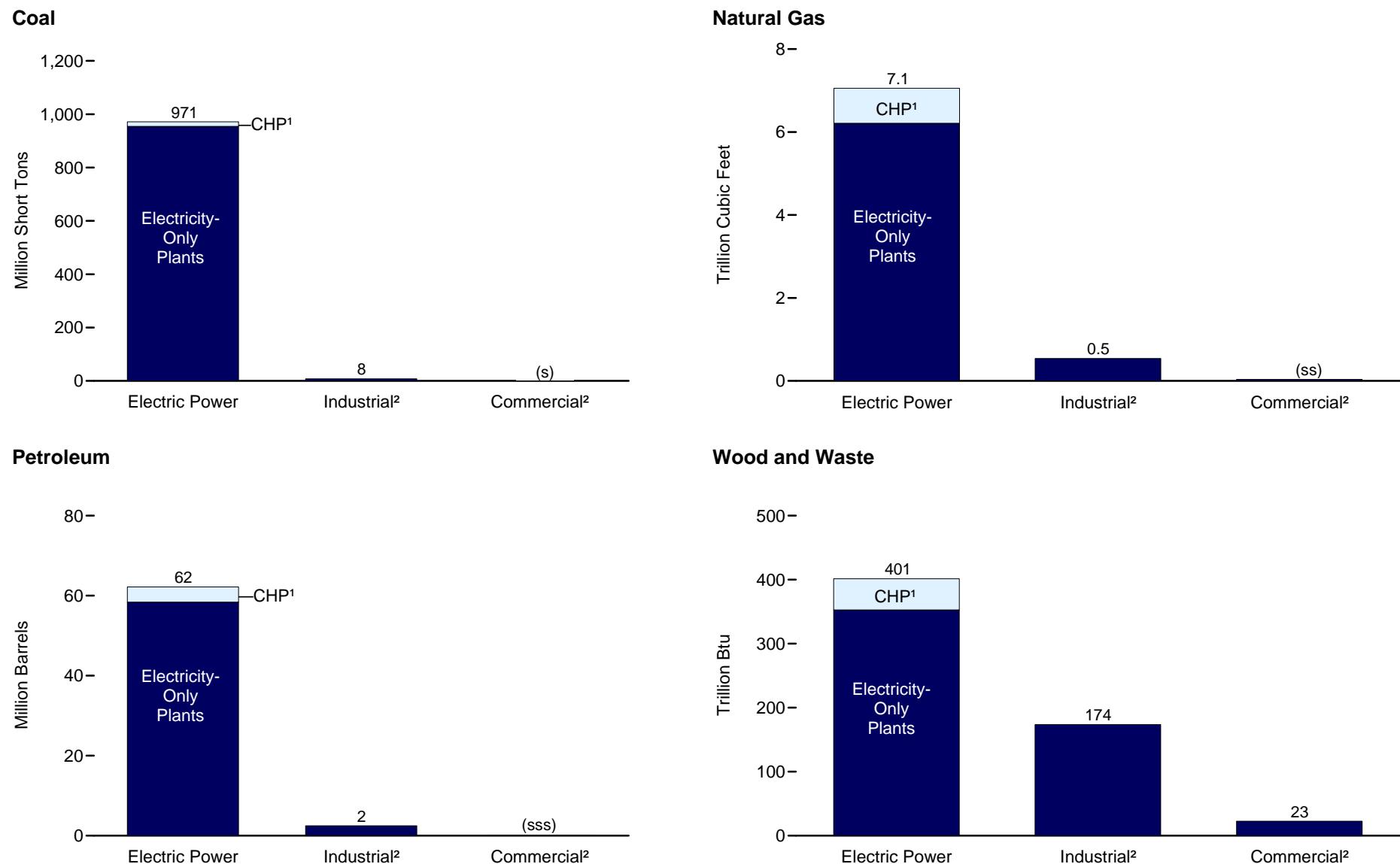


Wood and Waste



Source: Table 8.5a.

Figure 8.5b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation by Sector, 2010



¹ Combined-heat-and-power plants.

² Combined-heat-and-power and electricity-only plants.

(s)=Less than 0.5 million short tons.

(ss)=Less than 0.05 trillion cubic feet.

(sss)=Less than 0.5 million barrels.

Sources: Tables 8.5b-8.5d.

Table 8.5a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Sum of Tables 8.5b and 8.5d)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu		Trillion Btu
1949	83,963	4,767	61,534	NA	NA	66,301	550,121	NA	6	NA	NA
1950	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	628,919	NA	5	NA	NA
1955	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153,280	NA	3	NA	NA
1960	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,724,762	NA	2	NA	NA
1965	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321,101	NA	3	NA	NA
1970	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,931,860	NA	1	2	NA
1975	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,157,669	NA	(s)	2	NA
1976	448,371	41,843	514,077	NA	68	556,261	3,080,868	NA	1	2	NA
1977	477,126	48,837	574,869	NA	98	624,193	3,191,200	NA	3	2	NA
1978	481,235	47,520	588,319	NA	398	637,830	3,188,363	NA	2	1	NA
1979	527,051	30,691	492,606	NA	268	524,636	3,490,523	NA	3	2	NA
1980	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,681,595	NA	3	2	NA
1981	596,797	21,313	329,798	NA	139	351,806	3,640,154	NA	3	1	NA
1982	593,666	15,337	234,434	NA	149	250,517	3,225,518	NA	2	1	NA
1983	625,211	16,512	228,984	NA	261	246,804	2,910,767	NA	2	2	NA
1984	664,399	15,190	189,289	NA	252	205,736	3,111,342	NA	5	4	NA
1985	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044,083	NA	8	7	NA
1986	685,056	14,326	216,156	NA	313	232,046	2,602,370	NA	5	7	NA
1987	717,894	15,367	184,011	NA	348	201,116	2,844,051	NA	8	7	NA
1988	758,372	18,769	229,327	NA	409	250,141	2,635,613	NA	10	8	NA
1989 ¹¹	781,672	27,733	249,614	303	667	280,986	3,485,429	90	345	151	39
1990	792,457	18,143	190,652	437	1,914	218,800	3,691,563	112	442	211	36
1991	793,666	16,564	177,780	380	1,789	203,669	3,764,778	125	425	247	59
1992	805,140	14,493	144,467	759	2,504	172,241	3,899,718	141	481	283	40
1993	842,153	16,845	159,059	715	3,169	192,462	3,928,653	136	485	288	34
1994	848,796	22,365	145,225	929	3,020	183,618	4,367,148	136	498	301	40
1995	860,594	19,615	95,507	680	3,355	132,578	4,737,871	133	480	316	42
1996	907,209	20,252	106,055	1,712	3,322	144,626	4,312,458	159	513	324	37
1997	931,949	20,309	118,741	237	4,086	159,715	4,564,770	119	484	339	36
1998	946,295	25,062	172,728	549	4,860	222,640	5,081,384	125	475	332	36
1999	949,802	25,951	158,187	974	4,552	207,871	5,321,984	126	490	332	41
2000	994,933	31,675	143,381	1,450	3,744	195,228	5,691,481	126	496	330	46
2001	972,691	31,150	165,312	855	3,871	216,672	5,832,305	97	486	228	160
2002	987,583	23,286	109,235	1,894	6,836	168,597	6,126,062	131	605	257	191
2003	1,014,058	29,672	142,518	2,947	6,303	206,653	5,616,135	156	519	249	193
2004	1,020,523	20,163	142,088	2,856	7,677	203,494	5,674,580	135	344	230	183
2005	1,041,448	20,651	141,518	2,968	8,330	206,785	6,036,370	110	355	230	173
2006	1,030,556	13,174	58,473	2,174	7,363	110,634	6,461,615	115	350	241	162
2007	1,046,795	15,683	63,833	2,917	6,036	112,615	7,089,342	115	353	245	168
2008	1,042,335	12,832	38,191	2,822	5,417	80,932	6,895,843	97	339	267	R ¹²
2009	R ^{934,683}	R ^{12,658}	R ^{28,576}	R ^{2,328}	R ^{4,821}	R ^{67,668}	R ^{7,121,069}	R ⁸⁴	R ³²⁰	R ²⁷²	R ¹⁷⁰
2010 ^p	979,555	13,892	24,359	1,790	4,956	64,821	7,633,469	89	335	263	161

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

• See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: Tables 8.5b and 8.5d.

Table 8.5b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010 (Subset of Table 8.5a)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
Year	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu		Trillion Btu
1949	83,963	4,767	61,534	NA	NA	66,301	550,121	NA	6	NA	NA
1950	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	628,919	NA	5	NA	NA
1955	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153,280	NA	3	NA	NA
1960	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,724,762	NA	2	NA	NA
1965	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321,101	NA	3	NA	NA
1970	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,931,860	NA	1	2	NA
1975	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,157,669	NA	(s)	2	NA
1976	448,371	41,843	514,077	NA	68	556,261	3,080,868	NA	1	2	NA
1977	477,126	48,837	574,869	NA	98	624,193	3,191,200	NA	3	2	NA
1978	481,235	47,520	588,319	NA	398	637,830	3,188,363	NA	2	1	NA
1979	527,051	30,691	492,606	NA	268	524,636	3,490,523	NA	3	2	NA
1980	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,681,595	NA	3	2	NA
1981	596,797	21,313	329,798	NA	139	351,806	3,640,154	NA	3	1	NA
1982	593,666	15,337	234,434	NA	149	250,517	3,225,518	NA	2	1	NA
1983	625,211	16,512	228,984	NA	261	246,804	2,910,767	NA	2	2	NA
1984	664,399	15,190	189,289	NA	252	205,736	3,111,342	NA	5	4	NA
1985	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044,083	NA	8	7	NA
1986	685,056	14,326	216,156	NA	313	232,046	2,602,370	NA	5	7	NA
1987	717,894	15,367	184,011	NA	348	201,116	2,844,051	NA	8	7	NA
1988	758,372	18,769	229,327	NA	409	250,141	2,635,613	NA	10	8	NA
1989 ¹¹	771,551	26,036	242,708	9	517	271,340	3,023,513	7	75	126	2
1990	781,301	16,394	183,285	25	1,008	204,745	3,147,289	6	106	180	(s)
1991	782,653	14,255	171,629	58	974	190,810	3,216,056	6	104	217	4
1992	793,390	12,469	137,681	118	1,490	157,719	3,324,963	12	120	252	3
1993	829,851	14,559	151,407	213	2,571	179,034	3,344,239	12	129	255	3
1994	836,113	20,241	137,198	667	2,256	169,387	3,758,484	12	134	269	2
1995	847,854	18,066	88,895	441	2,452	119,663	4,093,773	18	106	282	2
1996	894,400	18,472	98,795	567	2,467	130,168	3,659,810	16	117	280	2
1997	919,009	18,646	112,423	130	3,201	147,202	3,903,195	14	117	292	1
1998	934,126	23,166	165,875	411	3,999	209,447	4,415,813	23	125	287	2
1999	937,888	23,875	151,921	514	3,607	194,345	4,643,775	14	125	290	1
2000	982,713	29,722	138,047	403	3,155	183,946	5,014,071	19	126	294	1
2001	961,523	29,056	159,150	374	3,308	205,119	5,142,493	9	116	205	109
2002	975,251	21,810	104,577	1,243	5,705	156,154	5,408,279	25	141	224	137
2003	1,003,036	27,441	137,361	1,937	5,719	195,336	4,909,248	30	156	216	136
2004	1,012,459	18,793	138,831	2,511	7,135	195,809	5,075,339	27	150	206	131
2005	1,033,567	19,450	138,337	2,591	7,877	199,760	5,484,780	24	166	205	116
2006	1,022,802	12,578	56,347	1,783	6,905	105,235	5,891,222	28	163	216	117
2007	1,041,346	15,135	62,072	2,496	5,523	107,316	6,501,612	27	165	221	117
2008	1,036,891	12,318	37,222	2,608	5,000	77,149	6,342,331	23	159	242	R122
2009	R929,692	R11,848	R27,768	R2,110	R4,485	R64,151	R6,566,991	R21	R160	R244	R115
2010 ^P	971,322	13,515	23,752	1,705	4,639	62,170	7,055,852	20	165	236	115

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

• The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

• See Table 8.5d for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1949-September 1977—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • October 1977-1981—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1982-1988—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1989-1997—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Table 8.5c Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, Selected Years, 1989-2010 (Breakout of Table 8.5b)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu
Electricity-Only Plants ¹¹											
1989	767,378	25,574	241,960	3	517	270,125	2,790,567	—	59	111	—
1990	774,213	14,956	181,231	17	1,008	201,246	2,794,110	(s)	87	162	—
1995	832,928	16,169	86,584	133	1,082	108,297	3,287,571	(s)	84	262	—
1996	878,825	17,361	96,386	50	1,010	118,848	2,823,724	(s)	94	258	—
1997	904,245	17,702	109,989	30	1,687	136,156	3,039,227	1	91	266	—
1998	920,353	22,293	163,541	295	2,202	197,137	3,543,931	1	95	263	—
1999	924,692	22,877	149,193	380	1,891	181,905	3,729,175	1	105	264	—
2000	967,080	28,001	135,419	94	1,457	170,799	4,092,729	2	105	267	—
2001	946,068	27,695	157,090	26	1,827	193,945	4,163,930	(s)	96	179	98
2002	960,077	21,521	102,622	444	3,925	144,212	4,258,467	6	118	193	117
2003	983,538	25,951	136,050	936	4,794	186,904	3,780,314	6	127	185	120
2004	994,774	17,944	137,736	1,441	6,096	187,601	4,141,535	5	134	190	122
2005	1,015,640	18,689	137,082	1,676	6,876	191,827	4,592,271	(s)	143	189	108
2006	1,004,769	12,375	55,192	991	5,988	98,497	5,091,049	(s)	141	198	107
2007	1,022,840	14,626	60,929	1,709	4,711	100,818	5,611,600	2	142	203	107
2008	1,017,806	11,950	36,059	2,478	4,254	71,760	5,520,491	2	136	223	R ¹¹²
2009	R ^{913,566}	R ^{11,509}	R ^{26,569}	R ^{1,911}	R ^{3,642}	R ^{58,197}	R ^{5,750,589}	2	R ¹³³	R ²²²	R ¹⁰⁵
2010 ^P	954,414	13,174	22,663	1,631	4,186	58,398	6,211,588	2	137	216	103
Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants ¹²											
1989	4,173	462	747	6	—	1,215	232,946	7	16	16	2
1990	7,088	1,438	2,054	7	—	3,499	353,179	6	18	18	(s)
1995	14,926	1,898	2,311	307	1,370	11,366	806,202	18	22	20	2
1996	15,575	1,111	2,410	517	1,456	11,320	836,086	15	24	22	2
1997	14,764	944	2,434	100	1,514	11,046	863,968	14	26	26	1
1998	13,773	872	2,334	117	1,797	12,310	871,881	21	30	24	2
1999	13,197	998	2,728	134	1,716	12,440	914,600	14	20	26	1
2000	15,634	1,721	2,627	310	1,698	13,147	921,341	17	21	28	1
2001	15,455	1,360	2,059	347	1,482	11,175	978,563	9	20	26	11
2002	15,174	289	1,955	800	1,780	11,942	1,149,812	20	23	30	20
2003	19,498	1,491	1,311	1,002	926	8,431	1,128,935	23	29	31	16
2004	17,685	850	1,095	1,070	1,039	8,209	933,804	22	16	16	9
2005	17,927	760	1,254	915	1,001	7,933	892,509	24	22	17	9
2006	18,033	203	1,155	792	918	6,738	800,173	27	22	18	10
2007	18,506	509	1,144	787	812	6,498	890,012	25	23	18	9
2008	19,085	368	1,162	130	746	5,389	821,839	22	23	18	10
2009	R ^{16,126}	R ³⁴⁰	1,199	R ¹⁹⁹	R ⁸⁴³	R ^{5,953}	R ^{816,402}	R ¹⁹	R ²⁷	R ²²	11
2010 ^P	16,908	342	1,090	74	453	3,771	844,264	17	28	20	12

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Electricity-only plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity to the public. Data also include a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

¹² Combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity and heat to the public. Data do not include electric utility CHP plants—these are included under "Electricity-Only Plants."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

• See Table 8.5d for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

• 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Table 8.5d Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010 (Subset of Table 8.5a)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu
Commercial Sector ¹¹											
1989	414	882	282	—	—	1,165	17,987	1	2	9	—
1990	417	580	372	(s)	—	953	27,544	1	2	15	—
1995	569	493	152	(s)	1	649	42,700	—	1	21	(s)
1996	656	422	218	(s)	1	645	42,380	(s)	1	31	(s)
1997	630	583	200	—	1	790	38,975	(s)	1	34	(s)
1998	440	436	359	—	1	802	40,693	(s)	1	32	—
1999	481	506	421	—	1	931	39,045	(s)	(s)	33	(s)
2000	514	505	310	1	1	823	37,029	(s)	(s)	26	(s)
2001	532	520	469	2	6	1,023	36,248	(s)	(s)	15	7
2002	477	524	292	10	2	834	32,545	(s)	(s)	18	11
2003	582	553	326	3	2	894	38,480	—	(s)	19	11
2004	377	545	214	1	1	766	32,839	—	(s)	19	11
2005	377	377	201	1	1	585	33,785	—	(s)	20	10
2006	347	211	116	(s)	1	333	34,623	—	(s)	21	10
2007	361	156	94	—	2	258	34,087	—	(s)	19	10
2008	369	131	29	(s)	1	166	33,403	—	(s)	20	11
2009	R317	145	R39	(s)	1	R190	R34,279	—	(s)	R23	R13
2010 ^P	322	122	27	(s)	2	157	35,611	—	(s)	22	13
Industrial Sector ¹²											
1989	9,707	815	6,624	294	150	8,482	443,928	83	267	15	37
1990	10,740	1,169	6,995	412	905	13,103	516,729	104	335	16	36
1995	12,171	1,056	6,460	239	902	12,265	601,397	114	373	13	40
1996	12,153	1,359	7,042	1,145	853	13,813	610,268	143	394	13	35
1997	12,311	1,079	6,118	107	884	11,723	622,599	105	367	14	36
1998	11,728	1,461	6,494	137	860	12,392	624,878	102	349	13	35
1999	11,432	1,571	5,845	460	944	12,595	639,165	112	364	8	39
2000	11,706	1,448	5,024	1,046	588	10,459	640,381	107	369	10	45
2001	10,636	1,574	5,693	479	557	10,530	653,565	88	370	7	44
2002	11,855	952	4,366	640	1,130	11,608	685,239	106	464	15	43
2003	10,440	1,678	4,831	1,006	582	10,424	668,407	127	362	13	46
2004	7,687	825	3,043	344	541	6,919	566,401	108	194	5	41
2005	7,504	824	2,980	377	452	6,440	517,805	85	189	5	46
2006	7,408	385	2,010	391	456	5,066	535,770	87	187	3	35
2007	5,089	392	1,666	421	512	5,041	553,643	88	188	4	41
2008	5,075	383	941	214	416	3,617	520,109	73	179	5	39
2009	R4,674	R664	R769	R218	R335	R3,328	R519,799	R62	R160	4	R42
2010 ^P	7,911	255	579	84	315	2,494	542,006	69	169	5	33

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

¹² Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5.

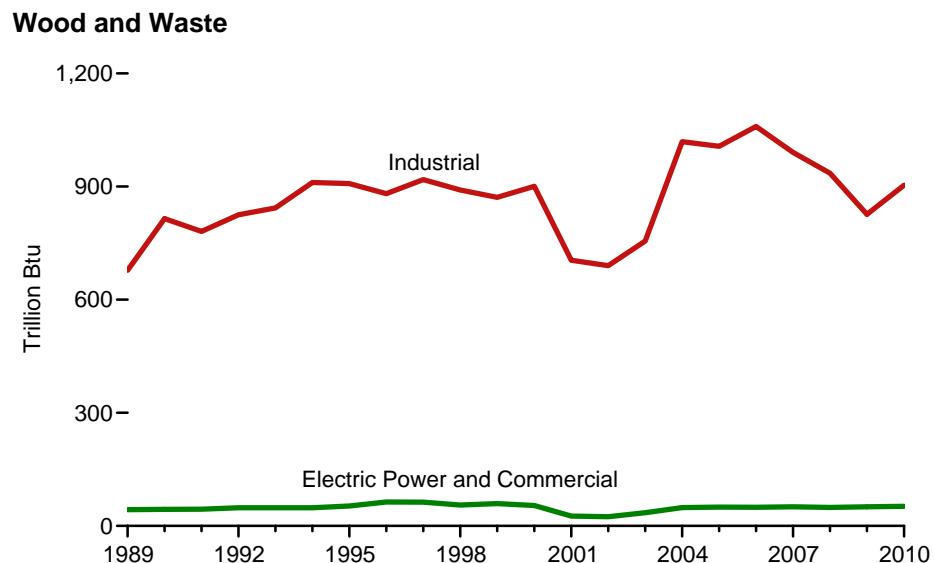
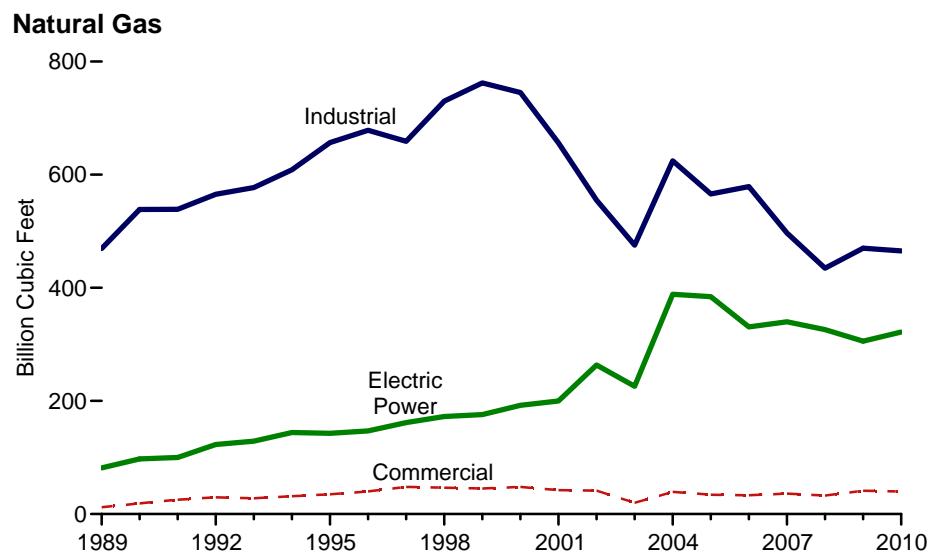
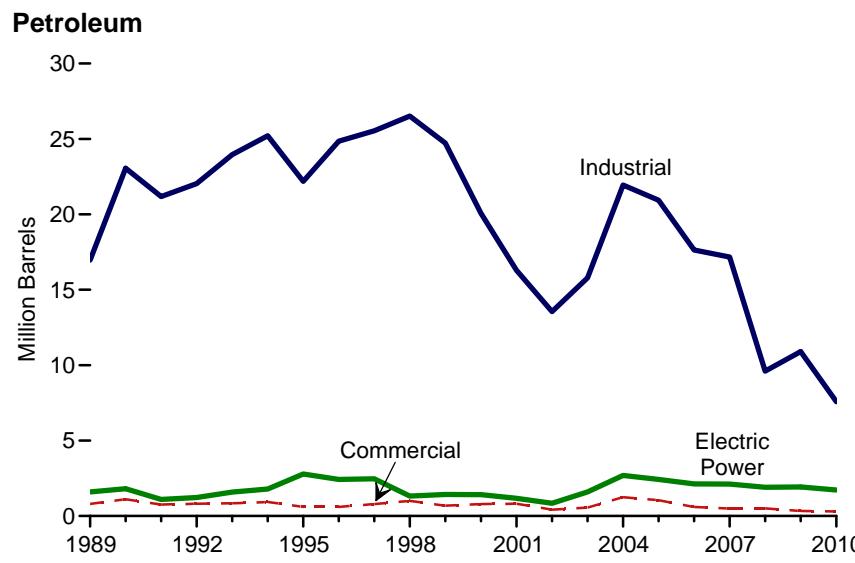
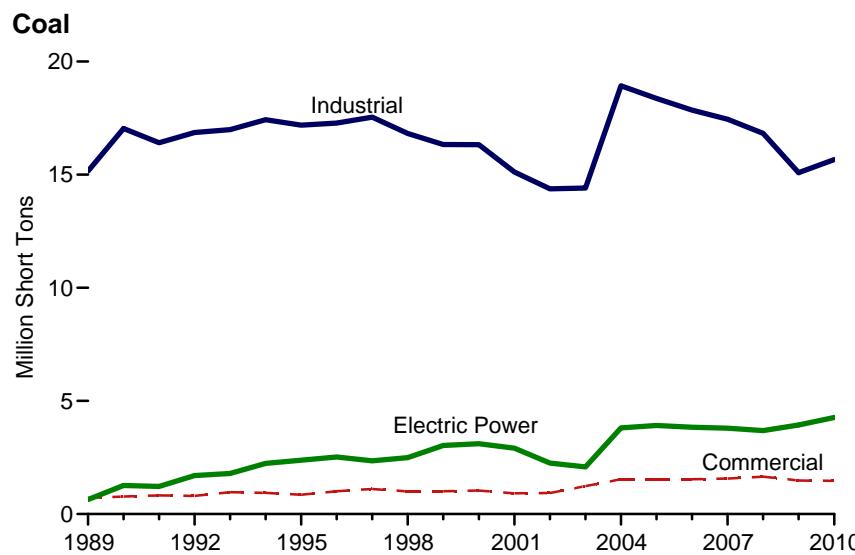
Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. • See Tables 8.5b and 8.5c for electric power sector electricity-only and CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.6 Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants by Sector, 1989-2010



Sources: Tables 8.6b and 8.6c.

Table 8.6a Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Total (All Sectors), 1989-2010 (Sum of Tables 8.6b and 8.6c)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
Year	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu		Trillion Btu
1989	16,510	1,410	16,357	353	247	19,357	563,307	116	683	38	49
1990	19,081	2,050	18,428	895	918	25,965	654,749	176	813	46	50
1991	18,458	3,027	15,293	835	777	23,039	663,963	185	779	46	55
1992	19,372	2,358	16,474	935	862	24,077	717,860	200	822	51	52
1993	19,750	2,449	17,933	857	1,031	26,394	733,584	178	836	56	51
1994	20,609	2,811	18,822	609	1,137	27,929	784,015	180	903	57	53
1995	20,418	2,082	16,661	642	1,235	25,562	834,382	181	902	59	55
1996	20,806	2,192	18,552	756	1,275	27,873	865,774	187	876	69	54
1997	21,005	2,584	15,882	289	2,009	28,802	868,569	188	913	68	67
1998	20,320	4,944	16,539	681	1,336	28,845	949,106	209	875	72	58
1999	20,373	4,665	14,133	838	1,437	26,822	982,958	224	862	68	60
2000	20,466	2,897	13,292	1,455	924	22,266	985,263	230	884	71	63
2001	18,944	2,574	11,826	563	661	18,268	898,286	166	696	35	69
2002	17,561	1,462	9,402	1,363	517	14,811	860,019	147	682	32	60
2003	17,720	2,153	10,341	1,629	763	17,939	721,267	138	746	44	69
2004	24,275	3,357	15,390	1,908	1,043	25,870	1,052,100	218	1,016	51	70
2005	23,833	3,795	15,397	1,302	783	24,408	984,340	238	997	59	64
2006	23,227	1,481	11,373	1,222	1,259	20,371	942,817	226	1,049	60	75
2007	22,810	1,359	10,783	1,320	1,262	19,775	872,579	214	982	59	71
2008	22,168	1,305	5,285	943	897	12,016	793,537	203	924	61	39
2009	R ¹ 20,507	R ² 1,142	R ⁵ 0,997	R ⁸ 90	R ¹ ,007	R ¹³ ,161	R ⁸ 16,787	R ¹⁷ 6	R ⁸ 16	R ⁶ 1	R ⁵ 8
2010 ^P	21,400	1,374	3,868	624	747	9,599	826,876	172	897	58	25

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Estimates are for fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output; they exclude fuels consumed to produce electricity. • Estimates do not include electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: Tables 8.6b and 8.6c.

Table 8.6b Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Electric Power Sector, 1989-2010 (Subset of Table 8.6a)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
Year	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu		Trillion Btu
1989	639	120	1,471	1	—	1,591	81,670	3	24	6	1
1990	1,266	173	1,630	2	—	1,805	97,330	5	23	8	(s)
1991	1,221	104	995	1	—	1,101	99,868	5	21	11	1
1992	1,704	154	1,045	10	4	1,229	122,908	6	21	10	2
1993	1,794	290	1,074	27	40	1,591	128,743	4	21	10	2
1994	2,241	371	1,024	104	58	1,791	144,062	6	18	12	1
1995	2,376	486	1,127	58	222	2,784	142,753	5	19	15	(s)
1996	2,520	308	1,155	86	175	2,424	147,091	5	20	21	(s)
1997	2,355	343	1,246	23	171	2,466	161,608	10	20	17	(s)
1998	2,493	134	653	19	103	1,322	172,471	6	12	20	(s)
1999	3,033	183	572	30	128	1,423	175,757	4	13	25	(s)
2000	3,107	294	467	51	120	1,412	192,253	7	8	24	(s)
2001	2,910	219	355	3	119	1,171	199,808	6	10	5	4
2002	2,255	66	197	23	111	841	263,619	7	10	6	6
2003	2,080	190	919	88	80	1,596	225,967	12	11	14	4
2004	3,809	314	985	202	237	2,688	388,424	31	15	17	7
2005	3,918	225	1,072	95	206	2,424	384,365	60	19	15	7
2006	3,834	69	998	87	195	2,129	330,878	37	19	14	8
2007	3,795	192	1,014	98	162	2,114	339,796	34	21	16	8
2008	3,689	230	1,019	62	119	1,907	326,048	38	18	16	8
2009	R3,935	R187	1,015	R100	R126	R1,930	R305,542	34	R20	R17	8
2010 ^P	4,266	135	944	49	119	1,721	321,851	32	23	16	9

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5.

Notes: • Estimates are for fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output; they exclude fuels consumed to produce electricity. • Estimates are for combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity and heat to the public. Estimates do not include electric utility CHP plants. • See Table 8.6c for commercial and industrial CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Table 8.6c Estimated Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Useful Thermal Output at Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010 (Subset of Table 8.6a)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	
Commercial Sector ¹¹											
1989	711	202	601	—	—	803	12,049	(s)	(s)	13	—
1990	773	389	715	(s)	—	1,104	18,913	(s)	(s)	13	—
1995	850	319	261	(s)	3	596	34,964	—	(s)	19	(s)
1996	1,005	260	328	(s)	3	601	40,075	R—	1	22	(s)
1997	1,108	470	309	—	3	794	47,941	(s)	1	24	—
1998	1,002	418	573	—	3	1,006	46,527	(s)	1	22	—
1999	1,009	254	412	—	3	682	44,991	R—	1	21	—
2000	1,034	403	366	2	4	792	47,844	R—	1	21	—
2001	916	505	304	—	—	809	42,407	—	1	10	7
2002	929	248	108	28	6	416	41,430	—	1	8	6
2003	1,234	119	381	12	9	555	19,973	—	1	10	8
2004	1,540	570	613	20	8	1,243	39,233	—	1	15	11
2005	1,544	417	587	(s)	8	1,045	34,172	—	1	14	10
2006	1,539	155	404	—	9	601	33,112	(s)	1	16	10
2007	1,566	101	340	—	11	494	35,987	—	2	12	7
2008	1,652	287	173	—	9	504	32,813	—	1	14	10
2009	R1,481	R120	R173	—	8	R331	R41,275	—	1	R13	9
2010 ^P	1,465	122	125	—	11	300	39,768	—	1	12	8
Industrial Sector ¹²											
1989	15,160	1,088	14,285	352	247	16,963	469,588	113	659	19	48
1990	17,041	1,488	16,084	893	918	23,056	538,506	171	790	25	50
1995	17,192	1,277	15,272	584	1,010	22,182	656,665	175	882	25	55
1996	17,281	1,624	17,069	670	1,097	24,848	678,608	182	855	26	53
1997	17,542	1,772	14,328	267	1,835	25,541	659,021	178	892	27	67
1998	16,824	4,391	15,313	662	1,230	26,518	730,108	202	862	29	58
1999	16,330	4,228	13,148	808	1,307	24,718	762,210	219	849	23	60
2000	16,325	2,200	12,459	1,402	800	20,062	745,165	223	875	25	63
2001	15,119	1,850	11,167	560	542	16,287	656,071	160	685	20	58
2002	14,377	1,149	9,097	1,312	399	13,555	554,970	139	672	18	48
2003	14,406	1,844	9,041	1,529	675	15,788	475,327	126	735	21	57
2004	18,926	2,473	13,791	1,686	798	21,939	624,443	187	1,000	19	53
2005	18,371	3,153	13,738	1,207	568	20,940	565,803	179	977	30	48
2006	17,854	1,258	9,971	1,136	1,055	17,640	578,828	190	1,029	30	57
2007	17,449	1,066	9,429	1,222	1,090	17,166	496,796	180	959	31	57
2008	16,827	788	4,093	882	769	9,605	434,676	165	905	31	22
2009	R15,091	R1,835	R3,909	R790	R873	R10,900	R469,970	R142	R796	R31	R41
2010 ^P	15,670	1,117	2,798	574	617	7,577	465,257	140	873	31	8

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

¹² Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5.

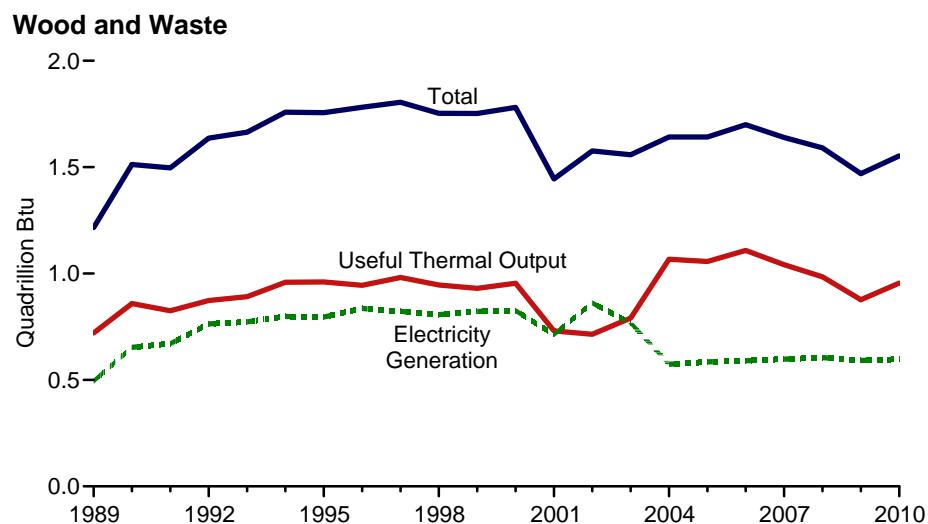
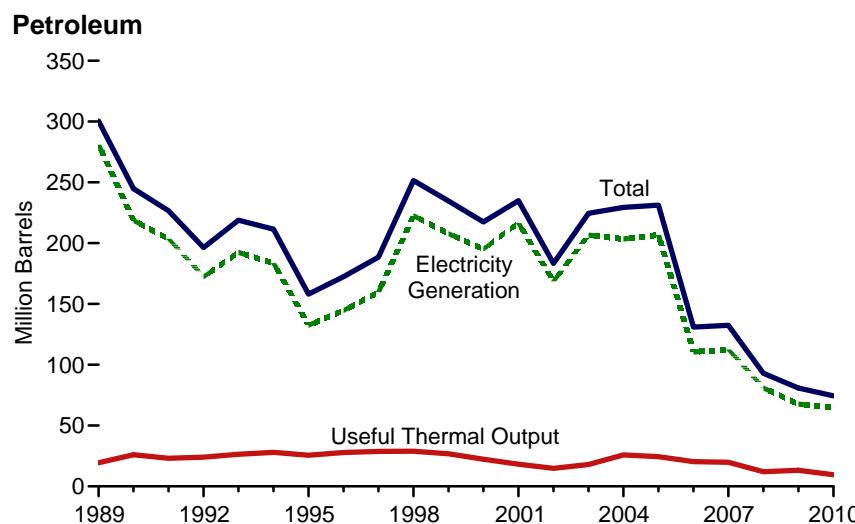
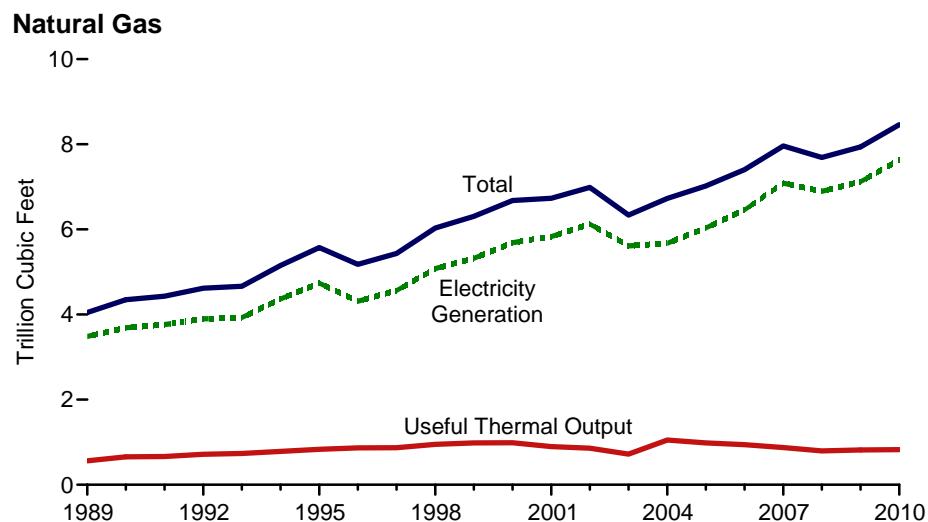
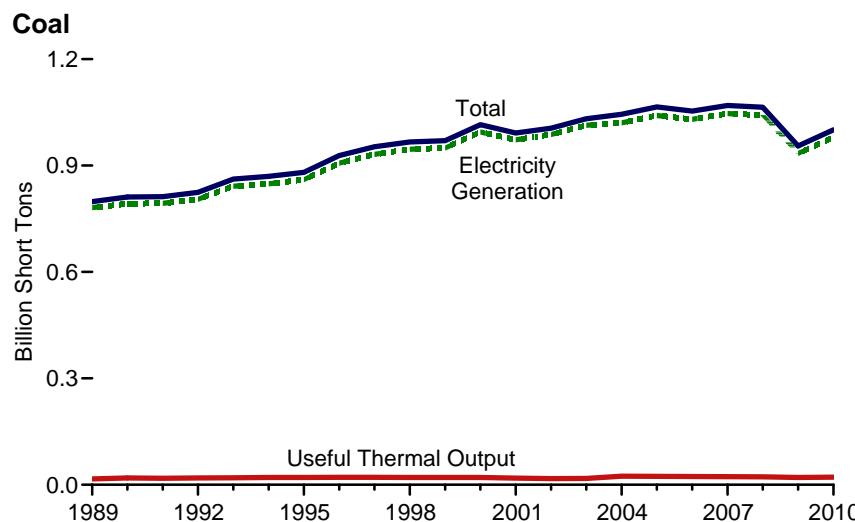
Notes: • Estimates are for fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output; they exclude fuels consumed to produce electricity. • See Table 8.6b for electric power sector CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.7 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output, 1989-2010



Sources: Tables 8.5a, 8.6a, and 8.7a.

**Table 8.7a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output:
Total (All Sectors), 1989-2010** (Sum of Tables 8.7b and 8.7c)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
Year	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu		Trillion Btu
1989	798,181	29,143	265,970	656	915	300,342	4,048,736	206	1,028	189	88
1990	811,538	20,194	209,081	1,332	2,832	244,765	4,346,311	288	1,256	257	86
1991	812,124	19,590	193,073	1,215	2,566	226,708	4,428,742	311	1,204	292	114
1992	824,512	16,852	160,941	1,695	3,366	196,318	4,617,578	341	1,303	333	92
1993	861,904	19,293	176,992	1,571	4,200	218,855	4,662,236	314	1,321	344	85
1994	869,405	25,177	164,047	1,539	4,157	211,547	5,151,163	316	1,401	357	92
1995	881,012	21,697	112,168	1,322	4,590	158,140	5,572,253	313	1,382	374	97
1996	928,015	22,444	124,607	2,468	4,596	172,499	5,178,232	346	1,389	392	91
1997	952,955	22,893	134,623	526	6,095	188,517	5,433,338	307	1,397	407	103
1998	966,615	30,006	189,267	1,230	6,196	251,486	6,030,490	334	1,349	404	95
1999	970,175	30,616	172,319	1,812	5,989	234,694	6,304,942	350	1,352	400	101
2000	1,015,398	34,572	156,673	2,904	4,669	217,494	6,676,744	356	1,380	401	109
2001	991,635	33,724	177,137	1,418	4,532	234,940	6,730,591	263	1,182	263	229
2002	1,005,144	24,748	118,637	3,257	7,353	183,408	6,986,081	278	1,287	289	252
2003	1,031,778	31,825	152,859	4,576	7,067	224,593	6,337,402	294	1,266	293	262
2004	1,044,798	23,520	157,478	4,764	8,721	229,364	6,726,679	353	1,360	282	254
2005	1,065,281	24,446	156,915	4,270	9,113	231,193	7,020,709	348	1,353	289	237
2006	1,053,783	14,655	69,846	3,396	8,622	131,005	7,404,432	341	1,399	300	237
2007	1,069,606	17,042	74,616	4,237	7,299	132,389	7,961,922	329	1,336	304	239
2008	1,064,503	14,137	43,477	3,765	6,314	92,948	7,689,380	300	1,263	328	R ²¹²
2009	R ^{955,190}	R ^{14,800}	R ^{33,672}	R ^{3,218}	R ^{5,828}	R ^{80,830}	R ^{7,937,856}	R ²⁵⁹	R ^{1,137}	R ³³³	R ²²⁸
2010 ^P	1,000,956	15,265	28,227	2,414	5,703	74,420	8,460,344	261	1,232	321	186

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and

other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: Tables 8.7b and 8.7c.

**Table 8.7b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output:
Electric Power Sector, 1989-2010** (Subset of Table 8.7a)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
Year	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu		Trillion Btu
1989	772,190	26,156	244,179	10	517	272,931	3,105,183	9	100	132	3
1990	782,567	16,567	184,915	26	1,008	206,550	3,244,619	11	129	188	(s)
1991	783,874	14,359	172,625	59	974	191,911	3,315,925	11	126	229	4
1992	795,094	12,623	138,726	128	1,494	158,948	3,447,871	18	140	262	5
1993	831,645	14,849	152,481	239	2,611	180,625	3,472,982	16	150	265	5
1994	838,354	20,612	138,222	771	2,315	171,178	3,902,546	19	152	282	3
1995	850,230	18,553	90,023	499	2,674	122,447	4,236,526	24	125	296	2
1996	896,921	18,780	99,951	653	2,642	132,593	3,806,901	20	138	300	2
1997	921,364	18,989	113,669	152	3,372	149,668	4,064,803	24	137	309	1
1998	936,619	23,300	166,528	431	4,102	210,769	4,588,284	29	137	308	2
1999	940,922	24,058	152,493	544	3,735	195,769	4,819,531	19	138	315	1
2000	985,821	30,016	138,513	454	3,275	185,358	5,206,324	25	134	318	1
2001	964,433	29,274	159,504	377	3,427	206,291	5,342,301	15	126	211	113
2002	977,507	21,876	104,773	1,267	5,816	156,995	5,671,897	33	150	230	143
2003	1,005,116	27,632	138,279	2,026	5,799	196,932	5,135,215	41	167	230	140
2004	1,016,268	19,107	139,816	2,713	7,372	198,498	5,463,763	58	165	223	138
2005	1,037,485	19,675	139,409	2,685	8,083	202,184	5,869,145	84	185	221	123
2006	1,026,636	12,646	57,345	1,870	7,101	107,365	6,222,100	65	182	231	125
2007	1,045,141	15,327	63,086	2,594	5,685	109,431	6,841,408	61	186	237	124
2008	1,040,580	12,547	38,241	2,670	5,119	79,056	6,668,379	61	177	258	R ¹³¹
2009	R ^{933,627}	R ^{12,035}	R ^{28,782}	R ^{2,210}	R ^{4,611}	R ^{66,081}	R ^{6,872,533}	R ⁵⁵	R ¹⁸⁰	R ²⁶¹	R ¹²⁴
2010 ^P	975,588	13,650	24,696	1,755	4,758	63,891	7,377,703	52	189	252	124

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. (s)=Less than 0.5.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Table 8.7c for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Table 8.7c Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output:
Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010** (Subset of Table 8.7a)

Year	Coal ¹	Petroleum					Natural Gas ⁶	Other Gases ⁷	Biomass		Other ¹⁰
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ⁵			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	
Year	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Million Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	
Commercial Sector ¹¹											
1989	1,125	1,085	883	—	—	1,967	30,037	1	2	22	—
1990	1,191	969	1,087	(s)	—	2,056	46,458	1	2	28	—
1995	1,419	812	413	(s)	4	1,245	77,664	—	1	40	(s)
1996	1,660	682	545	(s)	4	1,246	82,455	(s)	2	53	(s)
1997	1,738	1,053	509	—	4	1,584	86,915	(s)	2	58	(s)
1998	1,443	854	932	—	4	1,807	87,220	(s)	2	54	—
1999	1,490	759	834	—	4	1,613	84,037	(s)	1	54	(s)
2000	1,547	908	676	3	6	1,615	84,874	(s)	1	47	(s)
2001	1,448	1,026	773	2	6	1,832	78,655	(s)	1	25	15
2002	1,405	771	400	38	8	1,250	73,975	(s)	1	26	17
2003	1,816	671	708	16	11	1,449	58,453	—	1	29	18
2004	1,917	1,115	827	21	9	2,009	72,072	—	2	34	21
2005	1,922	794	789	1	9	1,630	67,957	—	1	34	20
2006	1,886	366	520	(s)	10	935	67,735	(s)	1	36	21
2007	1,927	257	434	—	12	752	70,074	—	2	31	17
2008	2,021	418	202	(s)	10	671	66,216	—	1	34	21
2009	R ¹ ,798	R ² 66	R ² 12	(s)	9	R ⁵²¹	R ^{75,555}	—	1	R ³⁶	R ²²
2010 ^P	1,787	244	153	(s)	12	458	75,379	—	1	34	21
Industrial Sector ¹²											
1989	24,867	1,903	20,909	646	397	25,444	913,516	195	926	35	85
1990	27,781	2,657	23,079	1,305	1,824	36,159	1,055,235	275	1,125	41	86
1995	29,363	2,333	21,732	823	1,912	34,448	1,258,063	290	1,255	38	95
1996	29,434	2,983	24,111	1,815	1,950	38,661	1,288,876	325	1,249	39	89
1997	29,853	2,851	20,445	374	2,719	37,265	1,281,620	283	1,259	41	102
1998	28,553	5,852	21,807	800	2,090	38,910	1,354,986	305	1,211	42	93
1999	27,763	5,799	18,993	1,268	2,251	37,312	1,401,374	331	1,213	31	99
2000	28,031	3,648	17,483	2,448	1,388	30,520	1,385,546	331	1,244	35	108
2001	25,755	3,424	16,860	1,039	1,099	26,817	1,309,636	248	1,054	27	101
2002	26,232	2,101	13,463	1,953	1,529	25,163	1,240,209	245	1,136	34	92
2003	24,846	3,522	13,872	2,535	1,257	26,212	1,143,734	253	1,097	34	103
2004	26,613	3,298	16,835	2,030	1,339	28,857	1,190,844	295	1,193	24	94
2005	25,875	3,977	16,718	1,583	1,020	27,380	1,083,607	264	1,166	34	94
2006	25,262	1,643	11,981	1,526	1,511	22,706	1,114,597	277	1,216	33	92
2007	22,537	1,458	11,096	1,643	1,602	22,207	1,050,439	268	1,148	36	98
2008	21,902	1,171	5,034	1,095	1,184	13,222	954,785	239	1,084	35	60
2009	R ^{19,766}	R ^{2,499}	R ^{4,678}	R ^{1,008}	R ^{1,209}	R ^{14,228}	R ^{989,769}	R ²⁰⁴	R ⁹⁵⁵	R ³⁵	R ⁸²
2010 ^P	23,581	1,372	3,378	659	933	10,071	1,007,263	209	1,042	35	41

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6.

⁴ Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹⁰ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

¹² Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5.

Notes: • See Table 8.7b for electric power sector electricity-only and CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

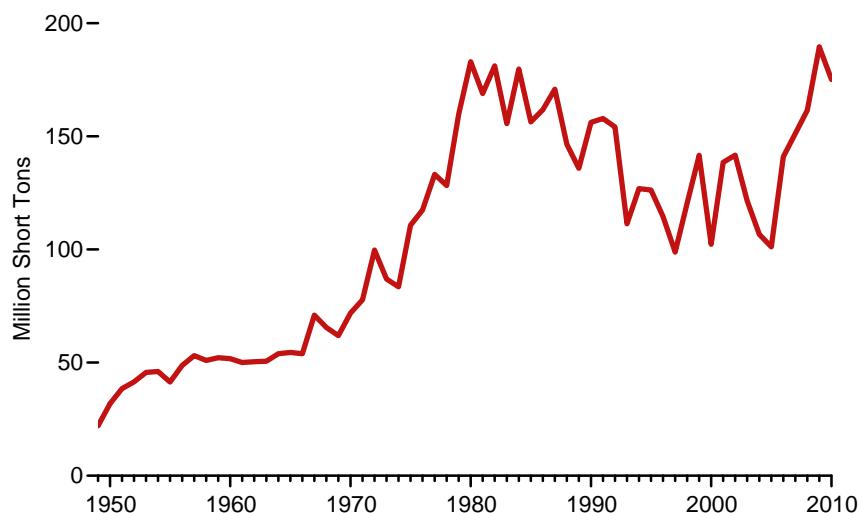
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

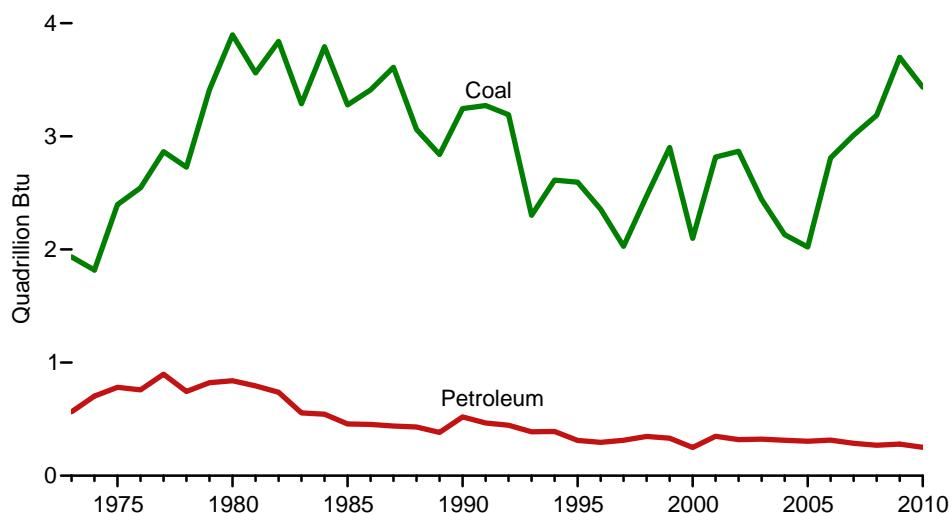
Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.8 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector

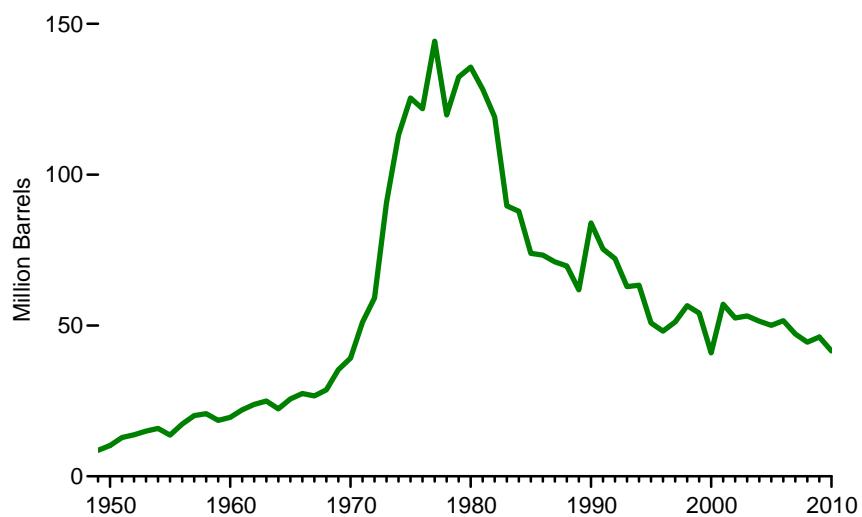
Coal, 1949-2010



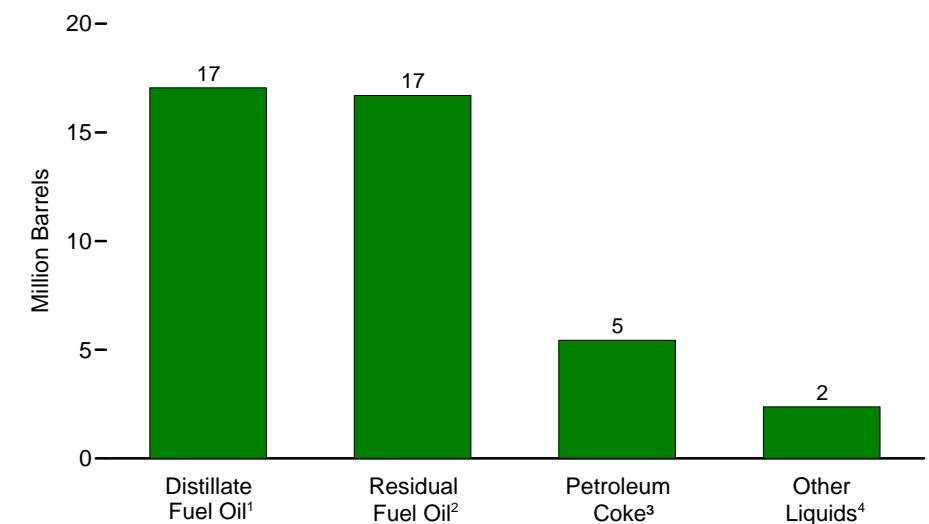
Coal and Petroleum, 1973-2010



Petroleum, 1949-2010



Petroleum Products, 2010



¹ Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4.

² Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6.

³ Petroleum coke, which is reported in short tons, is converted at a rate of 5 barrels per short ton.

⁴ Jet fuel and kerosene.

Note: Stocks are at end of year.

Sources: Tables 8.8, A3, and A5.

Table 8.8 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010

	Coal ¹	Petroleum				
		Distillate Fuel Oil ²	Residual Fuel Oil ³	Other Liquids ⁴	Petroleum Coke ⁵	Total ^{5,6}
Year	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels
1949	22,054	NA	NA	NA	NA	8,604
1950	31,842	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,201
1955	41,391	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,671
1960	51,735	NA	NA	NA	NA	19,572
1965	54,525	NA	NA	NA	NA	25,647
1970	71,908	NA	NA	NA	239	39,151
1975	110,724	16,432	108,825	NA	31	125,413
1976	117,436	14,703	106,993	NA	32	121,857
1977	133,219	19,281	124,750	NA	44	144,252
1978	128,225	16,386	102,402	NA	198	119,778
1979	159,714	20,301	111,121	NA	183	132,338
1980	183,010	30,023	105,351	NA	52	135,635
1981	168,893	26,094	102,042	NA	42	128,345
1982	181,132	23,369	95,515	NA	41	119,090
1983	155,598	18,801	70,573	NA	55	89,652
1984	179,727	19,116	68,503	NA	50	87,870
1985	156,376	16,386	57,304	NA	49	73,933
1986	161,806	16,269	56,841	NA	40	73,313
1987	170,797	15,759	55,069	NA	51	71,084
1988	146,507	15,099	54,187	NA	86	69,714
1989	135,860	13,824	47,446	NA	105	61,795
1990	156,166	16,471	67,030	NA	94	83,970
1991	157,876	16,357	58,636	NA	70	75,343
1992	154,130	15,714	56,135	NA	67	72,183
1993	111,341	15,674	46,770	NA	89	62,890
1994	126,897	16,644	46,344	NA	69	63,333
1995	126,304	15,392	35,102	NA	65	50,821
1996	114,623	15,216	32,473	NA	91	48,146
1997	98,826	15,456	33,336	NA	469	51,138
1998	120,501	16,343	37,451	NA	559	56,591
1999 ⁷	141,604	17,995	34,256	NA	372	54,109
2000	102,296	15,127	24,748	NA	211	40,932
2001	138,496	20,486	34,594	NA	390	57,031
2002	141,714	17,413	25,723	800	1,711	52,490
2003	121,567	19,153	25,820	779	1,484	53,170
2004	106,669	19,275	26,596	879	937	51,434
2005	101,137	18,778	27,624	1,012	530	50,062
2006	140,964	18,013	28,823	1,380	674	51,583
2007	151,221	18,395	24,136	1,902	554	47,203
2008	161,589	17,761	21,088	1,955	739	44,498
2009	R189,467	R17,886	R19,068	R2,257	R1,394	R46,181
2010 ^P	175,160	17,052	16,702	2,371	1,087	41,563

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite.

² Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

³ Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

⁴ Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of waste oil.

⁵ Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

⁶ Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil; beginning in 1970, also includes petroleum coke; and beginning in 2002, also includes other liquids.

⁷ Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of year. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell

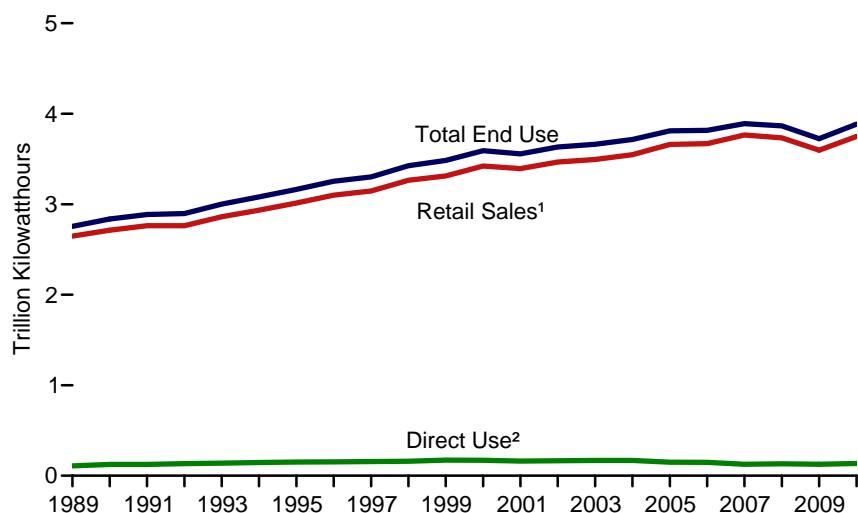
electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

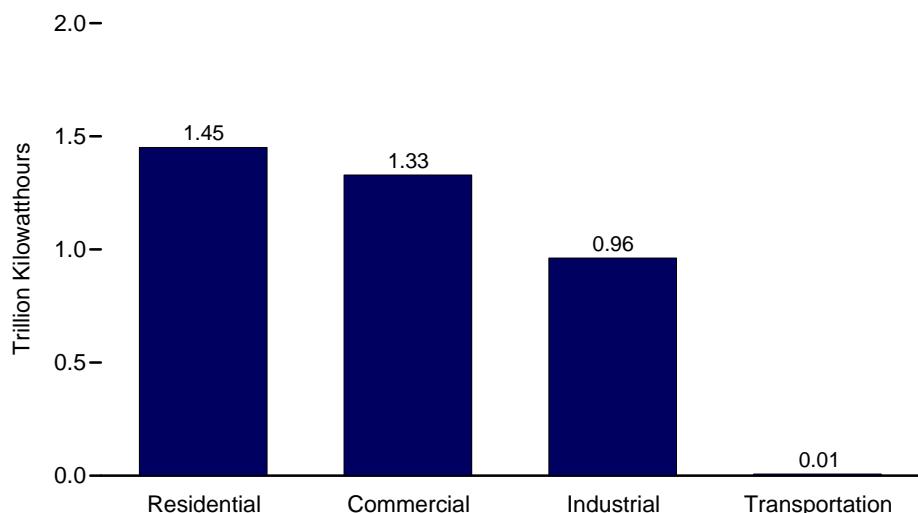
Sources: • 1949-September 1977—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • October 1977-1981—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1982-1988—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1989-1997—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001-2003—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004-2007—EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward—EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 8.9 Electricity End Use

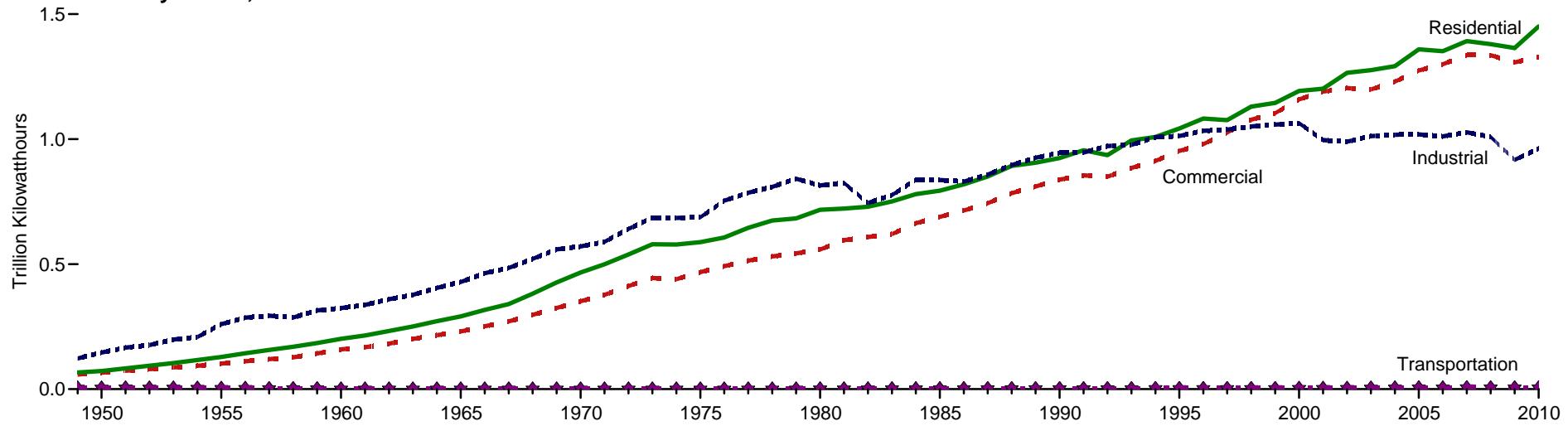
Overview, 1989-2010



Retail Sales¹ by Sector, 2010



Retail Sales¹ by Sector, 1949-2010



¹ Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

² Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial

process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

Source: Table 8.9.

Table 8.9 Electricity End Use, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Billion Kilowatthours)

Year	Retail Sales ¹					Direct Use ⁶	Total End Use ⁷	Discontinued Retail Sales Series	
	Residential	Commercial ²	Industrial ³	Transportation ⁴	Total Retail Sales ⁵			Commercial (Old) ⁸	Other (Old) ⁹
1949	67	E59	123	E6	255	NA	255	45	20
1950	72	E66	146	E7	291	NA	291	51	22
1955	128	E103	260	E6	497	NA	497	79	29
1960	201	E159	324	E3	688	NA	688	131	32
1965	291	E231	429	E3	954	NA	954	200	34
1970	466	E352	571	E3	1,392	NA	1,392	307	48
1975	588	E468	688	E3	1,747	NA	1,747	403	68
1976	606	E492	754	E3	1,855	NA	1,855	425	70
1977	645	E514	786	E3	1,948	NA	1,948	447	71
1978	674	E531	809	E3	2,018	NA	2,018	461	73
1979	683	543	842	3	2,071	NA	2,071	473	73
1980	717	559	815	3	2,094	NA	2,094	488	74
1981	722	596	826	3	2,147	NA	2,147	514	85
1982	730	609	745	3	2,086	NA	2,086	526	86
1983	751	620	776	4	2,151	NA	2,151	544	80
1984	780	664	838	4	2,286	NA	2,286	583	85
1985	794	689	837	4	2,324	NA	2,324	606	87
1986	819	715	831	4	2,369	NA	2,369	631	89
1987	850	744	858	5	2,457	NA	2,457	660	88
1988	893	784	896	5	2,578	NA	2,578	699	90
1989	906	811	926	5	2,647	109	2,756	726	90
1990	924	838	946	5	2,713	125	2,837	751	92
1991	955	855	947	5	2,762	124	2,886	766	94
1992	936	850	973	5	2,763	134	2,897	761	93
1993	995	885	977	5	2,861	139	3,001	795	95
1994	1,008	913	1,008	5	2,935	146	3,081	820	98
1995	1,043	953	1,013	5	3,013	151	3,164	863	95
1996	1,083	980	1,034	5	3,101	153	3,254	887	98
1997	1,076	1,027	1,038	5	3,146	156	3,302	929	103
1998	1,130	1,078	1,051	5	3,264	161	3,425	979	104
1999	1,145	1,104	1,058	5	3,312	172	3,484	1,002	107
2000	1,192	1,159	1,064	5	3,421	171	3,592	1,055	109
2001	1,202	1,191	997	6	3,394	163	3,557	1,083	113
2002	1,265	1,205	990	6	3,465	166	3,632	1,104	106
2003	1,276	1,199	1,012	7	3,494	168	3,662	--	--
2004	1,292	1,230	1,018	7	3,547	168	3,716	--	--
2005	1,359	1,275	1,019	8	3,661	150	3,811	--	--
2006	1,352	1,300	1,011	7	3,670	147	3,817	--	--
2007	1,392	1,336	1,028	8	3,765	R126	R3,890	--	--
2008	1,380	1,336	1,009	8	3,733	R132	R3,865	--	--
2009	R1,364	R1,307	R917	8	R3,597	R127	R3,724	--	--
2010 ^P	1,451	1,329	962	8	3,750	E134	3,884	--	--

¹ Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

² Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

³ Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation.

⁴ Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

⁵ The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."

⁶ Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

⁷ The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."

⁸ "Commercial (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for the commercial sector, excluding public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

⁹ "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949. • For detailed information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: **Residential** and **Industrial**: • 1949-September 1977—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income." • October 1977–February 1980—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

• March 1980-1982—FERC, Form FPC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • 1983—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • 1984-1995—EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." • 1996 forward—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly (EPM)* (March 2011), Table 5.1.

Commercial: • 1949-2002—Estimated by EIA as the sum of "Commercial (Old)" and the non-transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf.

• 2003 forward—EIA, EPM (March 2011), Table 5.1. **Transportation:** • 1949-2002—Estimated by EIA as the transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf. • 2003 forward—EIA, EPM (March 2011), Table 5.1.

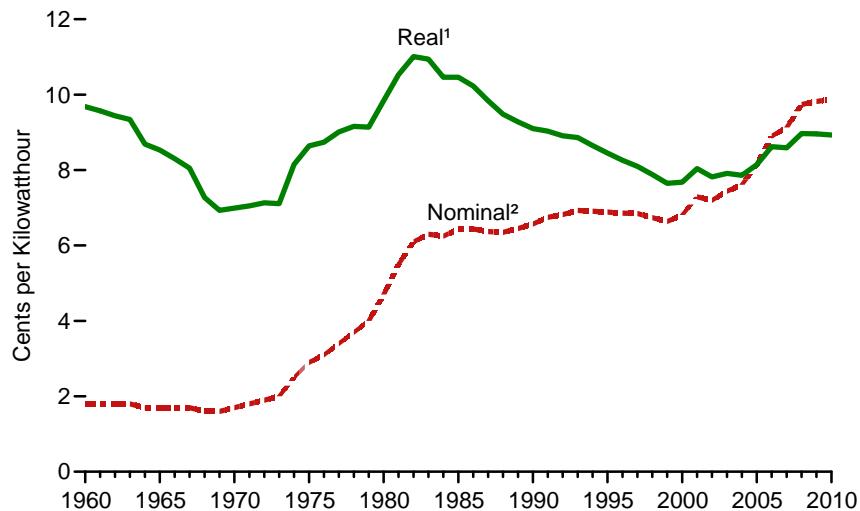
Direct Use: • 1989-1996—EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

• 1997-2009—EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2009* (January 2011), Table 7.2. • 2010—Estimate based on the 2009 value adjusted by the percentage change in commercial and industrial net generation on Table 8.1.

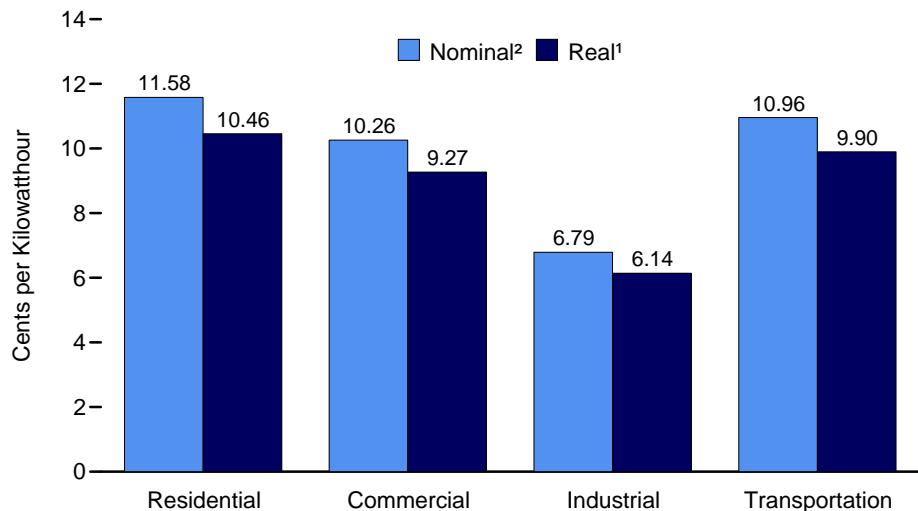
Commercial (Old) and Other (Old): • 1949-2002—See sources for "Residential" and "Industrial."

Figure 8.10 Average Retail Prices of Electricity

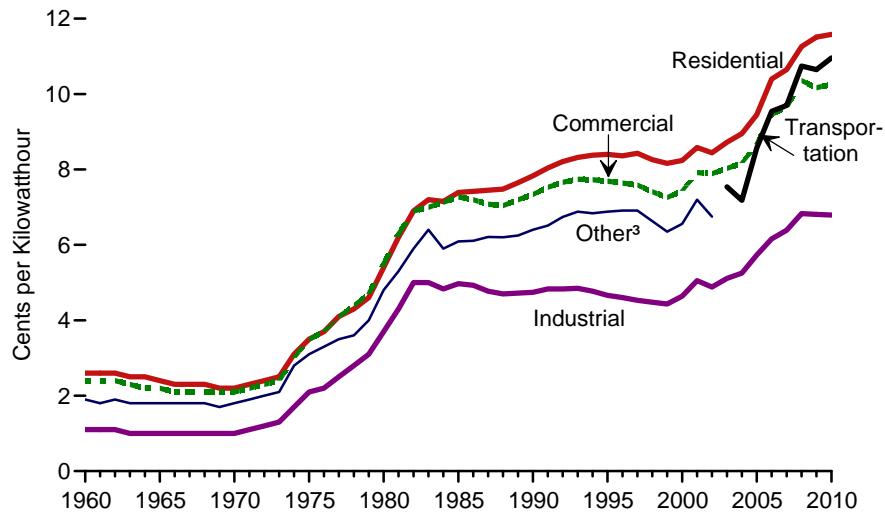
Total, 1960-2010



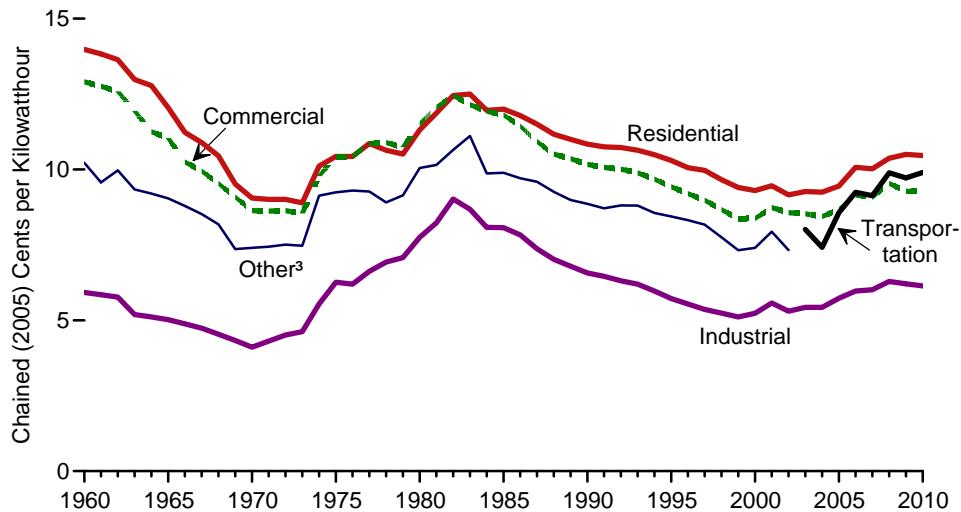
By Sector, 2010



By Sector, Nominal² Prices, 1960-2010



By Sector, Real¹ Prices, 1960-2010



¹ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators. See Table D1.

² See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

³ Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

Note: Taxes are included.

Source: Table 8.10.

Table 8.10 Average Retail Prices of Electricity, Selected Years, 1960-2010
 (Cents per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

Year	Residential		Commercial ¹		Industrial ²		Transportation ³		Other ⁴		Total	
	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶	Nominal ⁵	Real ⁶
1960	2.6	14.0	2.4	12.9	1.1	5.9	NA	NA	1.9	10.2	1.8	9.7
1965	2.4	12.1	2.2	11.0	1.0	5.0	NA	NA	1.8	9.0	1.7	8.5
1966	2.3	11.2	2.1	10.3	1.0	4.9	NA	NA	1.8	8.8	1.7	8.3
1967	2.3	10.9	2.1	10.0	1.0	4.7	NA	NA	1.8	8.5	1.7	8.1
1968	2.3	10.5	2.1	9.5	1.0	4.5	NA	NA	1.8	8.2	1.6	7.3
1969	2.2	9.5	2.1	9.1	1.0	4.3	NA	NA	1.7	7.4	1.6	6.9
1970	2.2	9.1	2.1	8.6	1.0	4.1	NA	NA	1.8	7.4	1.7	7.0
1971	2.3	9.0	2.2	8.6	1.1	4.3	NA	NA	1.9	7.4	1.8	7.1
1972	2.4	9.0	2.3	8.6	1.2	4.5	NA	NA	2.0	7.5	1.9	7.1
1973	2.5	8.9	2.4	8.5	1.3	4.6	NA	NA	2.1	7.5	2.0	7.1
1974	3.1	10.1	3.0	9.8	1.7	5.5	NA	NA	2.8	9.1	2.5	8.2
1975	3.5	10.4	3.5	10.4	2.1	6.3	NA	NA	3.1	9.2	2.9	8.6
1976	3.7	10.4	3.7	10.4	2.2	6.2	NA	NA	3.3	9.3	3.1	8.7
1977	4.1	10.9	4.1	10.9	2.5	6.6	NA	NA	3.5	9.3	3.4	9.0
1978	4.3	10.6	4.4	10.9	2.8	6.9	NA	NA	3.6	8.9	3.7	9.2
1979	4.6	10.5	4.7	10.7	3.1	7.1	NA	NA	4.0	9.1	4.0	9.1
1980	5.4	11.3	5.5	11.5	3.7	7.8	NA	NA	4.8	10.1	4.7	9.8
1981	6.2	11.9	6.3	12.1	4.3	8.2	NA	NA	5.3	10.2	5.5	10.5
1982	6.9	12.5	6.9	12.5	5.0	9.0	NA	NA	5.9	10.7	6.1	11.0
1983	7.2	12.5	7.0	12.2	5.0	8.7	NA	NA	6.4	11.1	6.3	10.9
1984	7.15	11.96	7.13	11.93	4.83	8.08	NA	NA	5.90	9.87	6.25	10.46
1985	7.39	12.00	7.27	11.81	4.97	8.07	NA	NA	6.09	9.89	6.44	10.46
1986	7.42	11.79	7.20	11.44	4.93	7.83	NA	NA	6.11	9.71	6.44	10.23
1987	7.45	11.50	7.08	10.93	4.77	7.37	NA	NA	6.21	9.59	6.37	9.84
1988	7.48	11.17	7.04	10.51	4.70	7.02	NA	NA	6.20	9.26	6.35	9.48
1989	7.65	11.00	7.20	10.36	4.72	6.79	NA	NA	6.25	8.99	6.45	9.28
1990	7.83	10.84	7.34	10.17	4.74	6.57	NA	NA	6.40	8.86	6.57	9.10
1991	8.04	10.75	7.53	10.07	4.83	6.46	NA	NA	6.51	8.71	6.75	9.03
1992	8.21	10.73	7.66	10.01	4.83	6.31	NA	NA	6.74	8.81	6.82	8.91
1993	8.32	10.64	7.74	9.89	4.85	6.20	NA	NA	6.88	8.80	6.93	8.86
1994	8.38	10.49	7.73	9.68	4.77	5.97	NA	NA	6.84	8.56	6.91	8.65
1995	8.40	10.30	7.69	9.43	4.66	5.72	NA	NA	6.88	8.44	6.89	8.45
1996	8.36	10.06	7.64	9.20	4.60	5.54	NA	NA	6.91	8.32	6.86	8.26
1997	8.43	9.97	7.59	8.98	4.53	5.36	NA	NA	6.91	8.17	6.85	8.10
1998	8.26	9.66	7.41	8.67	4.48	5.24	NA	NA	6.63	7.75	6.74	7.88
1999	8.16	9.40	7.26	8.37	4.43	5.11	NA	NA	6.35	7.32	6.64	7.65
2000	8.24	9.30	7.43	8.38	4.64	5.23	NA	NA	6.56	7.40	6.81	7.68
2001	8.58	9.46	7.92	8.74	5.05	5.57	NA	NA	7.20	7.94	7.29	8.04
2002	8.44	9.16	7.89	8.57	4.88	5.30	NA	NA	6.75	7.33	7.20	7.82
2003	8.72	9.27	8.03	8.53	5.11	5.43	7.54	8.01	--	--	7.44	7.91
2004	8.95	9.25	8.17	8.44	5.25	5.43	7.18	7.42	--	--	7.61	7.86
2005	9.45	9.45	8.67	8.67	5.73	5.73	8.57	8.57	--	--	8.14	8.14
2006	10.40	10.07	9.46	9.16	6.16	5.97	9.54	9.24	--	--	8.90	8.62
2007	10.65	R10.02	9.65	R9.08	6.39	R6.01	9.70	9.13	--	--	9.13	R8.59
2008	11.26	R10.37	10.36	R9.54	6.83	R6.29	10.74	R9.89	--	--	9.74	R8.97
2009	R11.51	R10.50	R10.17	R9.28	R6.81	R6.21	R10.65	R9.72	--	--	R9.82	R8.96
2010 ^P	11.58	10.46	10.26	9.27	6.79	6.14	10.96	9.90	--	--	9.88	8.93

¹ Commercial sector. For 1960-2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

² Industrial sector. For 1960-2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.

³ Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.

⁴ Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

⁵ See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

⁶ In chained (2005) dollars, calculated by using gross domestic product implicit price deflators in Table D1. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined. • Data represent revenue from electricity retail sales divided by electricity retail sales. • Prices include State and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from

previous reporting periods. • Through 1979, data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. (Class A utilities are those with operating revenues of \$2.5 million or more; Class B utilities are those with between \$1 million and \$2.5 million.) For 1980-1982, data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1960.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity>.

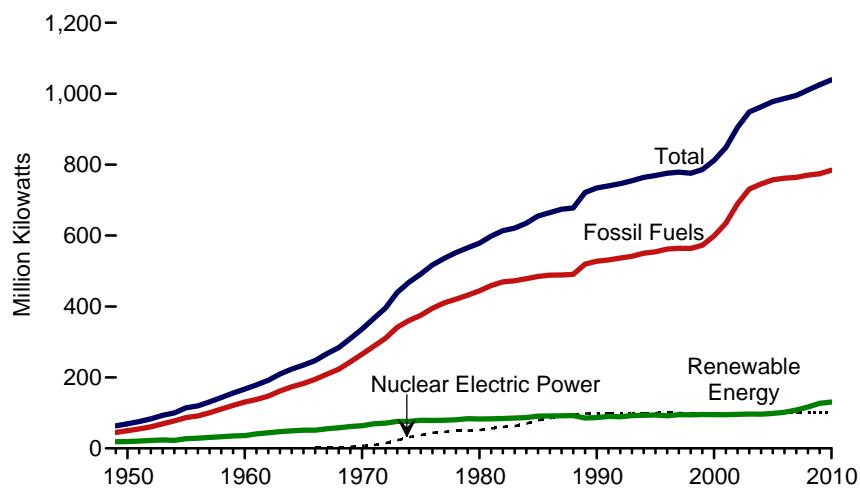
Sources: • 1960-September 1977—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • October 1977-February 1980—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income."

• March 1980-1982—FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

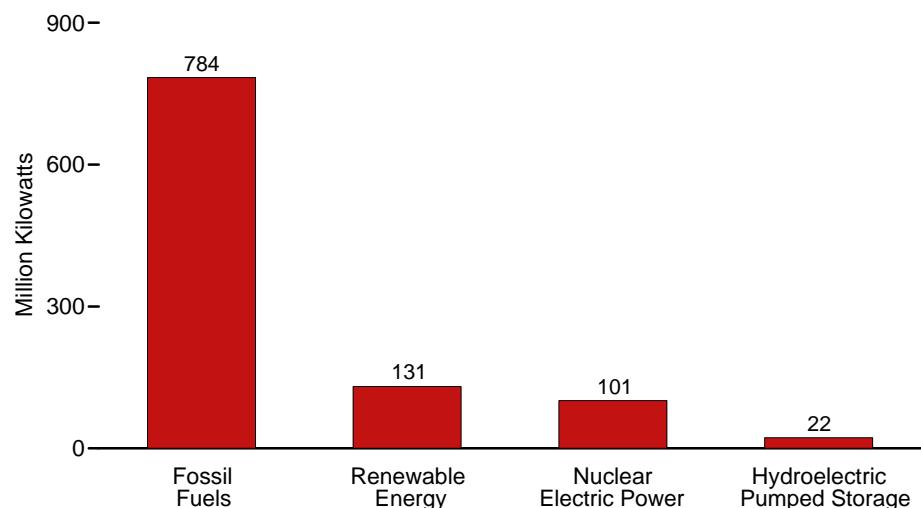
• 1983—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • 1984-1995—EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." • 1996 forward—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly* (March 2011), Table 5.3.

Figure 8.11a Electric Net Summer Capacity, Total (All Sectors)

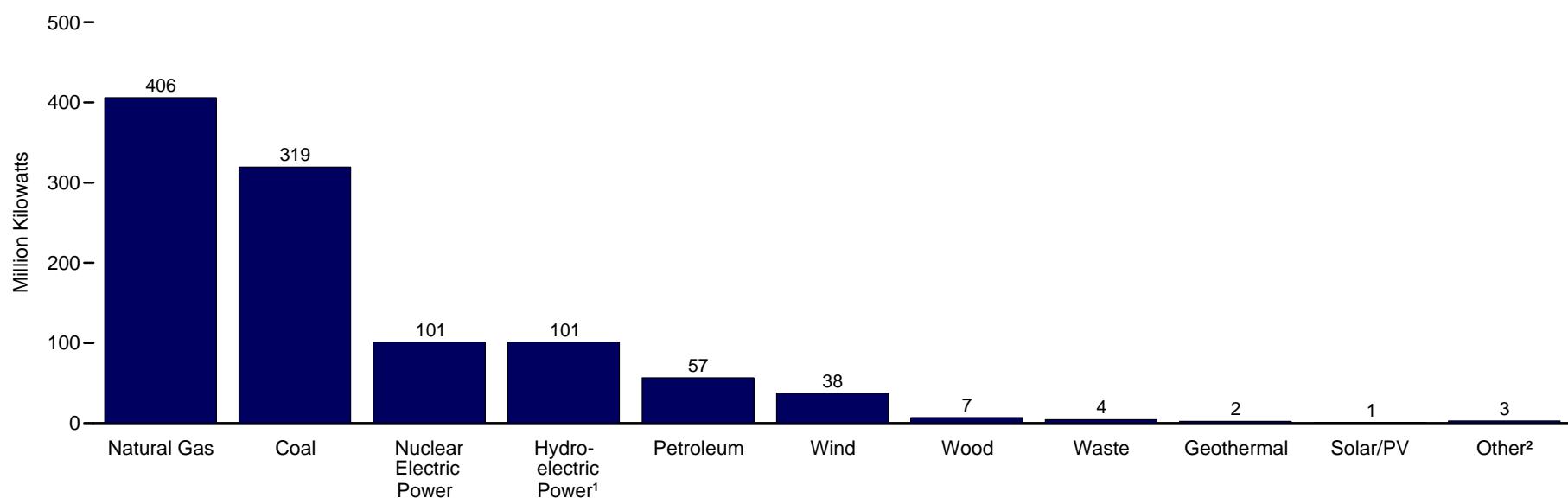
Total, 1949-2010



By Major Category, 2010



By Source, 2010



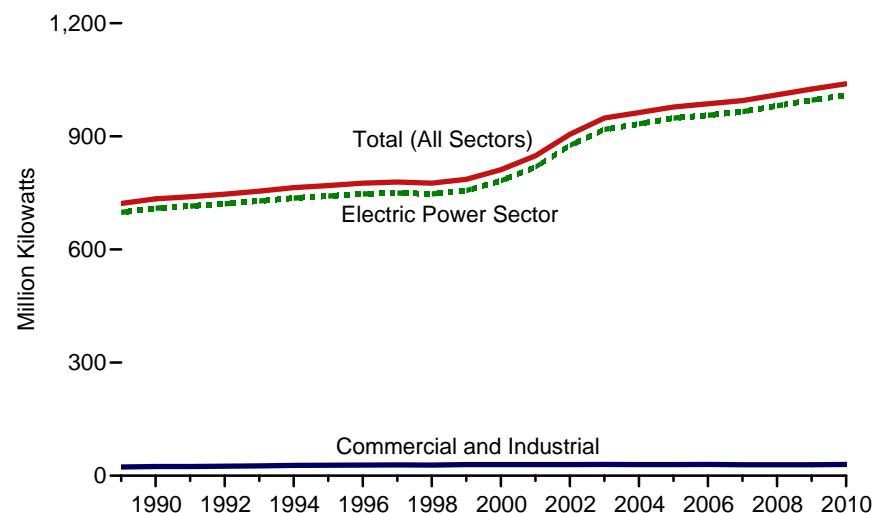
¹ Conventional and pumped storage.

² Blast furnace gas, propane gas, other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

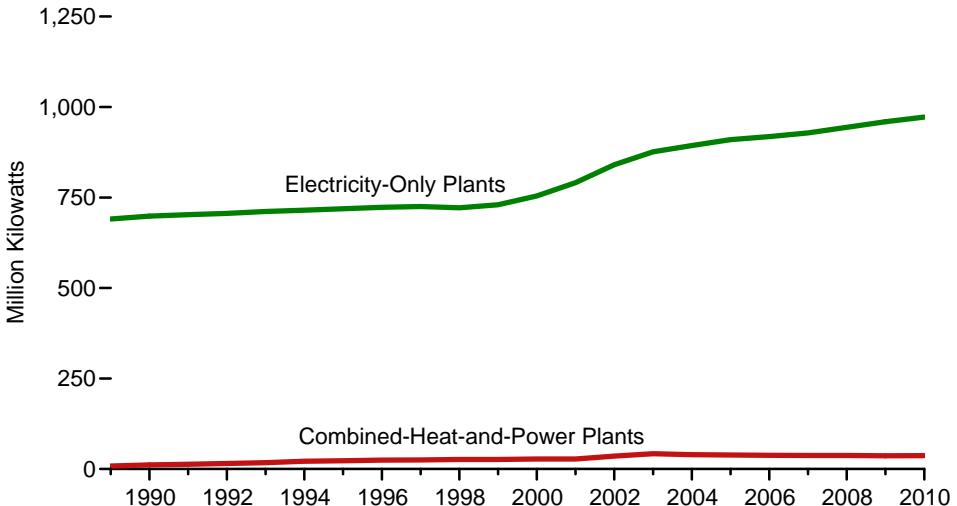
Source: Table 8.11a.

Figure 8.11b Electric Net Summer Capacity by Sector

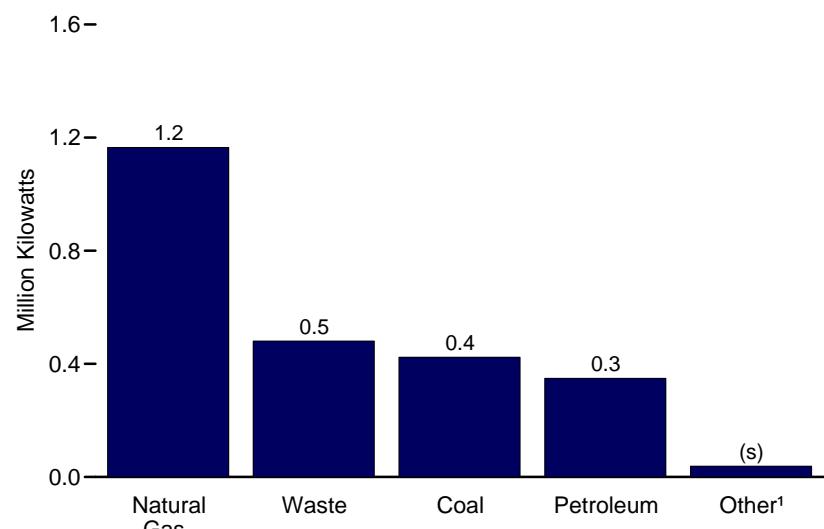
Total (All Sectors) and Sectors, 1989-2010



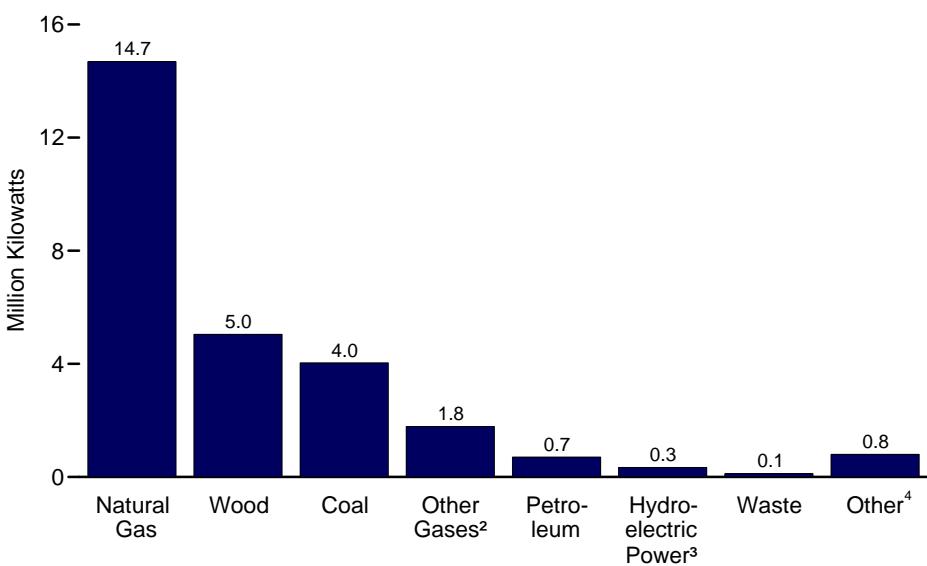
Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, 1989-2010



Commercial Sector, 2010



Industrial Sector, 2010



¹ Conventional hydroelectric power, solar/PV, wood, wind, blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

² Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

³ Conventional hydroelectric power.

⁴ Solar/PV, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

(s)=Less than 0.05 million kilowatts.
Sources: Tables 8.11a-8.11d.

Table 8.11a Electric Net Summer Capacity: Total (All Sectors), Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Sum of Tables 8.11b and 8.11d; Million Kilowatts)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage	Renewable Energy						Other ⁹	Total	
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁵	Biomass		Geo- thermal	Solar/PV ⁸	Wind			
1949	NA	NA	NA	NA	44.9	0.0	(5)	18.5	(s)	(10)	NA	NA	NA	18.5	NA	63.4
1950	NA	NA	NA	NA	50.0	.0	(5)	19.2	(s)	(10)	NA	NA	NA	19.2	NA	69.2
1955	NA	NA	NA	NA	86.8	.0	(5)	27.4	(s)	(10)	NA	NA	NA	27.4	NA	114.2
1960	NA	NA	NA	NA	130.8	.4	(5)	35.8	.1	(10)	(s)	NA	NA	35.9	NA	167.1
1965	NA	NA	NA	NA	182.9	.8	(5)	51.0	.1	(10)	(s)	NA	NA	51.1	NA	234.8
1970	NA	NA	NA	NA	265.4	7.0	(5)	63.8	.1	(10)	.1	NA	NA	63.9	NA	336.4
1975	NA	NA	NA	NA	375.1	37.3	(5)	78.4	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	79.0	NA	491.3
1976	NA	NA	NA	NA	394.8	43.8	(5)	78.0	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	78.6	NA	517.2
1977	NA	NA	NA	NA	410.4	46.3	(5)	78.6	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	79.2	NA	535.9
1978	NA	NA	NA	NA	420.8	50.8	(5)	79.9	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	80.5	NA	552.1
1979	NA	NA	NA	NA	432.1	49.7	(5)	82.9	.1	(10)	.7	NA	NA	83.6	NA	565.5
1980	NA	NA	NA	NA	444.1	51.8	(5)	81.7	.1	(10)	.9	NA	NA	82.7	NA	578.6
1981	NA	NA	NA	NA	458.9	56.0	(5)	82.4	.1	(10)	.9	NA	(s)	83.4	NA	598.3
1982	NA	NA	NA	NA	469.6	60.0	(5)	83.0	.1	(10)	1.0	NA	(s)	84.1	NA	613.7
1983	NA	NA	NA	NA	472.8	63.0	(5)	83.9	.2	(10)	1.2	NA	(s)	85.3	NA	621.1
1984	NA	NA	NA	NA	478.6	69.7	(5)	85.3	.3	(10)	1.2	(11)	(s)	86.9	NA	635.1
1985	NA	NA	NA	NA	485.0	79.4	(5)	88.9	.2	.2	1.6	(11)	(s)	90.8	NA	655.2
1986	NA	NA	NA	NA	488.3	85.2	(5)	89.3	.2	.2	1.6	(11)	(s)	91.2	NA	664.8
1987	NA	NA	NA	NA	488.8	93.6	(5)	89.7	.2	.2	1.5	(11)	(s)	91.7	NA	674.1
1988	NA	NA	NA	NA	490.6	94.7	(5)	90.3	.2	.2	1.7	(11)	(s)	92.4	NA	677.7
1989 ¹²	303.1	79.1	135.7	1.5	519.4	98.2	18.1	74.1	5.2	2.1	.2	1.5	85.7	.5	721.8	
1990	307.4	77.9	140.8	1.6	527.8	99.6	19.5	73.9	5.5	2.5	.2	1.8	86.8	.5	734.1	
1991	307.4	74.2	147.6	2.1	531.4	99.6	18.4	76.0	6.1	2.9	.2	1.9	89.9	.5	739.9	
1992	309.4	73.1	152.2	2.1	536.7	99.0	21.2	74.8	6.2	3.0	.2	1.8	89.1	.5	746.5	
1993	310.1	71.1	158.6	1.9	541.8	99.0	21.1	77.4	6.5	3.1	.2	1.8	92.1	.5	754.6	
1994	311.4	71.7	164.8	2.1	550.0	99.1	21.2	78.0	6.7	3.3	.3	1.7	93.1	.5	764.0	
1995	311.4	66.6	174.5	1.7	554.2	99.5	21.4	78.6	6.7	3.5	.3	1.7	93.9	.5	769.5	
1996	313.4	72.5	174.1	1.7	561.7	100.8	21.1	76.4	6.8	3.6	.2	1.7	91.7	.5	775.9	
1997	313.6	72.5	176.5	1.5	564.1	99.7	19.3	79.4	6.9	3.6	.2	1.6	94.8	.8	778.6	
1998	315.8	66.3	180.3	1.5	563.9	97.1	19.5	79.2	6.8	3.7	.2	1.7	94.6	.8	775.9	
1999	315.5	60.1	195.1	1.9	572.6	97.4	19.6	79.4	6.8	3.7	.2	2.3	95.3	1.0	785.9	
2000	315.1	61.8	219.6	2.3	598.9	97.9	19.5	79.4	6.1	3.9	.2	2.4	94.9	.5	811.7	
2001	314.2	66.2	252.8	1.7	634.9	98.2	19.7	78.9	5.9	3.7	.2	3.9	95.0	.5	848.3	
2002	315.4	59.7	312.5	2.0	689.5	98.7	20.4	79.4	5.8	3.8	.2	4.4	96.1	.7	905.3	
2003	313.0	60.7	355.4	2.0	731.2	99.2	20.5	78.7	5.9	3.8	.2	6.0	96.8	.7	948.4	
2004	313.0	59.1	371.0	2.3	745.4	99.6	20.8	77.6	6.2	3.5	.2	6.5	96.4	.7	962.9	
2005	313.4	58.5	383.1	2.1	757.1	100.0	21.3	77.5	6.2	3.6	.2	8.7	98.7	.9	978.0	
2006	313.0	58.1	388.3	2.3	761.6	100.3	21.5	77.8	6.4	3.7	.2	11.3	101.9	.9	986.2	
2007	312.7	56.1	392.9	2.3	764.0	100.3	21.9	77.9	6.7	4.1	.2	16.5	108.0	.8	994.9	
2008	313.3	57.4	397.5	2.0	770.2	100.8	21.9	77.9	6.9	4.2	R2.2	.5	24.7	116.4	.9	1,010.2
2009	R314.3	R56.8	R401.3	R1.9	R774.3	R101.0	R22.2	R78.5	6.9	R4.3	2.4	.6	R34.3	R127.1	.9	R1,025.4
2010 ^P	319.4	56.7	406.1	2.0	784.2	101.0	22.5	78.5	7.0	4.4	2.4	.9	37.6	130.7	.8	1,039.2

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Through 1988, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁷ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. For all years, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁹ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

¹⁰ Included in "Wood."

¹¹ Included in "Wind."

¹² Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (S)=Less than 0.05 million kilowatts.

Notes: • Data are at end of year. • For plants that use multiple sources of energy, capacity is assigned to the energy source reported as the predominant one. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See "Generator Net Summer Capacity" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: Tables 8.11b and 8.11d.

Table 8.11b Electric Net Summer Capacity: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Subset of Table 8.11a; Million Kilowatts)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage	Renewable Energy							Other ⁹	Total				
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power ⁵		Biomass		Geo- thermal	Solar/PV ⁸	Wind						
								Wood ⁶	Waste ⁷	Wood ⁶	Waste ⁷									
1949	NA	NA	NA	NA	44.9	0.0	(5)	18.5	(s)	(10)	NA	NA	NA	NA	18.5	NA	63.4			
1950	NA	NA	NA	NA	50.0	.0	(5)	19.2	(s)	(10)	NA	NA	NA	NA	19.2	NA	69.2			
1955	NA	NA	NA	NA	86.8	.0	(5)	27.4	(s)	(10)	NA	NA	NA	NA	27.4	NA	114.2			
1960	NA	NA	NA	NA	130.8	.4	(5)	35.8	.1	(10)	(s)	NA	NA	NA	35.9	NA	167.1			
1965	NA	NA	NA	NA	182.9	.8	(5)	51.0	.1	(10)	(s)	NA	NA	NA	51.1	NA	234.8			
1970	NA	NA	NA	NA	265.4	7.0	(5)	63.8	.1	(10)	.1	NA	NA	NA	63.9	NA	336.4			
1975	NA	NA	NA	NA	375.1	37.3	(5)	78.4	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	NA	79.0	NA	491.3			
1976	NA	NA	NA	NA	394.8	43.8	(5)	78.0	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	NA	78.6	NA	517.2			
1977	NA	NA	NA	NA	410.4	46.3	(5)	78.6	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	NA	79.2	NA	535.9			
1978	NA	NA	NA	NA	420.8	50.8	(5)	79.9	.1	(10)	.5	NA	NA	NA	80.5	NA	552.1			
1979	NA	NA	NA	NA	432.1	49.7	(5)	82.9	.1	(10)	.7	NA	NA	NA	83.6	NA	565.5			
1980	NA	NA	NA	NA	444.1	51.8	(5)	81.7	.1	(10)	.9	NA	NA	NA	82.7	NA	578.6			
1981	NA	NA	NA	NA	458.9	56.0	(5)	82.4	.1	(10)	.9	NA	(s)	NA	83.4	NA	598.3			
1982	NA	NA	NA	NA	469.6	60.0	(5)	83.0	.1	(10)	1.0	NA	(s)	NA	84.1	NA	613.7			
1983	NA	NA	NA	NA	472.8	63.0	(5)	83.9	.2	(10)	1.2	NA	(s)	NA	85.3	NA	621.1			
1984	NA	NA	NA	NA	478.6	69.7	(5)	85.3	.3	(10)	1.2	(11)	(s)	NA	86.9	NA	635.1			
1985	NA	NA	NA	NA	485.0	79.4	(5)	88.9	.2	.2	1.6	(11)	(s)	NA	90.8	NA	655.2			
1986	NA	NA	NA	NA	488.3	85.2	(5)	89.3	.2	.2	1.6	(11)	(s)	NA	91.2	NA	664.8			
1987	NA	NA	NA	NA	488.8	93.6	(5)	89.7	.2	.2	1.5	(11)	(s)	NA	91.7	NA	674.1			
1988	NA	NA	NA	NA	490.6	94.7	(5)	90.3	.2	.2	1.7	(11)	(s)	NA	92.4	NA	677.7			
1989 ¹²	298.0	78.1	125.4	.4	501.9	98.2	18.1	73.6	1.1	1.7	2.6	.2	1.5	80.7	—	698.8				
1990	302.3	76.8	129.9	.4	509.3	99.6	19.5	73.3	1.2	2.1	2.7	.3	1.8	81.4	(s)	709.9				
1991	302.5	73.0	137.1	.7	513.3	99.6	18.4	75.4	1.3	2.5	2.6	.3	1.9	84.0	—	715.3				
1992	304.3	71.8	141.0	.7	517.9	99.0	21.2	74.2	1.4	2.5	2.9	.3	1.8	83.1	—	721.2				
1993	305.0	69.9	146.9	.7	522.5	99.0	21.1	76.8	1.5	2.6	2.9	.3	1.8	85.9	—	728.6				
1994	306.1	70.5	152.5	.7	529.8	99.1	21.2	76.9	1.7	2.7	3.0	.3	1.7	86.4	—	736.5				
1995	306.0	65.4	161.9	.3	533.7	99.5	21.4	77.4	1.8	3.0	3.0	.3	1.7	87.3	—	741.8				
1996	308.1	71.3	161.4	.1	540.9	100.8	21.1	75.3	1.7	2.9	2.9	.3	1.7	84.9	—	747.7				
1997	308.5	71.0	163.4	.2	543.1	99.7	19.3	78.3	1.8	2.9	2.9	.3	1.6	87.8	.2	750.1				
1998	310.9	65.0	167.1	.1	543.0	97.1	19.5	78.0	1.8	3.0	2.9	.3	1.7	87.8	.2	747.6				
1999	310.7	58.6	181.1	.2	550.7	97.4	19.6	78.3	1.8	3.0	2.8	.4	2.3	88.6	.2	756.5				
2000	310.2	60.7	204.7	.3	575.9	97.9	19.5	78.2	1.7	3.3	2.8	.4	2.4	88.8	(s)	782.1				
2001	309.8	64.7	236.8	.3	611.6	98.2	19.7	77.9	1.6	3.3	2.2	.4	3.9	89.2	.1	818.8				
2002	311.0	58.6	296.6	.3	666.5	98.7	20.4	78.3	1.6	3.3	2.3	.4	4.4	90.2	.1	875.8				
2003	308.5	59.6	339.1	.3	707.6	99.2	20.5	77.9	1.6	3.3	2.1	.4	6.0	91.3	.1	918.6				
2004	308.8	58.0	355.2	.4	722.4	99.6	20.8	77.0	1.6	2.9	2.2	.4	6.5	90.6	.1	933.4				
2005	309.0	57.4	367.5	.3	734.3	100.0	21.3	76.9	1.6	3.0	2.3	.4	8.7	92.9	.1	948.6				
2006	309.2	56.8	372.0	.4	738.4	100.3	21.5	77.1	1.7	3.1	2.3	.4	11.3	95.9	.1	956.2				
2007	309.1	54.8	377.1	.5	741.5	100.3	21.9	77.5	1.7	3.5	2.2	.5	16.5	102.0	.1	965.7				
2008	309.6	56.4	381.8	.2	748.1	100.8	21.9	77.6	1.8	3.6	R2.2	.5	24.7	110.5	.1	981.3				
2009	R310.5	R55.7	R385.5	.2	R751.9	R101.0	R22.2	R78.2	1.9	R3.7	2.4	.6	R34.3	R121.1	.1	R996.2				
2010 ^P	314.9	55.6	390.2	.2	761.0	101.0	22.5	78.2	1.9	3.8	2.4	.9	37.6	124.7	(s)	1,009.2				

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Through 1988, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁷ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. For all years, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁸ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁹ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

¹⁰ Included in "Wood."

¹¹ Included in "Wind."

¹² Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.05 million

kilowatts.

Notes: • Data are at end of year. • For plants that use multiple sources of energy, capacity is assigned to the energy source reported as the predominant one. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Table 8.11d for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Generator Net Summer Capacity" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1949.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1949-1984—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. • 1985-1988—EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report." • 1989-1997—EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860A, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Utility," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001 forward—EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Table 8.11c Electric Net Summer Capacity: Electric Power Sector by Plant Type, Selected Years, 1989-2010

(Breakout of Table 8.11b; Million Kilowatts)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage	Renewable Energy							Other ⁸	Total	
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power	Biomass		Geo- thermal	Solar/PV ⁷	Wind	Total			
	Electricity-Only Plants ⁹																
1989	296.5	78.0	119.3	0.4	494.2	98.2	18.1	73.6	0.9	1.5	2.6	0.2	1.5	80.3	-	690.7	
1990	299.9	76.6	121.8	.4	498.6	99.6	19.5	73.3	1.0	1.9	2.7	.3	1.8	80.9	(s)	698.6	
1995	301.3	64.7	145.3	.3	511.5	99.5	21.4	77.4	1.5	2.7	3.0	.3	1.7	86.6	-	719.1	
1996	303.1	70.6	143.1	.1	516.9	100.8	21.1	75.3	1.4	2.6	2.9	.3	1.7	84.2	-	723.0	
1997	303.6	70.2	144.7	.2	518.7	99.7	19.3	78.3	1.5	2.5	2.9	.3	1.6	87.1	.2	725.0	
1998	305.9	64.2	147.5	.1	517.5	97.1	19.5	78.0	1.4	2.6	2.9	.3	1.7	87.0	.2	721.4	
1999	305.5	57.5	161.7	.2	525.0	97.4	19.6	78.3	1.5	2.6	2.8	.4	2.3	87.8	.2	730.0	
2000	305.2	59.8	184.0	.1	549.0	97.9	19.5	78.2	1.5	2.8	2.8	.4	2.4	88.1	(s)	754.5	
2001	305.2	63.8	215.5	.1	584.5	98.2	19.7	77.9	1.5	2.9	2.2	.4	3.9	88.7	.1	791.1	
2002	305.8	57.5	268.1	.1	631.5	98.7	20.4	78.3	1.4	2.9	2.3	.4	4.4	89.7	.1	840.3	
2003	303.0	58.6	304.2	.1	665.9	99.2	20.5	77.9	1.4	2.8	2.1	.4	6.0	90.6	.1	876.3	
2004	303.2	57.3	322.6	.1	683.2	99.6	20.8	77.0	1.5	2.6	2.2	.4	6.5	90.0	.1	893.7	
2005	303.4	56.9	335.8	(s)	696.2	100.0	21.3	76.9	1.4	2.6	2.3	.4	8.7	92.3	.1	909.8	
2006	303.4	55.8	341.9	.1	701.2	100.3	21.5	77.1	1.5	2.7	2.3	.4	11.3	95.3	.1	918.4	
2007	303.2	53.9	347.6	.1	704.9	100.3	21.9	77.5	1.5	3.1	2.2	.5	16.5	101.3	.1	928.5	
2008	303.7	55.5	R352.3	-	R711.5	100.8	21.9	77.6	1.6	3.2	R2.2	.5	24.7	109.8	.1	944.0	
2009	R304.5	R54.8	R356.6	R(s)	R716.0	R101.0	R22.2	R78.2	R1.7	R3.2	R2.4	.6	R34.3	R120.3	.1	R959.5	
2010 ^P	309.0	54.7	361.2	(s)	724.9	101.0	22.5	78.2	1.7	3.3	2.4	.9	37.6	124.0	(s)	972.4	
Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants ¹⁰																	
1989	1.5	0.2	6.1	-	7.7	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	-	8.1	
1990	2.4	.2	8.1	-	10.7	-	-	-	.2	.2	-	-	-	.5	-	11.2	
1995	4.8	.8	16.6	-	22.1	-	-	-	.4	.2	-	-	-	.6	-	22.7	
1996	5.0	.7	18.4	-	24.0	-	-	-	.3	.3	-	-	-	.6	-	24.6	
1997	4.9	.8	18.7	(s)	24.4	-	-	-	.3	.4	-	-	-	.7	-	25.1	
1998	5.0	.8	19.6	-	25.5	-	-	-	.4	.4	-	-	-	.7	-	26.2	
1999	5.2	1.1	19.4	-	25.7	-	-	-	.4	.4	-	-	-	.7	-	26.5	
2000	5.0	.9	20.7	.3	26.9	-	-	-	.2	.5	-	-	-	.7	-	27.7	
2001	4.6	1.0	21.2	.3	27.1	-	(s)	.1	.4	-	-	-	-	.5	(s)	27.6	
2002	5.2	1.1	28.5	.2	34.9	-	-	-	.1	.4	-	-	-	.6	-	35.5	
2003	5.5	1.1	34.9	.2	41.7	-	(s)	.2	.5	-	-	-	-	.7	-	42.3	
2004	5.6	.7	32.6	.3	39.2	-	(s)	.2	.4	-	-	-	-	.6	-	39.7	
2005	5.6	.5	31.7	.3	38.1	-	(s)	.2	.4	-	-	-	-	.6	-	38.7	
2006	5.8	1.0	30.0	.3	37.2	-	(s)	.2	.4	-	-	-	-	.6	-	37.8	
2007	5.9	.9	29.5	.3	36.6	-	-	-	.2	.4	-	-	-	.7	-	37.3	
2008	5.9	.9	29.6	.2	36.6	-	-	-	.2	.5	-	-	-	.7	-	37.3	
2009	5.9	.9	R28.9	.2	R35.9	-	-	-	.2	.5	-	-	-	.7	-	R36.7	
2010 ^P	5.9	.9	29.1	.2	36.1	-	-	-	.2	.5	-	-	-	.8	-	36.8	

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. For all years, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁷ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁸ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

⁹ Electricity-only plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity to the public. Data also include a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants.

¹⁰ Combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity and heat to the public. Data do not include electric utility CHP plants—these are included

under "Electricity-Only Plants."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. -=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.05 million kilowatts.

Notes: • Data are at end of year. • For plants that use multiple sources of energy, capacity is assigned to the energy source reported as the predominant one. • See Table 8.11d for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Generator Net Summer Capacity" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860A, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Utility," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001 forward—EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Table 8.11d Electric Net Summer Capacity: Commercial and Industrial Sectors, Selected Years, 1989-2010
 (Subset of Table 8.11a; Million Kilowatts)

Year	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro electric Pumped Storage	Renewable Energy							Other ⁸	Total	
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas ³	Other Gases ⁴	Total			Conventional Hydroelectric Power	Biomass		Geo- thermal	Solar/PV ⁷	Wind	Total			
	Commercial Sector ⁹																
1989	0.3	0.2	0.6	—	1.0	—	—	(s)	(s)	0.2	—	—	—	0.2	—	1.2	
1990	.3	.2	.7	—	1.2	—	—	(s)	(s)	.2	—	—	—	.2	—	1.4	
1995	.3	.2	1.2	—	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.3	—	—	—	.3	—	2.1	
1996	.3	.3	1.2	—	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.5	—	2.3	
1997	.3	.4	1.2	—	1.9	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.5	—	2.3	
1998	.3	.3	1.2	—	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.5	—	—	—	.5	—	2.3	
1999	.3	.4	1.1	—	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.5	—	—	—	.5	—	2.3	
2000	.3	.3	1.2	—	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.4	—	2.2	
2001	.3	.3	1.9	—	2.5	—	—	(s)	(s)	.3	—	—	—	.4	—	2.9	
2002	.3	.3	1.2	—	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.4	—	2.2	
2003	.3	.3	1.0	—	1.7	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.4	—	2.1	
2004	.4	.3	1.1	(s)	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.4	—	2.2	
2005	.4	.3	1.0	(s)	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.5	—	2.2	
2006	.4	.3	1.0	(s)	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.5	—	2.3	
2007	.4	.3	1.1	(s)	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	—	—	.5	(s)	2.3	
2008	.4	.4	1.1	(s)	1.8	—	—	(s)	(s)	.4	—	(s)	—	.5	(s)	2.3	
2009	.4	R.3	1.1	(s)	1.9	—	—	(s)	(s)	R.5	—	(s)	R (s)	.5	(s)	R2.4	
2010 ^p	.4	.3	1.2	(s)	1.9	—	—	(s)	(s)	.5	—	(s)	(s)	.5	(s)	2.5	
Industrial Sector ¹⁰																	
1989	4.8	0.7	9.7	1.2	16.5	—	—	0.5	4.1	0.2	—	—	—	4.8	0.5	21.8	
1990	4.8	.9	10.3	1.3	17.3	—	—	.6	4.3	.2	—	—	—	5.1	.5	22.9	
1995	5.0	1.0	11.3	1.4	18.7	—	—	1.1	4.9	.2	—	—	—	6.3	.5	25.5	
1996	5.0	.9	11.5	1.6	19.0	—	—	1.1	5.1	.2	—	—	—	6.4	.5	25.9	
1997	4.8	1.1	11.9	1.3	19.2	—	—	1.1	5.1	.2	—	—	—	6.5	.6	26.2	
1998	4.6	1.0	12.0	1.5	19.1	—	—	1.1	5.0	.2	—	—	—	6.3	.6	26.0	
1999	4.4	1.1	12.9	1.7	20.1	—	—	1.1	5.0	.2	—	—	—	6.2	.8	27.1	
2000	4.6	.8	13.7	2.0	21.2	—	—	1.1	4.4	.2	—	—	—	5.7	.5	27.3	
2001	4.2	1.1	14.1	1.3	20.7	—	—	1.0	4.2	.1	—	—	—	5.4	.4	26.6	
2002	4.0	.7	14.7	1.8	21.2	—	—	1.0	4.3	.1	—	—	—	5.5	.6	27.3	
2003	4.1	.7	15.3	1.7	21.9	—	—	.8	4.3	.1	—	—	—	5.2	.6	27.7	
2004	3.8	.8	14.8	1.9	21.3	—	—	.6	4.5	.2	—	—	—	5.4	.7	27.4	
2005	4.0	.8	14.5	1.8	21.0	—	—	.7	4.5	.2	—	—	—	5.4	.8	27.2	
2006	3.3	1.0	15.3	1.8	21.4	—	—	.7	4.7	.2	—	—	—	5.6	.8	27.8	
2007	3.2	.9	14.7	1.9	20.6	—	—	.3	5.0	.2	—	(s)	—	5.5	.7	26.8	
2008	3.2	.7	14.6	1.8	20.3	—	—	.3	5.0	.1	—	(s)	—	5.4	.9	26.6	
2009	3.4	.7	14.7	R1.7	R20.5	—	—	.3	R5.0	.1	—	(s)	—	5.5	R.8	R26.8	
2010 ^p	4.0	.7	14.7	1.8	21.2	—	—	.3	5.0	.1	—	(s)	—	5.5	.8	27.5	

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

² Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. For all years, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁷ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

⁸ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

⁹ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

¹⁰ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.05 million kilowatts.

Notes: • Data are at end of year. • For plants that use multiple sources of energy, capacity is assigned to the energy source reported as the predominant one. • See Tables 8.11b and 8.11c for electric power sector electricity-only and CHP data. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • See "Generator Net Summer Capacity" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

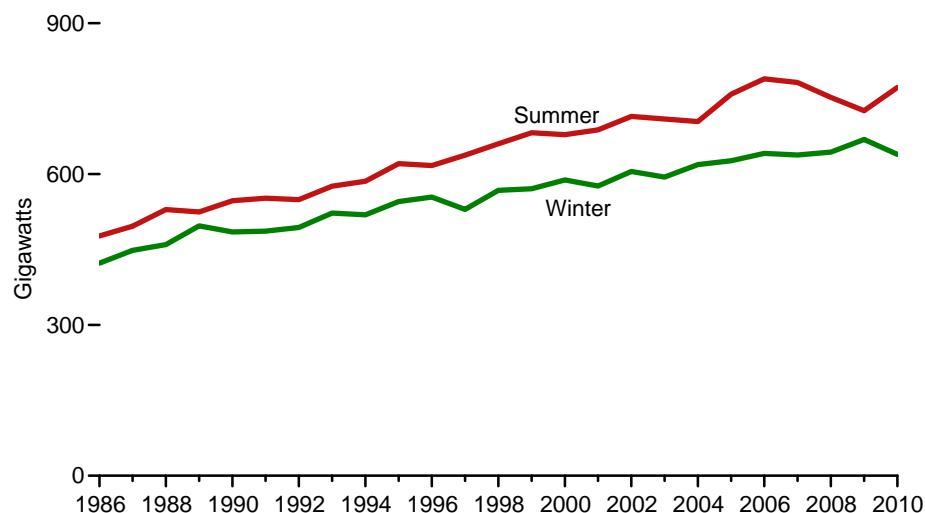
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1989.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

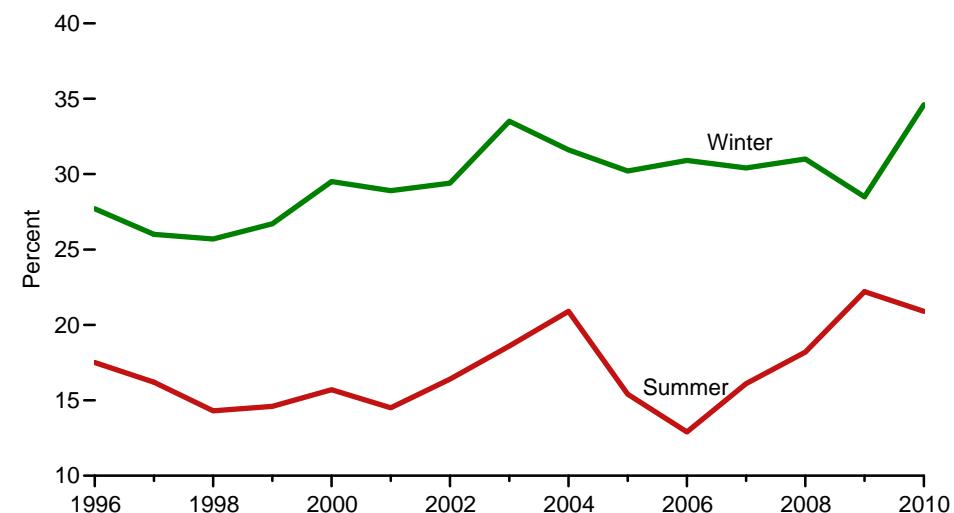
Sources: • 1989-1997—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000—EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001 forward—EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Figure 8.12 Electric Noncoincident Peak Load and Capacity Margin

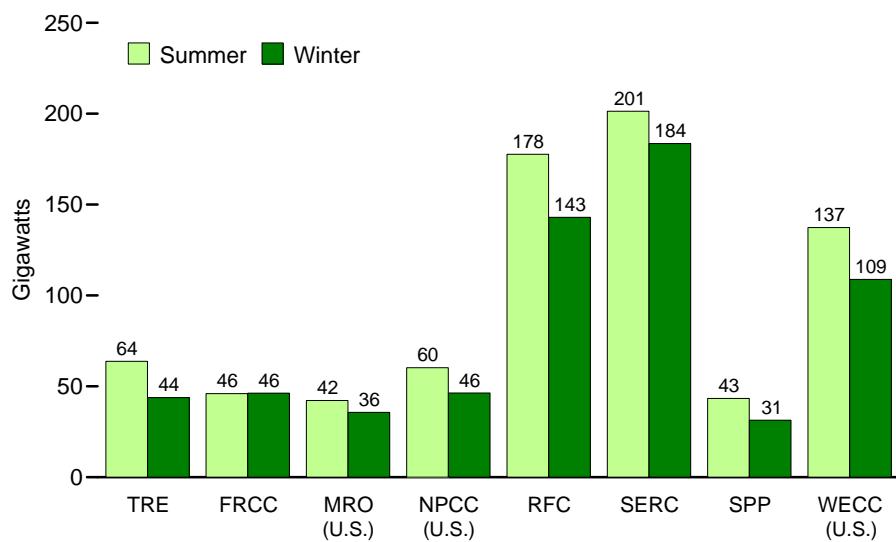
U.S. Peak Load, 1986-2010



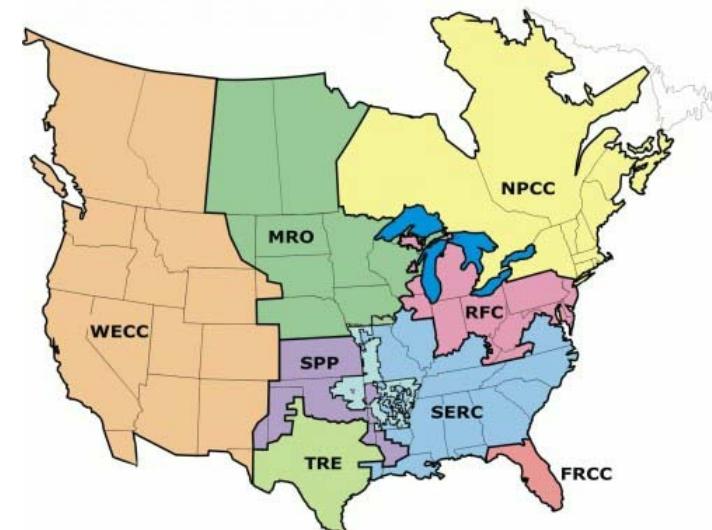
Capacity Margin, 1996-2010



U.S. Peak Load by NERC Region, 2010



North American Electric Reliability Corporation Map



Notes: • Values for 2010 are forecast. • Noncoincident peak load is the sum of two or more peak loads on individual systems that do not occur at the same time interval. See Glossary for information on North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC).

Sources: • Data: Table 8.12. • Map: North American Electric Reliability Corporation.

Table 8.12 Electric Noncoincident Peak Load and Capacity Margin, Selected Years, 1986-2010
 (Megawatts, Except as Noted)

Year	Noncoincident Peak Load ¹												Capacity Margin ⁸ (percent)		
	North American Electric Reliability Corporation Regions ²											Contiguous United States	ASCC (Alaska)	Hawaii	U.S. Total
	ECAR ³	TRE ⁴	FRCC	MAAC ³	MAIN ³	MRO ⁵ (U.S.)	NPCC (U.S.)	RFC ⁶	SERC	SPP	WECC ⁷ (U.S.)				
Summer ⁹															
1986	69,606	39,335	--	37,564	35,943	21,029	39,026	--	105,570	47,123	81,787	476,983	--	476,983	NA
1990	79,258	42,737	--	42,613	40,740	24,994	44,116	--	121,943	52,541	97,389	546,331	463	546,794	21.6
1991	81,224	41,870	--	45,937	41,598	25,498	46,594	--	124,716	51,885	92,096	551,418	471	551,889	20.9
1992	78,550	42,619	--	43,658	38,819	22,638	43,658	--	128,236	51,324	99,205	548,707	504	549,211	20.5
1993	80,930	44,255	--	46,494	41,956	24,396	46,706	--	135,704	57,106	97,809	575,356	511	575,867	19.9
1994	87,165	44,162	--	46,019	42,562	27,000	47,581	--	132,584	56,035	102,212	585,320	524	585,844	18.7
1995	92,619	46,618	--	48,577	45,782	29,192	47,705	--	146,569	59,595	103,592	620,249	622	620,871	18.9
1996	90,798	47,480	--	44,302	46,402	28,253	45,094	--	145,650	60,072	108,739	616,790	--	616,790	17.5
1997	93,492	50,541	35,375	49,464	45,887	29,787	49,269	--	137,382	36,479	110,001	637,677	--	637,677	16.2
1998	93,784	54,666	38,730	48,445	47,509	30,722	49,566	--	143,226	37,724	115,921	660,293	--	660,293	14.3
1999	99,239	55,529	37,493	51,645	51,535	31,903	52,855	--	149,685	38,609	113,629	682,122	--	682,122	14.6
2000	92,033	57,606	37,194	49,477	52,552	28,605	50,057	--	156,088	40,199	114,602	678,413	--	678,413	15.7
2001	100,235	55,201	39,062	54,015	56,344	28,321	55,949	--	149,293	40,273	109,119	687,812	--	687,812	14.5
2002	102,996	56,248	40,696	55,569	56,396	29,119	56,012	--	158,767	39,688	119,074	714,565	--	714,565	16.4
2003	98,487	59,996	40,475	53,566	56,988	28,831	55,018	--	153,110	40,367	122,537	709,375	--	709,375	18.6
2004	95,300	58,531	42,383	52,049	53,439	29,351	52,549	--	157,615	40,106	123,136	704,459	--	704,459	20.9
2005	--	60,210	46,396	--	--	39,918	58,960	190,200	190,705	41,727	130,760	758,876	--	758,876	15.4
2006	--	62,339	45,751	--	--	42,194	63,241	191,920	199,052	42,882	142,096	789,475	--	789,475	12.9
2007	--	62,188	46,676	--	--	41,684	58,314	181,700	209,109	43,167	139,389	782,227	--	782,227	16.1
2008	--	62,174	44,836	--	--	39,677	58,543	169,155	199,779	43,476	134,829	752,470	--	752,470	18.2
2009	--	R\$63,518	R\$46,550	--	--	R\$37,963	R\$55,944	R\$161,241	R\$191,032	R\$41,465	R\$128,245	R\$725,958	--	R\$725,958	R\$22.2
2010 ^F	--	63,810	46,006	--	--	42,240	60,215	177,688	201,350	43,395	137,385	772,089	--	772,089	20.9
Winter ¹⁰															
1986	64,561	28,730	--	32,807	28,036	18,850	37,976	--	101,849	33,877	76,171	422,857	--	422,857	NA
1990	67,097	35,815	--	36,551	32,461	21,113	40,545	--	117,448	38,949	94,252	484,231	613	484,844	NA
1991	71,181	35,448	--	37,983	33,420	21,432	41,866	--	119,575	38,759	86,097	485,761	622	486,383	NA
1992	72,885	35,055	--	37,915	31,289	21,866	41,125	--	121,250	39,912	91,686	492,983	635	493,618	NA
1993	81,846	35,407	--	41,406	34,966	21,955	42,063	--	133,635	41,644	88,811	521,733	632	522,365	NA
1994	75,638	36,180	--	40,653	33,999	23,033	42,547	--	132,661	42,505	91,037	518,253	641	518,894	NA
1995	83,465	36,965	--	40,790	35,734	23,429	42,755	--	142,032	44,624	94,890	544,684	676	545,360	NA
1996	84,534	38,868	--	40,468	37,162	24,251	41,208	--	143,060	49,095	95,435	554,081	--	554,081	27.7
1997	75,670	37,966	33,076	37,217	34,973	25,390	41,338	--	122,649	27,437	94,158	529,874	--	529,874	26.0
1998	84,401	41,876	39,975	36,532	37,410	26,080	44,199	--	127,416	27,847	101,822	567,558	--	567,558	25.7
1999	86,239	39,164	40,178	40,220	39,081	25,200	45,227	--	128,563	27,963	99,080	570,915	--	570,915	26.7
2000	84,546	44,641	38,606	43,256	41,943	24,536	43,852	--	139,146	30,576	97,324	588,426	--	588,426	29.5
2001	85,485	44,015	40,922	39,458	40,529	21,815	42,670	--	135,182	29,614	96,622	576,312	--	576,312	28.9
2002	87,300	45,414	45,635	46,551	42,412	23,645	46,009	--	141,882	30,187	95,951	604,986	--	604,986	29.4
2003	86,332	42,702	36,841	45,625	41,719	24,134	48,079	--	137,972	28,450	102,020	593,874	--	593,874	33.5
2004	91,800	44,010	44,839	45,905	42,929	24,526	48,176	--	144,337	29,490	102,689	618,701	--	618,701	31.6
2005	--	48,141	42,657	--	--	33,748	46,828	151,600	164,638	31,260	107,493	626,365	--	626,365	30.2
2006	--	50,402	42,526	--	--	34,677	46,697	149,631	175,163	30,792	111,093	640,981	--	640,981	R\$30.9
2007	--	50,408	41,701	--	--	33,191	46,795	141,900	179,888	31,322	112,700	637,905	--	637,905	R\$30.4
2008	--	47,806	45,275	--	--	36,029	46,043	142,395	179,596	32,809	113,605	643,557	--	643,557	31.0
2009	--	R\$56,191	R\$53,022	--	--	R\$35,351	R\$44,864	R\$143,827	R\$193,135	R\$32,863	R\$109,565	R\$668,818	--	R\$668,818	R\$28.5
2010 ^F	--	43,823	46,235	--	--	35,722	46,374	143,040	183,614	31,415	108,850	639,073	--	639,073	34.6

¹ Noncoincident peak load is the sum of two or more peak loads on individual systems that do not occur at the same time interval.

² See "North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC)" in Glossary. Data include the U.S. portion of NERC only. See Figure 8.12 for an illustration of NERC regions.

³ ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN dissolved at the end of 2005. Utility members joined other reliability regional councils.

⁴ TRE was renamed from ERCOT in 2007.

⁵ MRO was renamed from MAPP in 2004.

⁶ ReliabilityFirst Corporation (RFC) came into existence on January 1, 2006. Many of the former utility members of ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN joined RFC.

⁷ WECC was renamed from WSCC in 2002.

⁸ The percent by which planned generating capacity resources are expected to be greater (or less) than

estimated net internal demand at the time of expected peak summer (or winter) demand. Net internal demand does not include estimated demand for direct control load management and customers with interruptible service agreements. Data are for the contiguous United States only.

⁹ The summer peak period is June through September.

¹⁰ The winter peak period is December through February of the following year.

R=Revised. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. -No data reported.

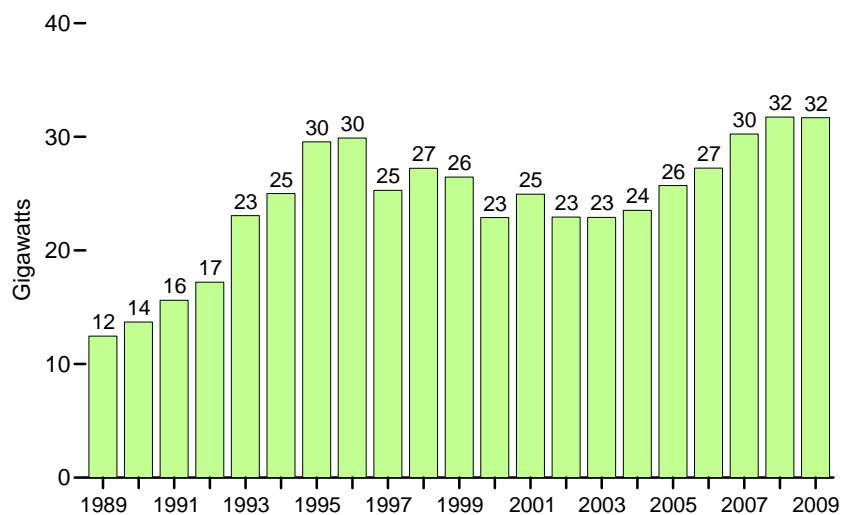
Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#electricity> for all data beginning in 1986.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

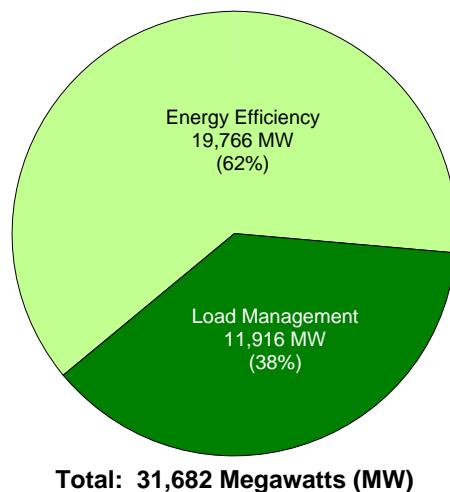
Sources: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Annual 2009* (January 2011), Tables 4.1-4.4; and EIA, Form EIA-411, "Coordinated Bulk Power Supply Program Report," and predecessor forms.

Figure 8.13 Electric Utility Demand-Side Management Programs

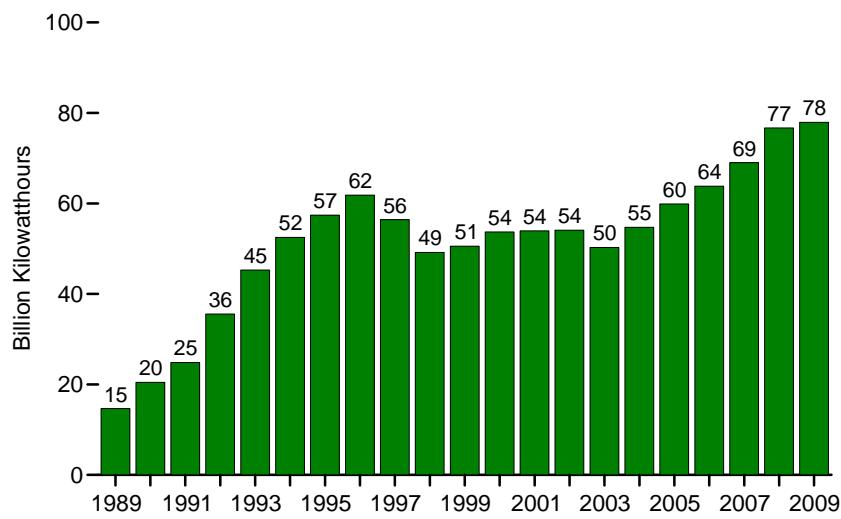
Actual Peakload Reductions Total, 1989-2009



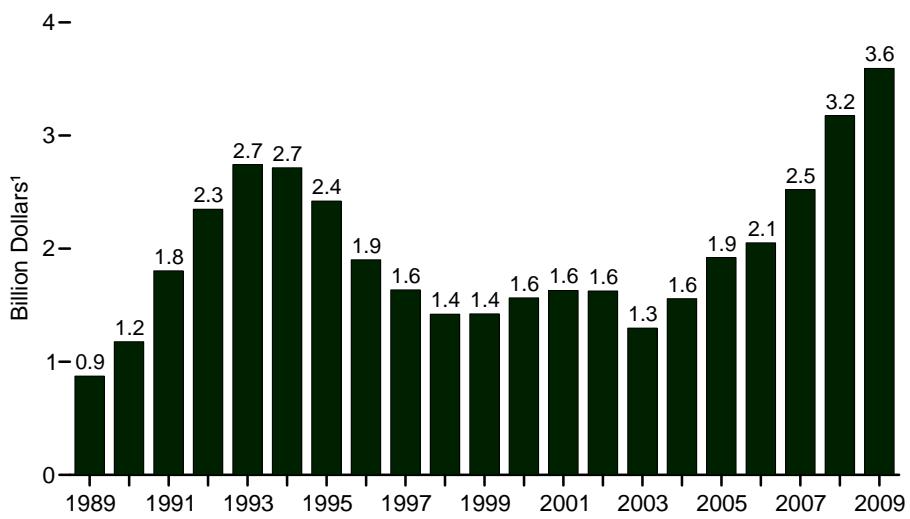
Actual Peakload Reductions, 2009



Energy Savings, 1989-2009



Electric Utility Costs, 1989-2009



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Source: Table 8.13.

Table 8.13 Electric Utility Demand-Side Management Programs, 1989-2009

Year	Actual Peakload Reductions ¹			Energy Savings	Electric Utility Costs
	Energy Efficiency ²	Load Management ³	Total		
Year	Megawatts			Million Kilowatthours	Thousand Dollars ⁴
1989	NA	NA	12,463	14,672	872,935
1990	NA	NA	13,704	20,458	1,177,457
1991	NA	NA	15,619	24,848	1,803,773
1992	7,890	9,314	17,204	35,563	2,348,094
1993	10,368	12,701	23,069	45,294	2,743,533
1994	11,662	13,340	25,001	52,483	2,715,657
1995	13,212	16,347	29,561	57,421	2,421,284
1996	14,243	15,650	29,893	61,842	1,902,197
1997	13,327	11,958	25,284	56,406	1,636,020
1998	13,591	13,640	27,231	49,167	1,420,920
1999	13,452	13,003	26,455	50,563	1,423,644
2000	12,873	10,027	22,901	53,701	1,564,901
2001	13,027	11,928	24,955	53,936	1,630,286
2002	13,420	9,516	22,936	54,075	1,625,537
2003	13,581	9,323	22,904	50,265	1,297,210
2004	14,272	9,260	23,532	54,710	1,557,466
2005	15,351	10,359	25,710	59,897	1,921,352
2006	15,959	11,281	27,240	63,817	2,051,394
2007	17,710	12,543	30,253	68,992	2,523,117
2008	R19,707	R12,028	R31,735	R76,674	R3,175,410
2009	19,766	11,916	31,682	77,907	3,593,750

¹ The actual reduction in peak load reflects the change in demand for electricity that results from a utility demand-side management (DSM) program that is in effect at the time that the utility experiences its actual peak load as opposed to the potential installed peakload reduction capacity. Differences between actual and potential peak reduction result from changes in weather, economic activity, and other variable conditions.

² "Energy Efficiency" refers to programs that are aimed at reducing the energy used by specific end-use devices and systems, typically without affecting the services provided. These programs reduce overall electricity consumption, often without explicit consideration for the timing of program-induced savings. Such savings are generally achieved by substituting technically more advanced equipment to produce the same level of end-use services (e.g., lighting, heating, motor drive) with less electricity. Examples include high-efficiency appliances, efficient lighting programs, high-efficiency heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems or control modifications, efficient building design, advanced electric motor drives, and heat recovery systems.

³ "Load Management" includes programs such as "Direct Load Control," "Interruptible Load Control," and, "Other Types" of DSM programs. "Direct Load Control" refers to program activities that can interrupt consumer load at the time of annual peak load by direct control of the utility system operator by interrupting power supply to individual appliances or equipment on consumer premises. This type of control usually involves residential consumers. "Interruptible Load Control" refers to program activities that, in accordance

with contractual arrangements, can interrupt consumer load at times of seasonal peak load by direct control of the utility system operator or by action of the consumer at the direct request of the system operator. It usually involves commercial and industrial consumers. In some instances, the load reduction may be affected by direct action of the system operator (remote tripping) after notice to the consumer in accordance with contractual provisions. "Other Types" are programs that limit or shift peak loads from on-peak to off-peak time periods, such as space heating and water heating storage systems.

⁴ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Note: This table reports on the results of DSM programs operated by electric utilities. The decrease since 1998 in peakload reductions from DSM programs can be attributed in part to utilities cutting back or terminating these programs due to industry deregulation. Some State governments have created new programs to promote DSM. Examples include the "Energy \$mart Loan Fund" administered by the New York Energy Research and Development Authority and the "Efficiency Vermont" program of the Vermont Public Service Board. Data on energy savings attributable to these non-utility programs are not collected by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA).

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1989-1997—EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." • 1998 forward—EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2009* (January 2011), Tables 9.1, 9.6, and 9.7.

Electricity

Note 1. Coverage of Electricity Statistics. Through 1984, data for electric utilities also include institutions (such as universities) and military facilities that generated electricity primarily for their own use; beginning in 1985, data for electric utilities exclude institutions and military facilities. Data for independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants include plants with a generator nameplate capacity of 1 megawatt or greater; they exclude plants with a generator nameplate capacity less than 1 megawatt. Also excluded from the electricity statistics in Section 8 are data for residential and commercial self-generation from solar energy, except for the small amount sold to the grid and included in data for the electric power sector.

Note 2. Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31-33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at: <http://www.eia.gov/cneaf/electricity/forms/eia860.doc>.

Note 3. Electricity Imports and Exports. Through the *Annual Energy Review* (AER) 2001, EIA estimated the proportions of traded electricity from fossil fuels and hydropower (and applied the fossil-fuel steam-electric-plant heat rate to convert from kilowatthours to Btu) and from geothermal (and applied the heat rate for geothermal energy plants). Beginning with the AER 2002, because of inadequate data, EIA is applying an overall rate of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour to all traded electricity. In addition, electricity net imports derived from hydroelectric power and geothermal energy are no longer included in renewable energy consumption data. They continue to be included in total U.S. energy consumption

as components of electricity net imports, with energy sources unspecified (see Tables 1.3 and 2.1f). This change between AER 2001 and AER 2002 resulted in a 0.0-to-0.5 quadrillion Btu drop in total renewable energy consumption from 1949 forward.

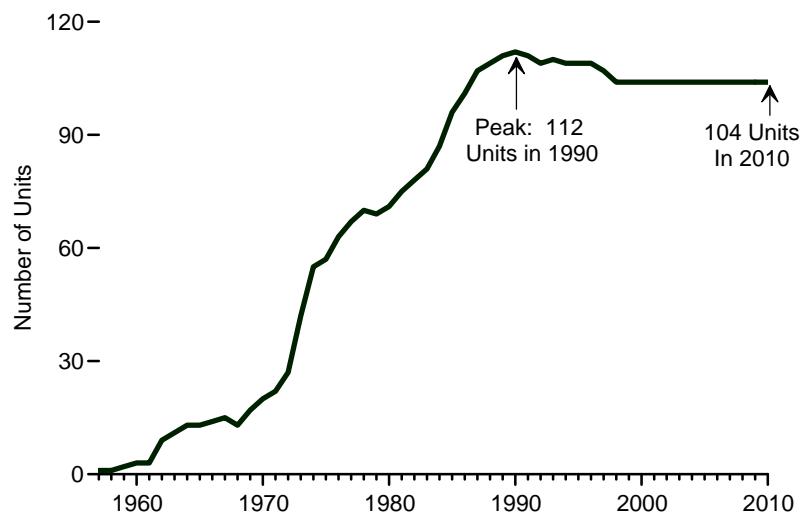
Table 8.1 Sources: **Net Generation, Electric Power Sector:** Table 8.2b. **Net Generation, Commercial Sector:** Table 8.2d. **Net Generation, Industrial Sector:** • 1949-September 1977—Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants. • October 1977-1978—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants. • 1979—FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and EIA estimates for all other plants. • 1980-1988—Estimated by U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974-1979. • 1989 forward—Table 8.2d. **Net Generation, Total:** Table 8.2a. **Imports and Exports:** • 1949-September 1977—Unpublished FPC data. • October 1977-1980—Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data. • 1981—U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982). • 1982 and 1983—DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders*. • 1984-1986—DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders*. • 1987 and 1988—DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data." • 1989—DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data." • 1990 forward—National Energy Board of Canada, and DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, "Monthly Electricity Imports and Exports Report," and predecessor form. For 2001 forward, data from the California Independent System Operator are used in combination with the Form OE-781 values to estimate electricity trade with Mexico. **T & D Losses and Unaccounted for:** Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus total end use and exports. **End Use:** Table 8.9.

9. Nuclear Energy

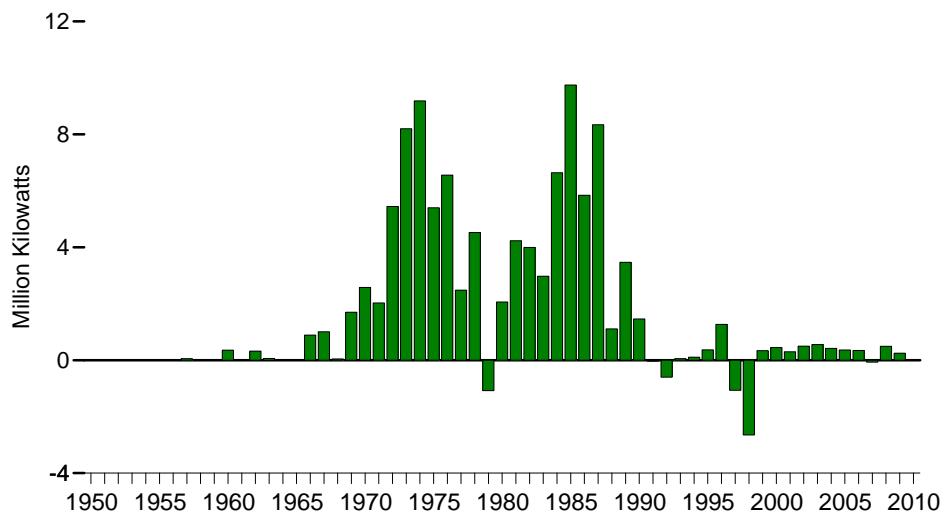


Figure 9.1 Nuclear Generating Units

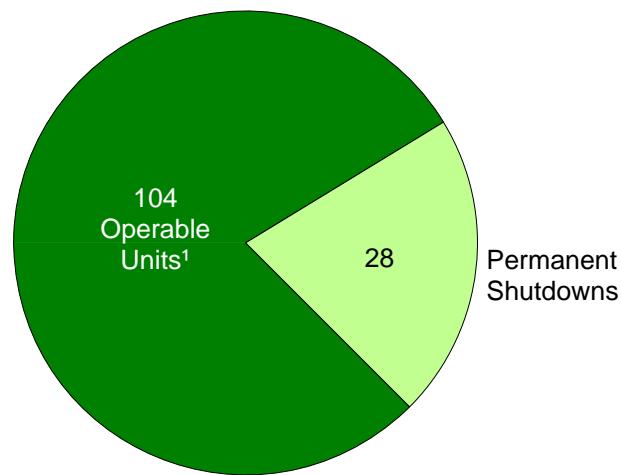
Operable Units,¹ 1957-2010



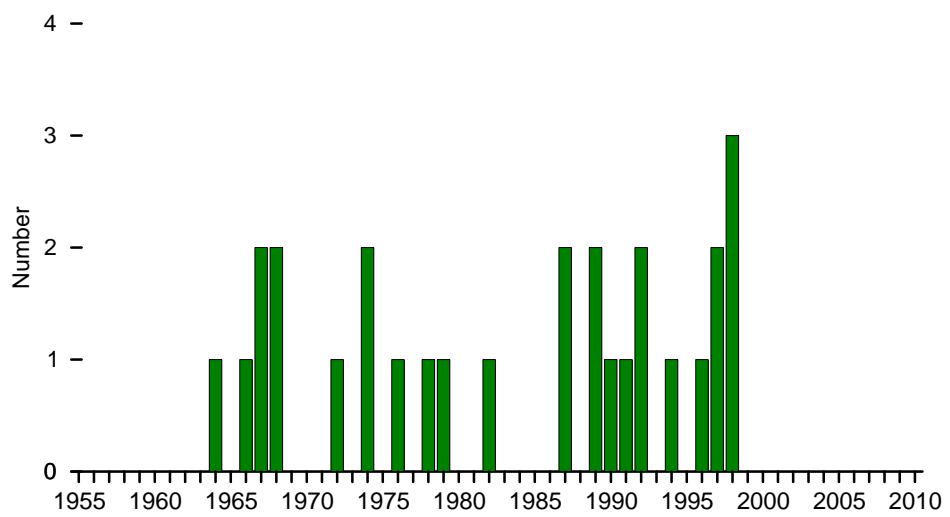
Nuclear Net Summer Capacity Change, 1950-2010



Status of All Nuclear Generating Units, 2010



Permanent Shutdowns by Year, 1955-2010



¹ Units holding full-power operating licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year.

Note: Data are at end of year.
Sources: Tables 9.1 and 8.11a.

Table 9.1 Nuclear Generating Units, 1955-2010

Year	Original Licensing Regulations (10 CFR Part 50) ¹			Current Licensing Regulations (10 CFR Part 52) ¹			Permanent Shutdowns	Operable Units ⁶
	Construction Permits Issued ^{2,3}	Low-Power Operating Licenses Issued ^{3,4}	Full-Power Operating Licenses Issued ^{3,5}	Early Site Permits Issued ³	Combined License Applications Received	Combined Licenses Issued ³		
1955	1	0	0	--	--	--	0	0
1956	3	0	0	--	--	--	0	0
1957	1	1	1	--	--	--	0	1
1958	0	0	0	--	--	--	0	1
1959	3	1	1	--	--	--	0	2
1960	7	1	1	--	--	--	0	3
1961	0	0	0	--	--	--	0	3
1962	1	7	6	--	--	--	0	9
1963	1	3	2	--	--	--	0	11
1964	3	2	3	--	--	--	1	13
1965	1	0	0	--	--	--	0	13
1966	5	1	2	--	--	--	1	14
1967	14	3	3	--	--	--	2	15
1968	23	0	0	--	--	--	2	13
1969	7	4	4	--	--	--	0	17
1970	10	4	3	--	--	--	0	20
1971	4	5	2	--	--	--	0	22
1972	8	6	6	--	--	--	1	27
1973	14	12	15	--	--	--	0	42
1974	23	14	15	--	--	--	2	55
1975	9	3	2	--	--	--	0	57
1976	9	7	7	--	--	--	1	63
1977	15	4	4	--	--	--	0	67
1978	13	3	4	--	--	--	1	70
1979	2	0	0	--	--	--	1	69
1980	0	5	2	--	--	--	0	71
1981	0	3	4	--	--	--	0	75
1982	0	6	4	--	--	--	1	78
1983	0	3	3	--	--	--	0	81
1984	0	7	6	--	--	--	0	87
1985	0	7	9	--	--	--	0	96
1986	0	7	5	--	--	--	0	101
1987	0	6	8	--	--	--	2	107
1988	0	1	2	--	--	--	0	109
1989	0	3	4	--	--	--	2	111
1990	0	1	2	--	--	--	1	112
1991	0	0	0	--	--	--	1	111
1992	0	0	0	--	--	--	2	109
1993	0	1	1	--	--	--	0	110
1994	0	0	0	--	--	--	1	109
1995	0	1	0	--	--	--	0	109
1996	0	0	1	--	--	--	1	109
1997	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	107
1998	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	104
1999-2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104
2007	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	104
2008	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	104
2009	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	104
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104
Total	177	132	132	4	17	0	28	--

¹ Data in columns 1-3 are based on the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulation 10 CFR Part 50. Data in columns 4-6 are based on the NRC regulation 10 CFR Part 52. See Note 1, "Pending Actions on Nuclear Generating Units," at end of section.

² Issuance by regulatory authority of a permit, or equivalent permission, to begin construction. Under current licensing regulations, the construction permit is no longer issued separately from the operating license.

³ Numbers reflect permits or licenses issued in a given year, not extant permits or licenses.

⁴ Issuance by regulatory authority of license, or equivalent permission, to conduct testing but not to operate at full power.

⁵ Issuance by regulatory authority of full-power operating license, or equivalent permission (note that

some units receive full-power licenses the same year they receive low-power licenses). Units initially undergo low-power testing prior to commercial operation.

⁶ Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year (the number of operable units equals the cumulative number of units holding full-power licenses minus the cumulative number of permanent shutdowns).

-- =Not applicable.

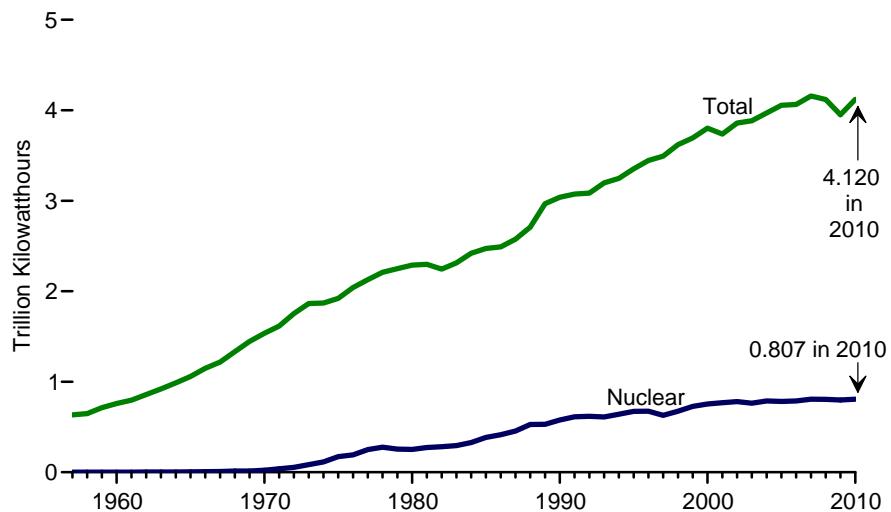
Note: See Note 2, "Coverage of Nuclear Energy Statistics," at end of section.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/>.

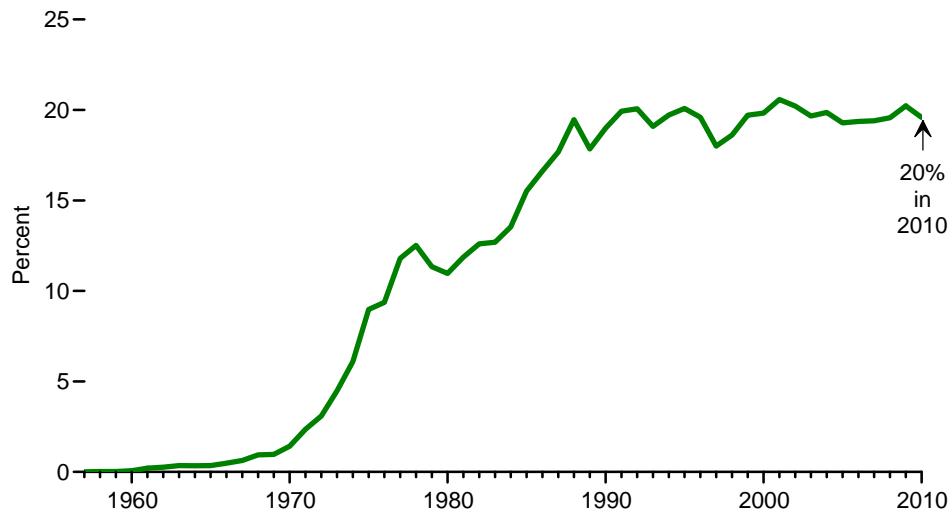
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 9.2 Nuclear Power Plant Operations

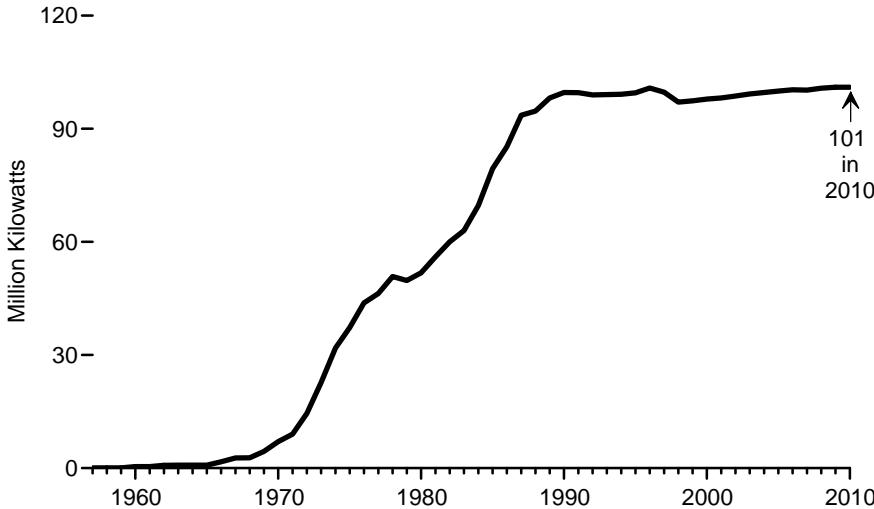
Total Electricity and Nuclear Electricity Net Generation, 1957-2010



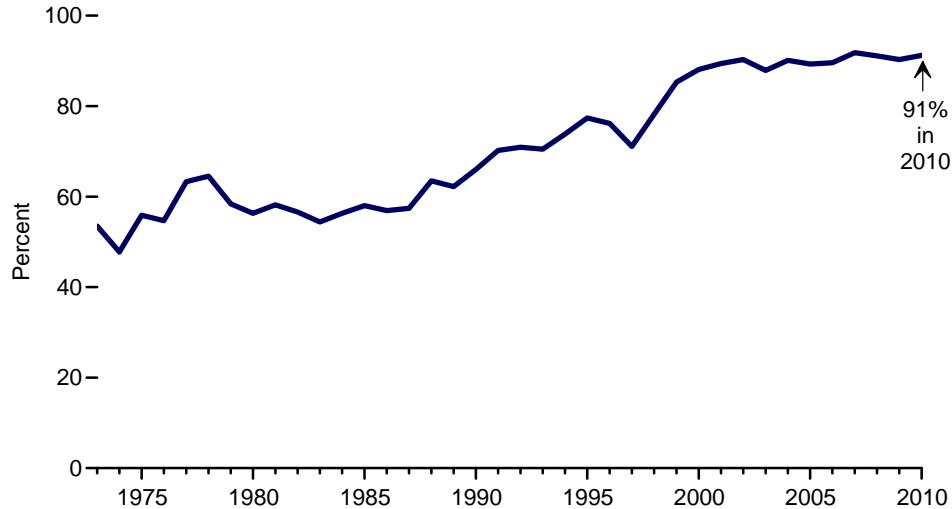
Nuclear Share of Total Electricity Net Generation, 1957-2010



Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units, 1957-2010



Capacity Factor, 1973-2010



Sources: Tables 8.1 and 9.2.

Table 9.2 Nuclear Power Plant Operations, 1957-2010

Year	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Total Electricity Net Generation	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units ¹	Capacity Factor ²
	Billion Kilowatthours	Percent	Million Kilowatts	Percent
1957	(s)	(s)	0.1	NA
1958	.2	(s)	.1	NA
1959	.2	(s)	.1	NA
1960	.5	.1	.4	NA
1961	1.7	.2	.4	NA
1962	2.3	.3	.7	NA
1963	3.2	.3	.8	NA
1964	3.3	.3	.8	NA
1965	3.7	.3	.8	NA
1966	5.5	.5	1.7	NA
1967	7.7	.6	2.7	NA
1968	12.5	.9	2.7	NA
1969	13.9	1.0	4.4	NA
1970	21.8	1.4	7.0	NA
1971	38.1	2.4	9.0	NA
1972	54.1	3.1	14.5	NA
1973	83.5	4.5	22.7	53.5
1974	114.0	6.1	31.9	47.8
1975	172.5	9.0	37.3	55.9
1976	191.1	9.4	43.8	54.7
1977	250.9	11.8	46.3	63.3
1978	276.4	12.5	50.8	64.5
1979	255.2	11.3	49.7	58.4
1980	251.1	11.0	51.8	56.3
1981	272.7	11.9	56.0	58.2
1982	282.8	12.6	60.0	56.6
1983	293.7	12.7	63.0	54.4
1984	327.6	13.5	69.7	56.3
1985	383.7	15.5	79.4	58.0
1986	414.0	16.6	85.2	56.9
1987	455.3	17.7	93.6	57.4
1988	527.0	19.5	94.7	63.5
1989	529.4	17.8	98.2	62.2
1990	576.9	19.0	99.6	66.0
1991	612.6	19.9	99.6	70.2
1992	618.8	20.1	99.0	70.9
1993	610.3	19.1	99.0	70.5
1994	640.4	19.7	99.1	73.8
1995	673.4	20.1	99.5	77.4
1996	674.7	19.6	100.8	76.2
1997	628.6	18.0	99.7	71.1
1998	673.7	18.6	97.1	78.2
1999	728.3	19.7	97.4	85.3
2000	753.9	19.8	97.9	88.1
2001	768.8	20.6	98.2	89.4
2002	780.1	20.2	98.7	90.3
2003	763.7	19.7	99.2	87.9
2004	788.5	19.9	99.6	90.1
2005	782.0	19.3	100.0	89.3
2006	787.2	19.4	100.3	89.6
2007	806.4	19.4	100.3	91.8
2008	806.2	19.6	100.8	91.1
2009	R798.9	20.2	R101.0	R90.3
2010 ^P	807.0	19.6	101.0	91.2

¹ At end of year. See "Generator Net Summer Capacity" in Glossary.

² See "Generator Capacity Factor" in Glossary.

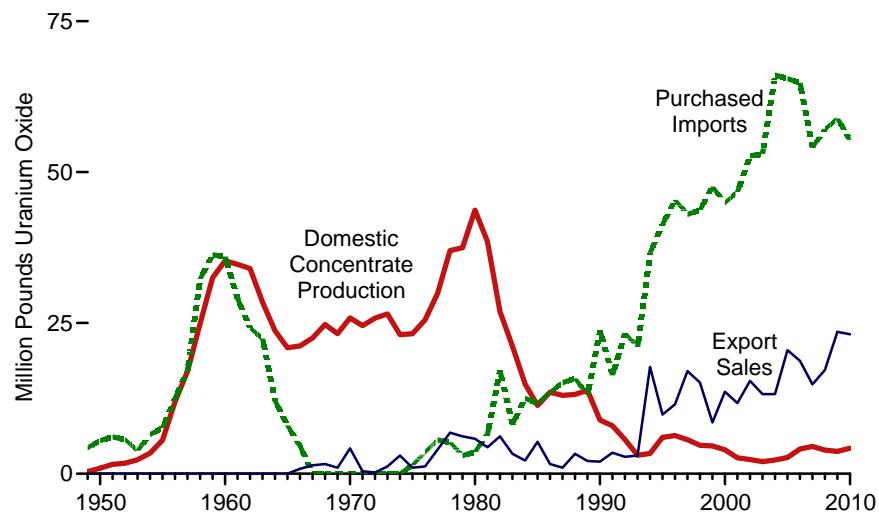
R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05.

Note: See Note 2, "Coverage of Nuclear Energy Statistics," at end of section.
Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/>.

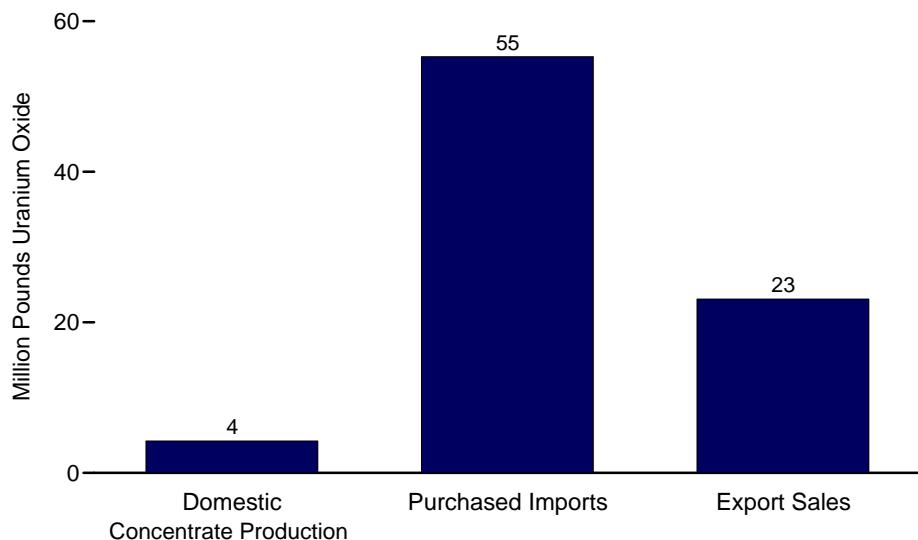
Sources: Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation: Table 8.2a. Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units: • 1949-2009; Table 8.11a. • 2010—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* (April 2011), Table 8.1. Capacity Factor: EIA, MER (April 2011), Table 8.1. Annual capacity factors are weighted averages of monthly capacity factors.

Figure 9.3 Uranium Overview

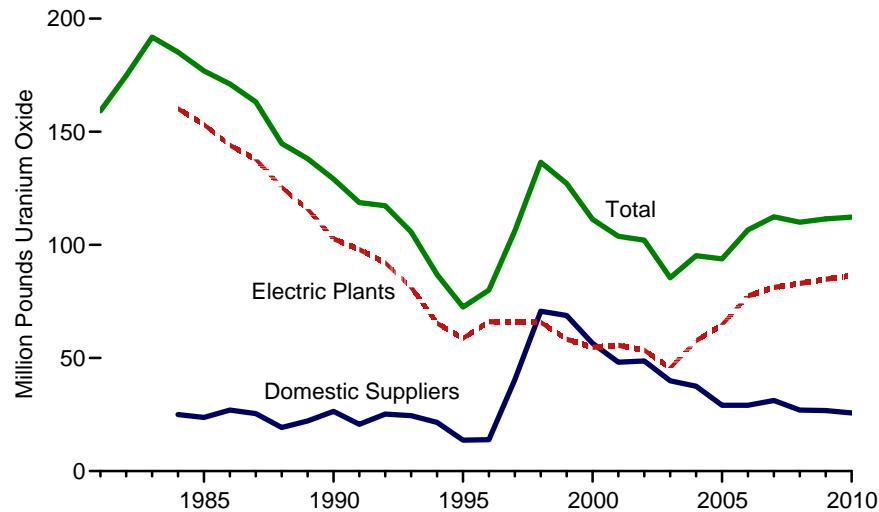
Production and Trade, 1949-2010



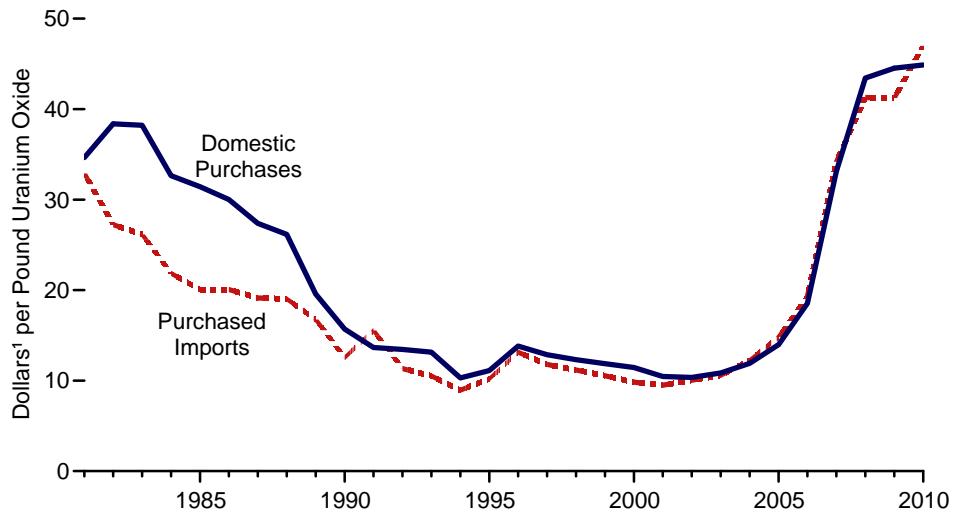
Production and Trade, 2010



Inventories, End of Year 1981-2010



Average Prices, 1981-2010



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Note: See "Uranium Oxide" in Glossary.

Source: Table 9.3.

Table 9.3 Uranium Overview, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Domestic Concentrate Production ¹	Purchased Imports ²	Export ² Sales	Electric Plant Purchases From Domestic Suppliers	Loaded Into U.S. Nuclear Reactors ³	Inventories			Average Price	
						Domestic Suppliers	Electric Plants	Total	Purchased Imports	Domestic Purchases
Million Pounds Uranium Oxide										
1949	0.36	4.3	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1950	.92	5.5	.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955	5.56	7.6	.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960	35.28	36.0	.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965	20.88	8.0	.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970	25.81	.0	4.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	--	NA
1975	23.20	1.4	1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1976	25.49	3.6	1.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1977	29.88	5.6	4.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1978	36.97	5.2	6.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1979	37.47	3.0	6.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980	43.70	3.6	5.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1981	38.47	6.6	4.4	32.6	NA	NA	NA	159.2	32.90	34.65
1982	26.87	17.1	6.2	27.1	NA	NA	NA	174.8	27.23	38.37
1983	21.16	8.2	3.3	24.2	NA	NA	NA	191.8	26.16	38.21
1984	14.88	12.5	2.2	22.5	NA	25.0	160.2	185.2	21.86	32.65
1985	11.31	11.7	5.3	21.7	NA	23.7	153.2	176.9	20.08	31.43
1986	13.51	13.5	1.6	18.9	NA	27.0	144.1	171.1	20.07	30.01
1987	12.99	15.1	1.0	20.8	NA	25.4	137.8	163.2	19.14	27.37
1988	13.13	15.8	3.3	17.6	NA	19.3	125.5	144.8	19.03	26.15
1989	13.84	13.1	2.1	18.4	NA	22.2	115.8	138.1	16.75	19.56
1990	8.89	23.7	2.0	20.5	NA	26.4	102.7	129.1	12.55	15.70
1991	7.95	16.3	3.5	26.8	34.6	20.7	98.0	118.7	15.55	13.66
1992	5.65	23.3	2.8	23.4	43.0	25.2	92.1	117.3	11.34	13.45
1993	3.06	21.0	3.0	15.5	45.1	24.5	81.2	105.7	10.53	13.14
1994	3.35	36.6	17.7	22.7	40.4	21.5	65.4	86.9	8.95	10.30
1995	6.04	41.3	9.8	22.3	51.1	13.7	58.7	72.5	10.20	11.11
1996	6.32	45.4	11.5	23.7	46.2	13.9	66.1	80.0	13.15	13.81
1997	5.64	43.0	17.0	19.4	48.2	40.4	65.9	106.2	11.81	12.87
1998	4.71	43.7	15.1	21.6	38.2	70.7	65.8	136.5	11.19	12.31
1999	4.61	47.6	8.5	21.4	58.8	68.8	58.3	127.1	10.55	11.88
2000	3.96	44.9	13.6	24.3	51.5	56.5	54.8	111.3	9.84	11.45
2001	2.64	46.7	11.7	27.5	52.7	48.1	55.6	103.8	9.51	10.45
2002	2.34	52.7	15.4	22.7	57.2	48.7	53.5	102.1	10.05	10.35
2003	^{5,E} 2.00	53.0	13.2	21.7	62.3	39.9	45.6	85.5	10.59	10.84
2004	2.28	66.1	13.2	28.2	50.1	37.5	57.7	95.2	12.25	11.91
2005	2.69	65.5	20.5	27.3	58.3	29.1	64.7	93.8	14.83	13.98
2006	4.11	64.8	18.7	27.9	51.7	29.1	77.5	106.6	19.31	18.54
2007	4.53	54.1	14.8	18.5	45.5	31.2	81.2	112.4	34.18	33.13
2008	3.90	57.1	17.2	20.4	51.3	R 27.0	R 83.0	R 110.0	41.30	43.43
2009	3.71	58.9	23.5	17.6	49.4	26.8	84.8	111.5	41.23	44.53
2010	4.23	55.3	23.1	16.2	P 44.3	P 25.7	P 86.5	P 112.3	47.01	44.88

¹ See "Uranium Concentrate" in Glossary.

² Import quantities through 1970 are reported for fiscal years. Prior to 1968, the Atomic Energy Commission was the sole purchaser of all imported uranium oxide. Trade data prior to 1982 were for transactions conducted by uranium suppliers only. For 1982 forward, transactions by uranium buyers (consumers) have been included. Buyer imports and exports prior to 1982 are believed to be small.

³ Does not include any fuel rods removed from reactors and later reloaded.

⁴ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁵ Value has been rounded to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Note: See "Uranium Oxide" in Glossary.

Web Pages: • For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#nuclear>.

• For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/>.

Sources: • 1949-1966—U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, *Statistical Data of the Uranium Industry*, Report No. GJO-100, annual reports. • 1967-2002—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Uranium Industry Annual*, annual reports. • 2003-2005—EIA, "Uranium Marketing Annual Report," annual reports. • 2006 forward—EIA, "2010 Domestic Uranium Production Report" (June 2011), Table 3; EIA, "2010 Uranium Marketing Annual Report" (May 2011), Tables 5, 18, 19, 21, and 22; and EIA, Form EIA-858, "Uranium Marketing Annual Survey."

Nuclear Energy

Note 1. Pending Actions on Nuclear Generating Units. Much of Table 9.1 is based on the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulation 10 CFR Part 50, which has in most instances been supplanted by 10 CFR Part 52 following the passage of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 and procedural reforms initiated in 1989 by the NRC. (This statement applies to permit and license procedures only.)

The NRC did not issue any Early Site Permits (ESP) during 2010. Two new ESP applications were received in 2010; one to Victoria County Station and the other to PSEG Site.

As of December 31, 2010, the NRC has 14 Combined License (COL) applications under review for: Bell Bend (Pennsylvania); Bellefonte 3 and 4 (Alabama); Calvert Cliffs 3 (Maryland); Comanche Peak 3 and 4 (Texas); Fermi 3 (Michigan); Levy County 1 and 2 (Florida); Nine Mile Point 3 (New York); North Anna 3 (Virginia); Shearon Harris 2 and 3 (North Carolina); South Texas 3 and 4 (Texas); Turkey Point 6 and 7 (Florida); Virgil C. Summer 2 and 3 (South Carolina); Vogtle 3 and 4 (Georgia); and William States Lee III 1 and 2 (South Carolina). As of that date, the Turkey Point COL application (submitted in June 2009) was the last such application received by the NRC. At the request of the applicants, review has been suspended for Callaway 2 (Missouri), Grand Gulf 3 (Mississippi), and River Bend 2 (Louisiana). The Victoria County 1 and 2 COL application was withdrawn following the announcement that the applicant intends to apply instead for an ESP with the reactor choice unspecified. In addition to the COL applications currently under review, Watts Bar 2 is currently under construction. Watts Bar 2 was issued a construction permit in 1973, and the U.S. Energy Information Administration projects that the unit will be brought on line in 2013. This is the only reactor that is anticipated to apply for the license separate of construction permit. TVA has also requested that Bellefonte 1 and 2, two partially completed units, be moved to 'deferred plan' status as the Agency considers completing one or both.

As of December 31, 2010, 12 applications for license extensions were under review by the NRC. The NRC granted 20-year license extensions in 2010 to: Cooper Nuclear Station on November 29 and Duane Arnold Energy Center on December 16.

For more information on nuclear reactors, see <http://www.nrc.gov/reactors.html>.

Note 2. Coverage of Nuclear Energy Statistics. In 1997, the U.S. Energy Information Administration undertook a major revision of Table 9.1 to more fully describe the history of the U.S. commercial nuclear power industry. The time frame was extended back to the birth of the industry in 1953 and the data categories were revised for greater relevance to current industry conditions and trends. To acquire the data for the revised categories, it was necessary to develop a reactor unit database employing different sources than those used previously for Table 9.1 and still used for Table 9.2.

The data in Table 9.1 apply to commercial nuclear power units, meaning that the units contributed power to the commercial electricity grid. A total of 259 units have been ordered over the lifetime of the nuclear industry. Although most orders were placed by electric utilities, several units were ordered, owned, and operated wholly or in part by the Federal Government, including BONUS (Boiling Nuclear Superheater Power Station), Elk River, Experimental Breeder Reactor 2, Hallam, Hanford N, Piqua, and Shippingport.

A reactor is generally defined as operable in Table 9.1 if it possesses a full-power license, or an equivalent, from the NRC or its predecessor, the Atomic Energy Commission, at the end of the year. The definition is liberal in that it does not exclude units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns.

For example:

- In 1985, the five Tennessee Valley Authority units (Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3 and Sequoyah 1 and 2) were shut down under a regulatory forced outage. Browns Ferry 1 was authorized by the NRC to restart in 2007, while the other units restarted in 1991, 1995, 1988, and 1988, respectively. All five units were counted as operable during the shutdowns.
- Shippingport was shut down from 1974 through 1976 for conversion to a lightwater breeder reactor, but is counted as operable until its retirement in 1982.
- Calvert Cliffs 2 was shut down in 1989 and 1990 for replacement of pressurizer heater sleeves but is counted as operable during those years.

Exceptions to the rule are Shoreham and Three Mile Island 2. Shoreham was granted a full-power license in April 1989, but was shut down two months later and never restarted. In 1991, the license was changed to Possession Only. Although not operable at the end of the year, Shoreham is treated as operable during 1989 and shut down in 1990, because counting it as operable and shut down in the same year would introduce a statistical discrepancy in the tallies. A major accident closed Three Mile Island 2 in 1979, and although the unit retained its full-power license for several years, it is considered permanently shut down since that year.

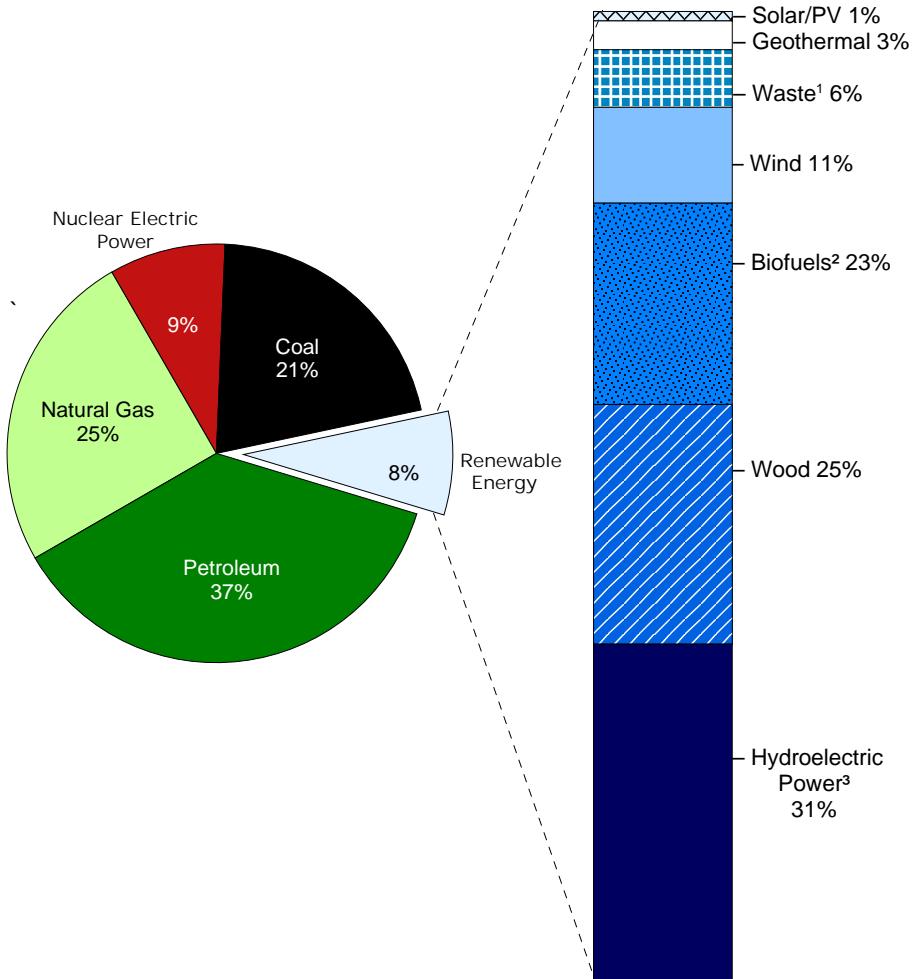
Table 9.1 Sources: Operable Units: • 1955-1982—Compiled from various sources, primarily U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones." • 1983 forward—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms. **All Other Data:** • 1955-1997—U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, *1973 Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, Regulatory Activities*; Nuclear Energy Institute, *Historical Profile of U.S. Nuclear Power Development* (1988); EIA, *Commercial Nuclear Power 1991* (September 1991); DOE, *Nuclear Reactors Built, Being Built, and Planned: 1995*; U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), *Information Digest* (1997 and 1998) and "Plant Status Report"; and various utility, Federal, and contractor officials. • 1998 forward—NRC, *Information Digest*, annual reports.

10. Renewable Energy

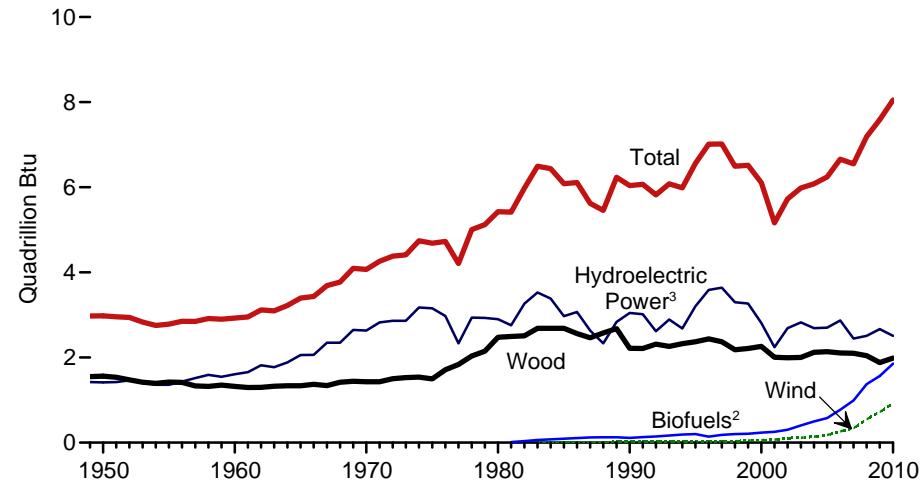


Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption by Major Source

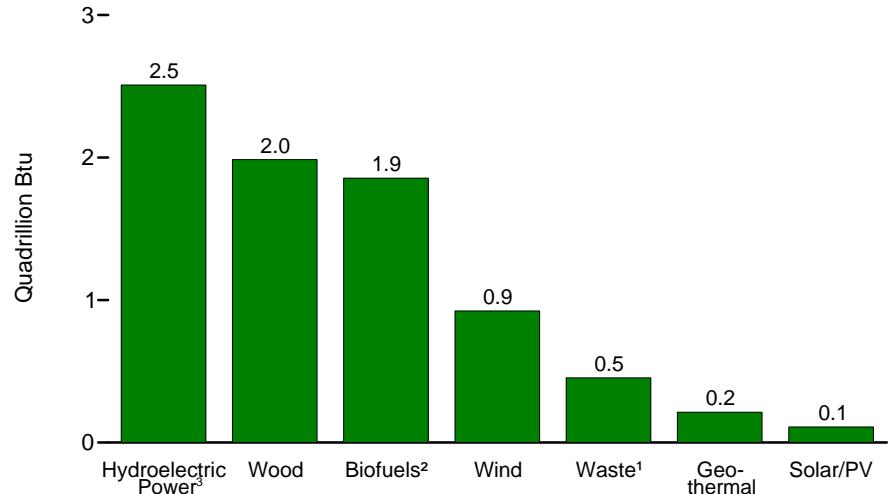
Renewable Energy as Share of Total Primary Energy Consumption, 2010



Renewable Energy Total Consumption and Major Sources, 1949-2010



Renewable Energy Consumption by Source, 2010



¹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

² Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption, plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

³ Conventional hydroelectric power.
Sources: Tables 1.3 and 10.1.

Table 10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Primary Energy Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Production ¹			Consumption									Total Renewable Energy
	Biomass		Total Renewable Energy ⁴	Hydro-electric Power ⁵	Geo-thermal ⁶	Solar/PV ⁷	Wind ⁸	Biomass				Total	
	Biofuels ²	Total ³						Wood ⁹	Waste ¹⁰	Biofuels ¹¹	Total		
1949	NA	1,549	2,974	1,425	NA	NA	NA	1,549	NA	NA	1,549	2,974	
1950	NA	1,562	2,978	1,415	NA	NA	NA	1,562	NA	NA	1,562	2,978	
1955	NA	1,424	2,784	1,360	NA	NA	NA	1,424	NA	NA	1,424	2,784	
1960	NA	1,320	R ² ,928	1,608	R ^(S) ₂	NA	NA	1,320	NA	NA	1,320	R ² ,928	
1965	NA	1,335	R ³ ,396	2,059	R ² ₂	NA	NA	1,335	NA	NA	1,335	R ³ ,396	
1970	NA	1,431	R ⁴ ,070	2,634	R ⁶	NA	NA	1,429	2	NA	1,431	R ⁴ ,070	
1975	NA	1,499	R ⁴ ,687	3,155	R ³⁴	NA	NA	1,497	2	NA	1,499	R ⁴ ,687	
1976	NA	1,713	R ⁴ ,727	2,976	R ³⁸	NA	NA	1,711	2	NA	1,713	R ⁴ ,727	
1977	NA	1,838	R ⁴ ,209	2,333	R ³⁷	NA	NA	1,837	2	NA	1,838	R ⁴ ,209	
1978	NA	2,038	R ⁵ ,005	2,937	R ³¹	NA	NA	2,036	1	NA	2,038	R ⁵ ,005	
1979	NA	2,152	R ⁵ ,123	2,931	R ⁴⁰	NA	NA	2,150	2	NA	2,152	R ⁵ ,123	
1980	NA	2,476	R ⁵ ,428	2,900	R ⁵³	NA	NA	2,474	2	NA	2,476	R ⁵ ,428	
1981	13	2,596	R ⁵ ,414	2,758	R ⁵⁹	NA	NA	2,496	88	13	2,596	R ⁵ ,414	
1982	34	2,663	R ⁵ ,980	3,266	R ⁵¹	NA	NA	2,510	119	34	2,663	R ⁵ ,980	
1983	63	2,904	R ⁶ ,496	3,527	R ⁶⁴	NA	(S)	2,684	157	63	2,904	R ⁶ ,496	
1984	77	2,971	R ⁶ ,438	3,386	R ⁸¹	(S)	(S)	2,686	208	77	2,971	R ⁶ ,438	
1985	93	3,016	R ⁶ ,084	2,970	R ⁹⁷	(S)	(S)	2,687	236	93	3,016	R ⁶ ,084	
1986	107	2,932	R ⁶ ,111	3,071	R ¹⁰⁸	(S)	(S)	2,562	263	107	2,932	R ⁶ ,111	
1987	123	2,875	R ⁵ ,622	2,635	R ¹¹²	(S)	(S)	2,463	289	123	2,875	R ⁵ ,622	
1988	124	3,016	R ⁵ ,457	2,334	R ¹⁰⁶	(S)	(S)	2,577	315	124	3,016	R ⁵ ,457	
1989	125	3,159	R ⁶ ,235	2,837	R ¹⁶²	55	22	2,680	354	125	3,159	R ⁶ ,235	
1990	111	2,735	R ⁶ ,041	3,046	R ¹⁷¹	R ⁵⁹	29	2,216	408	111	2,735	R ⁶ ,041	
1991	128	2,782	R ⁶ ,069	3,016	R ¹⁷⁸	R ⁶²	31	2,214	440	128	2,782	R ⁶ ,069	
1992	145	2,932	R ⁵ ,821	2,617	R ¹⁷⁹	64	30	2,313	473	145	2,932	R ⁵ ,821	
1993	169	2,908	R ⁶ ,083	2,892	R ¹⁸⁶	66	31	2,260	479	169	2,908	R ⁶ ,083	
1994	188	3,028	R ⁵ ,988	2,683	R ¹⁷³	R ⁶⁸	36	2,324	515	188	3,028	R ⁵ ,988	
1995	198	3,099	R ⁶ ,558	3,205	R ¹⁵²	R ⁶⁹	33	2,370	531	200	3,101	R ⁶ ,560	
1996	141	3,155	R ⁷ ,012	3,590	R ¹⁶³	R ⁷⁰	33	2,437	577	143	3,157	R ⁷ ,014	
1997	186	3,108	R ⁷ ,018	3,640	R ¹⁶⁷	70	34	2,371	551	184	3,105	R ⁷ ,016	
1998	202	2,929	R ⁶ ,494	3,297	R ¹⁶⁸	R ⁶⁹	31	2,184	542	201	R ² ,927	R ⁶ ,493	
1999	211	2,965	R ⁶ ,517	3,268	R ¹⁷¹	R ⁶⁸	46	2,214	540	209	2,963	R ⁶ ,516	
2000	233	3,006	R ⁶ ,104	2,811	R ¹⁶⁴	R ⁶⁵	57	2,262	511	236	3,008	R ⁶ ,106	
2001	254	2,624	R ⁵ ,164	2,242	R ¹⁶⁴	R ⁶⁴	70	2,006	364	253	2,622	R ⁵ ,163	
2002	308	2,705	R ⁵ ,734	2,689	R ¹⁷¹	R ⁶³	105	1,995	402	303	2,701	R ⁵ ,729	
2003	402	2,805	R ⁵ ,982	2,825	R ¹⁷⁵	R ⁶²	115	2,002	401	404	2,807	R ⁵ ,983	
2004	487	2,998	R ⁶ ,070	2,690	R ¹⁷⁸	R ⁶³	142	2,121	389	R ⁴⁹⁹	3,010	R ⁶ ,082	
2005	564	3,104	R ⁶ ,229	2,703	R ¹⁸¹	R ⁶³	178	2,136	403	577	R ³ ,116	R ⁶ ,242	
2006	720	3,226	R ⁶ ,608	2,869	R ¹⁸¹	R ⁶⁸	264	2,109	397	771	R ³ ,276	R ⁶ ,659	
2007	978	3,489	R ⁶ ,537	2,446	R ¹⁸⁶	R ⁷⁶	341	2,098	413	991	R ³ ,502	R ⁶ ,551	
2008	1,387	3,867	R ⁷ ,205	2,511	R ¹⁹²	R ⁸⁹	546	2,044	436	1,372	3,852	R ⁷ ,190	
2009	R ¹ ,583	R ³ ,915	R ⁷ ,603	R ² ,669	R ²⁰⁰	R ⁹⁸	R ⁷²¹	R ¹ ,881	R ⁴⁵²	R ¹ ,567	R ³ ,899	R ⁷ ,587	
2010 ^P	1,870	4,310	8,064	2,509	212	109	924	1,986	454	1,855	4,295	8,049	

¹ Production equals consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels.

² Total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

³ Wood and wood-derived fuels, biomass waste, and total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

⁴ Hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar thermal/photovoltaic, wind, and biomass.

⁵ Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁶ Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁷ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy.

⁸ Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁹ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

¹⁰ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from

non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

¹¹ Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption, plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (S)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Most data for the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors are estimates. See notes and sources for Tables 10.2a and 10.2b. • See Tables 8.2a-8.2d and 8.3a-8.3c for electricity net generation and useful thermal output from renewable energy sources; Tables 8.4a-8.4c, 8.5a-8.5d,

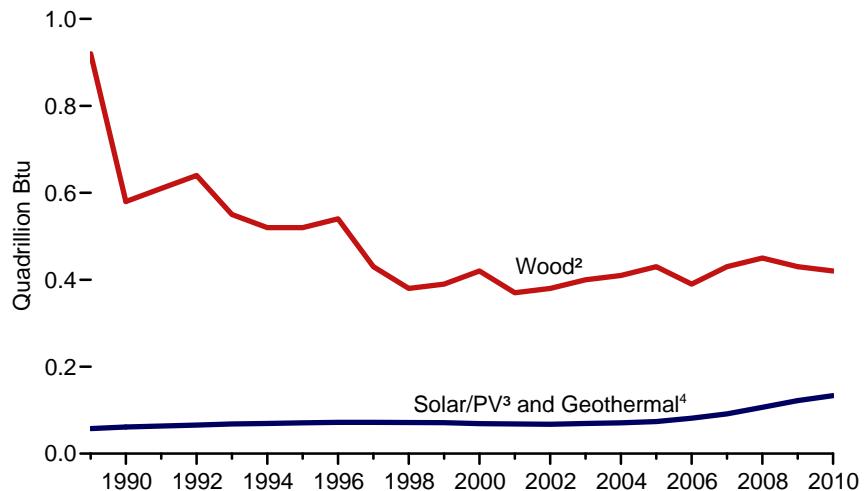
8.6a-8.6c, and 8.7a-8.7c for renewable energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output; and Tables 8.11a-8.11d for renewable energy electric net summer capacity. • See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of section. • See Table E1 for estimated renewable energy consumption for 1935-1945. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#renewable> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

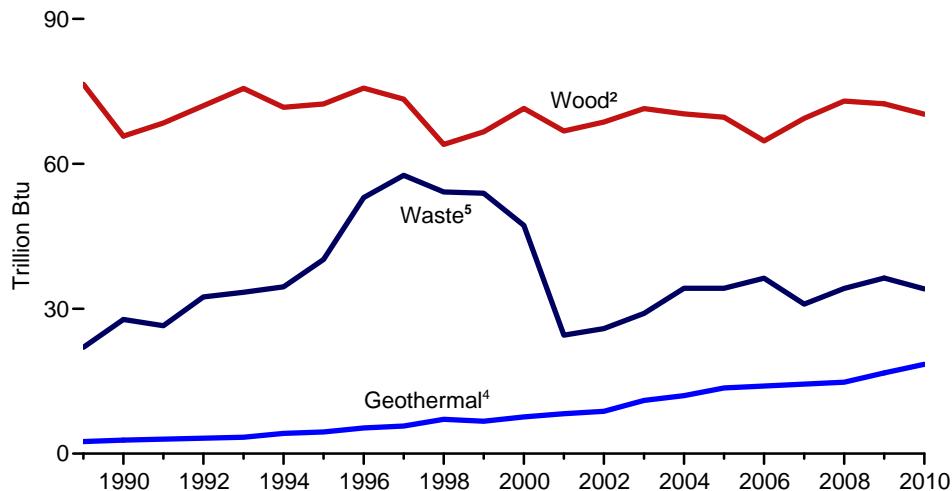
Sources: Biofuels: Tables 10.3 and 10.4. All Other Data: Tables 10.2a-10.2c.

Figure 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: End-Use Sectors, 1989-2010

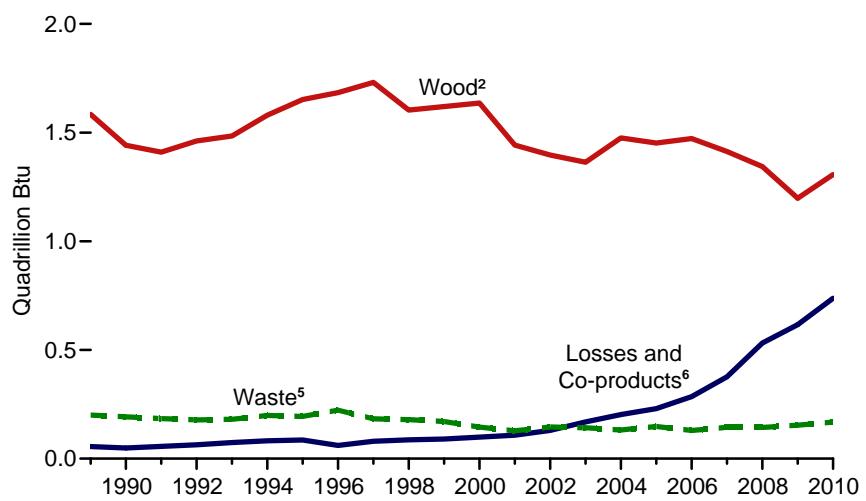
Residential Sector



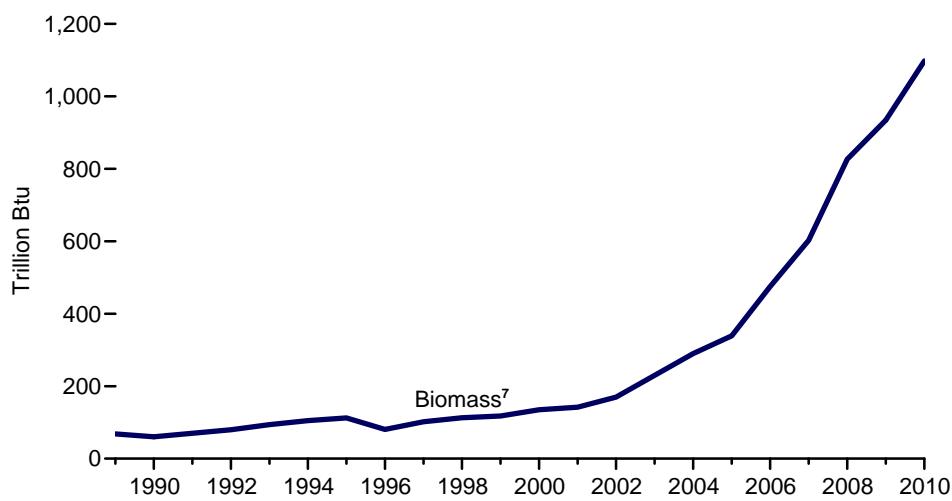
Commercial¹ Sector, Major Sources



Industrial¹ Sector, Major Sources



Transportation Sector



¹ Includes fuel used at combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

² Wood and wood-derived fuels.

³ Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation. Includes small amounts of distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

⁴ Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁵ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁶ From the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

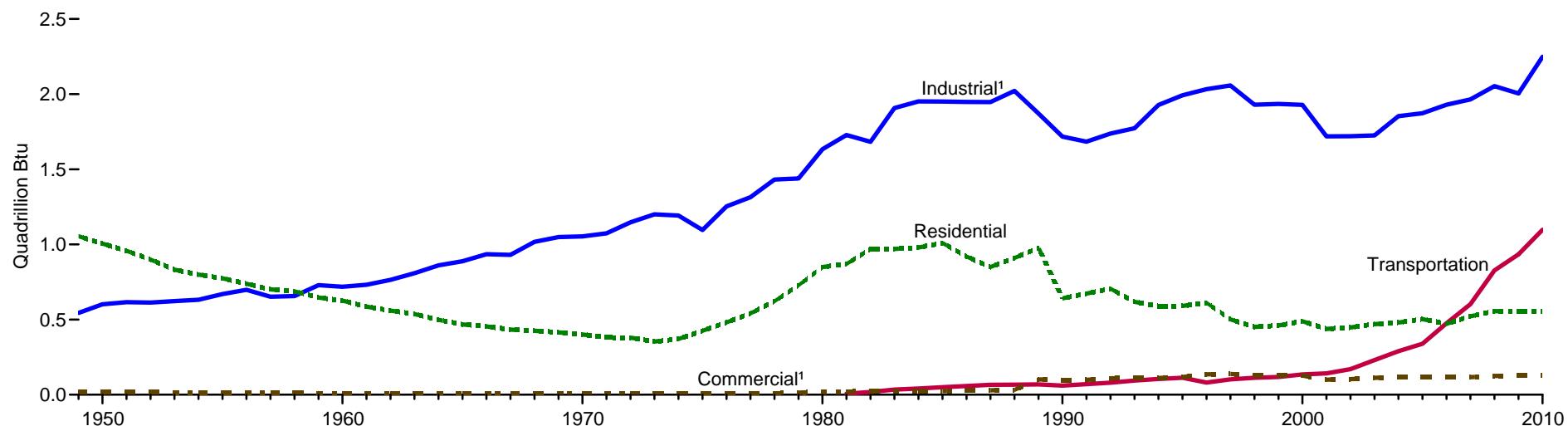
⁷ The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels (such as E10 and E85), and biofuels used as diesel fuel substitutes, additives or extenders.

Note: See related Figures 10.2b and 10.2c.

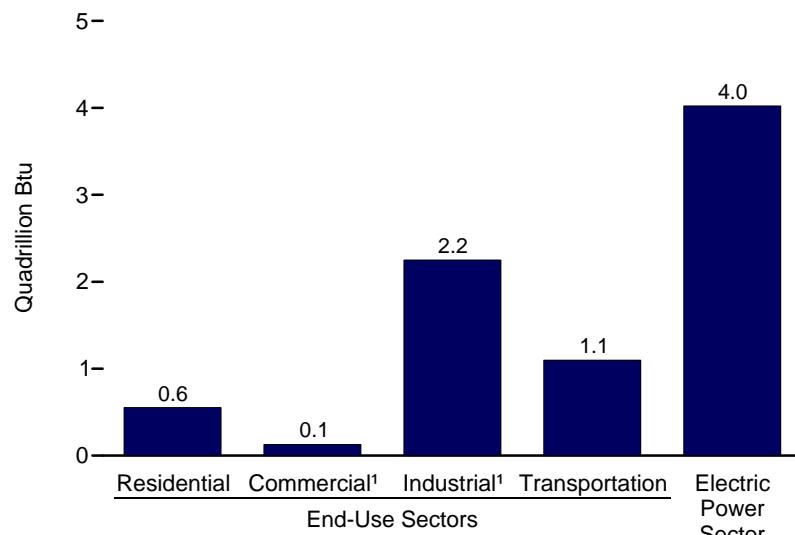
Sources: Tables 10.2a and 10.2b.

Figure 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: End-Use Sectors and Electric Power Sector

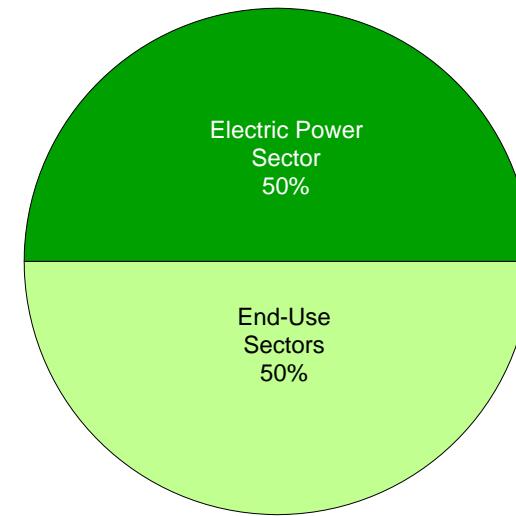
End-Use Sectors, 1949-2010



End-Use Sectors and Electric Power Sector, 2010



End-Use Sectors and Electric Power Sector Shares of Total Renewable Energy Consumption, 2010



¹ Includes fuel use at combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

Note: See related Figures 10.2a and 10.2c.
Sources: Tables 10.2a-10.2c.

Table 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector ¹									Total
	Geo-thermal ²	Solar/PV ³	Biomass	Wood ⁴	Total	Hydro-electric Power ⁵	Geo-thermal ²	Solar/PV ⁶	Wind ⁷	Biomass			Total	
			Wood ⁴							Wood ⁴	Waste ⁸	Fuel Ethanol ⁹	Total	
1949	NA	NA	1,055	1,055	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20	NA	NA	20	20
1950	NA	NA	1,006	1,006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19	NA	NA	19	19
1955	NA	NA	775	775	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	NA	NA	15	15
1960	NA	NA	627	627	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	NA	NA	12	12
1965	NA	NA	468	468	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	NA	NA	9	9
1970	NA	NA	401	401	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA	NA	8	8
1975	NA	NA	425	425	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA	NA	8	8
1976	NA	NA	482	482	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	NA	NA	9	9
1977	NA	NA	542	542	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10	NA	NA	10	10
1978	NA	NA	622	622	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	NA	NA	12	12
1979	NA	NA	728	728	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	14	NA	NA	14	14
1980	NA	NA	850	850	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	NA	NA	21	21
1981	NA	NA	870	870	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	(s)	NA	21	21
1982	NA	NA	970	970	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	22	NA	(s)	22	22
1983	NA	NA	970	970	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	22	NA	(s)	22	22
1984	NA	NA	980	980	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	22	NA	(s)	22	22
1985	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	NA	(s)	24	24
1986	NA	NA	920	920	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	27	NA	(s)	27	27
1987	NA	NA	850	850	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	29	NA	1	30	30
1988	NA	NA	910	910	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	32	NA	1	33	33
1989	5	R ⁵²	920	R ⁹⁷⁷	1	3	—	—	—	76	22	1	99	102
1990	6	56	580	641	1	3	—	—	—	66	28	(s)	94	98
1991	6	R ⁵⁷	610	R ⁶⁷³	1	3	—	—	—	68	26	(s)	95	100
1992	6	R ⁵⁹	640	706	1	3	—	—	—	72	32	(s)	105	109
1993	7	R ⁶¹	550	618	1	3	—	—	—	76	33	(s)	109	114
1994	6	R ⁶³	520	R ⁵⁸⁹	1	4	—	—	—	72	35	(s)	106	112
1995	7	R ⁶⁴	520	591	1	5	—	—	—	72	40	(s)	113	118
1996	7	65	540	612	1	5	—	—	—	76	53	(s)	129	135
1997	8	R ⁶⁴	430	R ⁵⁰²	1	6	—	—	—	73	58	(s)	131	138
1998	8	R ⁶⁴	380	452	1	7	—	—	—	64	54	(s)	118	127
1999	9	R ⁶³	390	R ⁴⁶¹	1	7	—	—	—	67	54	(s)	121	129
2000	9	R ⁶⁰	420	R ⁴⁸⁹	1	8	—	—	—	71	47	(s)	119	128
2001	9	R ⁵⁹	370	R ⁴³⁸	1	8	—	—	—	67	25	(s)	92	101
2002	10	R ⁵⁷	380	R ⁴⁴⁸	(s)	9	—	—	—	69	26	(s)	95	104
2003	13	R ⁵⁷	400	R ⁴⁷⁰	1	11	—	—	—	71	29	1	101	113
2004	14	R ⁵⁷	410	R ⁴⁸¹	1	12	—	—	—	70	34	1	105	118
2005	16	R ⁵⁸	430	R ⁵⁰⁴	1	14	—	—	—	70	34	1	105	119
2006	18	R ⁶³	390	R ⁴⁷²	1	14	—	—	—	65	36	1	102	117
2007	22	R ⁷⁰	430	R ⁵²²	1	14	—	—	—	69	31	2	102	118
2008	26	R ⁸⁰	450	R ⁵⁵⁶	1	15	(s)	—	—	73	34	2	109	125
2009	33	R ⁸⁹	430	R ⁵⁵²	1	17	(s)	(s)	(s)	72	R ³⁶	R ³	R ¹¹²	R ¹²⁹
2010 ^P	37	97	420	554	1	19	(s)	(s)	(s)	70	34	3	108	127

¹ Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8.

² Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

³ Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6). Includes small amounts of distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

⁴ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁵ Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁶ Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at commercial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

⁷ Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁸ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and

other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁹ The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the commercial sector.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for commercial sector solar/PV, hydroelectric power, wind, and waste. • See Tables 8.2a-8.2d and 8.3a-8.3c for electricity net generation and useful thermal output from renewable energy sources; Tables 8.4a-8.4c, 8.5a-8.5d, 8.6a-8.6c, and 8.7a-8.7c for renewable energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output; and Tables 8.11a-8.11d for renewable energy electric net summer capacity. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#renewable> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Industrial Sector ¹								Transportation Sector		
	Hydro-electric Power ²	Geo-thermal ³	Solar/PV ⁴	Biomass				Total	Biomass		
				Wood ⁵	Waste ⁶	Fuel Ethanol ⁷	Losses and Co-products ⁸		Fuel Ethanol ⁹	Biodiesel	
1949	76	NA	NA	468	NA	NA	NA	468	544	NA	NA
1950	69	NA	NA	532	NA	NA	NA	532	602	NA	NA
1955	38	NA	NA	631	NA	NA	NA	631	669	NA	NA
1960	39	NA	NA	680	NA	NA	NA	680	719	NA	NA
1965	33	NA	NA	855	NA	NA	NA	855	888	NA	NA
1970	34	NA	NA	1,019	NA	NA	NA	1,019	1,053	NA	NA
1975	32	NA	NA	1,063	NA	NA	NA	1,063	1,096	NA	NA
1976	33	NA	NA	1,220	NA	NA	NA	1,220	1,253	NA	NA
1977	33	NA	NA	1,281	NA	NA	NA	1,281	1,314	NA	NA
1978	32	NA	NA	1,400	NA	NA	NA	1,400	1,432	NA	NA
1979	34	NA	NA	1,405	NA	NA	NA	1,405	1,439	NA	NA
1980	33	NA	NA	1,600	NA	NA	NA	1,600	1,633	NA	NA
1981	33	NA	NA	1,602	87	(s)	6	1,695	1,728	7	NA
1982	33	NA	NA	1,516	118	(s)	16	1,650	1,683	18	NA
1983	33	NA	NA	1,690	155	(s)	29	1,874	1,908	34	NA
1984	33	NA	NA	1,679	204	1	35	1,918	1,951	41	NA
1985	33	NA	NA	1,645	230	1	42	1,918	1,951	50	NA
1986	33	NA	NA	1,610	256	1	48	1,915	1,948	57	NA
1987	33	NA	NA	1,576	282	1	55	1,914	1,947	66	NA
1988	33	NA	NA	1,625	308	1	55	1,989	2,022	67	NA
1989	28	2	—	1,584	200	1	56	1,841	1,871	68	NA
1990	31	2	—	1,442	192	1	49	1,684	1,717	60	NA
1991	30	2	—	1,410	185	1	56	1,652	1,684	70	NA
1992	31	2	—	1,461	179	1	64	1,705	1,737	80	NA
1993	30	2	—	1,484	181	1	74	1,741	1,773	94	NA
1994	62	3	—	1,580	199	1	82	1,862	1,927	105	NA
1995	55	3	—	1,652	195	2	86	1,934	1,992	R112	NA
1996	61	3	—	1,683	224	1	61	1,969	2,033	81	NA
1997	58	3	—	1,731	184	1	80	1,996	2,057	102	NA
1998	55	3	—	1,603	180	1	86	1,872	1,929	113	NA
1999	49	4	—	1,620	171	1	90	1,882	1,934	118	NA
2000	42	4	—	1,636	145	1	99	1,881	1,928	135	NA
2001	33	5	—	1,443	129	3	108	1,681	1,719	141	1
2002	39	5	—	1,396	146	3	130	1,676	1,720	168	2
2003	43	3	—	1,363	142	4	169	1,679	1,726	228	2
2004	33	4	—	1,476	132	6	203	1,817	1,853	286	3
2005	32	4	—	1,452	148	7	230	1,837	1,873	R327	12
2006	29	4	—	1,472	130	10	285	1,897	1,930	442	33
2007	16	5	—	1,413	144	10	377	1,944	1,964	557	46
2008	17	5	—	1,344	144	12	532	2,031	2,053	786	40
2009	18	4	—	R1,198	R154	13	R617	R1,982	R2,005	R894	R40
2010 ^P	16	4	(s)	1,307	168	16	738	2,229	2,249	1,070	28
											1,098

¹ Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8.

² Conventional hydroelectric net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

³ Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁴ Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at industrial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁷ The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the industrial sector.

⁸ Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Does not include natural

gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

⁹ The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10 and E85, consumed by the transportation sector.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

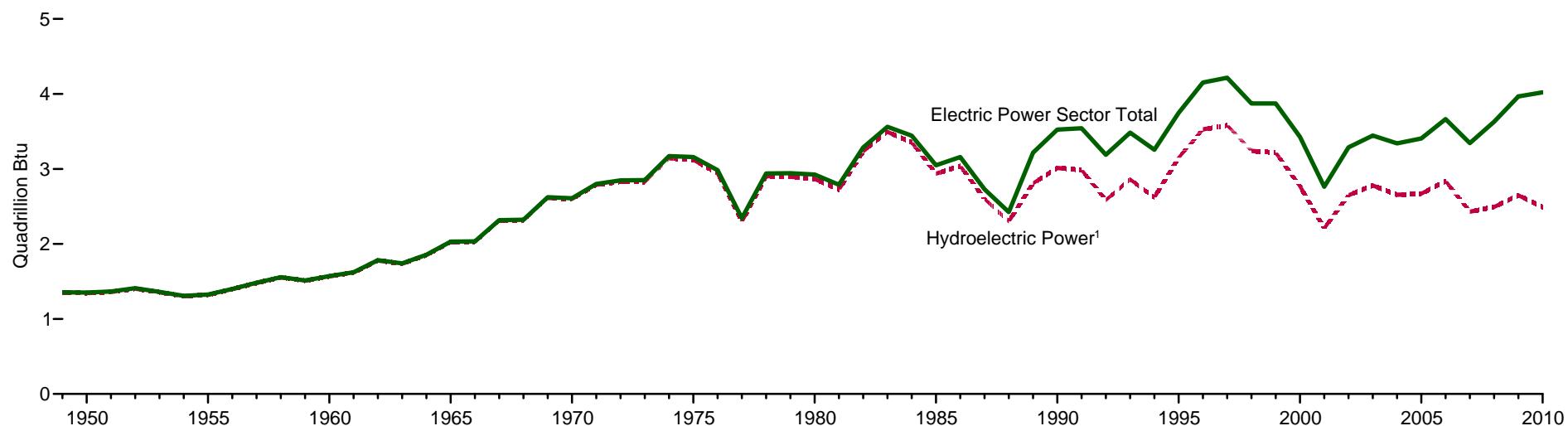
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for industrial sector hydroelectric power in 1949-1978 and 1989 forward, and solar/PV. • See Tables 8.2a-8.2d and 8.3a-8.3c for electricity net generation and useful thermal output from renewable energy sources; Tables 8.4a-8.4c, 8.5a-8.5d, 8.6a-8.6c, and 8.7a-8.7c for renewable energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output; and Tables 8.11a-8.11d for renewable energy electric net summer capacity. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#renewable> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

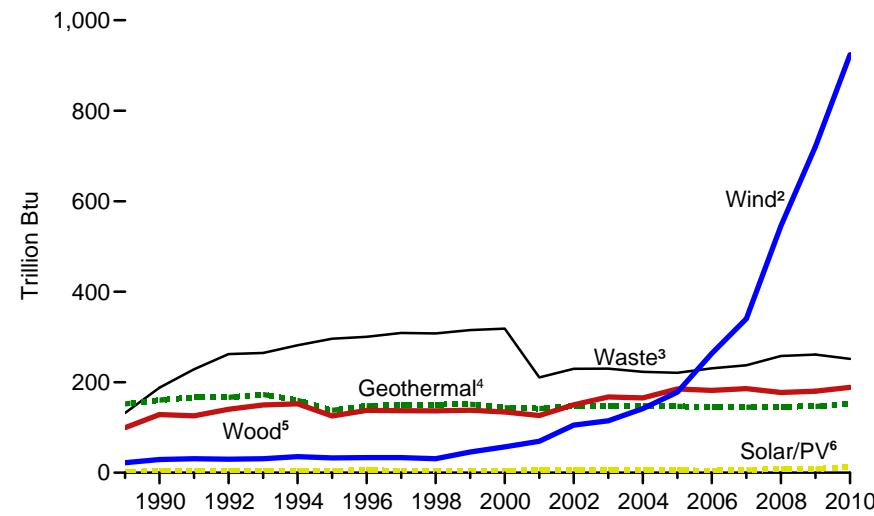
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector

Electric Power Sector Total and Hydroelectric Power, 1949-2010



Non-Hydroelectric Power Sources, 1989-2010

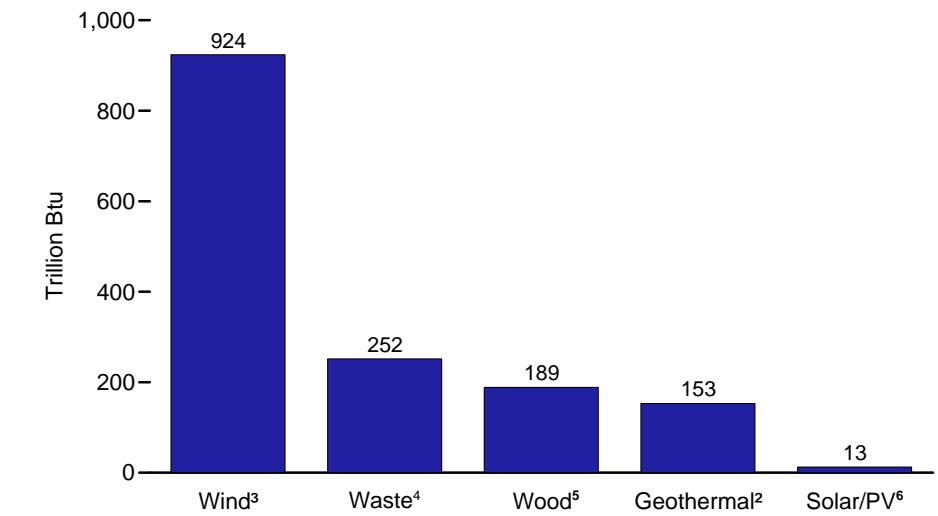


¹ Conventional hydroelectricity net generation.

² Wind electricity net generation.

³ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Non-Hydroelectric Power Sources, 2010



⁴ Geothermal electricity net generation.

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation.

Note: See related Figures 10.2a and 10.2b on the end-use sectors.

Source: Table 10.2c.

Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Hydroelectric Power ¹	Geothermal ²	Solar/PV ³	Wind ⁴	Biomass			Total
					Wood ⁵	Waste ⁶	Total	
1949	1,349	NA	NA	NA	6	NA	6	1,355
1950	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	NA	5	1,351
1955	1,322	NA	NA	NA	3	NA	3	1,325
1960	1,569	R(s)	NA	NA	2	NA	2	1,571
1965	2,026	R2	NA	NA	3	NA	3	R2,031
1970	2,600	R6	NA	NA	1	2	4	R2,609
1975	3,122	R34	NA	NA	(s)	2	2	R3,158
1976	2,943	R38	NA	NA	1	2	3	R2,983
1977	2,301	R37	NA	NA	3	2	5	R2,343
1978	2,905	R31	NA	NA	2	1	3	R2,940
1979	2,897	R40	NA	NA	3	2	5	R2,942
1980	2,867	R53	NA	NA	3	2	5	R2,925
1981	2,725	R59	NA	NA	3	1	4	R2,788
1982	3,233	R51	NA	NA	2	1	3	R3,286
1983	3,494	R64	NA	(s)	2	2	4	R3,562
1984	3,353	R81	(s)	(s)	5	4	9	R3,443
1985	2,937	R97	(s)	(s)	8	7	14	R3,049
1986	3,038	R108	(s)	(s)	5	7	12	R3,158
1987	2,602	R112	(s)	(s)	8	7	15	R2,729
1988	2,302	R106	(s)	(s)	10	8	17	R2,425
1989 ⁷	2,808	R152	3	22	100	132	232	R3,217
1990	3,014	R161	4	29	129	188	317	R3,524
1991	2,985	R167	5	31	126	229	354	R3,542
1992	2,586	R167	4	30	140	262	402	R3,189
1993	2,861	R173	5	31	150	265	415	R3,484
1994	2,620	R160	5	36	152	282	434	R3,255
1995	3,149	R138	5	33	125	296	422	R3,747
1996	3,528	R148	5	33	138	300	438	R4,153
1997	3,581	R150	5	34	137	309	446	R4,216
1998	3,241	R151	5	31	137	308	444	R3,872
1999	3,218	R152	5	46	138	315	453	R3,874
2000	2,768	R144	5	57	134	318	453	R3,427
2001	2,209	R142	6	70	126	211	337	R2,763
2002	2,650	R147	6	105	150	230	380	R3,288
2003	2,781	R148	5	115	167	230	397	R3,445
2004	2,656	R148	6	142	165	223	388	R3,340
2005	2,670	R147	6	178	185	221	406	R3,406
2006	2,839	R145	5	264	182	231	412	R3,665
2007	2,430	R145	6	341	186	237	423	R3,345
2008	2,494	R146	9	546	177	258	435	R3,630
2009	R2,650	R146	R9	R721	R180	R261	R441	R3,967
2010 ^p	2,492	153	13	924	189	252	440	4,022

¹ Conventional hydroelectric net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

² Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

³ Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁴ Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

⁵ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

⁷ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

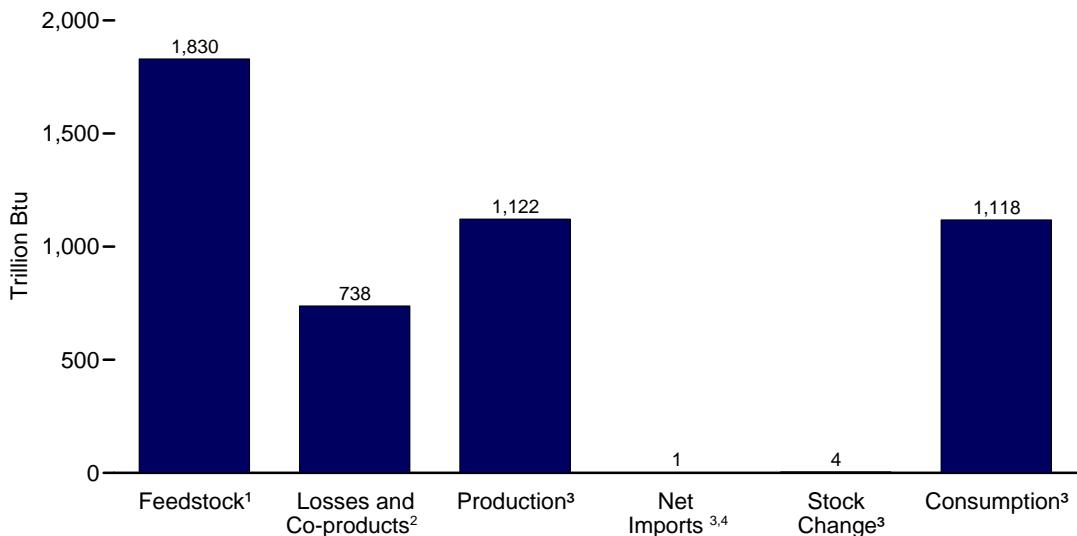
Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Tables 8.2a-8.2d and 8.3a-8.3c for electricity net generation and useful thermal output from renewable energy sources; Tables 8.4a-8.4c, 8.5a-8.5d, 8.6a-8.6c, and 8.7a-8.7c for renewable energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output; and Tables 8.11a-8.11d for renewable energy electric net summer capacity. • See Note 3, "Electricity Imports and Exports," at end of Section 8. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#renewable> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

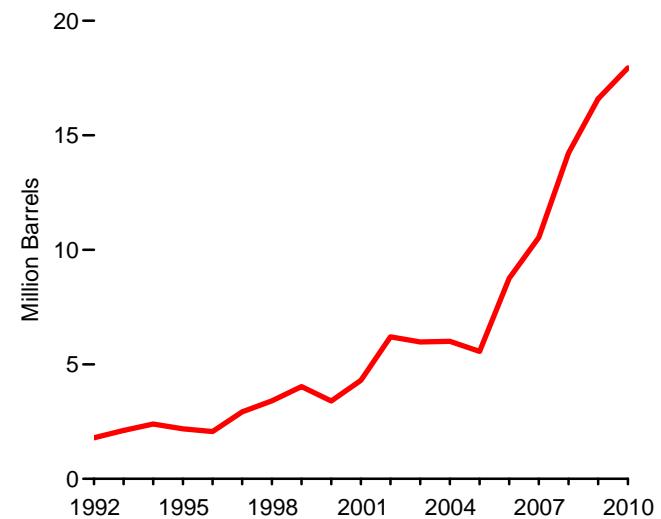
Sources: Tables 8.2b, 8.5b, 8.7b, and A6.

Figure 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview

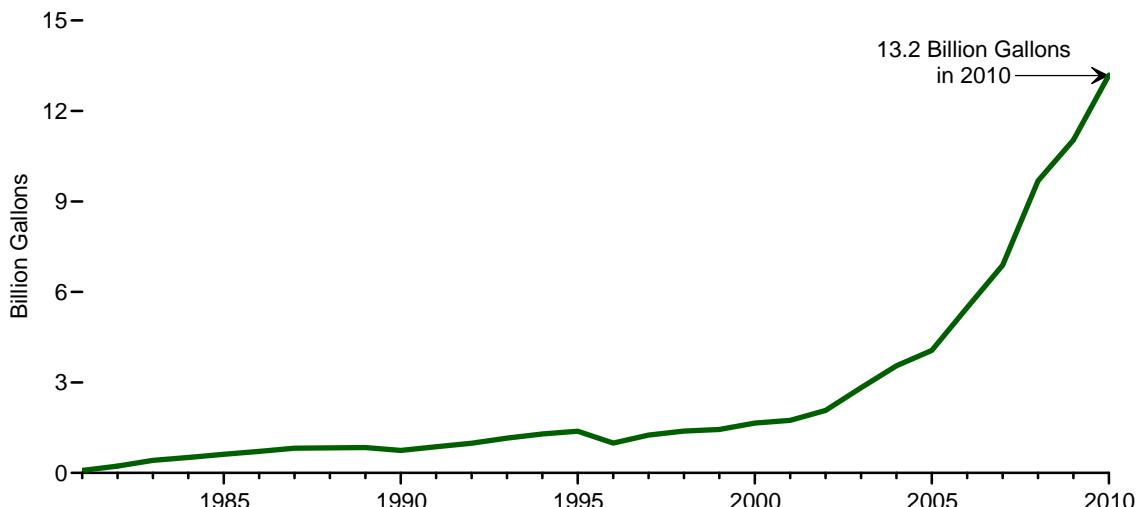
Overview, 2010



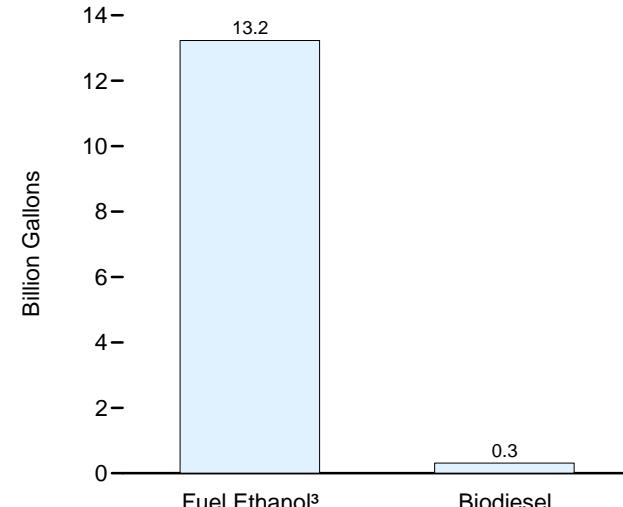
Stocks,³ 1992-2010



Consumption,³ 1981-2010



Fuel Ethanol and Biodiesel Production, 2010



¹ Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol used for fuel ethanol.

² Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol.

³ Includes denaturant.

⁴ Fuel ethanol imports only. Data for fuel ethanol exports are not available.

Sources: Tables 10.3, 10.4, and A3.

Table 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview, 1981-2010

Year	Feed-stock ¹	Losses and Co-products ²	Denaturant ³	Production ⁴			Trade ⁴			Stocks ^{4,6}	Stock Change ^{4,7}	Consumption ⁴			Consumption Minus Denaturant ⁸
							Imports	Exports	Net Imports ⁵						
1981	13	6	40	1,978	83	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,978	83	7	7
1982	34	16	107	5,369	225	19	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,369	225	19	19
1983	63	29	198	9,890	415	35	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9,890	415	35	34
1984	77	35	243	12,150	510	43	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12,150	510	43	42
1985	93	42	294	14,693	617	52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	14,693	617	52	51
1986	107	48	339	16,954	712	60	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	16,954	712	60	59
1987	123	55	390	19,497	819	69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19,497	819	69	68
1988	124	55	396	19,780	831	70	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19,780	831	70	69
1989	125	56	401	20,062	843	71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20,062	843	71	70
1990	111	49	356	17,802	748	63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17,802	748	63	62
1991	128	56	413	20,627	866	73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20,627	866	73	72
1992	145	64	469	23,453	985	84	NA	NA	NA	1,791	NA	23,453	985	84	81
1993	169	74	550	27,484	1,154	98	244	NA	244	2,114	323	27,405	1,151	98	95
1994	188	82	614	30,689	1,289	109	279	NA	279	2,393	279	30,689	1,289	109	106
1995	198	86	647	32,325	1,358	115	387	NA	387	2,186	-207	32,919	1,383	117	114
1996	141	61	464	23,178	973	83	313	NA	313	2,065	-121	23,612	992	84	82
1997	186	80	613	30,674	1,288	109	85	NA	85	2,925	860	29,899	1,256	107	104
1998	202	86	669	33,453	1,405	119	66	NA	66	3,406	481	33,038	1,388	118	115
1999	211	90	698	34,881	1,465	124	87	NA	87	4,024	618	34,350	1,443	122	119
2000	233	99	773	38,627	1,622	138	116	NA	116	3,400	-624	39,367	1,653	140	137
2001	253	108	841	42,028	1,765	150	315	NA	315	4,298	898	41,445	1,741	148	144
2002	307	130	1,019	50,956	2,140	182	306	NA	306	6,200	1,902	49,360	2,073	176	171
2003	400	169	1,335	66,772	2,804	238	292	NA	292	5,978	-222	67,286	2,826	240	233
2004	484	203	1,621	81,058	3,404	289	3,542	NA	3,542	6,002	24	84,576	3,552	301	293
2005	552	230	1,859	92,961	3,904	331	3,234	NA	3,234	5,563	-439	96,634	4,059	344	335
2006	688	285	2,326	116,294	4,884	414	17,408	NA	17,408	8,760	3,197	130,505	5,481	465	453
2007	914	376	3,105	155,263	6,521	553	10,457	NA	10,457	10,535	1,775	163,945	6,886	584	569
2008	1,300	531	4,433	221,637	9,309	790	12,610	NA	12,610	14,226	3,691	230,556	9,683	821	800
2009 ^R	1,517	R616	R5,688	R260,424	R10,938	R928	R4,720	—	R4,720	R16,594	R2,368	R262,776	R11,037	R936	R910
2010 ^P	1,830	738	6,464	315,018	13,231	1,122	243	—	243	17,940	R1,229	314,032	13,189	1,118	1,089

¹ Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol used for fuel ethanol.

² Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

³ The amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol produced.

⁴ Includes denaturant.

⁵ Net imports equal imports minus exports.

⁶ Stocks are at end of year.

⁷ A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

⁸ Consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant. Data for fuel ethanol minus denaturant are used to develop data for "Renewable Energy/Biomass" in Tables 10.1-10.2b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2.

⁹ Derived from the preliminary 2009 stocks value (16,711 thousand barrels), not the final 2009 value (16,594 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. — =No data reported.

Notes: • Fuel ethanol data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of fuel ethanol—see Table A3. • Through 1980, data are not available. For 1981-1992, data are estimates. For 1993-2008, only data for feedstock, losses and co-products, and denaturant are estimates. Beginning in 2009, only data for feedstock, and losses and co-products, are estimates. • See "Denaturant," "Ethanol," "Fuel Ethanol," and "Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/oil_gas/petroleum/data_publications/petroleum_supply_monthly/psm.html.

Sources: **Feedstock:** Calculated as fuel ethanol production (in thousand barrels) minus denaturant, and then multiplied by the fuel ethanol feedstock factor—see Table A3. **Losses and Co-products:** Calculated as fuel ethanol feedstock plus denaturant minus fuel ethanol production. **Denaturant:** • 1981-2008—Data in thousand barrels for petroleum denaturant in fuel ethanol produced are estimated as 2 percent of fuel ethanol production; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.645 million Btu per barrel (the estimated quantity-weighted factor of pentanes plus and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant). • 2009 and 2010—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual

report, Table 1, and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline).

Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components. **Production:** • 1981-1992—Fuel ethanol production is assumed to equal fuel ethanol consumption—see sources for "Consumption."

• 1993-2004—Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption plus fuel ethanol stock change minus fuel ethanol net imports. These data differ slightly from the original production data from EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report," and predecessor form, which were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final balance. • 2005-2008—EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report." • 2009—EIA, PSA, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants. • 2010—EIA, PSM (February 2011), Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

Trade, Stocks, and Stock Change: • 1992-2009—EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1.

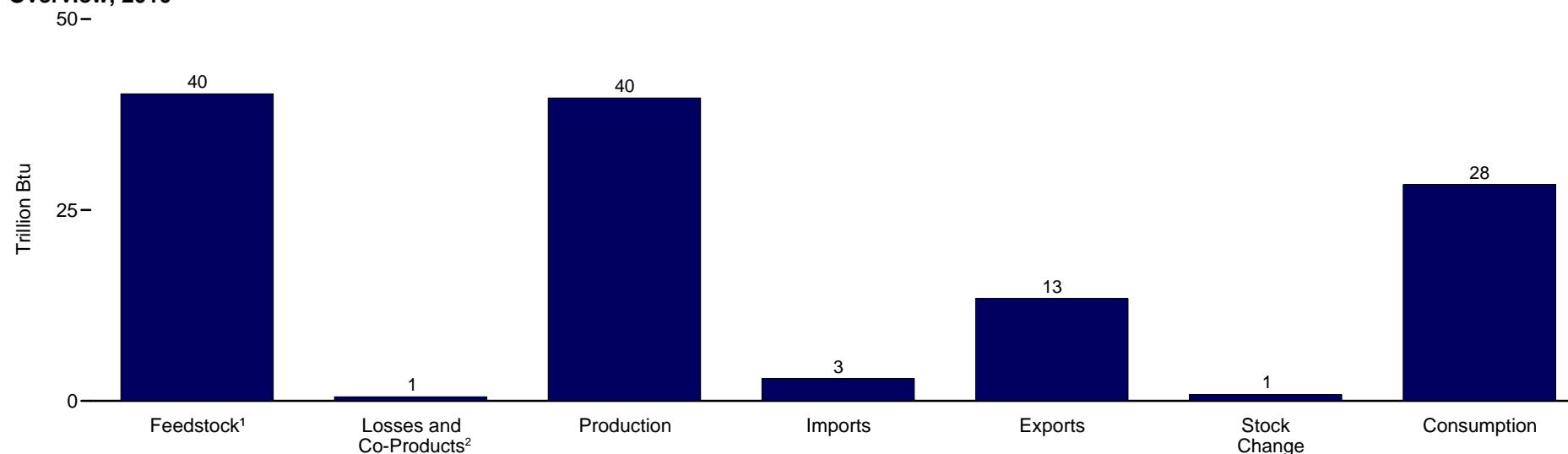
• 2010—EIA, PSM (February 2011), Table 1. **Consumption:** • 1981-1989—EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10; and interpolated values for 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988.

• 1990-1992—EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D2; and interpolated value for 1991. • 1993-2004—EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 2 and 16. Calculated as 10 percent of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production (Table 2), plus fuel ethanol refinery input (Table 16).

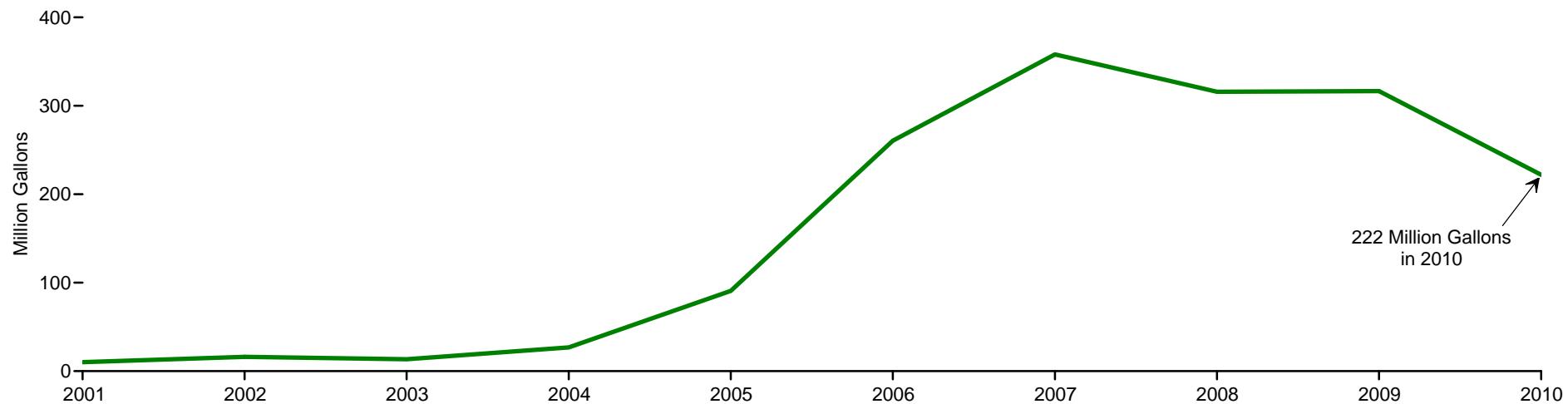
• 2005-2008—EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 1 and 15. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 15). • 2009—EIA, PSA, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments. • 2010—EIA, PSM (February 2011), Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments. **Consumption Minus Denaturant:** Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption minus the amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed. Denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed is estimated by multiplying denaturant in fuel ethanol produced by the fuel ethanol consumption-to-production ratio.

Figure 10.4 Biodiesel Overview

Overview, 2010



Consumption, 2001-2010



¹ Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel.

² Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel.

Sources: Tables 10.4 and A3.

Table 10.4 Biodiesel Overview, 2001-2010

Year	Feedstock ¹	Losses and Co-products ²	Production			Trade			Stocks ⁴	Stock Change ⁵	Balancing Item ⁶	Consumption		
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports ³						
Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Thousand Barrels	Million Gallons	Trillion Btu	Thousand Barrels	Thousand Barrels	Thousand Barrels	Thousand Barrels	Thousand Barrels	Thousand Barrels	Thousand Barrels	Thousand Barrels	Million Gallons	Trillion Btu
2001	1	(s)	204	9	1	78	39	39	NA	NA	NA	243	10	1
2002	1	(s)	250	10	1	191	56	135	NA	NA	NA	385	16	2
2003	2	(s)	338	14	2	94	110	-16	NA	NA	NA	322	14	2
2004	4	(s)	666	28	4	97	124	-26	NA	NA	NA	640	27	3
2005	12	(s)	2,162	91	12	207	206	1	NA	NA	NA	2,163	91	12
2006	32	(s)	5,963	250	32	1,069	828	242	NA	NA	NA	6,204	261	33
2007	63	1	11,662	490	62	3,342	6,477	-3,135	NA	NA	NA	8,528	358	46
2008	88	1	16,145	678	87	7,502	16,128	-8,626	NA	NA	NA	7,519	316	40
2009	R65	1	R12,054	R506	R65	1,844	6,332	-4,489	R711	R711	R682	R7,537	R317	R40
2010 ^P	40	1	7,401	311	40	546	2,503	-1,958	662	7156	0	5,288	222	28

¹ Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel.

² Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

³ Net imports equal imports minus exports.

⁴ Stocks are at end of year.

⁵ A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

⁶ Beginning in 2009, because of incomplete data coverage and different data sources, "Balancing Item" is used to balance biodiesel supply and disposition.

⁷ Derived from the preliminary 2009 stocks value (506 thousand barrels), not the final 2009 value (711 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Biodiesel data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5,359 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of biodiesel—see Table A3). • Through 2000, data are not available. Beginning in 2001, data not from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) surveys are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/solar.renewables/page/biodiesel/biodiesel.pdf> for related information.

Sources: **Feedstock:** Calculated as biodiesel production in thousand barrels multiplied by 5,433 million Btu per barrel (the biodiesel feedstock factor—see Table A3). **Losses and Co-products:** Calculated as biodiesel feedstock minus biodiesel production. **Production:** • 2001-2005—U.S. Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, Bioenergy Program records. Annual data are derived from quarterly data. • 2006—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "M311K - Fats and Oils:

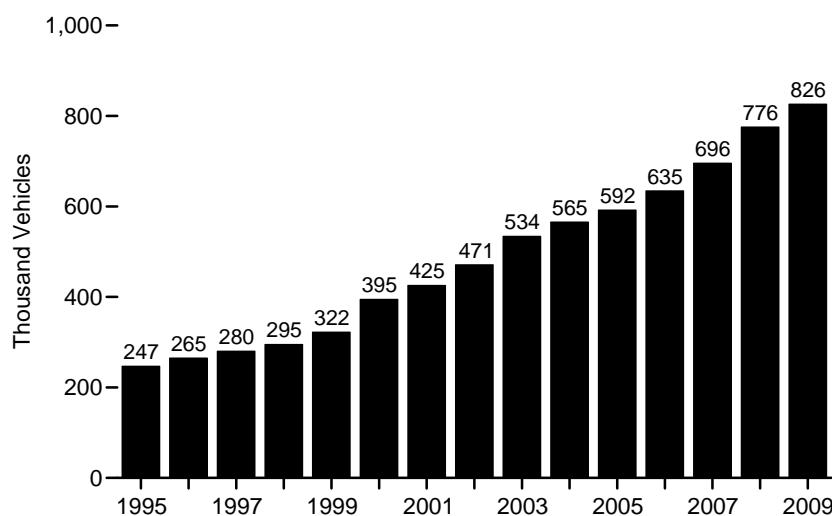
Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for soybean oil consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel). In addition, EIA estimates that 14.4 million gallons of yellow grease were consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel). • 2007—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "M311K - Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

• 2008 and 2009—EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report, December 2009* (release date October 2010), Table 11. • 2010—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "M311K - Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

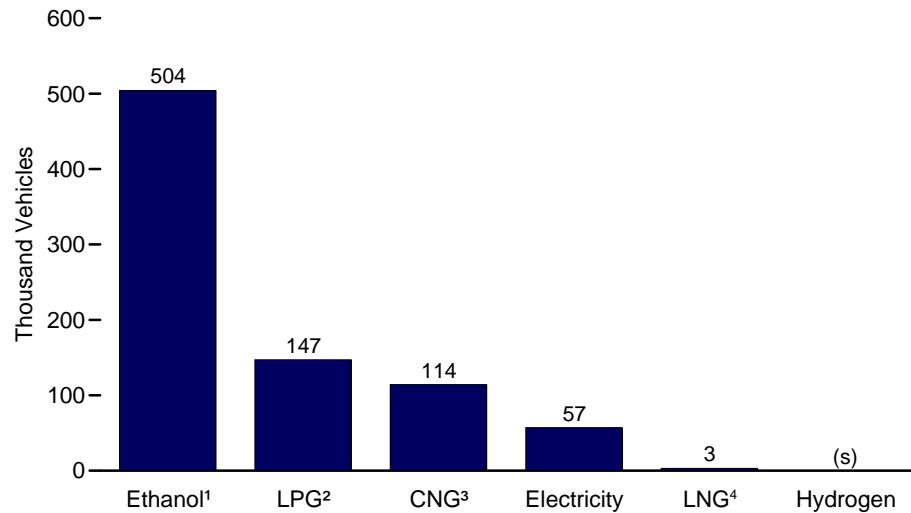
Trade: U.S. Department of Agriculture, imports data for Harmonized Tariff Schedule codes 3824.90.40.20, "Fatty Esters Animal/Vegetable/Mixture" (for data through June 2010), and 3824.90.40.30, "Biodiesel/Mixes" (for data beginning in July 2010); and exports data for Schedule B code 3824.90.40.00, "Fatty Substances Animal/Vegetable/Mixture." Although these categories include products other than biodiesel (such as those destined for soaps, cosmetics, and other items), biodiesel is the largest component. In the absence of other reliable data for biodiesel trade, EIA sees these data as good estimates. **Stocks and Stock Change:** • 2009—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol. • 2010—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol. **Balancing Item:** • 2009 and 2010—Calculated as biodiesel consumption and biodiesel stock change minus biodiesel production and biodiesel net imports. **Consumption:** • 2001-2008—Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports. • 2009—Calculated as the sum of the monthly consumption data. Data for January and February 2009 are from EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1, refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels except fuel ethanol. Data for March-December 2009 are calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change. • 2010—Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change.

Figure 10.5 Estimated Number of Alternative-Fueled Vehicles in Use and Alternative Fuel Consumption

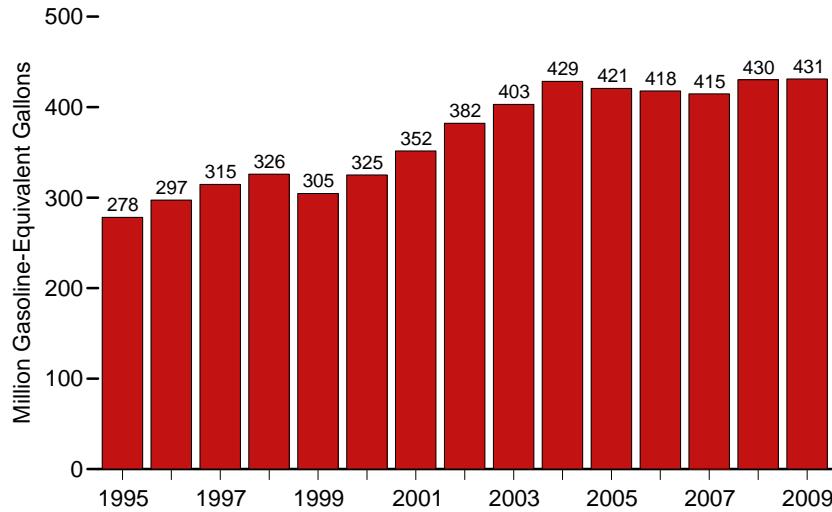
Vehicles in Use, 1995-2009



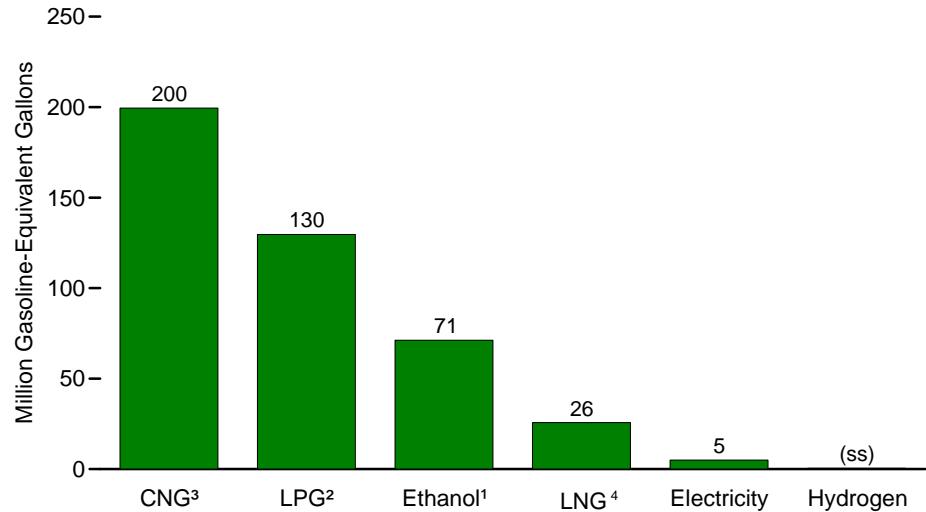
Vehicles in Use by Fuel Type, 2009



Fuel Consumption, 1995-2009



Fuel Consumption by Type, 2009



¹ Ethanol, 85 percent (E85). Includes only those E85 vehicles believed to be used as alternative-fueled vehicles, primarily fleet-operated vehicles; excludes other vehicles with E85-fueling capability.

² Liquefied petroleum gases.

³ Compressed natural gas.

⁴ Liquefied natural gas.

(s)=Fewer than 0.5 thousand vehicles.

(ss)=Less than 0.5 million gasoline-equivalent gallons.

Source: Table 10.5.

Table 10.5 Estimated Number of Alternative-Fueled Vehicles in Use and Fuel Consumption, 1992-2009

Year	Alternative and Replacement Fuels ¹												Bio-diesel ¹⁰	Total		
	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Compressed Natural Gas	Liquefied Natural Gas	Methanol, 85 Percent (M85) ³	Methanol, Neat (M100) ⁴	Ethanol, 85 Percent (E85) ^{3,5}	Ethanol, 95 Percent (E95) ³	Electricity ⁶	Hydrogen	Other Fuels ⁷	Subtotal	Oxygenates ²				
												Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether ⁸	Ethanol in Gasohol ⁹	Total		
Alternative-Fueled Vehicles in Use ¹¹ (number)																
1992	NA	23,191	90	4,850	404	172	38	1,607	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1993	NA	32,714	299	10,263	414	441	27	1,690	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1994	NA	41,227	484	15,484	415	605	33	2,224	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1995	172,806	50,218	603	18,319	386	1,527	136	2,860	0	0	246,855	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1996	175,585	60,144	663	20,265	172	4,536	361	3,280	0	0	265,006	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1997	175,679	68,571	813	21,040	172	9,130	347	4,453	0	0	280,205	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1998	177,183	78,782	1,172	19,648	200	12,788	14	5,243	0	0	295,030	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1999	178,610	91,267	1,681	18,964	198	24,604	14	6,964	0	0	322,302	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2000	181,994	100,750	2,090	10,426	0	87,570	4	11,830	0	0	394,664	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2001	185,053	111,851	2,576	7,827	0	100,303	0	17,847	0	0	425,457	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2002	187,680	120,839	2,708	5,873	0	120,951	0	33,047	0	0	471,098	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2003	190,369	114,406	2,640	0	0	179,090	0	47,485	9	0	533,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2004	182,864	118,532	2,717	0	0	211,800	0	49,536	43	0	565,492	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2005	173,795	117,699	2,748	0	0	246,363	0	51,398	119	3	592,125	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2006	164,846	116,131	2,798	0	0	297,099	0	53,526	159	3	634,562	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2007	158,254	114,391	2,781	0	0	364,384	0	55,730	223	3	695,766	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2008	151,049	113,973	3,101	0	0	450,327	0	56,901	313	3	775,667	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2009 ^P	147,030	114,270	3,176	0	0	504,297	0	57,185	357	3	826,318	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Fuel Consumption ¹² (thousand gasoline-equivalent gallons)																
1992	NA	17,159	598	1,121	2,672	22	87	359	NA	NA	NA	1,175,964	719,408	1,895,372	NA	NA
1993	NA	22,035	1,944	1,671	3,321	49	82	288	NA	NA	NA	2,070,897	779,958	2,850,854	NA	NA
1994	NA	24,643	2,398	2,455	3,347	82	144	430	NA	NA	NA	2,020,455	868,113	2,888,569	NA	NA
1995	233,178	35,865	2,821	2,122	2,255	195	1,021	663	0	0	278,121	2,693,407	934,615	3,628,022	NA	3,906,142
1996	239,648	47,861	3,320	1,862	364	712	2,770	773	0	0	297,310	2,751,955	677,537	3,429,492	NA	3,726,802
1997	238,845	66,495	3,798	1,630	364	1,314	1,166	1,010	0	0	314,621	3,106,745	852,514	3,959,260	NA	4,273,880
1998	241,881	73,859	5,463	1,271	471	1,772	61	1,202	0	0	325,980	2,905,781	912,858	3,818,639	NA	4,144,620
1999	210,247	81,211	5,959	1,126	469	4,019	64	1,524	0	0	304,618	3,405,390	975,255	4,380,645	NA	4,685,263
2000	213,012	88,478	7,423	614	0	12,388	13	3,058	0	0	324,986	3,298,803	1,114,313	4,413,116	6,828	4,744,930
2001	216,319	106,584	9,122	461	0	15,007	0	4,066	0	0	351,558	3,354,949	1,173,323	4,528,272	10,627	4,890,457
2002	223,600	123,081	9,593	354	0	18,250	0	7,274	0	0	382,152	3,122,859	1,450,721	4,573,580	16,824	4,972,556
2003	224,697	133,222	13,503	0	0	26,376	0	5,141	2	0	402,941	2,368,400	1,919,572	4,287,972	14,082	4,704,995
2004	211,883	158,903	20,888	0	0	31,581	0	5,269	8	0	428,532	1,877,300	2,414,167	4,291,467	27,616	4,747,615
2005	188,171	166,878	22,409	0	0	38,074	0	5,219	25	2	420,778	1,654,500	2,756,663	4,411,163	93,281	4,925,222
2006	173,130	172,011	23,474	0	0	44,041	0	5,104	41	2	417,803	435,000	3,729,168	4,164,168	267,623	4,849,594
2007	152,360	178,565	24,594	0	0	54,091	0	5,037	66	2	414,715	0	4,694,304	4,694,304	367,764	5,476,783
2008	147,784	189,358	25,554	0	0	62,464	0	5,050	117	2	430,329	0	6,442,781	324,329	7,197,439	
2009 ^P	129,631	199,513	25,652	0	0	71,213	0	4,956	140	2	431,107	0	7,343,133	7,343,133	325,102	8,099,342

¹ See "Alternative Fuel" and "Replacement Fuel" in Glossary.

² See "Oxygenates" in Glossary.

³ Remaining portion is motor gasoline. Consumption data include the motor gasoline portion of the fuel.

⁴ One hundred percent methanol.

⁵ Includes only those E85 vehicles believed to be used as alternative-fuels vehicles (AFVs), primarily fleet-operated vehicles; excludes other vehicles with E85-fueling capability. In 1997, some vehicle manufacturers began including E85-fueling capability in certain model lines of vehicles. For 2009, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that the number of E85 vehicles that are capable of operating on E85, motor gasoline, or both, is about 10 million. Many of these AFVs are sold and used as traditional gasoline-powered vehicles.

⁶ Excludes gasoline-electric hybrids.

⁷ May include P-Series fuel or any other fuel designated by the Secretary of Energy as an alternative fuel in accordance with the Energy Policy Act of 1995.

⁸ In addition to methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), includes a very small amount of other ethers, primarily tertiary amyl methyl ether (TAME) and ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE).

⁹ Data do not include the motor gasoline portion of the fuel.

¹⁰ "Biodiesel" may be used as a diesel fuel substitute or diesel fuel additive or extender. See "Biodiesel" in Glossary.

¹¹ "Vehicles in Use" data represent accumulated acquisitions, less retirements, as of the end of each

calendar year; data do not include concept and demonstration vehicles that are not ready for delivery to end users. See "Alternative-Fueled Vehicle" in Glossary.

¹² Fuel consumption quantities are expressed in a common base unit of gasoline-equivalent gallons to allow comparisons of different fuel types. Gasoline-equivalent gallons do not represent gasoline displacement. Gasoline equivalent is computed by dividing the gross heat content of the replacement fuel by the gross heat content of gasoline (using an approximate heat content of 122,619 Btu per gallon) and multiplying the result by the replacement fuel consumption value. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

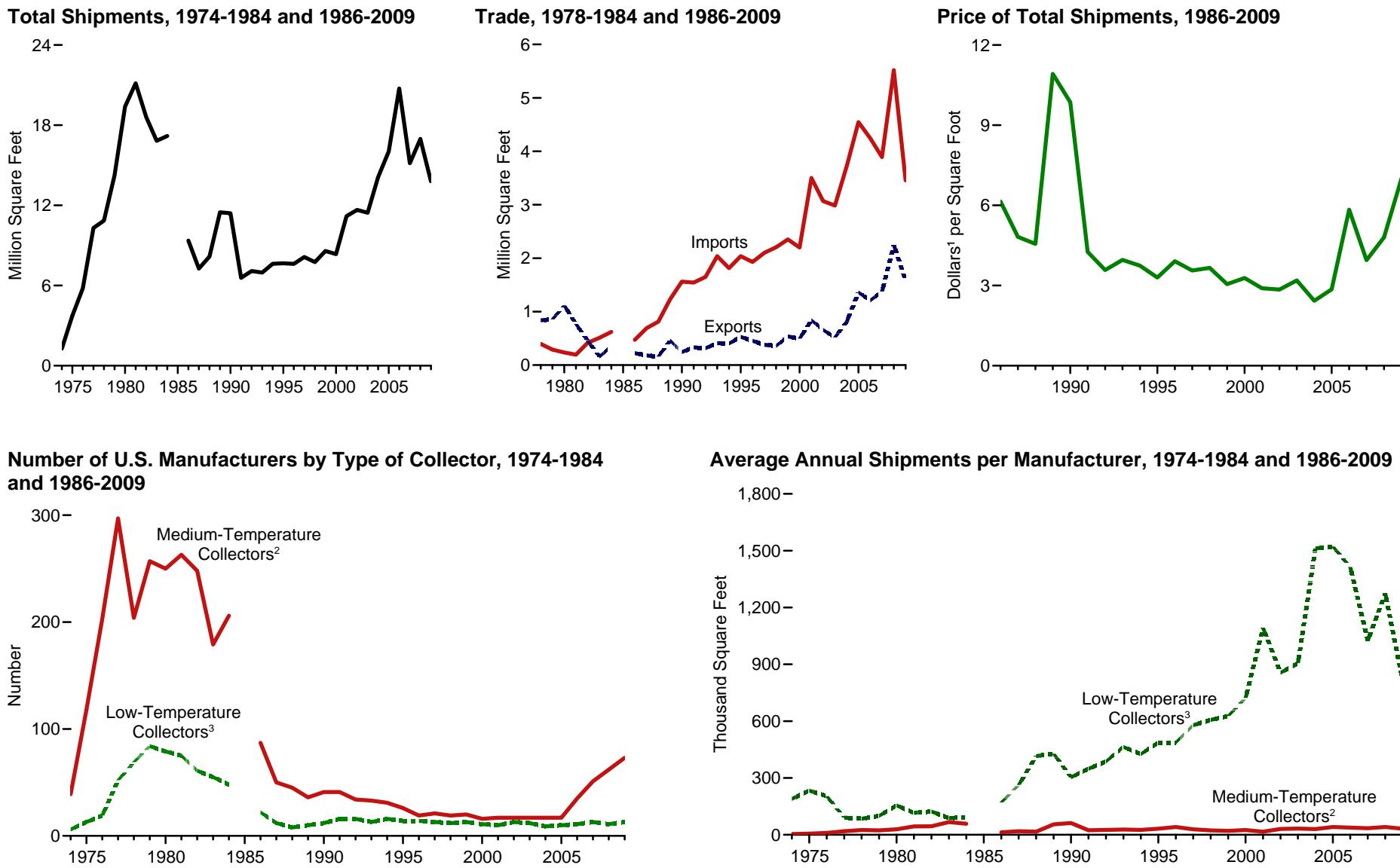
P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

Sources: • 1992-1994—Science Applications International Corporation, "Alternative Transportation Fuels and Vehicles Data Development," unpublished final report prepared for the EIA, (McLean, VA, July 1996), and U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy. Data were revised by using gross instead of net heat contents. For a table of gross and net heat contents, see EIA, *Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels: An Overview* (June 1994), Table 22. • 1995-2002—EIA, "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 2003 Estimated Data" (February 2004), Tables 1 and 10, and unpublished revisions. Data were revised by using gross instead of net heat contents. • 2003 and forward—EIA, "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels," annual reports, Tables V1 and C1, and unpublished revisions.

Figure 10.6 Solar Thermal Collector Shipments by Type, Price, and Trade



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

² Collectors that generally operate in the temperature range of 140 degrees Fahrenheit to 180 degrees Fahrenheit but can also operate at temperatures as low as 110 degrees Fahrenheit. Special collectors—evacuated tube collectors or concentrating (focusing) collectors—are included in the medium-temperature category.

³ Collectors that generally operate at temperatures below 110 degrees Fahrenheit.

Notes: • Shipments are for domestic and export shipments, and may include imports that subsequently were shipped to domestic or foreign customers. • Data were not collected for 1985.

Source: Table 10.6.

Table 10.6 Solar Thermal Collector Shipments by Type, Price, and Trade, 1974-2009

(Thousand Square Feet, Except as Noted)

Year	Low-Temperature Collectors ¹				Medium-Temperature Collectors ²				High-Temperature Collectors ³		Total Shipments		Trade	
	Number of U.S. Manufacturers	Quantity Shipped	Shipments per Manufacturer	Price ⁴ (dollars ⁵ per square foot)	Number of U.S. Manufacturers	Quantity Shipped	Shipments per Manufacturer	Price ⁴ (dollars ⁵ per square foot)	Quantity Shipped	Price ⁴ (dollars ⁵ per square foot)	Quantity Shipped	Price ⁴ (dollars ⁵ per square foot)	Imports	Exports
1974	6	1,137	190	NA	39	137	4	NA	NA	NA	1,274	NA	NA	NA
1975	13	3,026	233	NA	118	717	6	NA	NA	NA	3,743	NA	NA	NA
1976	19	3,876	204	NA	203	1,925	10	NA	NA	NA	5,801	NA	NA	NA
1977	52	4,743	91	NA	297	5,569	19	NA	NA	NA	10,312	NA	NA	NA
1978	69	5,872	85	NA	204	4,988	25	NA	NA	NA	10,860	NA	396	840
1979	84	8,394	100	NA	257	5,856	23	NA	NA	NA	14,251	NA	290	855
1980	79	12,233	155	NA	250	7,165	29	NA	NA	NA	19,398	NA	235	1,115
1981	75	8,677	116	NA	263	11,456	44	NA	NA	NA	21,133	NA	196	771
1982	61	7,476	123	NA	248	11,145	45	NA	NA	NA	18,621	NA	418	455
1983	55	4,853	88	NA	179	11,975	67	NA	NA	NA	16,828	NA	511	159
1984	48	4,479	93	NA	206	11,939	58	NA	773	NA	17,191	NA	621	348
1985 ⁶	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1986	22	3,751	171	2.30	87	1,111	13	18.30	4,498	NA	9,360	6.14	473	224
1987	12	3,157	263	2.18	50	957	19	13.50	3,155	NA	7,269	4.82	691	182
1988	8	3,326	416	2.24	45	732	16	14.88	4,116	NA	8,174	4.56	814	158
1989	10	4,283	428	2.60	36	1,989	55	11.74	5,209	17.76	11,482	10.92	1,233	461
1990	12	3,645	304	2.90	41	2,527	62	7.68	5,237	15.74	11,409	9.86	1,562	245
1991	16	5,585	349	2.90	41	989	24	11.94	1	31.94	6,574	4.26	1,543	332
1992	16	6,187	387	2.50	34	897	26	10.96	2	75.66	7,086	3.58	1,650	316
1993	13	6,025	464	2.80	33	931	28	11.74	12	22.12	6,968	3.96	2,039	411
1994	16	6,823	426	2.54	31	803	26	13.54	2	177.00	7,627	3.74	1,815	405
1995	14	6,813	487	2.32	26	840	32	10.48	13	53.26	7,666	3.30	2,037	530
1996	14	6,821	487	2.67	19	785	41	14.48	10	18.75	7,616	3.91	1,930	454
1997	13	7,524	579	2.60	21	606	29	15.17	7	25.00	8,138	3.56	2,102	379
1998	12	7,292	607	2.83	19	443	23	15.17	21	53.21	7,756	3.66	2,206	360
1999	13	8,152	627	2.08	20	427	21	19.12	4	286.49	8,583	3.05	2,352	537
2000	11	7,948	723	2.09	16	400	25	W	5	W	8,354	3.28	2,201	496
2001	10	10,919	1,092	2.15	17	268	16	W	2	W	11,189	2.90	3,502	840
2002	13	11,126	856	1.97	17	535	31	W	2	W	11,663	2.85	3,068	659
2003	12	10,877	906	2.08	17	560	33	W	7	W	11,444	3.19	2,986	518
2004	9	13,608	1,512	1.80	17	506	30	19.30	—	—	14,114	2.43	3,723	813
2005	10	15,224	1,522	2.00	17	702	41	W	115	W	16,041	2.86	4,546	1,361
2006	11	15,546	1,413	1.95	35	1,346	38	W	3,852	W	20,744	5.84	4,244	1,211
2007	13	13,323	1,025	1.97	51	1,797	35	W	33	W	15,153	3.95	3,891	1,376
2008	11	14,015	1,274	1.89	62	2,560	41	R19.57	388	11.96	16,963	4.80	5,517	2,247
2009	13	10,511	809	1.94	73	2,307	32	27.32	980	25.32	13,798	7.01	3,456	1,577

¹ Low-temperature collectors are solar thermal collectors that generally operate at temperatures below 110° F.

² Medium-temperature collectors are solar thermal collectors that generally operate in the temperature range of 140° F to 180° F but can also operate at temperatures as low as 110° F. Special collectors are included in this category. Special collectors are evacuated tube collectors or concentrating (focusing) collectors. They operate in the temperature range from just above ambient temperature (low concentration for pool heating) to several hundred degrees Fahrenheit (high concentration for air conditioning and specialized industrial processes).

³ High-temperature collectors are solar thermal collectors that generally operate at temperatures above 180° F. High-temperature collector shipments are dominated by one manufacturer, and the collectors are used by the electric power sector to build new central station solar thermal power plants and generate electricity. Year-to-year fluctuations depend on how much new capacity is brought online.

⁴ Prices equal shipment value divided by quantity shipped. Value includes charges for advertising and warranties. Excluded are excise taxes and the cost of freight or transportation for the shipments.

⁵ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁶ No data are available for 1985.

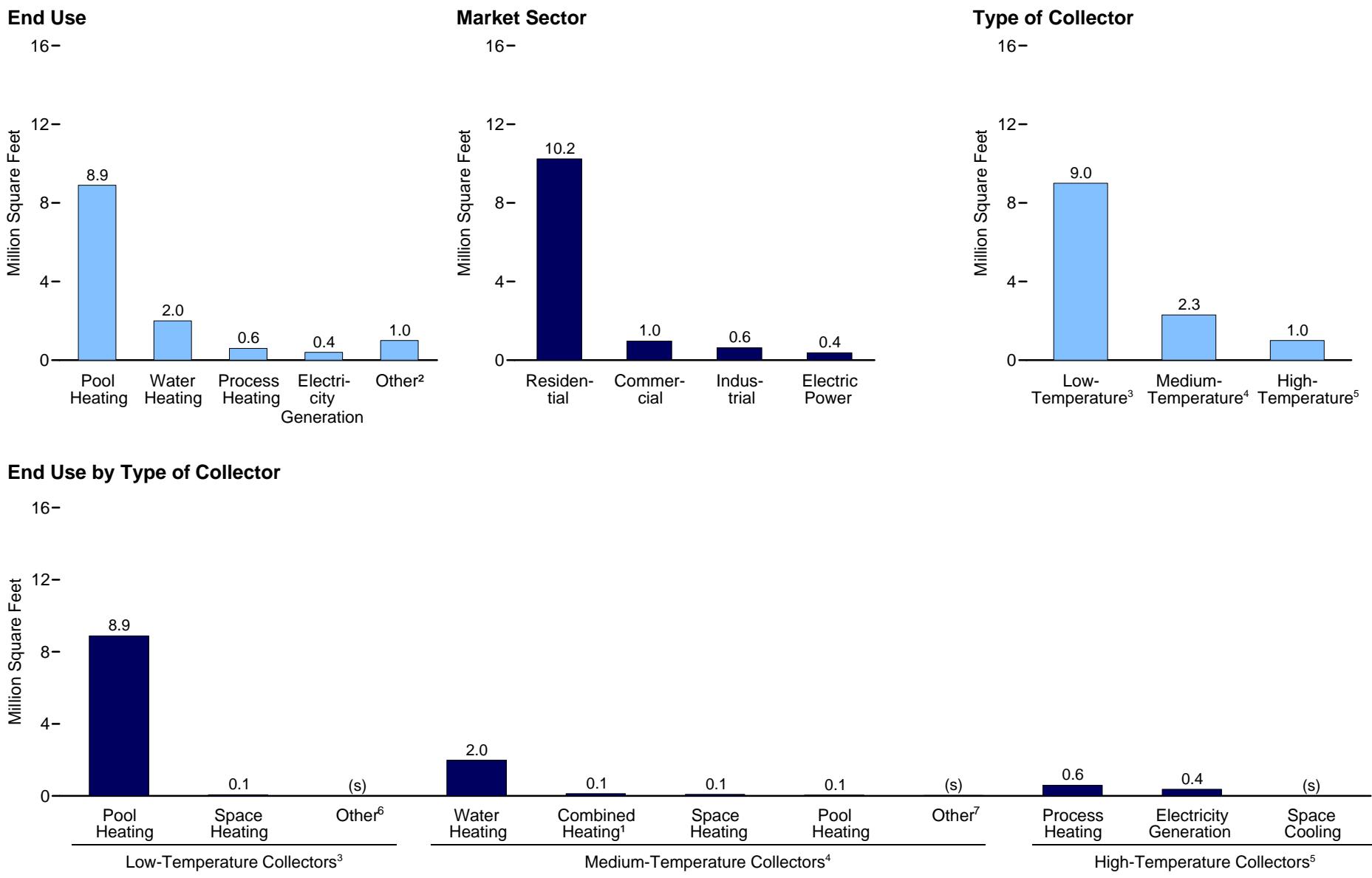
R=Revised. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. --=Not applicable. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of proprietary company data.

Notes: • Shipments data are for domestic and export shipments, and may include imports that subsequently were shipped to domestic or foreign customers. • Manufacturers producing more than one type of collector are accounted for in both groups.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

Sources: • 1974-1992—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity*, annual reports, and Form CE-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey," and predecessor forms. • 1993-2002—EIA, *Renewable Energy Annual*, annual reports, and Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey," and predecessor form. • 2003 forward—EIA, *Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturing Activities* (and predecessor reports), annual reports, and Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey."

Figure 10.7 Solar Thermal Collector Domestic Shipments by Market Sector, End-Use, and Type, 2009



¹ Combined space and water heating.

² Space heating, combined heating, and space cooling.

³ Collectors that generally operate at temperatures below 110 degrees Fahrenheit.

⁴ Collectors that generally operate in the temperature range of 140 degrees Fahrenheit to 180 degrees Fahrenheit but can also operate at temperatures as low as 110 degrees Fahrenheit.

⁵ Collectors that generally operate at temperatures above 180 degrees Fahrenheit.

⁶ Water heating and combined heating.

⁷ Space cooling, process heating, and electricity generation.

(s)=Less than 0.05 million square feet.

Source: Table 10.7.

Table 10.7 Solar Thermal Collector Shipments by Market Sector, End Use, and Type, 2001-2009
 (Thousand Square Feet)

Year and Type	By Market Sector					By End Use							Total
	Residential	Commercial ¹	Industrial ²	Electric Power ³	Other ⁴	Pool Heating	Water Heating	Space Heating	Space Cooling	Combined Heating ⁵	Process Heating	Electricity Generation	
Total Shipments ⁶													
2001 Total	10,125	1,012	17	1	35	10,797	274	70	0	12	34	2	11,189
Low ⁷	9,885	987	12	0	34	10,782	42	61	0	0	34	0	10,919
Medium ⁸	240	24	5	0	1	16	232	9	0	12	0	0	268
High ⁹	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
2002 Total	11,000	595	62	4	1	11,073	423	146	(s)	17	4	0	11,663
Low ⁷	10,519	524	2	0	0	11,045	1	0	0	0	0	0	11,046
Medium ⁸	481	69	60	4	1	28	422	146	(s)	15	4	0	615
High ⁹	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2003 Total	10,506	864	71	0	2	10,800	511	76	(s)	23	34	0	11,444
Low ⁷	9,993	813	71	0	0	10,778	0	65	0	0	34	0	10,877
Medium ⁸	513	44	0	0	2	22	511	11	(s)	16	0	0	560
High ⁹	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
2004 Total	12,864	1,178	70	0	3	13,634	452	13	0	16	0	0	14,115
Low ⁷	12,386	1,178	44	0	0	13,600	0	8	0	0	0	0	13,608
Medium ⁸	478	0	26	0	3	33	452	5	0	16	0	0	506
High ⁹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005 Total	14,681	1,160	31	114	56	15,041	640	228	2	16	0	114	16,041
Low ⁷	14,045	1,099	30	0	50	15,022	12	190	0	0	0	0	15,224
Medium ⁸	636	58	1	0	6	20	628	38	0	16	0	0	702
High ⁹	0	2	0	114	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	114	115
2006 Total	15,123	1,626	42	3,845	107	15,362	1,136	330	3	66	0	3,847	20,744
Low ⁷	13,906	1,500	40	0	100	15,225	10	290	0	21	0	0	15,546
Medium ⁸	1,217	120	2	0	7	137	1,126	40	3	38	0	2	1,346
High ⁹	0	7	0	3,845	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	3,845	3,852
Domestic Shipments ⁶													
2007 Total	12,799	931	46	1	-	12,076	1,393	189	13	73	27	6	13,777
Low ⁷	11,352	633	-	1	-	11,917	4	63	-	-	-	1	11,986
Medium ⁸	1,447	298	18	-	-	158	1,389	126	13	73	-	5	1,764
High ⁹	-	(s)	27	-	-	-	(s)	-	-	-	27	-	27
2008 Total	13,000	1,294	128	294	-	11,973	1,978	186	18	148	50	361	14,716
Low ⁷	10,983	918	-	-	-	11,880	8	10	-	2	-	-	11,900
Medium ⁸	2,017	376	33	6	-	93	1,971	176	18	141	21	12	2,432
High ⁹	-	-	95	289	-	-	-	-	-	5	29	349	383
2009 Total	10,239	974	634	374	-	8,934	1,992	150	10	137	608	389	12,221
Low ⁷	8,423	526	11	-	-	8,882	7	61	-	9	-	-	8,959
Medium ⁸	1,816	439	29	-	-	52	1,985	89	(s)	128	14	15	2,284
High ⁹	-	10	594	374	-	-	-	-	10	-	594	374	978

¹ Through 2006, data are for the commercial sector, excluding government, which is included in "Other." Beginning in 2007, data are for the commercial sector, including government.

² Through 2006, data are for the industrial sector and independent power producers. Beginning in 2007, data are for the industrial sector only; independent power producers are included in "Electric Power."

³ Through 2006, data are for electric utilities only; independent power producers are included in "Industrial." Beginning in 2007, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

⁴ Through 2006, data are for other sectors such as government, including the military, but excluding space applications. Beginning in 2007, data are for the transportation sector.

⁵ Combined space and water heating.

⁶ Through 2006, data are for domestic and export shipments, and may include imports that subsequently were shipped to domestic or foreign customers. Beginning in 2007, data are for domestic shipments only.

⁷ Low-temperature collectors are solar thermal collectors that generally operate at temperatures below 110° F.

⁸ Medium-temperature collectors are solar thermal collectors that generally operate in the temperature

range of 140° F to 180° F, but can also operate at temperatures as low as 110° F. Special collectors are included in this category. Special collectors are evacuated tube collectors or concentrating (focusing) collectors. They operate in the temperature range from just above ambient temperature (low concentration for pool heating) to several hundred degrees Fahrenheit (high concentration for air conditioning and specialized industrial processes).

⁹ High-temperature collectors are solar thermal collectors that generally operate at temperatures above 180° F. These are parabolic dish/trough collectors used primarily by the electric power sector to generate electricity for the electric grid.

- =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 thousand square feet.

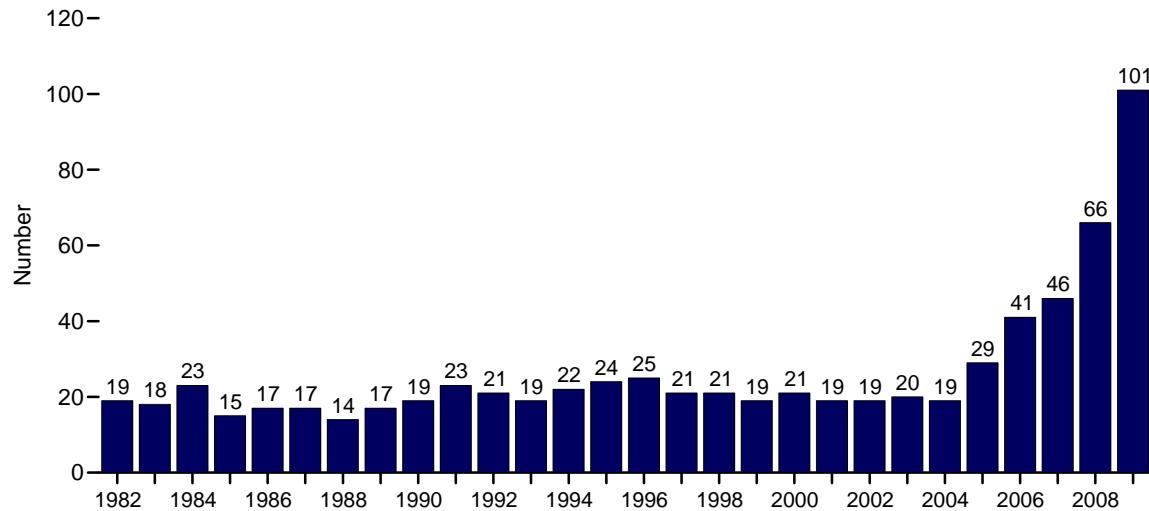
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

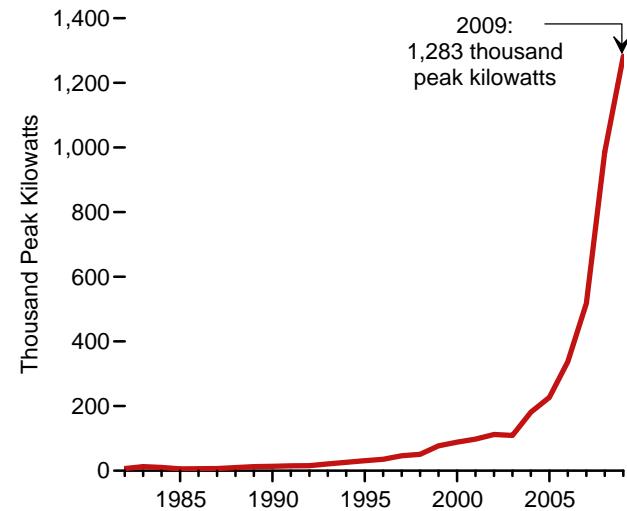
Sources: • 2000-2002—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Renewable Energy Annual*, annual reports, and Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey" • 2003 forward—EIA, *Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturing Activities* (and predecessor reports), annual reports, and Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey."

Figure 10.8 Photovoltaic Cell and Module Shipments, Trade, and Prices

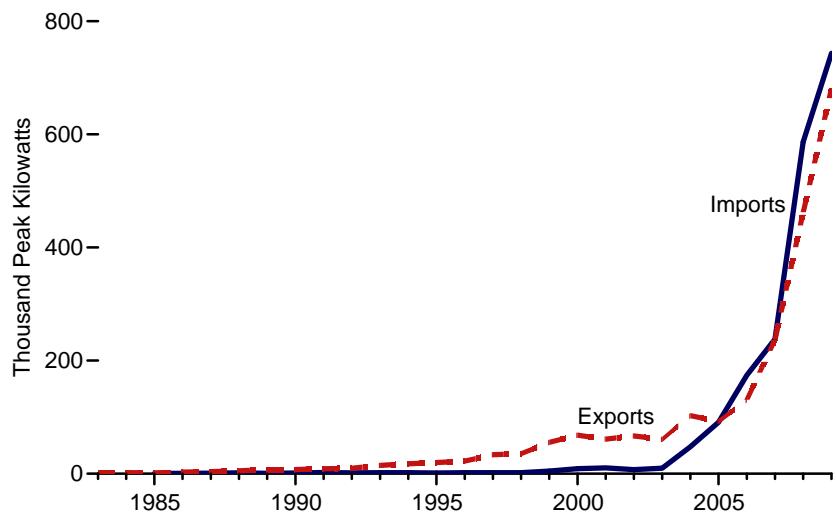
Number of U.S. Companies Reporting Shipments, 1982-2009



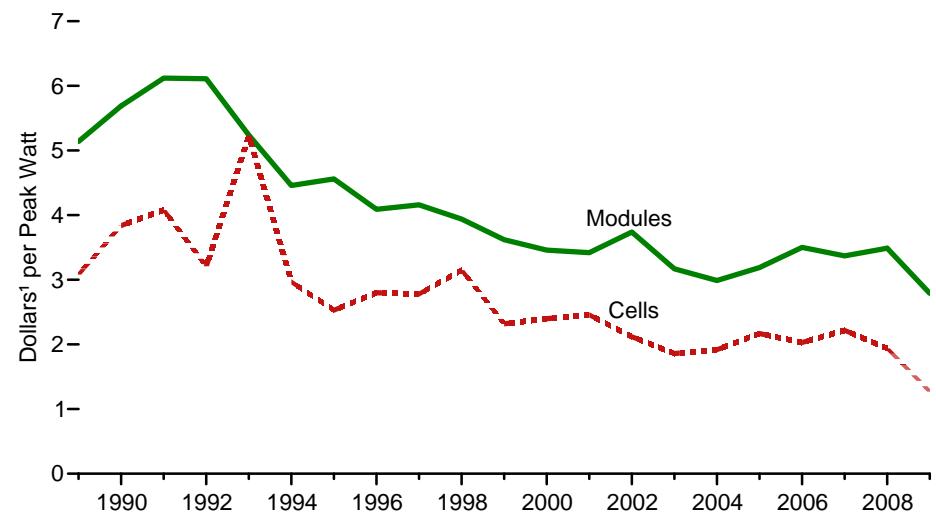
Total Shipments, 1982-2009



Trade, 1983-2009



Prices, 1989-2009



¹ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Note: Shipments are for domestic and export shipments, and may include imports that subsequently were shipped to domestic and foreign customers.

Source: Table 10.8.

Table 10.8 Photovoltaic Cell and Module Shipments by Type, Trade, and Prices, 1982-2009

U.S. Companies Reporting Shipments	Shipments			Trade		Prices ¹	
	Crystalline Silicon	Thin-Film Silicon	Total ²	Imports	Exports	Modules	Cells
Year	Number	Peak Kilowatts ³				Dollars ⁴ per Peak Watt ³	
1982	19	NA	NA	6,897	NA	NA	NA
1983	18	NA	NA	12,620	NA	1,903	NA
1984	23	NA	NA	9,912	NA	2,153	NA
1985	15	5,461	303	5,769	285	1,670	NA
1986	17	5,806	516	6,333	678	3,109	NA
1987	17	5,613	1,230	6,850	921	3,821	NA
1988	14	7,364	1,895	9,676	1,453	5,358	NA
1989	17	10,747	1,628	12,825	826	7,363	5.14
1990	⁵ 19	12,492	1,321	⁵ 13,837	1,398	7,544	3.08
1991	23	14,205	723	14,939	2,059	8,905	5.69
1992	21	14,457	1,075	15,583	1,602	9,823	6.12
1993	19	20,146	782	20,951	1,767	14,814	4.08
1994	22	24,785	1,061	26,077	1,960	17,714	5.24
1995	24	29,740	1,266	31,059	1,337	19,871	2.97
1996	25	33,996	1,445	35,464	1,864	22,448	2.53
1997	21	44,314	1,886	46,354	1,853	33,793	2.80
1998	21	47,186	3,318	50,562	1,931	35,493	2.78
1999	19	73,461	3,269	76,787	4,784	55,585	3.15
2000	21	85,155	2,736	88,221	8,821	68,382	3.62
2001	19	84,651	12,541	97,666	10,204	61,356	2.40
2002	19	104,123	7,396	112,090	7,297	66,778	3.42
2003	20	97,940	10,966	109,357	9,731	60,693	2.12
2004	19	159,138	21,978	181,116	47,703	102,770	1.86
2005	29	172,965	53,826	226,916	90,981	92,451	1.92
2006	41	233,518	101,766	337,268	173,977	130,757	2.03
2007	46	310,330	202,519	517,684	238,018	237,209	3.50
2008	66	665,795	293,182	986,504	586,558	462,252	2.22
2009	101	984,161	266,547	1,282,560	743,414	681,427	1.94

¹ Prices equal shipment value divided by quantity shipped. Value includes charges for advertising and warranties. Excluded are excise taxes and the cost of freight or transportation for the shipments.

² Includes all types of photovoltaic cells and modules (single-crystal silicon, cast silicon, ribbon silicon, thin-film silicon, and concentrator silicon). Excludes cells and modules for space and satellite applications.

³ See "Peak Kilowatt" and "Peak Watt" in Glossary.

⁴ Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

⁵ Data were imputed for one nonrespondent who exited the industry during 1990.

NA=Not available.

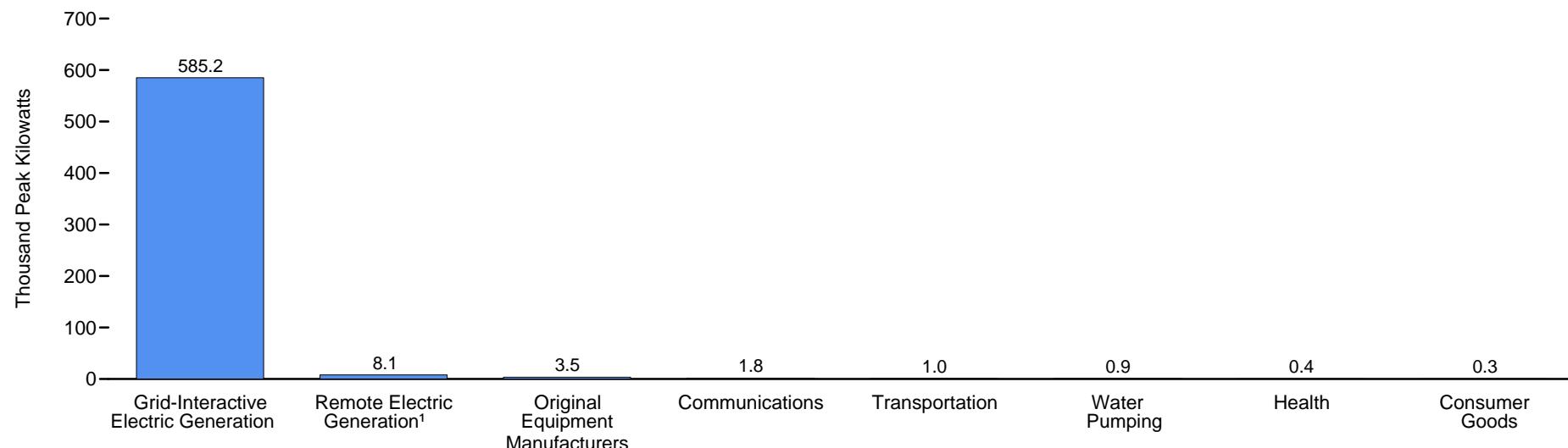
Note: Shipments data are for domestic and export shipments, and may include imports that subsequently were shipped to domestic or foreign customers.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

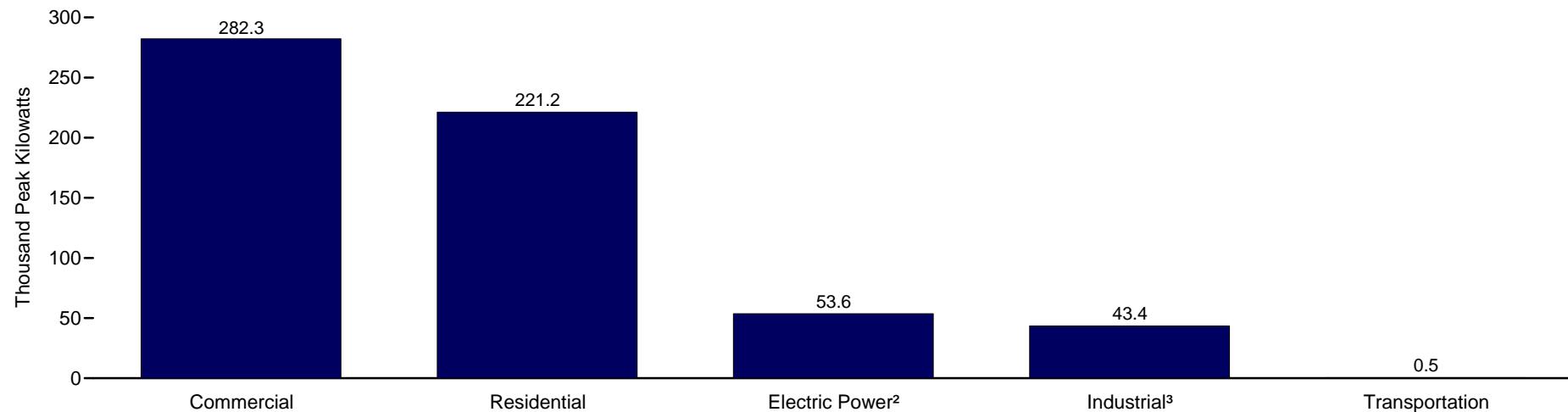
Sources: • 1982-1992—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity*, annual reports. • 1993-2002—EIA, *Renewable Energy Annual*, annual reports. • 2003 forward—EIA, *Solar Photovoltaic Cell/Module Manufacturing Activities* (and predecessor reports), annual reports.

Figure 10.9 Photovoltaic Cell and Module Domestic Shipments by Market Sector and End Use, 2009

By End Use



By Market Sector



¹ Electricity for general use that does not interact with the electrical distribution system.

² Electric utilities and independent power producers.

³ Industrial sector only; independent power producers are included in "Electric Power."

Source: Table 10.9.

Table 10.9 Photovoltaic Cell and Module Shipments by Market Sector and End Use, 1989-2009
 (Peak Kilowatts ¹)

Year	By Market Sector							By End Use										
	Residential	Commercial ³	Government	Industrial ⁴	Transportation	Electric Power ⁵	Other ⁶	Communications	Consumer Goods	Electricity Generation ²		Health	Original Equipment Manufacturers ⁷	Transportation	Water Pumping	Other ⁸		
										Grid-Interactive	Remote							
Total Shipments ⁹																		
1989	1,439	3,850	1,077	3,993	1,130	785	551	2,590	2,788	1,251	2,620	5	1,595	1,196	711	69	12,825	
1990	1,701	6,086	1,002	2,817	974	826	432	4,340	2,484	469	3,097	5	1,119	1,069	1,014	240	13,837	
1991	3,624	3,345	815	3,947	1,555	1,275	377	3,538	3,312	856	3,594	61	1,315	1,523	729	13	14,939	
1992	4,154	2,386	1,063	4,279	1,673	1,553	477	3,717	2,566	1,227	4,238	67	828	1,602	809	530	15,583	
1993	5,237	4,115	1,325	5,352	2,564	1,503	856	3,846	946	1,096	5,761	674	2,023	4,238	2,294	74	20,951	
1994	6,632	5,429	2,114	6,855	2,174	2,364	510	5,570	3,239	2,296	9,253	79	1,849	2,128	1,410	254	26,077	
1995	6,272	8,100	2,000	7,198	2,383	3,759	1,347	5,154	1,025	4,585	8,233	776	3,188	4,203	2,727	1,170	31,059	
1996	8,475	5,176	3,126	8,300	3,995	4,753	1,639	6,041	1,063	4,844	10,884	977	2,410	5,196	3,261	789	35,464	
1997	10,993	8,111	3,909	11,748	3,574	5,651	2,367	7,383	347	8,273	8,630	1,303	5,245	6,705	3,783	4,684	46,354	
1998	15,936	8,460	2,808	13,232	3,440	3,965	2,720	8,280	1,198	14,193	8,634	1,061	5,044	6,356	4,306	1,491	50,562	
1999	19,817	17,283	3,107	24,972	4,341	5,876	1,392	12,147	2,292	24,782	10,829	1,466	12,400	8,486	4,063	322	76,787	
2000	24,814	13,692	4,417	28,808	5,502	6,298	4,690	12,269	2,870	21,713	14,997	2,742	12,153	12,804	5,644	3,028	88,221	
2001	33,262	15,710	5,728	28,063	8,486	5,846	571	14,743	4,059	27,226	21,447	3,203	6,268	12,636	7,444	641	97,666	
2002	29,315	20,578	8,565	32,218	12,932	7,640	841	17,290	3,400	33,983	21,693	4,202	7,869	16,028	7,532	93	112,090	
2003	23,389	32,604	5,538	27,951	11,089	8,474	313	14,185	2,995	42,485	15,025	2,924	11,334	14,143	6,073	194	109,357	
2004	53,928	74,509	3,257	30,493	1,380	3,233	14,316	11,348	6,444	129,265	18,371	341	6,452	1,380	1,322	6,193	181,116	
2005	75,040	89,459	28,683	22,199	1,621	143	9,772	8,666	5,787	168,474	24,958	0	11,677	2,159	1,343	3,853	226,916	
2006	95,815	180,852	7,688	28,618	2,458	3,981	17,857	6,888	4,030	274,197	18,003	0	6,132	2,438	2,093	23,487	337,268	
Domestic Shipments ⁹																		
2007	68,417	¹⁰ 140,434	(10)	32,702	3,627	35,294	--	2,836	589	253,101	10,867	410	4,802	4,018	3,852	--	280,475	
2008	173,989	¹⁰ 253,852	(10)	51,493	9,100	35,819	--	2,622	312	500,854	15,527	217	2,659	916	1,145	--	524,252	
2009	221,245	¹⁰ 282,273	(10)	43,445	534	53,636	--	1,817	290	585,189	8,119	381	3,455	961	923	--	601,133	

¹ See "Peak Kilowatt" in Glossary.

² Grid-interactive means connection to the electrical distribution system; remote means electricity for general use that does not interact with the electrical distribution system, such as at an isolated residential site or mobile home. The other end uses in this table also include electricity generation, but only for the specific use cited.

³ Through 2006, data are for the commercial sector, excluding government, which is included in "Government." Beginning in 2007, data are for the commercial sector, including government.

⁴ Through 2006, data are for the industrial sector and independent power producers. Beginning in 2007, data are for the industrial sector only; independent power producers are included in "Electric Power."

⁵ Through 2006, data are for electric utilities only; independent power producers are included in "Industrial." Beginning in 2007, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

⁶ Through 2006, data are for shipments for specialty purposes such as research.

⁷ "Original Equipment Manufacturers" are non-photovoltaic manufacturers that combine photovoltaic

technology into existing or newly developed product lines.

⁸ Through 2006, includes applications such as cooking food, desalination, and distilling.

⁹ Through 2006, data are for domestic and export shipments, and may include imports that subsequently were shipped to domestic or foreign customers. Beginning in 2007, data are for domestic shipments only.

¹⁰ Beginning in 2007, the government sector is included in "Commercial."

-- =Not applicable.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/renewable/>.

Sources: • 1989-1992—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity*, annual reports. • 1993-2002—EIA, *Renewable Energy Annual*, annual reports. • 2003 forward—EIA, *Solar Photovoltaic Cell/Module Manufacturing Activities* (and predecessor reports), annual reports.

Renewable Energy

Note. Renewable Energy Production and Consumption. In Tables 1.1, 1.3, and 10.1, renewable energy consumption consists of: conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption; and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. In Tables 1.1, 1.2, and 10.1, renewable energy production is assumed to equal consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels (biofuels production comprises biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel).

Table 10.2a Sources

Residential Sector, Geothermal: Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

Residential Sector, Solar/PV: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Form EIA-63A, “Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey,” and Form EIA-63B, “Annual Photovoltaic Module/Cell Manufacturers Survey.”

Residential Sector, Wood: • 1949–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2. • 1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-457, “Residential Energy Consumption Survey”; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-457 and regional heating degree-day data.

Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power: EIA, *Annual Energy Review (AER)*, Tables 8.2d and A6.

Commercial Sector, Geothermal: Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

Commercial Sector, Solar/PV: EIA, AER, Tables 8.2d and A6.

Commercial Sector, Wind: 2009 and 2010: EIA, AER, Tables 8.2d and A6.

Commercial Sector, Wood: • 1949–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2. • 1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980–1983*, Table ES1. • 1984: EIA estimate based on the 1983 value. • 1985–1988: Values interpolated. • 1989 forward: EIA, AER, Table 8.7c; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-871, “Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey.”

Commercial Sector, Biomass Waste: EIA, AER, Table 8.7c.

Commercial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant): EIA, AER, Tables 5.11, 5.13a, and 10.3. Calculated as commercial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 5.13a) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 5.11), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

Table 10.2b Sources

Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power: • 1949–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Annual Energy Review (AER)*, Tables 8.1 and A6. • 1989 forward: EIA, AER, Tables 8.2d and A6.

Industrial Sector, Geothermal: Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

Industrial Sector, Solar/PV: 2010: EIA, AER, Tables 8.2d and A6.

Industrial Sector, Wood: • 1949–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2. • 1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980–1983*, Table ES1. • 1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1. • 1985 and 1986: Values interpolated. • 1987: EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2. • 1988: Value interpolated. • 1989 forward: EIA, AER, Table 8.7c; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-846, “Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey.”

Industrial Sector, Biomass Waste: • 1981: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8, total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption (see AER, Table 10.2c). • 1982 and 1983: EIA estimates for total waste consumption based on *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990* Table 8, minus electric power waste consumption (see AER, Table 10.2c). • 1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8, total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption (see AER, Table 10.2c). • 1985 and 1986: Values interpolated. • 1987: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8, total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption (see AER, Table 10.2c). • 1988: Value interpolated. • 1989 forward: EIA, AER, Table 8.7c; and EIA, estimates based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, *Resource Recovery Yearbook* and *Methane Recovery Yearbook*, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program.

Industrial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant): EIA, AER, Tables 5.11, 5.13b, and 10.3. Calculated as industrial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 5.13b) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 5.11), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

Industrial Sector, Losses and Co-products: EIA, AER, Table 10.3 and 10.4. Calculated as fuel ethanol losses and co-products (Table 10.3) plus biodiesel losses and co-products (Table 10.4).

Transportation Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant): EIA, AER, Tables 5.11, 5.13c, and 10.3. Calculated as transportation sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 5.13c) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 5.11), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

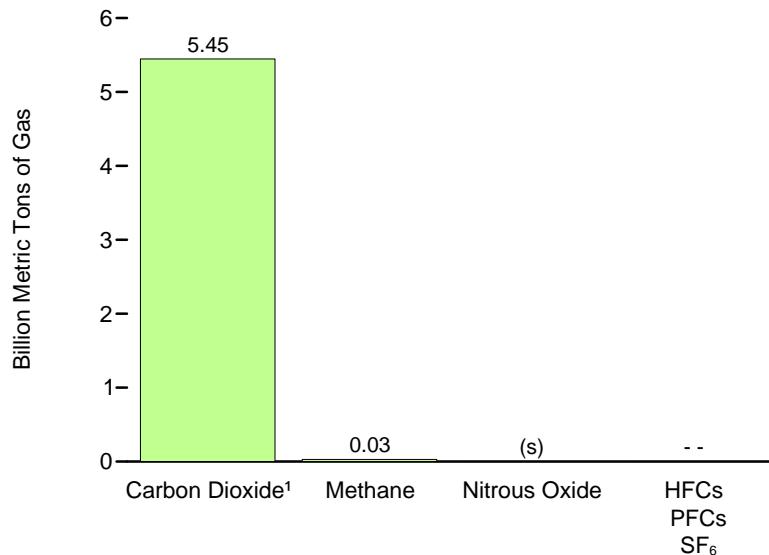
Transportation Sector, Biodiesel: EIA, AER, Table 10.4.

11. Environment

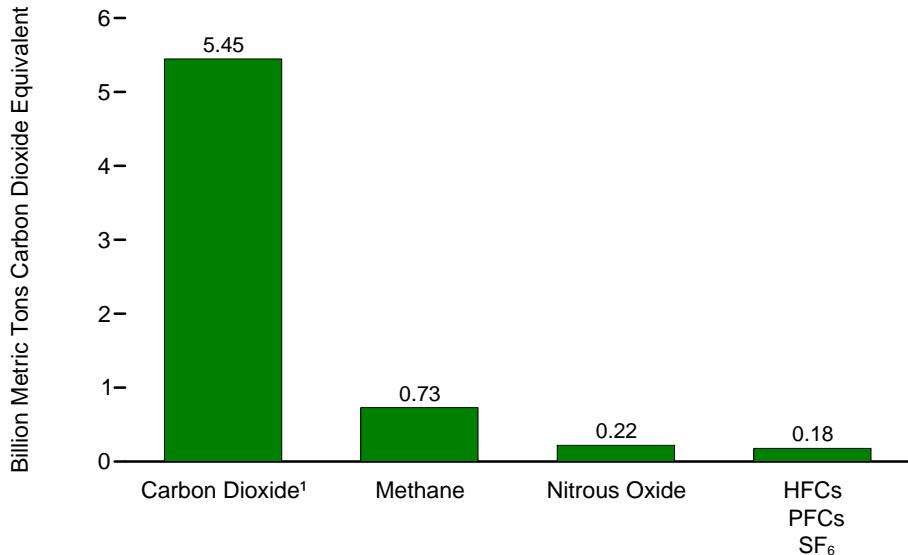


Figure 11.1 Emissions of Greenhouse Gases

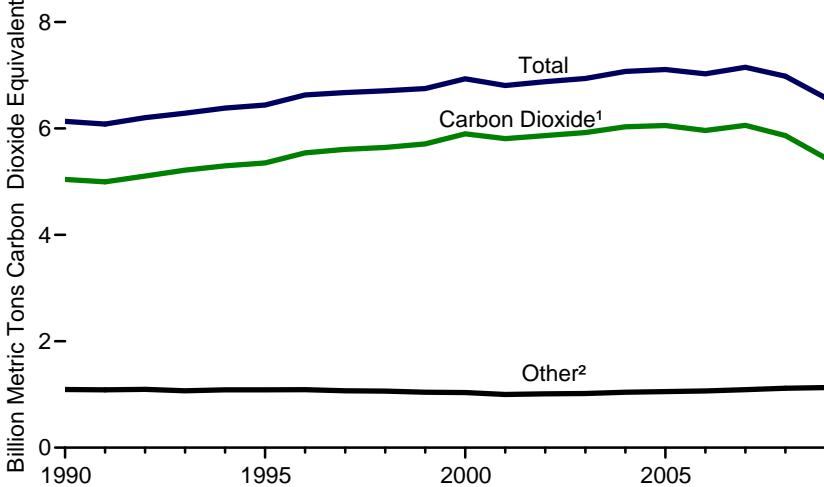
By Type of Gas, 2009



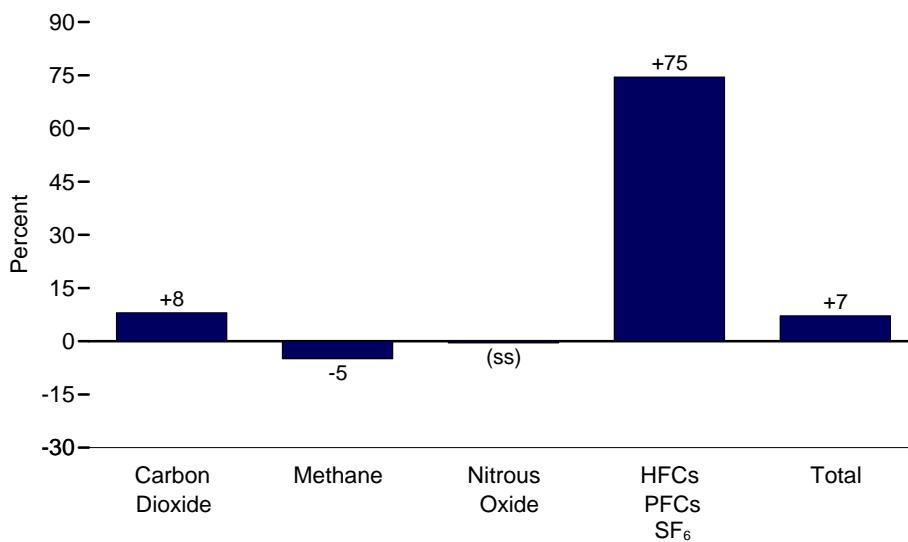
Based on Global Warming Potential, by Type of Gas, 2009



Based on Global Warming Potential, 1990-2009



Change 1990-2009, Based on Global Warming Potential



¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs, and SF₆.

(s)=Less than 0.005 billion metric tons of gas.

(ss)= Less than 0.5 percent.

-- = Not applicable because these gases cannot be summed in native units.

Notes: • HFCs=hydrofluorocarbons; PFCs=perfluorocarbons; and SF₆=sulfur hexafluoride.
• Emissions by type of gas should not be compared; for comparison, see emissions based on global warming potential by type of gas.

Source: Table 11.1.

Table 11.1 Emissions of Greenhouse Gases, 1990-2009

Year	Greenhouse Gases							Greenhouse Gases, Based on Global Warming Potential ¹					
	Carbon Dioxide ^{2,3}					Methane	Nitrous Oxide	HFCs PFCs SF ₆	Carbon Dioxide ^{2,3}	Methane	Nitrous Oxide	HFCs PFCs SF ₆	
	Energy Related ⁴	U.S. Territories ⁵	Bunker Fuels ⁶	Other Sources ⁷	Total								
Million Metric Tons of Gas												Million Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide Equivalent ²	
1990	R5,039	32	-114	85	R5,041	R30.8	R0.7	--	R5,041	R769	R221	102	R6,133
1991	R4,996	36	-121	86	R4,997	R30.8	R.7	--	R4,997	R770	R223	93	R6,083
1992	R5,093	36	-111	88	R5,106	R30.9	R.8	--	R5,106	R772	R228	R97	R6,204
1993	R5,185	38	R-101	94	R5,217	R29.8	R.8	--	R5,217	R744	R229	97	R6,287
1994	R5,258	41	-99	97	R5,297	R29.8	R.8	--	R5,297	R745	R241	100	R6,384
1995	R5,314	39	-102	102	R5,353	R29.3	R.8	--	R5,353	R733	R236	119	R6,442
1996	R5,501	38	-103	104	R5,540	R28.9	R.8	--	R5,540	R722	R238	130	R6,630
1997	R5,575	39	-111	104	R5,608	R28.3	R.8	--	R5,608	R706	R224	R138	R6,676
1998	R5,622	41	-116	96	R5,644	R27.5	R.7	--	R5,644	R688	R222	R154	R6,708
1999	R5,682	41	R-111	97	R5,709	R26.8	R.7	--	R5,709	R669	R220	R152	R6,750
2000	R5,867	43	R-107	98	R5,900	R26.5	R.7	--	R5,900	R663	R218	R154	R6,935
2001	R5,759	54	R-103	97	R5,808	R26.0	R.7	--	R5,808	R649	R211	R141	R6,809
2002	R5,809	53	R-93	98	R5,867	R26.0	R.7	--	R5,867	R651	R210	R152	R6,880
2003	R5,857	57	R-90	99	R5,923	R26.4	R.7	--	R5,923	R661	R212	R145	R6,941
2004	R5,975	61	R-106	102	R6,031	R26.5	R.7	--	R6,031	R662	R222	R157	R7,072
2005	R5,996	58	R-103	103	R6,055	R26.8	R.8	--	R6,055	R669	R224	R161	R7,109
2006	R5,918	R60	R-122	106	R5,962	R27.1	R.8	--	R5,962	R679	R224	R164	R7,027
2007	R6,022	R57	R-125	R105	R6,060	R27.6	R.8	--	R6,060	R691	R229	R171	R7,150
2008	R5,838	R50	R-126	104	R5,866	R29.0	R.7	--	R5,866	R724	R223	R170	R6,983
2009	5,425	47	-113	87	5,446	29.2	.7	--	5,446	731	220	178	6,575

¹ Emissions of greenhouse gases are weighted based upon their relative global warming potential (GWP), with carbon dioxide equal to a weight of one (see 100-year net global warming potentials at http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg_report/pdf/tbl5.pdf). See "Global Warming Potential" in Glossary.

² Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

³ Excludes carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

⁴ U.S. carbon dioxide emissions from: fossil fuel combustion; the nonfuel use of fossil fuels; and electric power sector use of geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

⁵ U.S. Territories' energy-related carbon dioxide emissions. Geographic coverage is American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, U.S. Pacific Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. According to the "United Nations Framework on Climate Change" (UNFCCC), emissions from the U.S. Territories are included in the U.S. inventory.

⁶ U.S. carbon dioxide emissions from bunker fuels (marine, aviation, and military). According to the UNFCCC, emissions from bunker fuels are excluded from the U.S. inventory.

⁷ U.S. carbon dioxide emissions from: cement manufacture; limestone consumption; flaring of natural

gas at the wellhead, and carbon dioxide scrubbed from natural gas; soda ash manufacture and consumption; carbon dioxide manufacture; aluminum manufacture; shale oil production; and waste combustion in the commercial and industrial sectors.

R=Revised. --=Not applicable because these gases cannot be summed in native units.

Notes: • HFCs = hydrofluorocarbons; PFCs = perfluorocarbons; and SF₆ = sulfur hexafluoride.

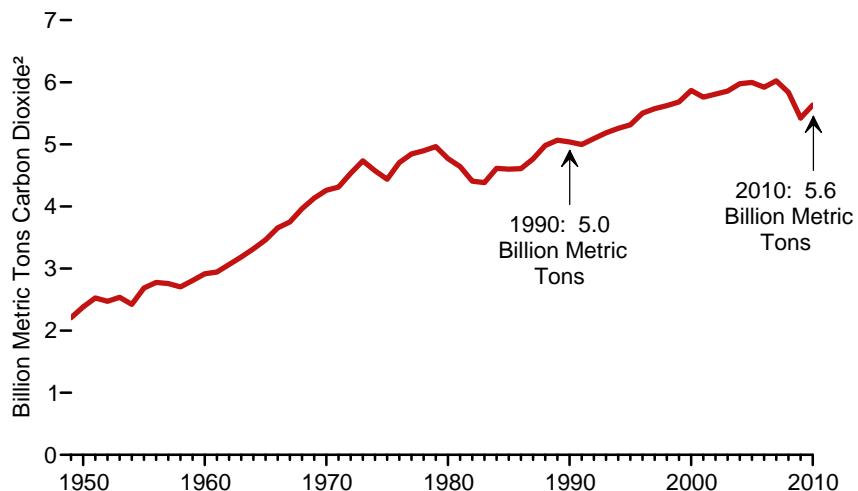
• Emissions are from anthropogenic sources. "Anthropogenic" means produced as the result of human activities, including emissions from agricultural activity and domestic livestock. Emissions from natural sources, such as wetlands and wild animals, are not included. • Because of the continuing goal to improve estimation methods for greenhouse gases, data are frequently revised on an annual basis in keeping with the latest findings of the international scientific community. Revisions reflect updates to GWP estimates, as well as to energy consumption data and updated emission factors, where applicable. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

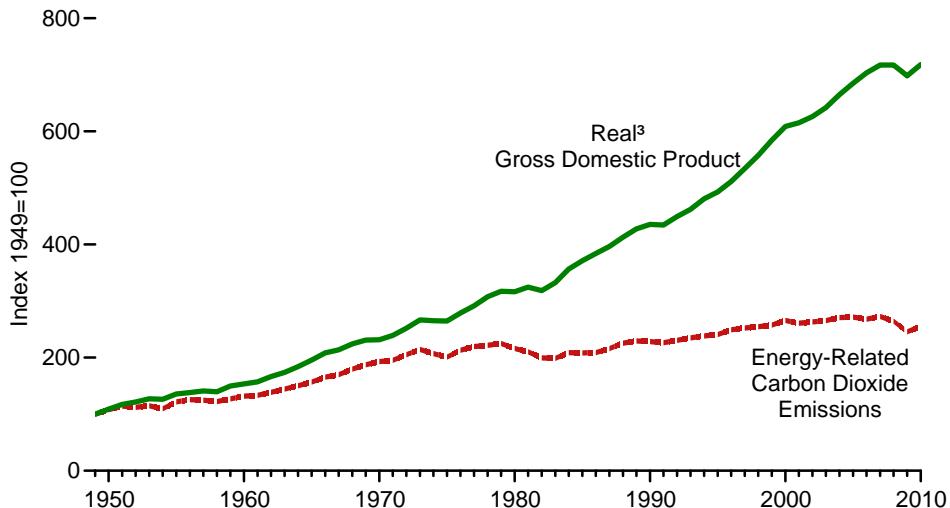
Sources: **Energy-Related Carbon Dioxide:** Table 11.2. **Total Carbon Dioxide (columns 5 and 9):** Calculated as the sum of columns 1-4. **Methane (column 6):** Table 11.4. **Nitrous Oxide (column 7):** Table 11.5. **Total Greenhouse Gases:** Calculated as the sum of columns 9-12. **All Other Data:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2009* (March 2011), Tables 1, 15, and 16.

Figure 11.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption

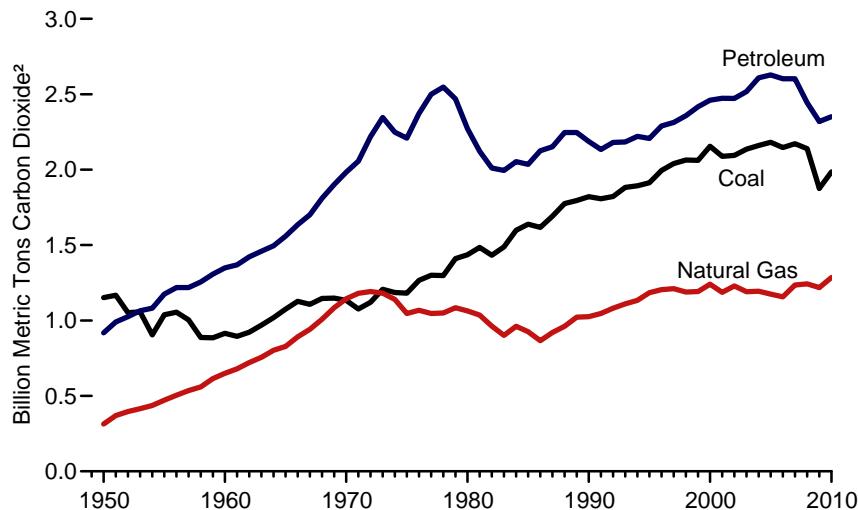
Total¹ 1949-2010



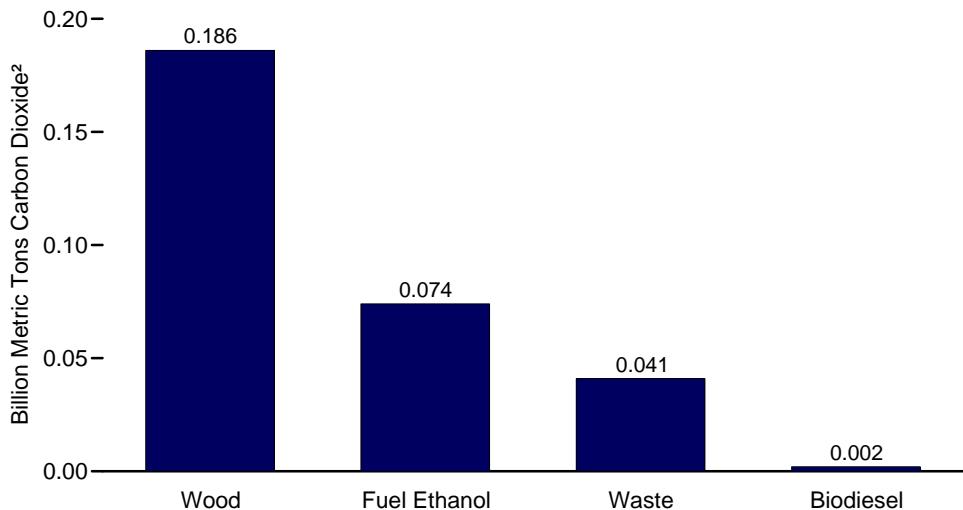
Economic Growth and Carbon Dioxide Emissions, 1949-2010



By Major Source, 1949-2010



By Biomass¹ Source, 2010



¹ Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from total emissions. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

² Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

³ Based on chained (2005) dollars.

Sources: Tables 1.5, 11.2, and 11.3a-11.3e.

Table 11.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source, Selected Years, 1949-2010

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide ¹)

Year	Coal ³	Natural Gas ⁴	Petroleum										Total ^{2,9}	Biomass ²					
			Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ⁵	Jet Fuel	Kero-sene	LPG ⁶	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline ⁷	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ⁸	Total	Wood ¹⁰	Waste ¹¹	Fuel Ethanol ¹²	Bio-diesel	Total	
1949	1,118	270	12	140	NA	42	13	7	329	8	244	25	820	2,207	145	NA	NA	NA	145
1950	1,152	313	14	168	NA	48	16	9	357	8	273	26	918	2,382	147	NA	NA	NA	147
1955	1,038	472	24	247	21	48	27	10	473	13	274	38	1,175	2,685	134	NA	NA	NA	134
1960	915	650	21	291	53	41	42	10	543	29	275	45	1,349	2,914	124	NA	NA	NA	124
1965	1,075	828	15	330	87	40	57	11	627	39	289	65	1,559	3,462	125	NA	NA	NA	125
1970	1,134	1,144	7	394	141	39	78	11	789	41	396	85	1,983	4,261	134	(s)	NA	NA	134
1975	1,181	1,047	5	443	146	24	82	11	911	48	443	97	2,209	4,437	140	(s)	NA	NA	141
1976	1,266	1,068	5	488	144	25	86	13	955	47	506	103	2,372	4,705	161	(s)	NA	NA	161
1977	1,300	1,046	5	520	152	26	85	13	979	52	553	115	2,500	4,846	172	(s)	NA	NA	172
1978	1,298	1,050	5	533	154	26	83	14	1,011	50	544	127	2,548	4,896	191	(s)	NA	NA	191
1979	1,410	1,085	5	514	157	28	95	15	960	48	509	139	2,469	4,964	202	(s)	NA	NA	202
1980	1,436	1,063	4	446	156	24	87	13	900	46	453	142	2,272	4,770	232	(s)	NA	NA	232
1981	1,485	1,036	4	439	147	19	85	13	899	48	376	93	2,122	4,642	234	5	(s)	NA	240
1982	1,433	963	3	415	148	19	85	11	892	49	309	80	2,011	4,406	235	7	1	NA	244
1983	1,488	901	3	418	153	19	85	12	904	48	255	98	1,995	4,383	252	10	2	NA	264
1984	1,598	962	3	443	172	17	88	13	914	51	247	106	2,053	4,613	252	13	3	NA	267
1985	1,638	926	3	445	178	17	86	12	930	55	216	93	2,035	4,600	252	14	3	NA	270
1986	1,617	866	4	453	191	15	83	12	958	56	255	98	2,125	4,608	240	16	4	NA	260
1987	1,691	920	3	463	202	14	82	13	982	60	227	106	2,152	4,764	231	18	5	NA	253
1988	1,775	962	3	487	212	14	83	13	1,003	63	249	119	2,246	4,982	242	19	5	NA	266
1989	1,795	1,022	3	491	218	13	82	13	1,000	62	246	118	2,246	5,067	251	22	5	NA	278
1990	R1,821	1,025	3	470	223	6	69	13	988	67	220	127	R2,187	R5,039	208	24	4	NA	237
1991	R1,807	1,047	3	454	215	7	71	12	982	66	207	117	R2,134	R4,996	208	26	5	NA	239
1992	R1,822	1,082	3	464	213	6	77	12	999	74	196	135	R2,180	R5,093	217	27	6	NA	250
1993	R1,882	1,110	3	473	215	7	76	12	1,015	76	193	114	2,184	R5,185	212	28	7	NA	246
1994	R1,893	1,134	3	492	224	7	79	13	1,022	74	183	124	R2,221	R5,258	218	29	7	NA	255
1995	R1,913	1,184	3	498	222	8	78	13	1,044	75	152	114	R2,207	R5,314	222	30	8	NA	260
1996	R1,995	1,205	3	524	232	9	84	12	1,063	78	152	132	2,290	R5,501	229	32	6	NA	266
1997	R2,040	1,211	3	534	234	10	85	13	1,075	79	142	138	2,313	R5,575	222	30	7	NA	259
1998	R2,064	1,189	2	538	238	12	75	14	1,107	89	158	125	R2,358	R5,622	205	30	8	NA	242
1999	R2,062	1,192	3	555	245	11	91	14	1,127	93	148	130	2,417	R5,682	208	29	8	NA	245
2000	R2,155	1,241	3	580	254	10	102	14	1,135	84	163	117	2,461	R5,867	212	27	9	NA	248
2001	R2,088	1,187	2	598	243	11	92	13	1,151	88	145	132	2,473	R5,759	188	33	10	(s)	231
2002	R2,095	1,229	2	587	237	6	98	12	1,183	94	125	127	R2,472	R5,809	187	36	12	(s)	235
2003	R2,136	1,191	2	610	231	8	95	11	1,188	94	138	140	R2,518	R5,857	188	36	16	(s)	240
2004	R2,160	1,194	2	632	240	10	98	12	1,214	105	155	142	R2,609	R5,975	199	35	20	(s)	255
2005	R2,182	1,175	2	640	246	10	94	12	1,214	105	164	141	R2,628	R5,996	200	37	23	1	261
2006	R2,147	1,157	2	648	240	8	93	11	1,224	104	122	150	R2,603	R5,918	198	36	31	2	267
2007	R2,172	1,235	2	652	238	5	94	12	1,227	98	129	148	R2,603	R6,022	197	37	39	3	277
2008	R2,139	R1,243	2	615	226	2	89	11	1,166	92	111	130	R2,444	R5,838	192	40	55	3	289
2009	R1,876	R1,218	2	564	204	3	91	10	1,157	87	91	111	R2,320	R5,425	176	41	62	3	283
2010 ^p	1,985	1,285	2	589	209	3	92	11	1,150	77	98	121	2,351	5,633	186	41	74	2	304

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from total emissions in this table. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

³ Includes coal coke net imports.

⁴ Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁵ Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

⁶ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁷ Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

⁸ Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

⁹ Includes electric power sector use of geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. See Table 11.3e.

¹⁰ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

¹¹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

¹² Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons of carbon dioxide.

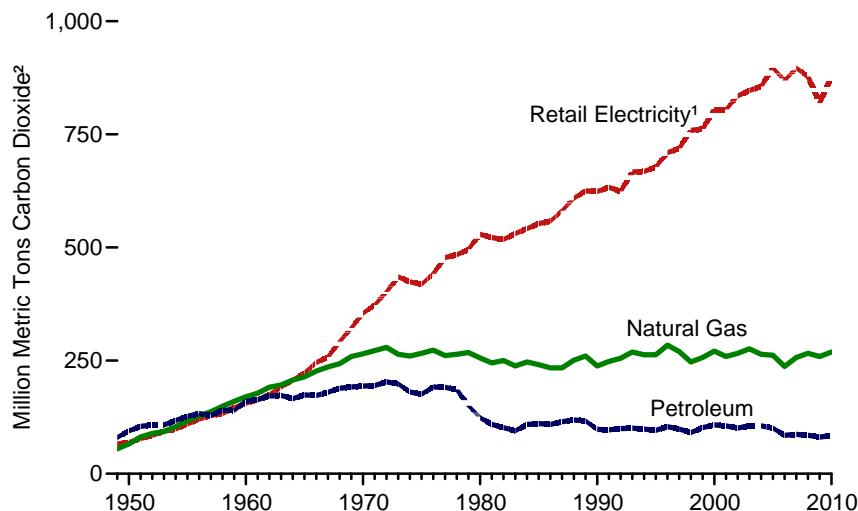
Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#environment> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

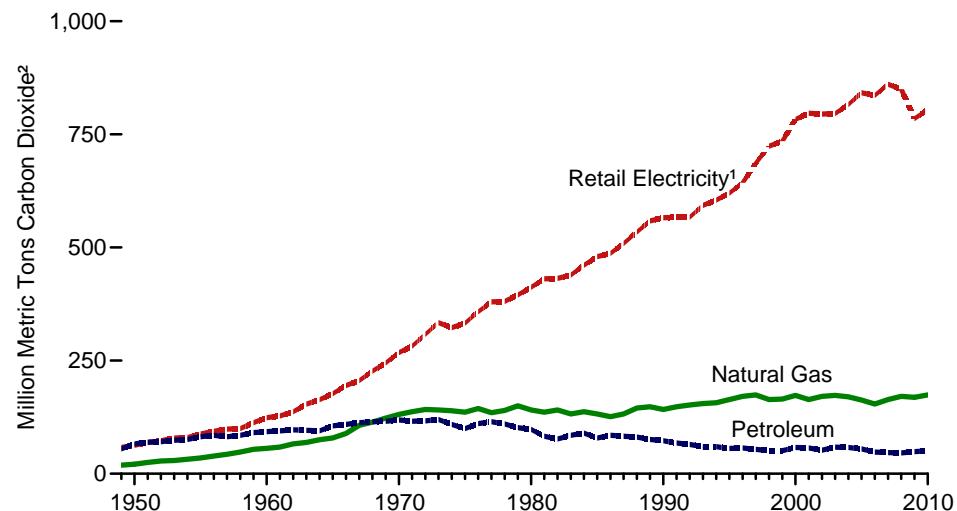
Sources: • 1949-1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on data in Annual Energy Review Tables 2.1b-2.1f, 5.12, 7.3, 7.8, 10.2a-10.2c, and A5. • 1973 forward—EIA, Monthly Energy Review (April 2011), Tables 12.1 and 12.7.

Figure 11.3 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949-2010

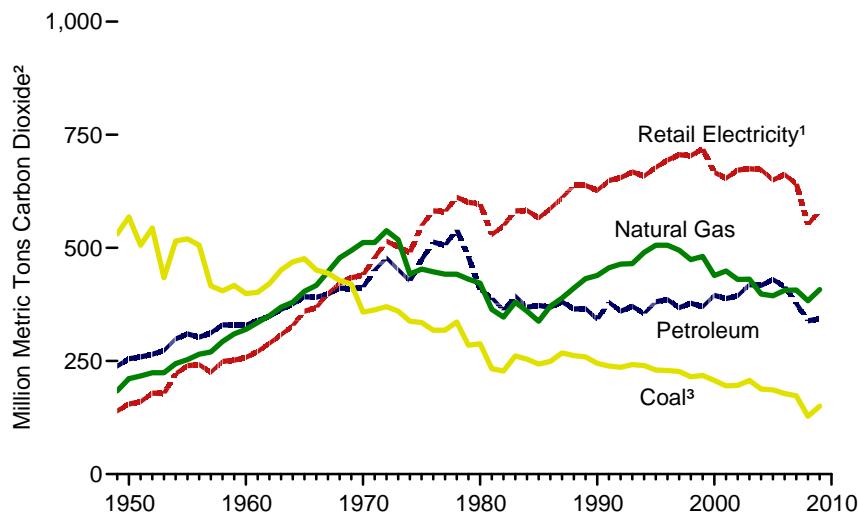
Residential, by Major Source



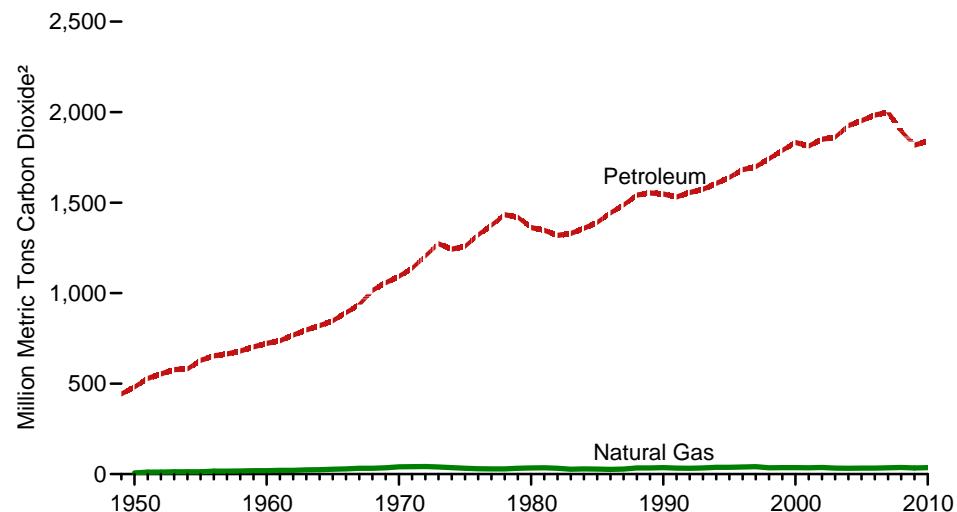
Commercial, by Major Source



Industrial, by Major Source



Transportation, by Major Source



¹ Emissions from energy consumption in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales (see Tables 8.9 and 11.3e).

² Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

³ Includes coal coke net imports.

Source: Tables 11.3a-11.3e.

Table 11.3a Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide ¹)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum				Retail Electricity ⁵	Total ²	Biomass ²	
			Distillate Fuel Oil ⁴	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total			Wood ⁶	Total ⁶
1949	121	55	51	21	7	80	66	R321	99	99
1950	120	66	61	25	9	R95	69	R350	94	94
1955	83	117	87	27	13	R127	110	R436	73	73
1960	56	170	115	26	19	R160	156	R542	59	59
1965	34	214	125	24	24	R174	223	R644	44	44
1970	20	265	137	22	35	R194	355	R833	38	38
1975	6	266	132	12	32	R176	419	R867	40	40
1976	6	273	145	13	34	R192	442	R913	45	45
1977	5	261	146	12	33	R191	478	R935	51	51
1978	5	264	143	11	32	R186	484	R938	58	58
1979	4	268	119	10	21	R150	496	R918	68	68
1980	3	256	96	8	20	R124	529	911	80	80
1981	3	245	84	6	19	R109	522	R878	82	82
1982	3	250	77	7	18	R102	518	R873	91	91
1983	3	238	68	6	22	R95	531	R867	91	91
1984	4	247	80	12	18	R109	542	R902	92	92
1985	4	241	80	11	20	R111	553	R909	95	95
1986	4	234	81	9	19	R109	558	R905	86	86
1987	4	234	85	9	22	R115	581	R934	80	80
1988	4	251	87	10	22	R119	609	R982	85	85
1989	3	260	85	8	24	117	625	R1,005	86	86
1990	3	238	72	5	22	R98	R624	R963	54	54
1991	2	248	68	5	24	R97	R633	R980	57	57
1992	2	255	72	5	23	R100	R624	R981	60	60
1993	2	269	71	5	25	R101	R667	R1,040	52	52
1994	2	263	70	5	24	R99	R668	R1,032	49	49
1995	2	263	66	5	25	R96	R678	R1,039	49	49
1996	2	284	68	6	30	R104	R710	R1,099	51	51
1997	2	270	64	7	29	R99	R719	R1,090	40	40
1998	1	247	56	8	27	R91	R759	R1,097	36	36
1999	1	257	61	8	33	R102	R762	R1,122	37	37
2000	1	271	66	7	35	R108	R805	R1,185	39	39
2001	1	259	66	7	33	R106	R805	R1,172	35	35
2002	1	266	63	4	34	R101	R835	R1,204	36	36
2003	1	276	66	5	34	R106	R847	R1,230	38	38
2004	1	264	68	6	32	R106	R856	R1,228	38	38
2005	1	262	62	6	32	R101	R897	R1,261	40	40
2006	1	237	52	5	28	R85	R869	R1,192	37	37
2007	1	257	53	3	31	R87	R897	R1,242	40	40
2008	1	R266	49	2	35	R85	R878	R1,229	42	42
2009	1	259	44	2	35	R81	R819	1,159	40	40
2010 ^P	1	269	46	2	35	84	878	1,231	39	39

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from total emissions in this table. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

³ Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

⁵ Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 8.9 and 11.3e.

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#environment> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

Sources: • 1949-1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on data in Annual Energy Review Tables 2.1b, 5.14a, 8.9, 10.2a, and 11.3e. • 1973 forward—EIA, *Monthly Energy Review* (April 2011), Tables 12.2 and 12.7.

Table 11.3b Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide ¹)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum							Retail Electricity ⁷	Total ²	Biomass ²			
			Distillate Fuel Oil ⁴	Kerosene	LPG ⁵	Motor Gasoline ⁶	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total			Wood ⁸	Waste ⁹	Fuel Ethanol ¹⁰	Total
1949	148	19	16	3	2	7	NA	28	55	58	280	2	NA	NA	2
1950	147	21	19	3	2	7	NA	33	R66	63	R297	2	NA	NA	2
1955	76	35	28	4	3	9	NA	38	R82	88	R281	1	NA	NA	1
1960	39	56	36	3	5	5	NA	44	R93	124	R312	1	NA	NA	1
1965	25	79	39	4	6	5	NA	51	R106	177	R387	1	NA	NA	1
1970	16	131	43	4	9	6	NA	56	R119	268	R534	1	NA	NA	1
1975	14	136	43	4	8	6	NA	39	R100	333	583	1	NA	NA	1
1976	14	144	48	3	9	7	NA	45	111	358	627	1	NA	NA	1
1977	14	135	49	4	9	7	NA	46	115	380	645	1	NA	NA	1
1978	16	140	49	4	8	8	NA	42	110	381	R648	1	NA	NA	1
1979	14	150	43	6	6	7	NA	40	R102	395	661	1	NA	NA	1
1980	11	141	38	3	6	8	NA	44	98	412	662	2	NA	NA	2
1981	13	136	33	5	5	7	NA	33	83	431	R663	2	NA	(s)	2
1982	15	141	32	2	5	6	NA	31	77	432	R665	2	NA	(s)	2
1983	15	132	48	8	6	7	NA	16	85	439	671	2	NA	(s)	2
1984	16	137	54	3	5	8	NA	21	90	461	704	2	NA	(s)	2
1985	13	132	46	2	6	7	NA	18	79	480	704	2	NA	(s)	2
1986	13	126	46	4	6	8	NA	23	85	487	R711	3	NA	(s)	3
1987	12	132	44	4	6	8	NA	21	83	509	R736	3	NA	(s)	3
1988	12	145	44	2	6	8	NA	21	R81	534	772	3	NA	(s)	3
1989	11	148	42	2	7	7	0	18	76	559	794	7	1	(s)	9
1990	12	142	39	1	6	8	0	18	R73	R566	R793	6	2	(s)	8
1991	11	148	38	1	7	6	0	17	68	R567	R794	6	2	(s)	8
1992	11	152	37	1	7	6	(s)	15	65	R567	R796	7	2	(s)	9
1993	11	155	36	1	7	2	(s)	14	R60	R593	R819	7	2	(s)	9
1994	11	157	37	1	7	2	(s)	14	60	R605	R833	7	2	(s)	9
1995	11	164	35	2	7	1	(s)	11	56	R620	R851	7	2	(s)	9
1996	12	171	35	2	8	2	(s)	11	57	R643	R883	7	3	(s)	10
1997	12	174	32	2	8	3	(s)	9	R54	R686	R926	7	3	(s)	10
1998	9	164	31	2	7	3	(s)	7	R51	R724	R947	6	3	(s)	9
1999	10	165	32	2	9	2	(s)	6	R51	R735	R960	6	3	(s)	9
2000	9	173	36	2	9	3	(s)	7	R58	R783	R1,022	7	2	(s)	9
2001	9	164	37	2	9	3	(s)	6	R57	R797	R1,027	6	2	(s)	9
2002	9	171	32	1	9	3	(s)	6	R52	R795	R1,027	6	2	(s)	9
2003	8	173	35	1	10	4	(s)	9	59	R796	R1,036	7	3	(s)	9
2004	10	170	34	1	10	3	(s)	10	58	R816	R1,054	7	3	(s)	10
2005	9	163	33	2	8	3	(s)	9	R55	R842	R1,069	7	3	(s)	10
2006	6	154	29	1	8	3	(s)	6	R48	R836	R1,043	6	3	(s)	9
2007	7	164	28	1	8	4	(s)	6	R47	R861	R1,079	7	3	(s)	9
2008	7	R171	27	(s)	10	3	(s)	6	46	R850	R1,074	7	3	(s)	10
2009	6	169	30	(s)	9	4	(s)	6	R49	R785	R1,008	7	3	(s)	10
2010 ^p	5	174	32	(s)	9	4	(s)	7	51	805	1,035	7	3	(s)	10

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from total emissions in this table. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

³ Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

⁵ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁶ Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

⁷ Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 8.9 and 11.3e.

⁸ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁹ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

¹⁰ Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons of carbon dioxide.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#environment> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

Sources: • 1949-1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on data in Annual Energy Review Tables 2.1c, 5.14a, 8.9, 10.2a, and 11.3e. • 1973 forward—EIA, Monthly Energy Review (MER) (April 2011), Tables 12.3 and 12.7, and MER data system calculations.

Table 11.3c Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide ¹)

Year	Coal	Coal Coke Net Imports	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum									Retail Elec- tricity ⁸	Total ²	Biomass ²			
				Distillate Fuel Oil ⁴	Kero- sene	LPG ⁵	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline ⁶	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ⁷	Total			Wood ⁹	Waste ¹⁰	Fuel Ethanol ¹¹	Total
1949	500	-1	166	41	18	3	3	16	8	95	25	209	120	R ₉₉₅	44	NA	NA	44
1950	531	(s)	184	51	20	4	3	18	8	110	26	239	140	R _{1,095}	50	NA	NA	50
1955	516	-1	244	72	17	10	4	24	13	122	38	299	222	R _{1,281}	59	NA	NA	59
1960	418	-1	310	74	12	17	4	27	29	123	45	R ₃₂₉	252	R _{1,308}	64	NA	NA	64
1965	471	-2	380	83	12	24	5	24	39	123	65	R ₃₇₆	328	R _{1,553}	80	NA	NA	80
1970	427	-7	494	89	13	31	6	21	39	126	85	R ₄₁₀	434	R _{1,759}	96	NA	NA	96
1975	336	2	442	97	9	39	6	16	48	117	97	R ₄₂₇	490	R _{1,696}	100	NA	NA	100
1976	335	(s)	453	111	9	41	6	15	47	141	103	R ₄₇₄	549	R _{1,811}	114	NA	NA	114
1977	316	2	447	125	10	40	7	14	52	150	115	R ₅₁₃	582	R _{1,860}	120	NA	NA	120
1978	304	14	442	127	11	40	7	13	48	133	127	R ₅₀₆	580	R _{1,846}	131	NA	NA	131
1979	329	7	442	128	13	66	8	11	47	128	139	R ₅₄₀	612	R _{1,931}	132	NA	NA	132
1980	289	-4	431	96	13	61	7	11	45	105	142	R ₄₈₀	601	R _{1,797}	150	NA	NA	150
1981	290	-2	422	101	8	58	6	11	47	83	93	R ₄₀₈	597	R _{1,715}	150	5	(s)	156
1982	235	-2	364	95	10	60	6	10	48	81	80	R ₃₉₀	529	R _{1,515}	142	7	(s)	149
1983	230	-2	347	83	5	55	6	8	48	61	98	R ₃₆₂	549	R _{1,486}	159	9	(s)	168
1984	262	-1	380	87	3	62	7	11	50	68	106	R ₃₉₄	582	R _{1,617}	157	12	(s)	170
1985	256	-2	360	81	3	58	6	15	54	57	93	R ₃₆₉	583	R _{1,566}	154	14	(s)	168
1986	245	-2	338	84	2	56	6	15	55	57	98	R ₃₇₃	566	R _{1,520}	151	16	(s)	167
1987	248	1	371	83	2	53	7	15	59	45	106	R ₃₆₉	587	R _{1,575}	148	17	(s)	165
1988	263	5	389	82	2	54	7	14	61	42	119	R ₃₈₁	611	R _{1,648}	152	19	(s)	171
1989	259	3	411	83	2	49	7	14	60	31	118	R ₃₆₅	638	R _{1,677}	149	12	(s)	161
1990	258	1	432	84	1	39	7	13	64	31	127	R ₃₆₆	638	R _{1,695}	135	12	(s)	147
1991	244	1	439	79	1	39	6	14	63	24	117	R ₃₄₂	627	R _{1,653}	132	11	(s)	143
1992	235	4	456	81	1	45	6	14	70	28	135	R ₃₈₀	649	R _{1,724}	137	10	(s)	148
1993	233	3	464	81	1	43	6	13	68	33	114	R ₃₆₀	655	R _{1,715}	139	11	(s)	150
1994	235	7	465	81	1	46	7	14	67	31	124	R ₃₇₁	668	R _{1,745}	148	11	(s)	160
1995	233	7	490	82	1	45	7	14	67	24	114	R ₃₅₅	659	R _{1,743}	155	11	(s)	166
1996	227	3	506	86	1	46	6	14	70	24	132	R ₃₈₁	678	R _{1,795}	158	12	(s)	170
1997	224	5	506	88	1	48	7	15	68	21	138	R ₃₈₆	694	R _{1,815}	162	10	(s)	172
1998	219	8	495	88	2	39	7	14	77	16	125	R ₃₆₈	706	R _{1,796}	150	10	(s)	160
1999	208	7	474	86	1	48	7	11	81	14	130	R ₃₇₈	704	R _{1,772}	152	9	(s)	161
2000	211	7	481	87	1	56	7	11	74	17	117	R ₃₇₀	719	R _{1,788}	153	8	(s)	161
2001	204	3	439	95	2	49	6	21	77	14	132	R ₃₉₅	667	R _{1,709}	135	12	(s)	147
2002	188	7	449	88	1	54	6	22	76	13	127	R ₃₈₈	654	R _{1,686}	131	13	(s)	144
2003	190	6	430	83	2	50	6	23	76	15	140	R ₃₉₄	672	R _{1,692}	128	13	(s)	141
2004	191	16	R ₄₃₁	88	2	55	6	26	82	17	142	R ₄₁₉	675	R _{1,731}	138	12	(s)	151
2005	183	5	398	92	3	51	6	25	80	20	141	R ₄₁₇	673	R _{1,675}	136	13	(s)	150
2006	179	7	394	92	2	56	6	26	82	16	150	R ₄₃₀	650	R _{1,661}	138	12	1	151
2007	175	3	R ₄₀₆	92	1	54	6	21	80	13	148	R ₄₁₅	662	R _{1,662}	133	13	1	146
2008	168	5	407	93	(s)	42	6	17	76	14	130	R ₃₇₇	642	R _{1,598}	126	13	1	140
2009	131	-3	383	80	(s)	46	5	17	73	7	111	R ₅₅₁	551	R _{1,401}	112	14	1	127
2010 ^P	151	-1	408	84	(s)	46	6	16	62	8	121	343	583	1,485	123	15	1	139

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from total emissions in this table. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

³ Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

⁵ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁶ Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

⁷ Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

⁸ Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 8.9 and 11.3e.

⁹ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

¹⁰ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

¹¹ Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 and greater than -0.5 million metric tons of carbon dioxide.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#environment> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

Sources: • 1949-1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on data in Annual Energy Review Tables 2.1d, 5.14b, 8.9, 10.2b, and 11.3e. • 1973 forward—EIA, *Monthly Energy Review* (MER) (April 2011), Tables 12.4 and 12.7, and MER data system calculations.

Table 11.3d Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide ¹)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum								Retail Electricity ⁷	Total ²	Biomass ²		
			Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ⁴	Jet Fuel	LPG ⁵	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ⁶	Residual Fuel Oil	Total			Fuel Ethanol ⁸	Biodiesel	Total
1949	161	NA	12	30	NA	(s)	4	306	91	443	6	611	NA	NA	NA
1950	146	7	14	35	NA	(s)	5	332	95	481	6	640	NA	NA	NA
1955	39	13	24	58	21	1	6	439	80	R629	5	687	NA	NA	NA
1960	7	19	21	65	53	1	6	511	66	723	2	R751	NA	NA	NA
1965	1	27	15	80	87	2	6	597	61	847	2	878	NA	NA	NA
1970	1	40	7	115	141	3	5	763	60	1,093	2	1,136	NA	NA	NA
1975	(s)	32	5	155	145	3	6	889	56	1,258	2	R1,292	NA	NA	NA
1976	(s)	30	5	167	143	3	6	933	65	1,322	2	1,354	NA	NA	NA
1977	(s)	29	5	182	149	3	6	958	72	1,375	2	1,406	NA	NA	NA
1978	(9)	29	5	196	153	3	7	991	78	1,433	2	R1,464	NA	NA	NA
1979	(9)	32	5	213	156	1	7	941	97	R1,420	2	1,454	NA	NA	NA
1980	(9)	34	4	204	155	1	6	881	110	1,363	2	1,400	NA	NA	NA
1981	(9)	35	4	212	147	2	6	881	96	1,348	2	1,385	(s)	NA	(s)
1982	(9)	32	3	204	148	2	6	876	80	1,319	2	1,354	1	NA	1
1983	(9)	27	3	213	153	3	6	888	65	1,330	3	1,359	2	NA	2
1984	(9)	29	3	216	172	3	6	895	64	1,358	3	1,390	3	NA	3
1985	(9)	28	3	232	178	2	6	908	62	1,391	3	1,421	3	NA	3
1986	(9)	26	4	235	191	2	6	936	69	R1,443	3	1,472	4	NA	4
1987	(9)	28	3	244	202	1	6	959	71	1,487	3	1,519	5	NA	5
1988	(9)	34	3	265	212	1	6	981	72	1,542	3	1,579	5	NA	5
1989	(9)	34	3	270	218	1	6	979	77	R1,554	3	1,591	5	NA	5
1990	(9)	36	3	268	223	1	7	967	80	1,548	3	R1,588	4	NA	4
1991	(9)	33	3	263	215	1	6	962	81	R1,532	3	R1,568	5	NA	5
1992	(9)	32	3	269	213	1	6	979	84	R1,556	3	R1,592	5	NA	5
1993	(9)	34	3	278	215	1	6	1,000	71	R1,574	3	1,611	6	NA	6
1994	(9)	38	3	295	224	2	6	1,007	70	R1,607	3	R1,647	7	NA	7
1995	(9)	38	3	307	222	1	6	1,029	72	R1,639	3	R1,681	8	NA	8
1996	(9)	39	3	327	232	1	6	1,047	67	1,683	3	1,725	6	NA	6
1997	(9)	41	3	342	234	1	6	1,057	56	1,699	3	1,744	7	NA	7
1998	(9)	35	2	352	238	1	7	1,090	53	R1,743	3	R1,782	8	NA	8
1999	(9)	36	3	366	245	1	7	1,115	52	1,789	3	1,828	8	NA	8
2000	(9)	36	3	378	254	1	7	1,121	70	1,833	4	R1,872	9	NA	9
2001	(9)	35	2	387	243	1	6	1,127	46	1,813	4	R1,852	10	(s)	10
2002	(9)	37	2	394	237	1	6	1,158	53	R1,851	4	R1,892	11	(s)	12
2003	(9)	33	2	414	231	1	6	1,161	45	R1,861	5	R1,899	16	(s)	16
2004	(9)	32	2	434	240	1	6	1,185	58	R1,926	5	R1,962	20	(s)	20
2005	(9)	33	2	444	246	2	6	1,186	66	R1,953	5	R1,991	22	1	23
2006	(9)	33	2	469	240	2	5	1,194	71	R1,984	5	R2,022	30	2	33
2007	(9)	35	2	472	238	1	6	1,201	78	R1,999	5	R2,040	38	3	42
2008	(9)	37	2	440	226	3	5	1,146	72	R1,895	5	R1,937	54	3	57
2009	(9)	R34	2	404	204	2	5	1,137	64	R1,818	5	R1,857	61	3	64
2010 ^p	(9)	36	2	421	209	2	5	1,130	71	1,840	5	1,881	73	2	75

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from total emissions in this table. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

³ Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

⁵ Liquefied petroleum gases.

⁶ Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

⁷ Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 8.9 and 11.3e.

⁸ Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

⁹ Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons of carbon dioxide.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#environment> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

Sources: • 1949-1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on data in Annual Energy Review Tables 2.1e, 5.14c, 8.9, 10.2b, and 11.3e. • 1973 forward—EIA, Monthly Energy Review (MER) (April 2011), Tables 12.5 and 12.7, and MER data system calculations.

Table 11.3e Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide ¹)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum				Geo-thermal	Non-Biomass Waste ⁵	Total ²	Biomass ²		
			Distillate Fuel Oil ⁴	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total				Wood ⁶	Waste ⁷	Total
1949	187	30	2	NA	30	33	NA	NA	250	1	NA	1
1950	206	35	2	NA	35	37	NA	NA	278	1	NA	1
1955	324	63	2	NA	35	37	NA	NA	424	(s)	NA	(s)
1960	396	95	2	NA	42	43	NA	NA	535	(s)	NA	(s)
1965	546	127	2	NA	55	57	NA	NA	730	(s)	NA	(s)
1970	678	215	10	2	154	166	NA	NA	1,059	(s)	(s)	(s)
1975	824	172	17	(s)	231	248	NA	NA	1,244	(s)	(s)	(s)
1976	911	167	18	(s)	255	273	NA	NA	1,351	(s)	(s)	(s)
1977	962	174	21	(s)	285	306	NA	NA	1,442	(s)	(s)	(s)
1978	960	175	20	1	291	313	NA	NA	1,448	(s)	(s)	(s)
1979	1,056	192	13	1	244	258	NA	NA	1,505	(s)	(s)	(s)
1980	1,137	200	12	1	194	207	NA	NA	1,544	(s)	(s)	(s)
1981	1,180	198	9	(s)	163	173	NA	NA	1,551	(s)	(s)	(s)
1982	1,182	176	7	(s)	116	123	NA	NA	1,481	(s)	(s)	(s)
1983	1,242	158	7	1	113	121	NA	NA	1,521	(s)	(s)	(s)
1984	1,318	170	6	1	94	101	NA	NA	1,588	(s)	(s)	1
1985	1,367	166	6	1	79	86	NA	NA	1,619	1	(s)	1
1986	1,357	142	6	1	107	114	NA	NA	1,613	(s)	(s)	1
1987	1,427	155	7	1	91	99	NA	NA	1,680	1	(s)	1
1988	1,492	143	8	1	114	123	NA	NA	1,758	1	(s)	1
1989	1,519	168	11	2	121	134	(s)	4	1,826	9	8	17
1990	R1,548	176	7	3	92	102	(s)	6	R1,831	12	11	23
1991	R1,548	179	6	3	86	95	(s)	7	R1,830	12	13	25
1992	R1,570	186	5	5	69	79	(s)	8	R1,843	13	15	28
1993	R1,633	188	6	8	76	90	(s)	9	R1,919	14	15	29
1994	R1,639	211	9	7	68	84	(s)	9	R1,944	14	16	30
1995	R1,661	228	8	8	45	61	(s)	10	R1,960	12	17	28
1996	R1,752	205	8	8	50	66	(s)	10	R2,033	13	17	30
1997	R1,797	219	8	10	56	75	(s)	10	R2,101	13	17	30
1998	R1,828	248	10	13	82	105	(s)	10	R2,192	13	17	30
1999	R1,836	260	10	11	76	97	(s)	10	R2,204	13	17	30
2000	R1,927	281	13	10	69	91	(s)	10	R2,310	13	17	29
2001	R1,870	290	12	11	79	102	(s)	11	R2,273	12	19	31
2002	R1,890	306	9	18	52	79	(s)	13	R2,288	14	21	35
2003	R1,931	278	12	18	69	98	(s)	11	R2,319	16	21	37
2004	R1,943	297	8	23	69	100	(s)	11	R2,352	15	20	36
2005	R1,984	319	8	25	69	102	(s)	11	R2,417	17	20	37
2006	R1,954	338	5	22	28	56	(s)	12	R2,359	17	21	38
2007	R1,987	372	7	17	31	55	(s)	11	R2,426	17	22	39
2008	R1,959	362	5	16	19	40	(s)	12	R2,374	17	23	40
2009	R1,741	373	5	14	14	34	(s)	R11	R2,159	17	24	41
2010 ^p	1,828	399	6	15	12	33	(s)	11	2,271	18	23	41

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from total emissions in this table. See Note, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

³ Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

⁵ Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels.

⁶ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

⁷ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and

other biomass.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons of carbon dioxide.

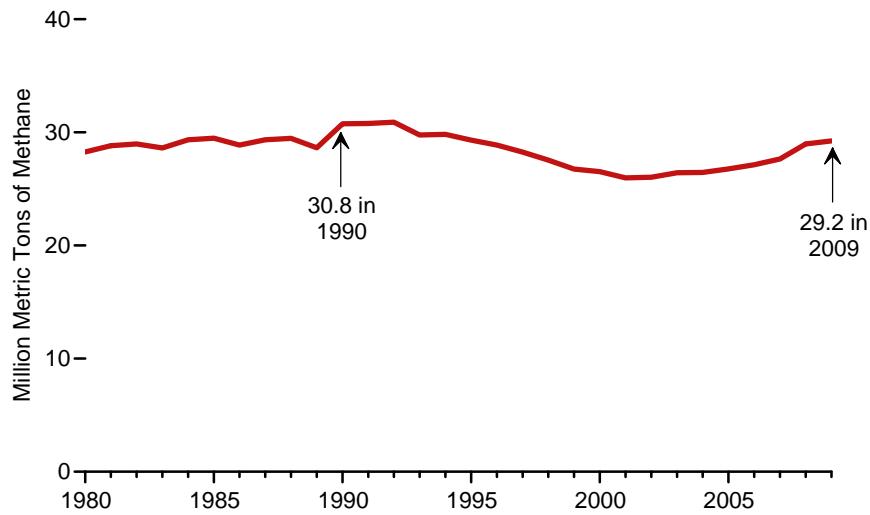
Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#environment> for all data beginning in 1949. • For current data, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

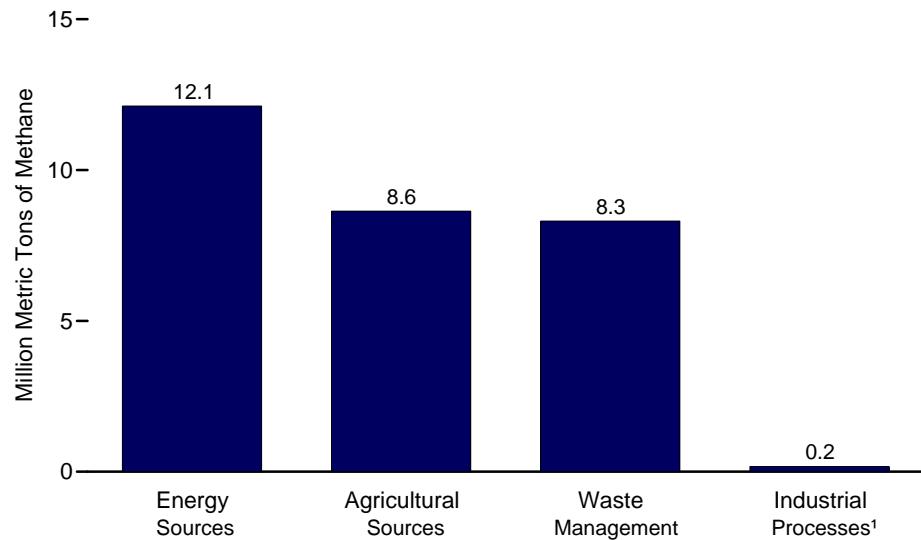
Sources: • 1949-1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on data in Annual Energy Review Tables 2.1f, 5.14c, and 10.2c. • 1973 forward—EIA, *Monthly Energy Review* (MER) (April 2011), Table 12.6 and MER data system calculations.

Figure 11.4 Methane Emissions

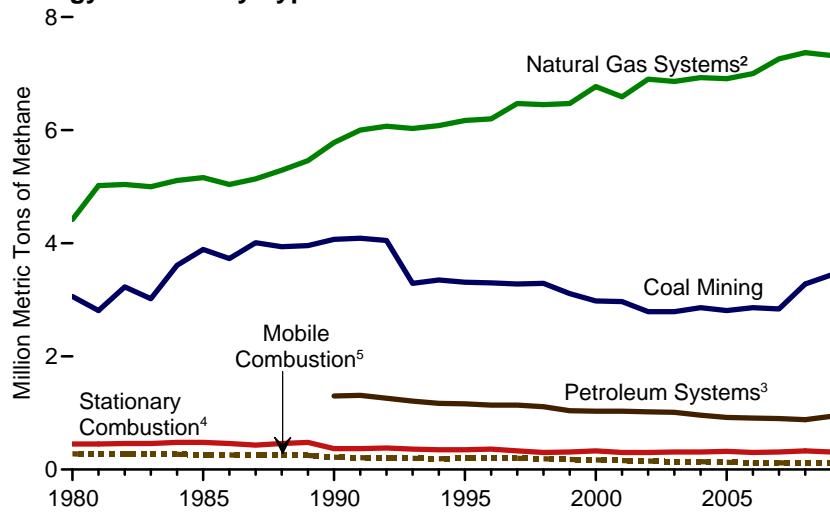
Total, 1980-2009



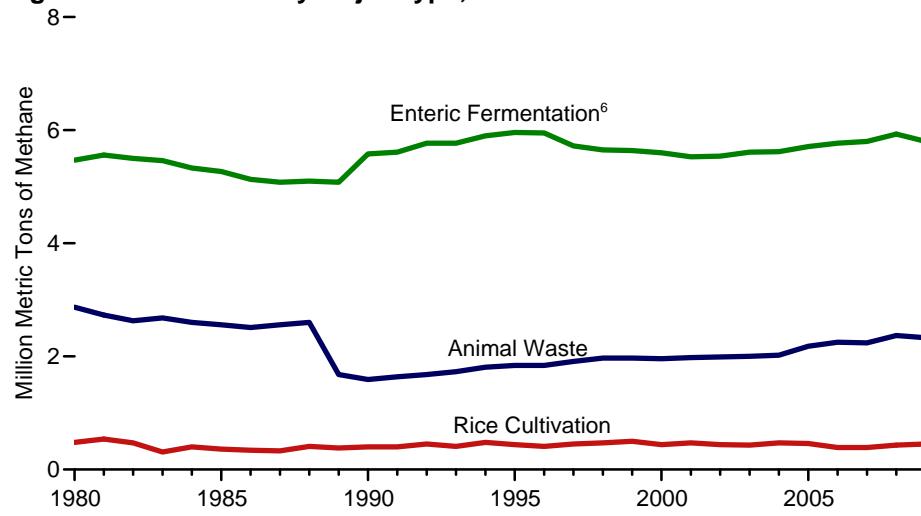
By Source, 2009



Energy Sources by Type 1980-2009



Agricultural Sources by Major Type, 1980-2009



¹ Chemical production, and iron and steel production.

² Natural gas production, processing, and distribution.

³ Petroleum production, refining, and distribution.

⁴ Consumption of coal, petroleum, natural gas, and wood for heat or electricity.

⁵ Emissions from passenger cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, and other transport.

⁶ Methane emitted as a product of digestion in animals such as cattle, sheep, goats, and swine.

Source: Table 11.4.

Table 11.4 Methane Emissions, 1980-2009
 (Million Metric Tons of Methane)

Year	Energy Sources						Waste Management			Agricultural Sources					Industrial Processes ⁹	Total ⁵
	Coal Mining	Natural Gas Systems ¹	Petroleum Systems ²	Mobile Combustion ³	Stationary Combustion ⁴	Total ⁵	Landfills	Waste-water Treatment ⁶	Total ⁵	Enteric Fermentation ⁷	Animal Waste ⁸	Rice Cultivation	Crop Residue Burning	Total ⁵		
1980	3.06	R4.42	NA	0.28	0.45	R8.20	10.52	0.52	11.04	5.47	R2.87	0.48	0.04	R8.86	0.17	R28.27
1981	2.81	R5.02	NA	.27	.45	R8.55	10.69	.53	11.22	5.56	R2.73	.54	.05	R8.88	.18	R28.82
1982	3.23	R5.04	NA	.27	.46	R9.01	R10.63	.54	11.17	5.50	R2.63	.47	.05	R8.65	.13	R28.97
1983	3.02	R5.00	NA	.27	.46	R8.76	10.67	.54	11.21	5.46	R2.68	.31	R.04	R8.49	.15	R28.62
1984	3.61	R5.11	NA	.27	.48	R9.46	10.68	.66	R11.33	5.33	R2.60	.40	R.05	R8.38	R.16	R29.34
1985	3.89	R5.16	NA	.26	.48	R9.79	10.65	.67	11.32	5.27	R2.56	.36	R.05	R8.23	R.15	R29.49
1986	3.73	R5.04	NA	.26	R.46	R9.48	10.53	.67	R11.20	5.13	R2.51	.34	.04	R8.02	.16	R28.87
1987	4.01	R5.14	NA	.25	.43	R9.85	10.63	.68	11.31	5.08	R2.56	.33	.04	R8.02	.17	R29.34
1988	3.94	R5.29	NA	.25	.46	R9.95	R10.51	.69	R11.20	5.10	R2.60	.41	R.05	R8.14	R.18	R29.47
1989	3.96	R5.46	NA	.25	.48	R10.15	R10.43	.70	11.13	5.08	R1.68	.38	R.05	R7.18	.18	R28.64
1990	R4.07	R5.78	1.30	R.22	.37	R11.72	R10.31	.91	R11.23	R5.58	R1.59	.40	R.05	R7.62	.18	R30.75
1991	4.09	R6.00	1.31	R.21	.37	R11.98	R10.00	.93	R10.93	R5.61	R1.64	.40	R.05	R7.69	.19	R30.78
1992	4.05	R6.07	1.26	R.20	.38	R11.97	R9.84	.95	R10.79	R5.77	R1.68	.45	R.05	R7.95	.19	R30.90
1993	R3.29	R6.03	1.21	R.20	.36	11.08	R9.58	.96	R10.54	R5.77	R1.73	.41	.04	R7.96	.20	R29.77
1994	R3.35	R6.08	1.17	R.19	.35	R11.15	R9.25	.98	R10.23	R5.90	R1.81	.48	.05	R8.23	.21	R29.82
1995	R3.31	R6.17	R1.16	R.20	.35	R11.20	R8.62	1.00	R9.61	R5.96	R1.84	.44	R.05	R8.28	.22	R29.31
1996	R3.30	R6.20	1.14	R.20	.36	R11.20	R8.19	1.01	R9.19	R5.95	R1.84	.41	R.05	R8.25	R.22	R28.87
1997	R3.28	R6.47	1.14	R.20	.33	R11.42	R7.45	1.02	R8.47	R5.72	R1.91	.45	.05	R8.13	R.23	R28.26
1998	R3.29	R6.45	1.11	R.19	.30	R11.34	R6.80	1.03	R7.83	R5.65	R1.97	.47	.05	R8.14	R.23	R27.54
1999	3.11	R6.47	1.04	R.18	.31	R11.11	R6.21	1.05	R7.25	R5.64	R1.97	.50	.05	R8.16	R.24	R26.76
2000	R2.98	R6.77	1.03	R.17	.33	R11.27	R5.93	1.05	R6.98	R5.60	R1.96	.44	.05	R8.05	R.22	R26.53
2001	R2.97	R6.59	1.03	R.16	.30	R11.05	R5.65	1.05	R6.70	R5.53	R1.98	.47	.05	R8.02	.20	R25.97
2002	2.79	R6.90	1.02	R.15	.30	R11.16	R5.58	1.06	R6.64	R5.54	R1.99	.44	R.05	R8.03	.21	R26.03
2003	2.79	R6.86	1.01	R.14	.31	R11.11	R5.97	1.06	R7.03	R5.61	R2.00	.43	.05	R8.08	R.20	R26.43
2004	R2.86	R6.93	.96	R.14	R.31	R11.20	R5.80	1.07	R6.88	R5.62	R2.02	.47	.05	R8.16	R.22	R26.46
2005	2.81	R6.91	.92	R.13	.32	R11.08	R6.02	1.08	R7.09	R5.71	R2.18	.46	.05	R8.40	.20	R26.77
2006	R2.86	R7.00	.91	R.12	.30	R11.19	R6.18	1.10	R7.27	R5.77	R2.25	.39	.05	R8.47	R.20	R27.14
2007	2.84	R7.26	.90	R.12	.31	R11.43	R6.40	1.11	R7.51	R5.80	R2.24	.39	.05	R8.49	.21	R27.64
2008	3.28	R7.37	.88	R.11	R.33	R11.97	R6.90	R1.12	R8.02	R5.93	R2.37	R.43	.05	R8.79	R.18	R28.97
2009	3.44	7.32	.94	.11	.31	12.12	7.19	1.12	8.31	5.80	2.33	.45	.06	8.64	.17	29.24

¹ Natural gas production, processing, and distribution; processing is not included in 1980 and is incompletely covered in 1981-1989.

² Petroleum production, refining, and distribution.

³ Emissions from passenger cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, and other transport.

⁴ Consumption of coal, petroleum, natural gas, and wood for heat or electricity.

⁵ See notes on components for specific coverage, which is inconsistent prior to 1990 in some cases.

⁶ 1980-1983, domestic wastewater only; 1984 forward, industrial and domestic wastewater.

⁷ Methane emitted as a product of digestion in animals such as cattle, sheep, goats, and swine.

⁸ Estimation methods for 1990 forward reflect a shift in waste management away from liquid systems to dry-lot systems, thus lowering emissions.

⁹ Chemical production, and iron and steel production.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Emissions are from anthropogenic sources. "Anthropogenic" means produced as the result of

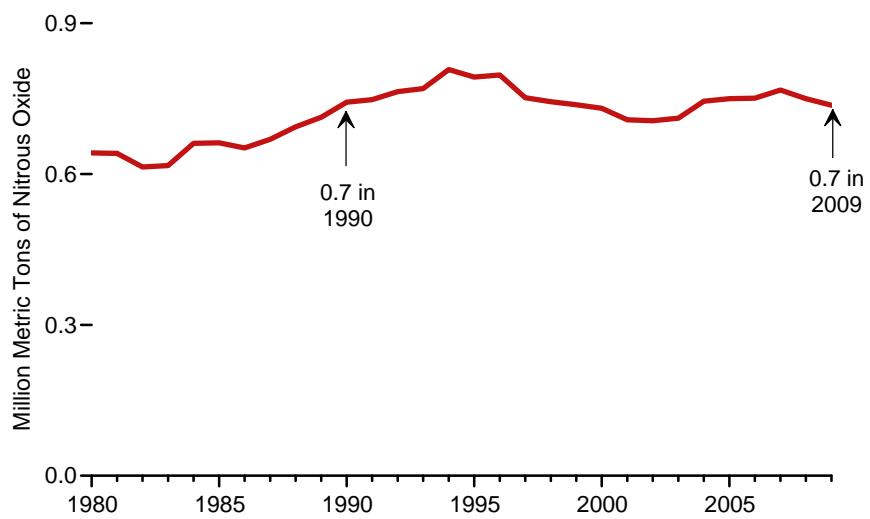
human activities, including emissions from agricultural activity and domestic livestock. Emissions from natural sources, such as wetlands and wild animals, are not included. • Under certain conditions, methane may be produced via anaerobic decomposition of organic materials in landfills, animal wastes, and rice paddies. • Because of the continuing goal to improve estimation methods for greenhouse gases, data are frequently revised on an annual basis in keeping with the latest findings of the international scientific community. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

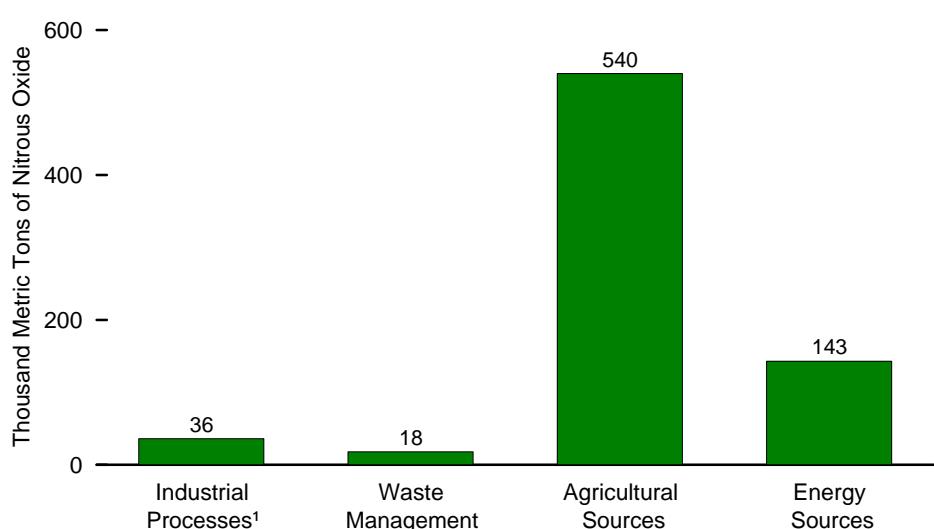
Sources: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2009* (March 2011), Tables 17-21; and EIA estimates based on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's *Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (2006 and revised 1996 guidelines)—see <http://www.ipcc-nccc.iges.or.jp/public/gnl/inv6.html>; and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990–2008* (April 2010)—see <http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/emissions/usinventoryreport.html>.

Figure 11.5 Nitrous Oxide Emissions

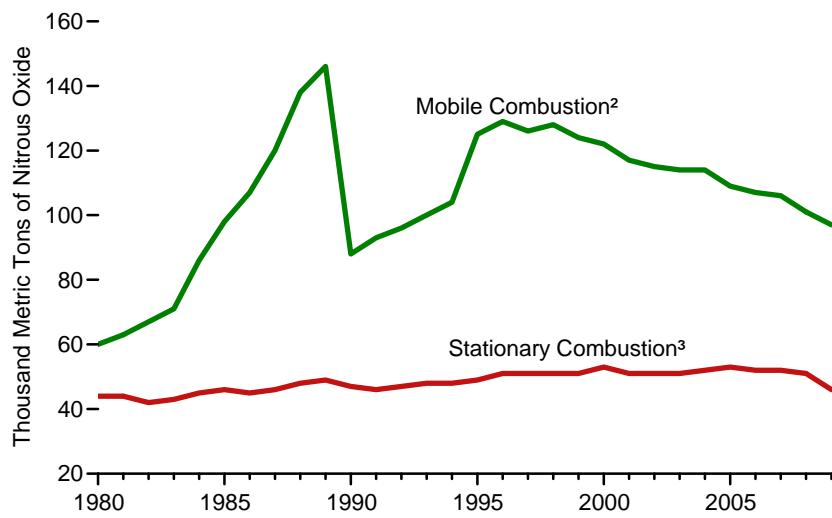
Total, 1980-2009



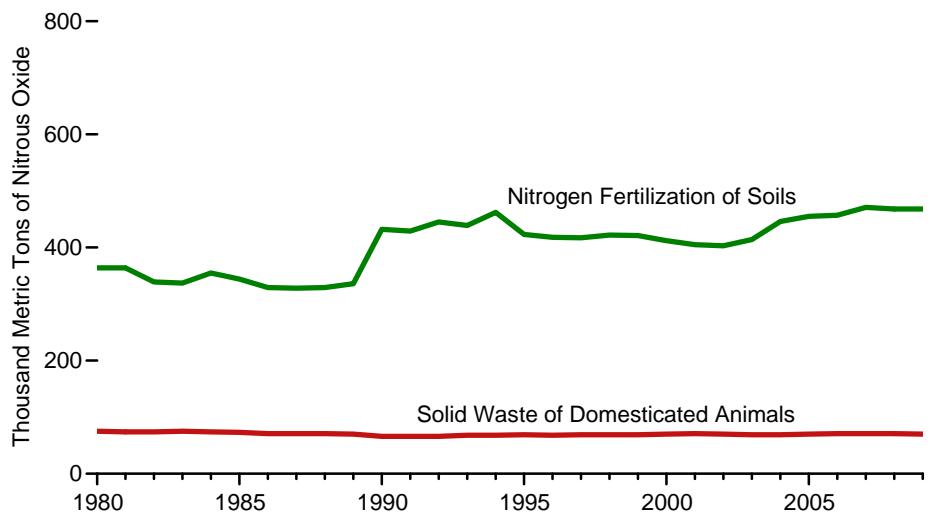
By Source, 2009



Energy Sources by Type, 1980-2009



Agricultural Sources by Major Type, 1980-2009



¹ Adipic acid production (primarily for the manufacture of nylon fibers and plastics) and nitric acid production (primarily for fertilizers).

² Emissions from passenger cars and trucks; air, rail, and marine transportation; and farm and construction equipment.

³ Consumption of coal, petroleum, natural gas, and wood for heat or electricity.
Source: Table 11.5.

Table 11.5 Nitrous Oxide Emissions, 1980-2009

(Thousand Metric Tons of Nitrous Oxide)

Year	Energy Sources			Waste Management			Agricultural Sources				Industrial Processes ³	Total
	Mobile Combustion ¹	Stationary Combustion ²	Total	Waste Combustion	Human Sewage in Wastewater	Total	Nitrogen Fertilization of Soils	Crop Residue Burning	Solid Waste of Domesticated Animals	Total		
1980	60	44	104	1	R10	R11	R364	1	R75	R440	88	R642
1981	63	44	106	1	R10	R11	R364	2	R74	R440	R84	R641
1982	67	42	108	1	R10	R11	R339	2	R74	R414	R80	R614
1983	71	43	114	1	R11	R11	R337	1	R75	R413	R79	R617
1984	86	45	132	1	R11	R11	R355	R2	R74	R431	R87	R661
1985	98	46	143	1	R11	R12	R344	2	R73	R419	R88	R662
1986	107	45	152	1	R11	R12	R329	R2	R71	R402	R86	R652
1987	120	46	166	1	R12	R13	R328	1	R71	R400	R90	R669
1988	138	48	185	1	R12	R13	R329	1	R71	R401	R95	R694
1989	146	49	R195	1	R12	R13	R336	1	R70	R407	R98	R713
1990	R88	47	R135	1	R12	R13	R432	1	R66	R499	96	R743
1991	R93	46	R139	1	R13	R14	R429	1	R66	R497	R98	R748
1992	R96	47	R143	1	R13	R14	R445	2	R66	R512	95	R764
1993	R100	48	R148	1	R13	R14	R439	1	R68	R508	100	R770
1994	R104	48	R152	1	R13	R15	R462	2	R68	R532	110	R808
1995	R125	49	R174	1	R13	R15	R423	1	R69	R494	R110	R793
1996	R129	51	R180	1	R14	R15	R418	2	R68	R487	R115	R797
1997	R126	51	R178	1	R14	R15	R417	2	R69	R487	R72	R752
1998	R128	51	R179	1	R14	R15	R422	2	R69	R493	R57	R744
1999	R124	51	R175	1	R15	R16	R421	2	R69	R492	R56	R738
2000	R122	53	R175	1	R15	R16	R412	2	R70	R484	56	R731
2001	R117	51	R168	1	R15	R16	R405	2	R71	R477	R46	R708
2002	R115	51	R166	1	R15	R16	R403	2	R70	R474	R50	R706
2003	R114	51	R165	1	R15	R16	R414	2	R69	R485	R45	R711
2004	R114	52	R167	1	R15	R17	R446	2	R69	R517	R45	R745
2005	R109	53	R162	1	R16	R17	R455	2	R70	R526	R45	R750
2006	R107	52	R159	1	R16	R17	R457	2	R71	R530	R46	R751
2007	R106	52	R159	1	R16	R17	R471	2	R71	R544	R47	R767
2008	R101	51	R151	1	R16	R17	R468	2	R71	R541	R41	R750
2009	97	46	143	1	16	18	468	2	70	540	36	737

¹ Emissions from passenger cars and trucks; air, rail, and marine transportation; and farm and construction equipment.

² Consumption of coal, petroleum, natural gas, and wood for heat or electricity.

³ Adipic acid production (primarily for the manufacture of nylon fibers and plastics), and nitric acid production (primarily for fertilizers).

R=Revised.

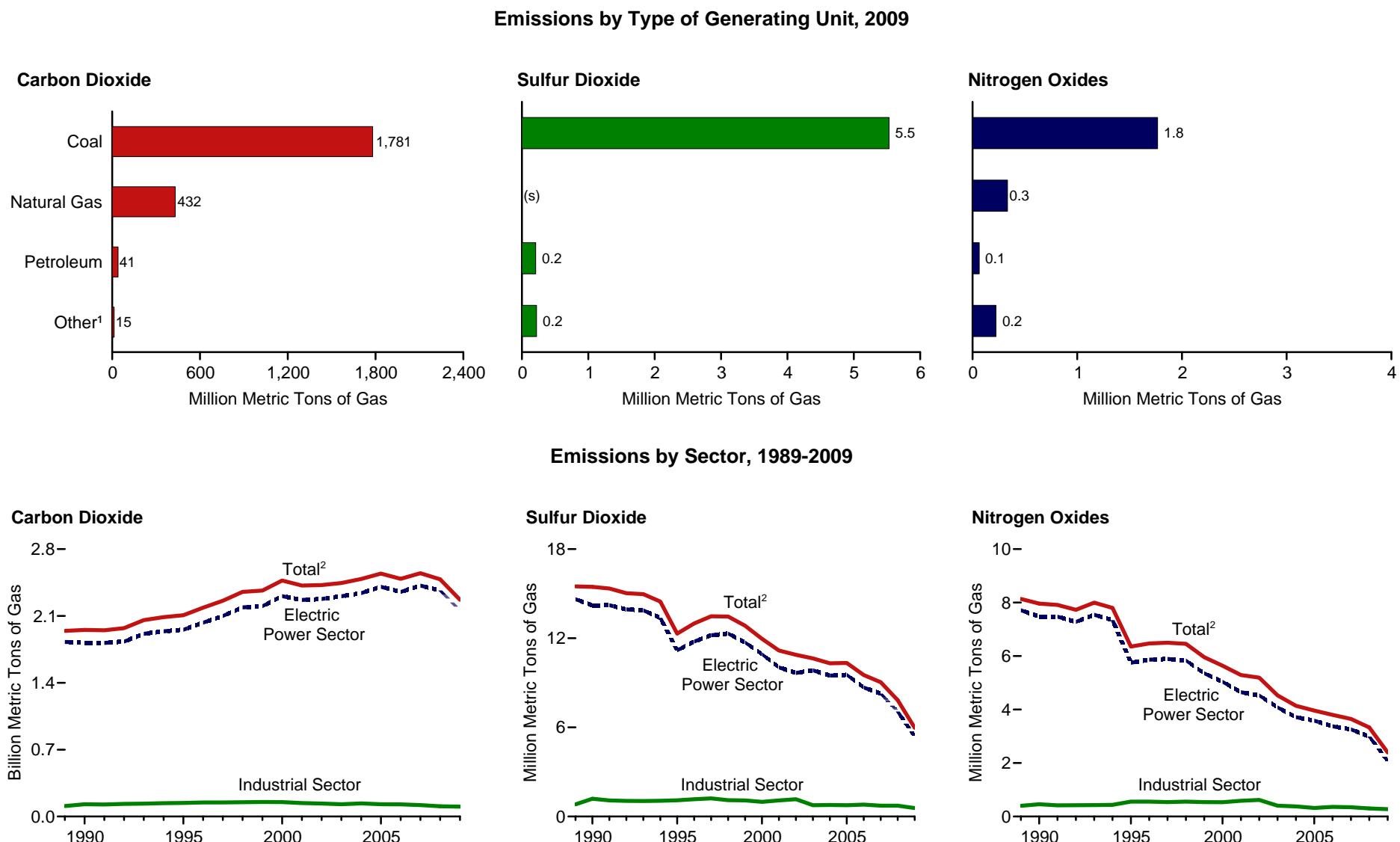
Notes: • Emissions are from anthropogenic sources. "Anthropogenic" means produced as the result of human activities, including emissions from agricultural activity and domestic livestock. Emissions from natural sources, such as wetlands and wild animals, are not included. • Because of the continuing goal to improve estimation methods for greenhouse gases, data are frequently revised on an annual basis in

keeping with the latest findings of the international scientific community. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/environment/>.

Sources: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2009* (March 2011), Table 22; and EIA estimates based on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's *Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (2006 and revised 1996 guidelines)—see <http://www.ipcc-nccc.iges.or.jp/public/gl/invts6.html>; and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990–2008* (April 2010)—see <http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/emissions/usinventoryreport.html>.

Figure 11.6 Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output



¹ For carbon dioxide: municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources; tire-derived fuel, and geothermal. For sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides: blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels; wood and wood-derived fuels; municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass; and chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, sulfur, and tar coal.

² Includes Commercial Sector.
(s)=Less than 0.05 million metric tons.
Sources: Tables 11.6a-11.6c.

**Table 11.6a Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output:
Total (All Sectors), 1989-2009** (Sum of Tables 11.6b and 11.6c; Thousand Metric Tons of Gas)

Year	Carbon Dioxide ¹						Sulfur Dioxide					Nitrogen Oxides				
	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Geo-thermal ⁵	Non-Biomass Waste ⁶	Total	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Other ⁷	Total	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Other ⁷	Total
1989	R1,573,566	R218,384	R145,399	363	R5,590	R1,943,302	14,469	1	984	39	15,493	7,281	495	269	93	8,136
1990	R1,592,395	R233,852	R119,580	384	R7,488	R1,953,699	14,281	1	937	243	15,462	7,119	513	208	122	7,961
1991	R1,592,186	R238,084	R111,351	398	R8,447	R1,950,466	14,240	1	856	246	15,342	7,109	498	193	113	7,913
1992	R1,617,034	R248,149	R96,638	400	R10,053	R1,972,275	14,060	1	704	264	15,030	6,975	477	158	119	7,728
1993	R1,687,623	R250,411	R108,164	415	R10,439	R2,057,053	13,843	1	851	271	14,966	7,225	475	173	124	7,997
1994	R1,697,416	R276,308	R102,844	384	R11,186	R2,088,138	13,398	1	794	279	14,472	7,005	513	159	124	7,801
1995	R1,720,062	R298,601	R77,032	329	R11,982	R2,108,006	11,188	2	826	298	12,314	5,136	653	332	234	6,355
1996	R1,812,022	277,856	R84,024	360	R12,718	R2,186,980	11,811	1	876	304	12,991	5,307	577	352	238	6,474
1997	R1,858,944	293,139	R93,497	374	R13,368	R2,259,322	12,211	1	965	303	13,480	5,322	619	326	233	6,500
1998	R1,887,335	327,456	R123,542	375	R12,891	R2,351,600	12,012	1	1,162	289	13,464	5,123	700	395	241	6,459
1999	R1,894,211	343,090	R115,677	381	R12,943	R2,366,302	11,453	1	1,101	288	12,843	4,687	632	391	245	5,955
2000	R1,986,100	363,526	R108,407	362	R12,440	R2,470,834	10,729	1	933	300	11,963	4,370	614	404	250	5,638
2001	R1,920,901	367,146	R117,196	353	R13,010	R2,418,607	9,905	2	1,002	265	11,174	4,096	631	294	268	5,290
2002	R1,938,613	378,950	R91,110	372	R14,918	R2,423,963	9,786	2	773	321	10,881	4,057	625	225	287	5,194
2003	R1,973,597	345,119	R112,065	371	R13,943	R2,445,094	9,688	2	717	239	10,646	3,607	453	240	232	4,532
2004	R1,989,580	367,112	R115,726	381	R14,183	R2,486,982	9,437	2	633	237	10,309	3,286	416	225	217	4,143
2005	R2,028,614	383,461	R117,086	377	R14,299	R2,543,838	9,499	2	587	251	10,340	3,135	383	221	222	3,961
2006	R2,001,085	404,278	R67,988	374	R15,193	R2,488,918	8,867	2	427	227	9,524	2,996	399	164	240	3,799
2007	R2,029,804	434,536	R67,769	376	R14,548	R2,547,032	8,389	3	422	227	9,042	2,870	382	157	242	3,650
2008	R2,001,806	R419,599	R47,855	R381	R14,370	R2,484,012	7,351	3	250	225	7,830	2,680	351	75	225	3,330
2009	1,781,278	432,206	41,474	386	14,163	2,269,508	5,535	2	210	223	5,970	1,769	336	66	225	2,395

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

⁵ Carbon dioxide in geothermal steam.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuel.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels;

wood and wood-derived fuels; municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass; and chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, sulfur, and tar coal.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are for emissions from energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: Tables 11.6b and 11.6c.

**Table 11.6b Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output:
Electric Power Sector, 1989-2009** (Subset of Table 11.6a; Thousand Metric Tons of Gas)

Year	Carbon Dioxide ¹						Sulfur Dioxide					Nitrogen Oxides				
	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Geo-thermal ⁵	Non-Biomass Waste ⁶	Total	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Other ⁷	Total	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Other ⁷	Total
1989	R1,520,230	R169,653	R133,546	363	R4,366	R1,828,158	13,815	1	810	7	14,633	7,055	390	246	25	7,717
1990	R1,534,141	R177,232	R101,800	384	R5,795	R1,819,351	13,576	1	628	13	14,218	6,878	390	175	36	7,480
1991	R1,534,559	R180,541	R95,149	398	R7,207	R1,817,854	13,590	1	621	15	14,227	6,886	384	165	42	7,476
1992	R1,556,741	R187,730	R79,153	400	R8,476	R1,832,501	13,375	1	559	12	13,946	6,749	359	128	46	7,282
1993	R1,626,161	R188,291	R90,400	415	R8,592	R1,913,860	13,133	1	735	13	13,882	6,996	357	143	49	7,544
1994	R1,634,282	R211,154	R85,005	384	R9,323	R1,940,148	12,695	1	665	11	13,373	6,777	390	128	47	7,343
1995	R1,656,743	228,675	R61,057	329	R10,015	R1,956,819	10,573	1	581	34	11,189	4,974	402	282	95	5,754
1996	R1,747,945	205,250	R66,113	360	R9,932	R2,029,599	11,129	1	617	32	11,779	5,144	326	301	96	5,866
1997	R1,794,629	220,174	R75,079	374	R10,372	R2,100,628	11,515	1	653	36	12,205	5,157	370	269	98	5,894
1998	R1,825,027	249,836	R105,539	375	R10,264	R2,191,041	11,373	1	911	37	12,321	4,965	431	337	103	5,836
1999	R1,831,670	262,455	R97,892	381	R10,312	R2,202,710	10,843	1	836	42	11,722	4,535	381	332	109	5,357
2000	R1,923,054	283,034	R92,226	362	R10,178	R2,308,855	10,140	1	746	45	10,932	4,225	338	367	111	5,040
2001	R1,862,800	291,101	R102,900	353	R10,900	R2,268,054	9,281	2	754	5	10,041	3,878	425	253	96	4,652
2002	R1,878,923	307,455	R78,820	372	R12,758	R2,278,328	9,106	2	549	16	9,672	3,813	425	187	104	4,528
2003	R1,917,303	279,300	R98,208	371	R11,453	R2,306,635	9,255	2	579	13	9,849	3,496	282	207	98	4,082
2004	R1,929,818	297,782	R100,236	381	R11,177	R2,339,394	8,991	2	493	9	9,495	3,183	241	193	101	3,717
2005	R1,970,908	320,545	R102,537	377	R11,257	R2,405,625	9,071	2	461	10	9,543	3,051	243	189	103	3,585
2006	R1,944,759	339,557	R55,358	374	R11,544	R2,351,592	8,416	2	264	8	8,690	2,902	230	135	107	3,374
2007	R1,977,528	373,268	R55,545	376	R11,304	R2,418,022	8,002	3	265	9	8,279	2,781	236	130	112	3,259
2008	R1,951,138	363,749	R40,442	R381	R11,620	R2,367,331	6,909	2	146	8	7,065	2,578	230	58	124	2,990
2009	1,736,284	374,082	33,700	386	11,256	2,155,707	5,253	2	110	9	5,374	1,688	214	50	128	2,080

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

⁵ Carbon dioxide in geothermal steam.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuel.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels; wood and wood-derived fuels; municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass; and chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, sulfur, and tar coal.

R=Revised.

Notes: • There are small differences in carbon dioxide emissions values between this table and Table 11.3e due to differences in the methodologies for calculating the data. • Data are for emissions from

energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Table 11.6c for commercial and industrial CHP and electricity-only data. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: **Carbon Dioxide:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms). **Sulfur Dioxide and Nitrogen Oxides:** EIA estimates based on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms). Data were adjusted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Continuous Emissions Monitoring System.

**Table 11.6c Emissions From Energy Consumption for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output:
Commercial and Industrial Sectors, 1989-2009** (Subset of Table 11.6a; Thousand Metric Tons of Gas)

Year	Carbon Dioxide ¹					Sulfur Dioxide					Nitrogen Oxides					
	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Geo-thermal ⁵	Non-Biomass Waste ⁶	Total	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Other ⁷	Total	Coal ²	Natural Gas ³	Petroleum ⁴	Other ⁷	Total
Commercial Sector ⁸																
1989	R2,320	1,542	637	—	804	R5,303	37	(s)	5	1	43	9	3	2	3	17
1990	R2,418	2,294	706	—	959	R6,377	39	(s)	4	1	45	10	6	1	4	21
1991	R2,680	2,287	544	—	1,014	R6,526	32	(s)	3	1	35	10	6	1	4	21
1992	R2,552	2,787	474	—	1,258	R7,070	32	(s)	3	1	35	10	7	1	4	21
1993	R2,988	3,315	616	—	1,285	R8,205	40	(s)	3	1	44	12	7	1	4	24
1994	R2,932	3,722	654	—	1,292	R8,601	39	(s)	3	(s)	42	11	8	1	4	24
1995	R3,106	4,070	509	—	1,462	R9,147	30	(s)	3	3	35	8	20	6	11	45
1996	R3,639	4,369	534	—	2,023	R10,565	40	(s)	3	4	47	9	23	4	14	50
1997	R3,871	4,654	R716	—	R2,277	R11,518	43	(s)	3	6	51	10	34	7	14	65
1998	R3,341	4,707	R829	—	R2,081	R10,958	37	(s)	5	4	45	10	35	5	16	66
1999	R3,468	4,535	742	—	2,008	R10,752	34	(s)	4	4	42	9	28	4	17	57
2000	R3,635	4,605	740	—	1,684	R10,665	33	(s)	4	7	43	8	38	4	16	65
2001	R3,366	4,280	839	—	1,418	R9,903	43	(s)	4	2	48	13	19	2	16	50
2002	R3,025	4,035	571	—	1,520	R9,151	41	(s)	2	2	46	13	20	2	13	48
2003	R3,904	3,222	683	—	1,706	R9,515	32	(s)	3	1	36	9	16	5	15	45
2004	R4,018	3,916	920	—	1,962	R10,817	30	(s)	3	2	35	8	18	8	16	49
2005	R4,031	3,701	759	—	1,897	R10,387	33	(s)	3	1	36	9	24	6	15	54
2006	R3,908	3,686	445	—	1,946	R9,984	33	(s)	3	1	36	9	35	3	17	64
2007	R3,994	3,800	363	—	1,635	R9,792	33	(s)	3	1	37	10	16	2	16	44
2008	R4,155	R3,589	310	—	1,953	R10,006	32	(s)	1	(s)	33	9	14	1	16	40
2009	3,727	4,093	245	—	2,084	10,149	26	(s)	1	(s)	27	8	13	1	16	39
Industrial Sector ⁹																
1989	R51,017	R47,188	R11,216	—	420	R109,842	616	(s)	169	32	817	218	100	21	63	403
1990	R55,837	R54,326	R17,074	—	734	R127,971	666	(s)	304	229	1,199	233	116	31	80	461
1991	R54,947	R55,255	R15,659	—	225	R126,086	618	(s)	232	230	1,080	215	108	27	66	416
1992	R57,742	R57,632	R17,010	—	319	R132,704	655	(s)	143	251	1,049	218	110	29	67	425
1993	R58,474	R58,805	R17,148	—	R562	R134,988	671	(s)	113	257	1,041	219	110	29	70	429
1994	R60,202	R61,431	R17,186	—	R571	R139,390	664	(s)	126	267	1,057	219	114	30	71	435
1995	R60,212	65,856	R15,466	—	R505	R142,040	585	(s)	243	262	1,090	154	231	43	128	556
1996	R60,438	68,237	R17,377	—	R763	R146,815	642	(s)	256	268	1,166	154	228	48	128	558
1997	R60,444	68,311	R17,701	—	R719	R147,175	653	(s)	309	261	1,223	155	215	50	121	541
1998	R58,967	72,914	R17,174	—	R546	R149,601	603	(s)	247	248	1,099	148	234	53	121	557
1999	R59,073	76,100	R17,043	—	R624	R152,840	576	(s)	260	243	1,080	144	223	55	120	541
2000	R59,410	75,887	R15,440	—	R577	R151,315	556	(s)	184	248	988	138	238	34	123	533
2001	R54,735	71,765	R13,457	—	R693	R140,650	581	(s)	245	259	1,085	206	187	39	156	587
2002	R56,665	67,460	R11,719	—	R640	R136,484	639	(s)	221	303	1,163	231	181	36	170	618
2003	R52,390	62,598	R13,173	—	783	R128,944	401	(s)	135	224	761	102	155	28	119	404
2004	R55,744	65,413	R14,570	—	R1,044	R136,771	415	(s)	136	227	779	95	157	25	100	376
2005	R53,675	59,216	R13,791	—	R1,145	R127,826	395	(s)	124	241	760	75	117	27	104	322
2006	R52,418	61,035	R12,185	—	R1,703	R127,341	419	(s)	161	218	798	86	134	26	117	362
2007	R48,282	57,467	R11,860	—	R1,609	R119,218	353	1	154	217	726	79	129	26	113	346
2008	R46,514	52,261	R7,103	—	R798	R106,675	411	1	103	217	731	93	107	16	84	300
2009	41,268	54,031	7,529	—	824	103,651	256	(s)	98	214	569	73	108	15	81	277

¹ Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

² Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

³ Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

⁵ Carbon dioxide in geothermal steam.

⁶ Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuel.

⁷ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels; wood and wood-derived fuels; municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass; and chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, sulfur, and tar coal.

⁸ Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

⁹ Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

R=Revised. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 thousand metric tons.

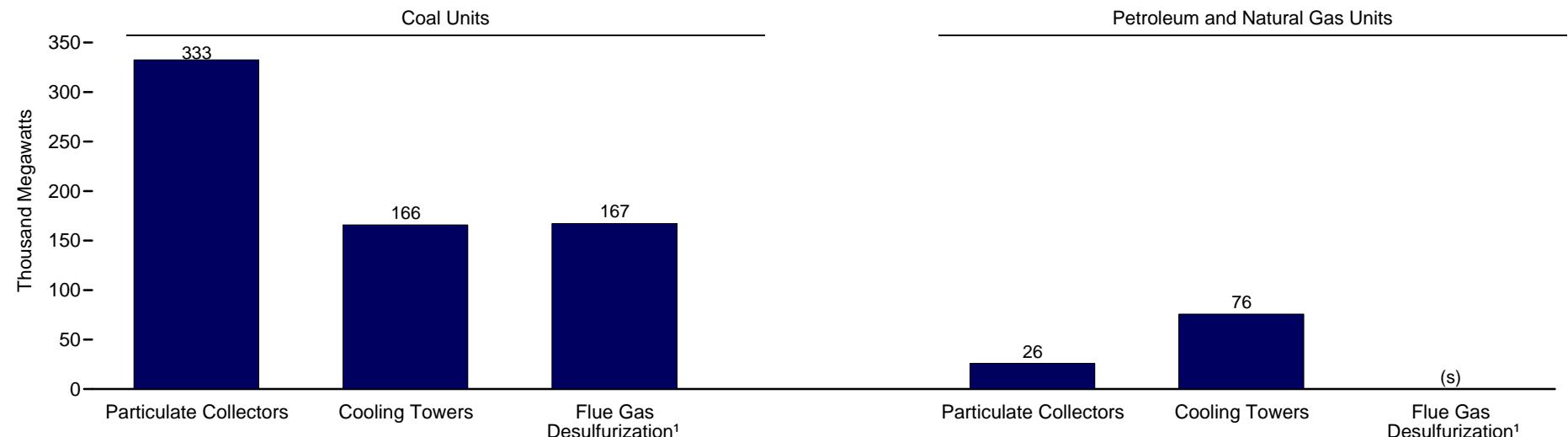
Notes: • Data are for emissions from energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output. • See Table 11.6b for electric power sector data. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 8. • See "Useful Thermal Output" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sums of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

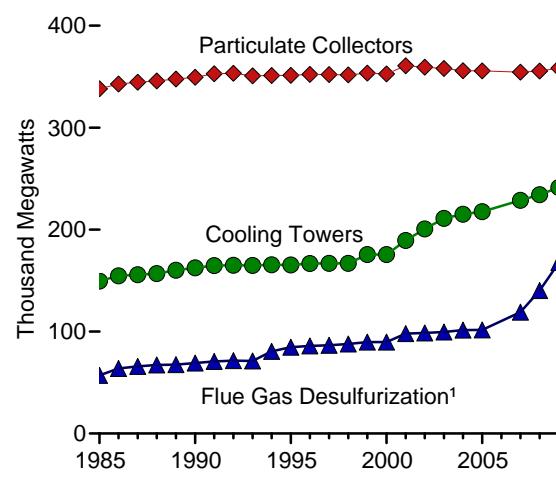
Sources: **Carbon Dioxide:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms). **Sulfur Dioxide and Nitrogen Oxides:** EIA estimates based on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms). Data were adjusted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Continuous Emissions Monitoring System.

Figure 11.7 Installed Nameplate Capacity of Fossil-Fuel Steam-Electric Generators With Environmental Equipment

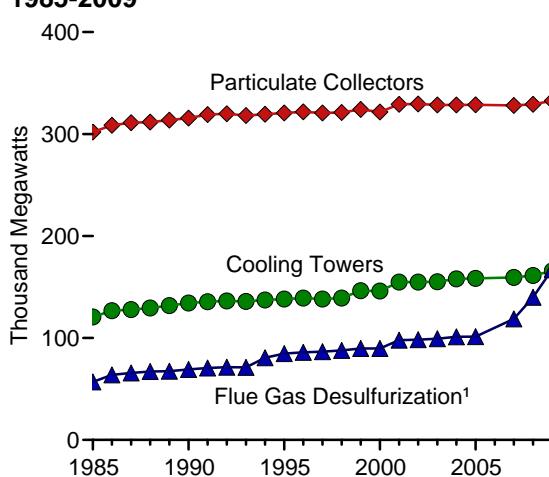
By Fuel and Equipment Type, 2009



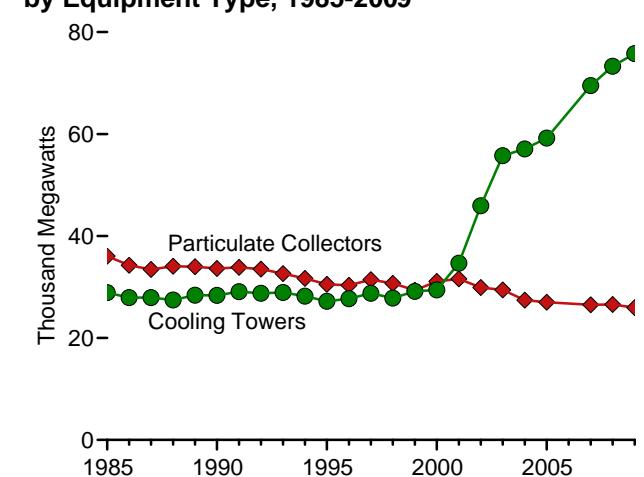
Total Units by Equipment Type, 1985-2009²



Coal Units by Equipment Type, 1985-2009²



Petroleum and Natural Gas Units by Equipment Type, 1985-2009²



¹ Also called "scrubbers."

² Through 2000, data are for electric utility plants with fossil-fueled steam-electric capacity of 100 megawatts or greater. Beginning in 2001, data are for electric utility and unregulated generating plants (independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants) in operating or standby status, with fossil-fueled steam-electric capacity of 100 megawatts or greater, or combustible-renewable steam electric capacity of 10 megawatts or greater.

(s)=Less than 0.5 thousand megawatts.

Note: • Components are not additive because some generators are included in more than one category.

Source: Table 11.7.

Table 11.7 Installed Nameplate Capacity of Fossil-Fuel Steam-Electric Generators With Environmental Equipment, 1985-2009 (Megawatts)

Year	Coal				Petroleum and Natural Gas				Total ¹			
	Particulate Collectors	Cooling Towers	Flue Gas Desulfurization (Scrubbers)	Total ²	Particulate Collectors	Cooling Towers	Flue Gas Desulfurization (Scrubbers)	Total ²	Particulate Collectors	Cooling Towers	Flue Gas Desulfurization (Scrubbers)	Total ²
1985	302,056	120,591	56,955	304,706	36,054	28,895	65	62,371	338,110	149,486	57,020	367,078
1986	308,566	126,731	63,735	311,217	34,258	27,919	65	59,618	342,825	154,650	63,800	370,835
1987	311,043	127,875	65,688	312,885	33,431	27,912	65	58,783	344,474	155,786	65,753	371,668
1988	311,776	129,366	67,156	313,618	34,063	27,434	65	58,937	345,839	156,800	67,221	372,555
1989	313,680	131,701	67,469	315,521	33,975	28,386	65	59,736	347,655	160,087	67,534	375,257
1990	315,681	134,199	69,057	317,522	33,639	28,359	65	59,372	349,319	162,557	69,122	376,894
1991	319,046	135,565	70,474	319,110	33,864	29,067	260	59,773	352,910	164,632	70,734	378,883
1992	319,856	136,266	71,336	319,918	33,509	28,764	195	59,116	353,365	165,030	71,531	379,034
1993	318,188	135,885	71,106	318,251	32,620	28,922	—	58,580	350,808	164,807	71,106	376,831
1994	319,485	137,266	80,617	319,776	31,695	28,186	—	57,123	351,180	165,452	80,617	376,899
1995	320,685	138,108	84,677	320,749	30,513	27,187	—	54,942	351,198	165,295	84,677	375,691
1996	321,805	139,065	85,842	321,869	30,349	27,685	—	55,275	352,154	166,749	85,842	377,144
1997	320,646	138,120	86,605	320,710	31,422	28,766	—	56,485	352,068	166,886	86,605	377,195
1998	321,082	139,082	87,783	321,353	30,708	27,814	—	55,764	351,790	166,896	87,783	377,117
1999	324,109	146,377	89,666	331,379	29,371	29,142	—	55,812	353,480	175,520	89,666	387,192
2000	321,636	146,093	89,675	328,741	31,090	29,427	—	57,697	352,727	175,520	89,675	386,438
2001 ³	329,187	154,747	97,804	329,187	31,575	34,649	184	61,634	360,762	189,396	97,988	390,821
2002	329,459	154,750	98,363	329,459	29,879	45,920	310	72,008	359,338	200,670	98,673	401,341
2003	328,587	155,158	99,257	328,587	29,422	55,770	310	81,493	358,009	210,928	99,567	409,954
2004	328,506	157,968	101,182	328,506	27,402	57,082	310	81,450	355,782	214,989	101,492	409,769
2005	328,720	158,493	101,338	328,720	27,005	59,214	310	83,307	355,599	217,646	101,648	411,840
2006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2007	R328,029	159,388	118,739	R328,336	R26,496	R69,497	R285	R93,066	R354,407	R228,704	R119,024	R421,120
2008	R329,099	R161,234	139,877	R329,513	R26,565	R73,315	R346	R96,984	R355,517	R234,254	R140,223	R426,073
2009	332,546	165,795	167,172	332,546	25,925	75,770	346	98,756	358,342	241,347	167,517	430,956

¹ Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

² Components are not additive because some generators are included in more than one category.

³ Through 2000, data are for electric utility plants with fossil-fueled steam-electric capacity of 100 megawatts or greater. Beginning in 2001, data are for electric utility and unregulated generating plants (independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants) in operating or standby status, with fossil-fueled steam-electric capacity of 10 megawatts or greater.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. —=No data reported.

Note: See "Cooling Tower," "Flue Gas Desulfurization," and "Particulate Collectors" in Glossary.

Web Page: For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/>.

Sources: • 1985-1996—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report." • 1997-2005—EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2008* (January 2010), Table 3.10, and Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report." • 2007 forward—EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2009* (January 2011), Table 3.10, and Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Environment

Note. Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy

Combustion. Carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions from the combustion of biomass to produce energy are excluded from the total energy-related CO₂ emissions reported in the *Annual Energy Review* Section 11, but appear separately in Tables 11.2–11.3e. According to current international convention (see the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's “2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories”), carbon released through biomass combustion is excluded from reported energy-related emissions. The release of carbon from biomass combustion is assumed to be balanced by the uptake of carbon when the feedstock is grown, resulting in zero net emissions over some period of time. (This is not to say that biomass energy is carbon-neutral. Energy inputs are required in order to grow, fertilize, and harvest the feedstock and to produce and process the biomass into fuels.)

However, analysts have debated whether increased use of biomass energy may result in a decline in terrestrial carbon stocks, leading to a net positive release of carbon rather than the zero net release assumed by its exclusion from reported

energy-related emissions. For example, the clearing of forests for biofuel crops could result in an initial release of carbon that is not fully recaptured in subsequent use of the land for agriculture.

To reflect the potential net emissions, the international convention for greenhouse gas inventories is to report biomass emissions in the category “agriculture, forestry, and other land use,” usually based on estimates of net changes in carbon stocks over time.

This indirect accounting of CO₂ emissions from biomass can potentially lead to confusion in accounting for and understanding the flow of CO₂ emissions within energy and non-energy systems. In recognition of this issue, reporting of CO₂ emissions from biomass combustion alongside other energy-related CO₂ emissions offers an alternative accounting treatment. It is important, however, to avoid misinterpreting emissions from fossil energy and biomass energy sources as necessarily additive. Instead, the combined total of direct CO₂ emissions from biomass and energy-related CO₂ emissions implicitly assumes that none of the carbon emitted was previously or subsequently reabsorbed in terrestrial sinks or that other emissions sources offset any such sequestration.

Appendix A

British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors

Using Thermal Conversion Factors

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Annual Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2 percent to 10 percent, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40 percent different in their gross and net heat content rates. See "Heat Content" and "British thermal unit (Btu)" in the Glossary for more information.

Thermal conversion factors for hydrocarbon mixes (Table A1) are weighted averages of the thermal conversion factors for each hydrocarbon included in the mix. For example, in calculating the thermal conversion factor for a 60-40 butane-propane mixture, the thermal conversion factor for butane is weighted 1.5 times the thermal conversion factor for propane.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and are labeled "preliminary." Often, the previous year's factor is used as the preliminary value until data become available to calculate the factor appropriate to the year. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products
(Million Btu per Barrel)

Asphalt	6.636
Aviation Gasoline	5.048
Butane	4.326
Butane-Propane Mixture (60 percent-40 percent)	4.130
Distillate Fuel Oil ¹	5.825
Ethane	3.082
Ethane-Propane Mixture (70 percent-30 percent)	3.308
Isobutane	3.974
Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type	5.670
Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type	5.355
Kerosene	5.670
Lubricants	6.065
Motor Gasoline ²	
Conventional	5.253
Oxygenated	5.150
Reformulated	5.150
Natural Gasoline	4.620
Pentanes Plus	4.620
Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Naphtha less than 401° F	5.248
Other Oils equal to or greater than 401° F	5.825
Still Gas	6.000
Petroleum Coke	6.024
Plant Condensate	5.418
Propane	3.836
Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Road Oil	6.636
Special Naphthas	5.248
Still Gas	6.000
Unfinished Oils	5.825
Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Waxes	5.537
Miscellaneous	5.796

¹ Does not include biodiesel. See Table A3 for biodiesel heat contents.

² See Table A3 for motor gasoline weighted heat contents beginning in 1994, and for fuel ethanol heat contents.

Web Page: For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/emeu/aer/append_a.html.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Btu per Barrel)

Year	Production		Imports			Exports		
	Crude Oil ¹	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil ¹	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil ¹	Petroleum Products	Total
1949	5.800	4.544	5.952	6.261	6.059	5.800	5.651	5.692
1950	5.800	4.522	5.943	6.263	6.080	5.800	5.751	5.766
1955	5.800	4.406	5.924	6.234	6.040	5.800	5.765	5.768
1960	5.800	4.295	5.911	6.161	6.021	5.800	5.835	5.834
1965	5.800	4.264	5.872	6.123	5.997	5.800	5.742	5.743
1970	5.800	4.146	5.822	6.088	5.985	5.800	5.811	5.810
1975	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.747	5.748
1976	5.800	3.964	5.808	5.980	5.856	5.800	5.743	5.745
1977	5.800	3.941	5.810	5.908	5.834	5.800	5.796	5.797
1978	5.800	3.925	5.802	5.955	5.839	5.800	5.814	5.808
1979	5.800	3.955	5.810	5.811	5.810	5.800	5.864	5.832
1980	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.841	5.820
1981	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.837	5.821
1982	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.829	5.820
1983	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.800	5.800
1984	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.867	5.850
1985	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.819	5.814
1986	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.839	5.832
1987	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.860	5.858
1988	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.842	5.840
1989	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.869	5.857
1990	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.838	5.833
1991	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.827	5.823
1992	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.774	5.777
1993	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.620	5.883	5.800	5.777	5.779
1994	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.534	5.861	5.800	5.777	5.779
1995	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.483	5.855	5.800	5.740	5.746
1996	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.468	5.847	5.800	5.728	5.736
1997	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.469	5.862	5.800	5.726	5.734
1998	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.462	5.861	5.800	5.710	5.720
1999	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.421	5.840	5.800	5.684	5.699
2000	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.432	5.849	5.800	5.651	5.658
2001	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.443	5.862	5.800	5.751	5.752
2002	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.451	5.863	5.800	5.687	5.688
2003	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.438	5.857	5.800	5.739	5.740
2004	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.475	5.863	5.800	5.753	5.754
2005	5.800	3.724	5.977	5.474	5.845	5.800	5.741	5.743
2006	5.800	3.712	5.980	5.454	5.842	5.800	5.723	5.724
2007	5.800	3.701	5.985	5.503	5.862	5.800	5.749	5.750
2008	5.800	3.706	5.990	5.479	5.866	5.800	5.762	5.762
2009	5.800	R ³ .692	R ⁵ .988	R ⁵ .525	R ⁵ .882	5.800	R ⁵ .737	R ⁵ .738
2010 ^p	5.800	3.677	5.989	5.566	5.896	5.800	5.696	5.698

¹ Includes lease condensate.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Biofuels Production, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Btu per Barrel)

Year	Total Petroleum ¹ Consumption by Sector						Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption ⁶	Motor Gasoline Consumption ⁷	Fuel Ethanol ⁸	Fuel Ethanol Feedstock Factor ⁹	Biodiesel	Biodiesel Feedstock Factor ¹⁰
	Residential	Commercial ²	Industrial ²	Trans- portation ^{2,3}	Electric Power ^{4,5}	Total ²						
1949	R5.484	R5.813	R5.957	5.465	6.254	5.649	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1950	R5.473	R5.817	R5.953	5.461	6.254	5.649	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955	R5.469	R5.781	R5.881	R5.407	6.254	5.591	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960	R5.417	R5.781	R5.818	R5.387	6.267	5.555	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965	R5.364	R5.760	R5.748	R5.386	6.267	5.532	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970	R5.260	R5.708	R5.595	5.393	6.252	5.503	R3.779	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975	R5.253	R5.649	R5.513	5.392	6.250	5.494	3.715	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1976	R5.277	R5.672	R5.523	R5.396	6.251	5.504	3.711	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1977	R5.285	R5.682	R5.539	R5.401	6.249	5.518	3.677	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1978	R5.287	R5.665	R5.536	R5.405	6.251	5.519	3.669	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1979	R5.365	R5.717	R5.409	R5.429	6.258	5.494	3.680	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980	R5.321	R5.751	R5.366	R5.441	6.254	5.479	3.674	5.253	3.563	6.586	NA	NA
1981	R5.283	R5.693	R5.299	R5.433	6.258	5.448	3.643	5.253	3.563	6.562	NA	NA
1982	R5.266	R5.698	R5.247	R5.423	6.258	5.415	3.615	5.253	3.563	6.539	NA	NA
1983	R5.140	R5.591	R5.254	R5.416	6.255	5.406	3.614	5.253	3.563	6.515	NA	NA
1984	R5.307	R5.657	R5.207	5.418	6.251	5.395	3.599	5.253	3.563	6.492	NA	NA
1985	R5.263	R5.598	R5.199	R5.423	6.247	5.387	3.603	5.253	3.563	6.469	NA	NA
1986	R5.268	R5.632	R5.269	R5.426	6.257	5.418	3.640	5.253	3.563	6.446	NA	NA
1987	R5.239	R5.594	R5.233	5.429	6.249	5.403	3.659	5.253	3.563	6.423	NA	NA
1988	R5.257	R5.597	R5.228	5.433	6.250	5.410	3.652	5.253	3.563	6.400	NA	NA
1989	R5.194	R5.549	R5.219	R5.438	6.240	5.410	3.683	5.253	3.563	6.377	NA	NA
1990	R5.145	R5.553	R5.253	5.442	6.244	5.411	3.625	5.253	3.563	6.355	NA	NA
1991	R5.094	R5.528	R5.167	R5.441	6.246	5.384	3.614	5.253	3.563	6.332	NA	NA
1992	R5.124	R5.513	R5.168	R5.443	6.238	5.378	3.624	5.253	3.563	6.309	NA	NA
1993	R5.102	2,R5.505	2,R5.178	25.436	6.230	25.379	3.606	5.253	3.563	6.287	NA	NA
1994	R5.098	R5.515	R5.150	5.424	6.213	5.361	3.635	75.230	3.563	6.264	NA	NA
1995	R5.063	R5.478	R5.121	5.417	6.188	5.341	3.623	5.215	3.563	6.242	NA	NA
1996	R4.998	R5.433	R5.114	5.420	6.195	5.336	3.613	5.216	3.563	6.220	NA	NA
1997	R4.989	R5.391	R5.120	5.416	6.199	5.336	3.616	5.213	3.563	6.198	NA	NA
1998	R4.975	R5.365	R5.137	5.413	6.210	5.349	3.614	5.212	3.563	6.176	NA	NA
1999	R4.902	R5.291	R5.092	5.413	6.205	5.328	3.616	5.211	3.563	6.167	NA	NA
2000	R4.908	R5.316	R5.057	R5.422	6.189	5.326	3.607	5.210	3.563	6.159	NA	NA
2001	R4.937	R5.325	R5.142	5.412	6.199	5.345	3.614	5.210	3.563	6.151	5.359	5.433
2002	R4.886	R5.293	R5.093	R5.411	6.173	5.324	3.613	5.208	3.563	6.143	5.359	5.433
2003	R4.907	R5.307	R5.142	R5.409	6.182	5.340	3.629	5.207	3.563	6.116	5.359	5.433
2004	R4.953	R5.328	R5.144	R5.421	6.192	5.350	3.618	5.215	3.563	6.089	5.359	5.433
2005	R4.916	R5.364	R5.178	R5.427	6.188	5.365	3.620	5.218	3.563	6.063	5.359	5.433
2006	R4.894	R5.310	R5.160	5.431	6.143	5.353	3.605	5.218	3.563	6.036	5.359	5.433
2007	R4.850	R5.298	R5.127	R5.434	6.151	5.346	3.591	5.219	3.563	6.009	5.359	5.433
2008	R4.732	R5.175	R5.149	5.426	6.123	5.339	3.600	5.218	3.563	5.983	5.359	5.433
2009	R4.691	R5.266	R5.018	5.414	6.105	R5.301	R3.558	5.218	3.563	5.957	5.359	5.433
2010	R4.701	E5.280	E5.014	E5.420	P6.085	P5.300	P3.558	P5.218	P3.561	5.930	5.359	5.433

¹ Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel. Quantity-weighted averages of the petroleum products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

² Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

³ Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

⁴ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

⁵ Electric power sector factors are weighted average heat contents for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil; they exclude other liquids.

⁶ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1966 and 1967; beginning in 1967, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor—quantity-weighted averages of the major components of liquefied petroleum gases are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

⁷ There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor—quantity-weighted averages of the major components of motor gasoline, including fuel ethanol, are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

⁸ Includes denaturant (petroleum added to ethanol to make it undrinkable). Fuel ethanol factors are weighted average heat contents for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant (5.253

million Btu per barrel). The factor for 2009 is used as the estimated factor for 1980-2008.

⁹ Corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. Observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) are 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, and 2.764 in 2009; yields in other years are estimated. Corn is assumed to have a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel. Undenatured ethanol is assumed to have a gross heat content of 3.539 million Btu per barrel.

¹⁰ Soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. It is assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. Soybean oil is assumed to have a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5,483 million Btu per barrel. Biodiesel is assumed to have a gross heat content of 17,253 Btu per pound, or 5,359 million Btu per barrel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation petroleum heat contents are revised beginning in 1949 due to a change in the estimation methodology. • The heat content values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Btu per Cubic Foot)

Year	Production		Consumption ¹			Imports	Exports
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors ²	Electric Power Sector ³	Total		
1949	1,120	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	--	1,035
1950	1,119	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	--	1,035
1955	1,120	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
1960	1,107	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
1965	1,101	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032
1970	1,102	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031
1975	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1976	1,093	1,020	1,019	1,023	1,020	1,025	1,013
1977	1,093	1,021	1,019	1,029	1,021	1,026	1,013
1978	1,088	1,019	1,016	1,034	1,019	1,030	1,013
1979	1,092	1,021	1,018	1,035	1,021	1,037	1,013
1980	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989	1,107	1,031	1,031	3 ¹ ,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990	1,105	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
1991	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
1992	1,110	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,011	1,018
1993	1,106	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
1994	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
1995	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
1996	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
1997	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
1998	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
1999	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
2000	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
2001	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,023	1,010
2002	1,106	1,027	1,029	1,020	1,027	1,022	1,008
2003	1,106	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,025	1,009
2004	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,027	1,026	1,025	1,009
2005	1,104	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2006	1,103	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2007	1,104	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,025	1,009
2008	1,100	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2009	R1,101	R1,025	R1,025	1,025	R1,025	1,025	1,009
2010	E1,101	E1,024	E1,025	P1,022	E1,024	E1,025	E1,009

¹ Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

² Residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors.

³ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. -- =Not applicable.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke, Selected Years, 1949-2010
 (Million Btu per Short Ton)

Year	Production ¹	Waste Coal Supplied ²	Coal							Coal Coke			
			Consumption				Electric Power Sector ^{4,5}	Total	Imports	Exports			
			Residential and Commercial Sectors	Industrial Sector		Other ³							
				Coke Plants	Other								
1949	24.916	NA	24.263	26.797	24.612	23.761	24.793	25.000	26.759	24.800			
1950	25.090	NA	24.461	26.798	24.820	23.937	24.989	25.020	26.788	24.800			
1955	25.201	NA	24.373	26.794	24.821	24.056	24.982	25.000	26.907	24.800			
1960	24.906	NA	24.226	26.791	24.609	23.927	24.713	25.003	26.939	24.800			
1965	24.775	NA	24.028	26.787	24.385	23.780	24.537	25.000	26.973	24.800			
1970	23.842	NA	23.203	26.784	22.983	22.573	23.440	25.000	26.982	24.800			
1975	22.897	NA	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800			
1976	22.855	NA	22.774	26.781	22.530	21.679	22.498	25.000	26.601	24.800			
1977	22.597	NA	22.919	26.787	22.322	21.508	22.265	25.000	26.548	24.800			
1978	22.248	NA	22.466	26.789	22.207	21.275	22.017	25.000	26.478	24.800			
1979	22.454	NA	22.242	26.788	22.452	21.364	22.100	25.000	26.548	24.800			
1980	22.415	NA	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800			
1981	22.308	NA	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800			
1982	22.239	NA	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800			
1983	22.052	NA	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800			
1984	22.010	NA	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800			
1985	21.870	NA	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800			
1986	21.913	NA	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800			
1987	21.922	NA	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800			
1988	21.823	NA	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800			
1989	21.765	210.391	23.650	26.800	22.347	20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800			
1990	21.822	9.303	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800			
1991	21.681	10.758	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.730	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800			
1992	21.682	10.396	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800			
1993	21.418	10.638	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800			
1994	21.394	11.097	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800			
1995	21.326	11.722	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800			
1996	21.322	12.147	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800			
1997	21.296	12.158	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800			
1998	21.418	12.639	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800			
1999	21.070	12.552	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800			
2000	21.072	12.360	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800			
2001	120.772	12.169	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800			
2002	20.673	12.165	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800			
2003	20.499	12.360	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800			
2004	20.424	12.266	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800			
2005	20.348	12.093	22.342	26.279	22.178	19.988	20.246	25.000	25.494	24.800			
2006	20.310	12.080	22.066	26.271	22.050	19.931	20.181	25.000	25.453	24.800			
2007	20.340	12.090	22.069	26.329	22.371	19.909	20.168	25.000	25.466	24.800			
2008	20.208	12.121	21.887	26.281	22.348	19.713	19.977	25.000	25.399	24.800			
2009	R19.969	R11.862	R22.059	26.334	21.893	R19.521	R19.742	25.000	25.633	24.800			
2010 ^P	20.192	11.755	21.254	26.296	21.909	19.612	19.858	25.000	25.713	24.800			

¹ Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

² Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

³ Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

⁴ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose

primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

⁵ Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and, beginning in 1998, coal synfuel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. NA=Not available.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity, Selected Years, 1949-2010
(Btu per Kilowatthour)

Year	Approximate Heat Rates ¹ for Electricity Net Generation			Heat Content ⁶ of Electricity ⁷
	Fossil Fuels ^{2,3}	Nuclear ⁴	Geothermal ⁵	
1949	15,033	--	--	3,412
1950	14,030	--	--	3,412
1955	11,699	--	--	3,412
1960	10,760	11,629	23,200	3,412
1965	10,453	11,804	22,182	3,412
1970	10,494	10,977	21,606	3,412
1975	10,406	11,013	21,611	3,412
1976	10,373	11,047	21,611	3,412
1977	10,435	10,769	21,611	3,412
1978	10,361	10,941	21,611	3,412
1979	10,353	10,879	21,545	3,412
1980	10,388	10,908	21,639	3,412
1981	10,453	11,030	21,639	3,412
1982	10,454	11,073	21,629	3,412
1983	10,520	10,905	21,290	3,412
1984	10,440	10,843	21,303	3,412
1985	10,447	10,622	21,263	3,412
1986	10,446	10,579	21,263	3,412
1987	10,419	10,442	21,263	3,412
1988	10,324	10,602	21,096	3,412
1989	10,432	10,583	21,096	3,412
1990	10,402	10,582	21,096	3,412
1991	10,436	10,484	20,997	3,412
1992	10,342	10,471	20,914	3,412
1993	10,309	10,504	20,914	3,412
1994	10,316	10,452	20,914	3,412
1995	10,312	10,507	20,914	3,412
1996	10,340	10,503	20,960	3,412
1997	10,213	10,494	20,960	3,412
1998	10,197	10,491	21,017	3,412
1999	10,226	10,450	21,017	3,412
2000	10,201	10,429	21,017	3,412
2001	² 10,333	10,443	21,017	3,412
2002	10,173	10,442	21,017	3,412
2003	10,241	10,421	21,017	3,412
2004	10,022	10,427	21,017	3,412
2005	9,999	10,436	21,017	3,412
2006	9,919	10,436	21,017	3,412
2007	9,884	10,485	21,017	3,412
2008	9,854	10,453	21,017	3,412
2009	R9,760	R10,460	21,017	3,412
2010	E9,760	E10,460	E21,017	3,412

¹ The values in columns 1-3 of this table are for net heat rates. See "Heat Rate" in Glossary.

² Used as the thermal conversion factors for hydro, geothermal, solar thermal/photovoltaic, and wind electricity net generation to approximate the quantity of fossil fuels replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factors for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities; beginning in 2001, Btu data for wood and waste at electric utilities are available from surveys.

³ Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers.

⁴ Used as the thermal conversion factors for nuclear electricity net generation.

⁵ Technology-based heat rates for geothermal electricity net generation. Beginning with the Annual

Energy Review 2010, the technology-based geothermal heat rates are no longer used as thermal conversion factors in Btu calculations in this report but are retained on this table for purposes of comparison.

⁶ See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

⁷ The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. -- =Not applicable.

Web Page: For all data beginning in 1949, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

Asphalt. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Aviation Gasoline. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Butane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Butane-Propane Mixture. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane. See **Butane** and **Propane**.

Crude Oil Exports. Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**.

Crude Oil Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

Crude Oil Production. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

Distillate Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal

memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

Ethane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Ethane-Propane Mixture. EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane. See **Ethane** and **Propane**.

Isobutane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Commercial” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Military” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Kerosene. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption. • 1949–1966: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, “Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, 1956,” Table 4 footnote, constant value of 4.011 million Btu per barrel. • 1967 forward: Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all liquefied petroleum gases consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of liquefied petroleum gases are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane. For 1967–1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, “Petroleum Statement, Annual,” Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, Table 2.

Lubricants. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Miscellaneous Products. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Motor Gasoline Consumption. • 1949–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 1994 forward: EIA calculated national annual quantity-weighted average conversion factors for conventional, reformulated, and oxygenated motor gasolines (see Table A3). The factor for conventional motor gasoline is 5.253 million Btu per barrel, as used for previous years. The factors for reformulated and oxygenated gasolines, both currently 5.150 million Btu per barrel, are based on data published in Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Mobile Sources, National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory report EPA 420-F-95-003, “Fuel Economy Impact Analysis of Reformulated Gasoline.” See **Fuel Ethanol (Denatured)**.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

Natural Gasoline. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Pentanes Plus. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 4.620 million Btu or equal to that for natural gasoline. See **Natural Gasoline**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401° F. Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for special naphthas. See **Special Naphthas**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils equal to or greater than 401° F. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for distillate fuel oil. See **Distillate Fuel Oil**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas. Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for still gas. See **Still Gas**.

Petroleum Coke. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.” The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms.

Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the electric power sector weighted by the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Total. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the

transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Products Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

Petroleum Products Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

Plant Condensate. Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

Propane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry, First Issue*, April 1942.

Residual Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

Road Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of asphalt (see **Asphalt**) and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, 1970.

Special Naphthas. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, 1970.

Still Gas. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, 1970.

Total Petroleum Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

Total Petroleum Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil and petroleum product imported

weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

Unfinished Oils. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for distillate fuel oil (see **Distillate Fuel Oil**) and first published it in EIA’s *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3*, 1977.

Unfractionated Stream. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for plant condensate (see **Plant Condensate**) and first published it in EIA’s *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2*, 1981.

Waxes. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, 1956.

Approximate Heat Content of Biofuels

Biodiesel. EIA estimated the thermal conversion factor for biodiesel to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel, or 17,253 Btu per pound.

Biodiesel Feedstock. EIA used soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel) as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. EIA assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. EIA also assumed that soybean oil has a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel.

Ethanol (Undenatured). EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in “Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels,” a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, D.C., October 1991.

Fuel Ethanol (Denatured). • 1981–2008: EIA used the 2009 factor. • 2009 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the thermal conversion factors for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The quantity of ethanol consumed is from EIA’s *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of fuel ethanol. The quantity of pentanes plus used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of pentanes plus, multiplied by -1. The quantity of conventional motor gasoline and

motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant is from *PSA/PSM*, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components, multiplied by -1.

Fuel Ethanol Feedstock. EIA used corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol) as the annual factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. U.S. Department of Agriculture observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) were 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, and 2.764 in 2009; EIA estimated the ethanol yields in other years. EIA also assumed that corn has a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel.

Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition."

Natural Gas Consumption, Total. • 1949–1962: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 1,035 Btu per cubic foot as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*. • 1963–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. • 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

Natural Gas Exports. • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

Natural Gas Imports. • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

Natural Gas Production, Dry. Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

Natural Gas Production, Marketed. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see **Natural Gas Production, Dry**) and natural gas plant liquids produced (see **Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production**) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

Coal Coke Imports and Exports. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24,800 million Btu per short ton.

Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by coke plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants."

Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by manufacturing plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."

Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity consumed. Through 1999, data are from Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report." Beginning in 2000, data are for commercial combined-

heat-and-power (CHP) plants from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

Coal Consumption, Total. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

Coal Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Monthly Report EM 545."

Coal Imports. • 1949–1963: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported by the quantity imported. • 1963 forward: Assumed by EIA to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton.

Coal Production. Calculated annually by EIA to balance the heat content of coal supply (production and imports) and the heat content of coal disposition (exports, stock change, and consumption).

Waste Coal Supplied. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of waste coal supplied by the quantity supplied. For 1989–1997, data are from Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." For 1998–2000, data are from Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." For 2001 forward, data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants"; Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report"; and predecessor forms.

Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

Electricity Net Generation, Fossil Fuels. There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the United States. By using that factor, it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts. The heat content of a kilowatthour of

electricity produced, regardless of the generation process, is 3,412 Btu. • 1949–1955: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published by EIA in *Thermal-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1981* and *Steam-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1978*. • 1956–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 9. • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report" (and predecessor forms); and net generation data reported on Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using fossil fuels.

Electricity Net Generation, Geothermal. • 1960–1981: Calculated annually by EIA by weighting the annual average heat rates of operating geothermal units by the installed nameplate capacities as reported on Form FPC-12, "Power System Statement." • 1982 forward: Estimated annually by EIA on the basis of an informal survey of relevant plants.

Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear. • 1957–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, "Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others"; Form EIA-412, "Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities"; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. For 1983 and 1984, the factors were published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 13. • 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report" (and predecessor forms), and the generation reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms).

Appendix B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

Data presented in the *Annual Energy Review* and in other U.S. Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. However, because U.S. commerce involves other nations, most of which use metric units of measure, the U.S. Government is committed to the transition to the metric system, as stated in the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 (Public Law 94–168), amended by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Public Law 100–418), and Executive Order 12770 of July 25, 1991.

The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. customary units. For

example, 500 short tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons ($500 \text{ short tons} \times 0.9071847 \text{ metric tons/short ton} = 453.6 \text{ metric tons}$).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons ($10 \text{ barrels} \times 42 \text{ gallons/barrel} = 420 \text{ gallons}$).

Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in Metric Units
Mass	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7 metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047 metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37 ^a kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U ₃ O ₈)	=	0.384 647 ^b kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52 grams (g)
Volume	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3 cubic meters (m ³)
	1 cubic yard (yd ³)	=	0.764 555 cubic meters (m ³)
	1 cubic foot (ft ³)	=	0.028 316 85 cubic meters (m ³)
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412 liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53 milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in ³)	=	16.387 06 milliliters (mL)
Length	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344 ^a kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4 ^a meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8 ^a meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54 ^a centimeters (cm)
Area	1 acre	=	0.404 69 hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi ²)	=	2.589 988 square kilometers (km ²)
	1 square yard (yd ²)	=	0.836 127 4 square meters (m ²)
	1 square foot (ft ²)	=	0.092 903 04 ^a square meters (m ²)
	1 square inch (in ²)	=	6.451 6 ^a square centimeters (cm ²)
Energy	1 British thermal unit (Btu) ^c	=	1,055.055 852 62 ^a joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8 ^a joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6 ^a megajoules (MJ)
Temperature ^d	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	0 ^a degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100 ^a degrees Celsius (°C)

^aExact conversion.^bCalculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.^cThe Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956.^dTo convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see <http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html>.

Web Page: For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/emeu/aer/append_b.html.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9-11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

Table B2. Metric Prefixes

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10^1	deka	da	10^{-1}	deci	d
10^2	hecto	h	10^{-2}	centi	c
10^3	kilo	k	10^{-3}	milli	m
10^6	mega	M	10^{-6}	micro	μ
10^9	giga	G	10^{-9}	nano	n
10^{12}	tera	T	10^{-12}	pico	p
10^{15}	peta	P	10^{-15}	femto	f
10^{18}	exa	E	10^{-18}	atto	a
10^{21}	zetta	Z	10^{-21}	zepto	z
10^{24}	yotta	Y	10^{-24}	yocto	y

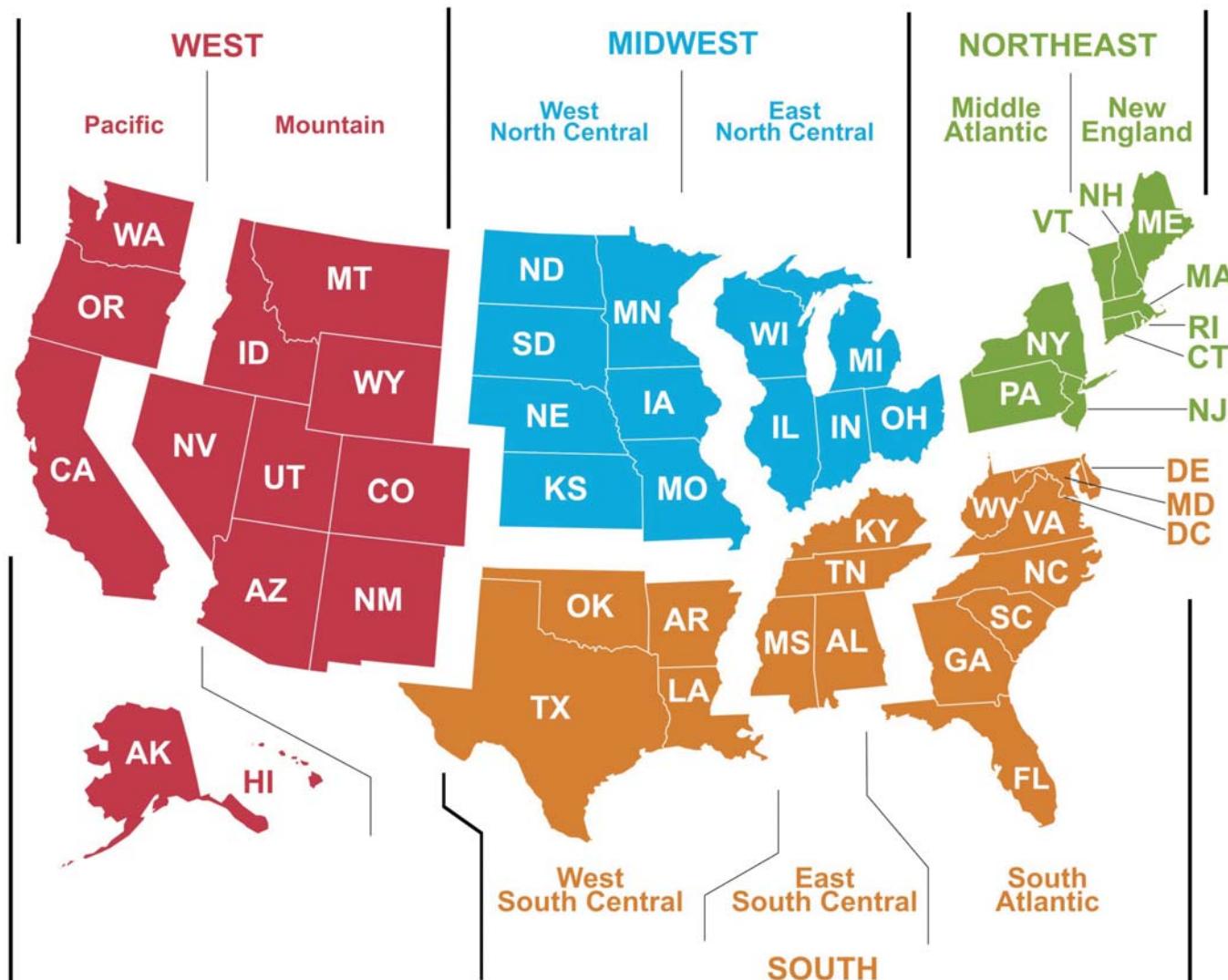
Web Page: For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/emeu/aer/append_b.html.Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.**Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors**

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equivalent in Final Units	
Petroleum	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42 ^a	U.S. gallons (gal)
Coal	1 short ton	=	2,000 ^a	pounds (lb)
	1 long ton	=	2,240 ^a	pounds (lb)
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000 ^a	kilograms (kg)
Wood	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25 ^b	shorts tons
	1 cord (cd)	=	128 ^a	cubic feet (ft ³)

^aExact conversion.^bCalculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.Web Page: For related information, see http://www.eia.gov/emeu/aer/append_b.html.Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17 and C-21.

Appendix C

Figure C1. U.S. Census Regions and Divisions



Note: Map not to scale.

Web Page: See www.census.gov/geo/www/us_regdiv.pdf.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Appendix D

Table D1. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and Implicit Price Deflator, Selected Years, 1949-2010

Year	Population			U.S. Gross Domestic Product		
	United States ¹	World	United States as Share of World	Billion Nominal Dollars ²	Billion Real (2005) Dollars ³	Implicit Price Deflator ⁴ (2005 = 1.00000)
	Million People		Percent			
1949	149.2	NA	NA	267.2	1,844.7	0.14486
1950	152.3	R2,556.5	6.0	293.7	2,006.0	.14644
1955	165.9	R2,781.2	6.0	414.7	2,500.3	.16587
1960	180.7	R3,042.4	5.9	526.4	2,830.9	.18596
1965	194.3	R3,350.2	5.8	719.1	3,610.1	.19919
1970	205.1	R3,713.0	5.5	1,038.3	4,269.9	.24317
1975	216.0	R4,090.4	5.3	1,637.7	4,879.5	.33563
1976	218.0	R4,161.6	5.2	1,824.6	5,141.3	.35489
1977	220.2	R4,233.6	5.2	2,030.1	5,377.7	.37751
1978	222.6	R4,305.7	5.2	2,293.8	5,677.6	.40400
1979	225.1	R4,380.7	5.1	2,562.2	5,855.0	.43761
1980	227.2	R4,452.9	5.1	2,788.1	5,839.0	.47751
1981	229.5	R4,535.7	5.1	3,126.8	5,987.2	.52225
1982	231.7	R4,615.6	5.0	3,253.2	5,870.9	.55412
1983	233.8	R4,696.6	5.0	3,534.6	6,136.2	.57603
1984	235.8	R4,776.7	4.9	3,930.9	6,577.1	.59766
1985	237.9	R4,858.3	4.9	4,217.5	6,849.3	.61576
1986	240.1	R4,942.0	4.9	4,460.1	7,086.5	.62937
1987	242.3	R5,028.3	4.8	4,736.4	7,313.3	.64764
1988	244.5	R5,115.2	4.8	5,100.4	7,613.9	.66988
1989	246.8	R5,201.8	R4.7	5,482.1	7,885.9	.69518
1990	249.6	R5,289.0	4.7	5,800.5	8,033.9	.72201
1991	253.0	R5,372.0	4.7	5,992.1	8,015.1	.74760
1992	256.5	R5,456.7	4.7	6,342.3	8,287.1	.76533
1993	259.9	R5,538.8	4.7	6,667.4	8,523.4	.78224
1994	263.1	R5,619.4	4.7	7,085.2	8,870.7	.79872
1995	266.3	R5,700.3	4.7	7,414.7	9,093.7	.81536
1996	269.4	R5,780.5	4.7	7,838.5	9,433.9	.83088
1997	272.6	R5,859.1	4.7	8,332.4	9,854.3	.84555
1998	275.9	R5,936.7	R4.6	8,793.5	10,283.5	.85511
1999	279.0	R6,013.5	4.6	9,353.5	10,779.8	.86768
2000	282.2	R6,089.6	4.6	9,951.5	11,226.0	.88647
2001	R285.0	R6,166.1	4.6	10,286.2	11,347.2	.90650
2002	R287.7	R6,242.3	4.6	10,642.3	11,553.0	.92118
2003	R290.2	R6,318.0	4.6	11,142.1	11,840.7	.94100
2004	R292.9	R6,393.7	4.6	11,867.8	12,263.8	.96770
2005	R295.6	R6,469.7	4.6	12,638.4	12,638.4	1.00000
2006	R298.4	R6,546.3	4.6	13,398.9	12,976.2	1.03257
2007	R301.4	R6,623.9	4.6	R14,061.8	R13,228.9	R1.06296
2008	R304.2	R6,701.0	R4.5	R14,369.1	R13,228.8	R1.08619
2009	R306.7	R6,776.8	4.5	R14,119.0	R12,880.6	R1.09615
2010	309.1	6,852.5	4.5	14,660.4	13,248.2	1.10659

¹ Resident population of the 50 States and the District of Columbia estimated for July 1 of each year.

² See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

³ In chained (2005) dollars. See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

⁴ The gross domestic product implicit price deflator is used to convert nominal dollars to chained (2005) dollars.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#appendices> for all data beginning in 1949. • For related information, see <http://www.census.gov/> and <http://www.bea.gov/>.

Sources: **U.S. Population:** • 1949-1989—U.S. Department of Commerce (DOC), U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports Series P-25, June 2000. • 1990-1999—DOC, U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Population Estimates, April 11, 2002. • 2000 forward—DOC, U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Population Estimates, February 2011. **World Population:** • 1950 forward—DOC, U.S. Bureau of the Census, International Database (April 11, 2011). **U.S. Gross Domestic Product:** • 1949 forward—DOC, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts (March 25, 2011), Tables 1.1.5, 1.1.6, and 1.1.9.

Appendix E

Table E1. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635-1945
 (Quadrillion Btu)

Year	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy			Electricity Net Imports	Total		
	Coal	Natural Gas	Petroleum	Total	Conventional Hydroelectric Power	Biomass	Total				
						Wood ¹					
1635	NA	--	--	NA	--	(s)	(s)	--	(s)		
1645	NA	--	--	NA	--	0.001	0.001	--	0.001		
1655	NA	--	--	NA	--	.002	.002	--	.002		
1665	NA	--	--	NA	--	.005	.005	--	.005		
1675	NA	--	--	NA	--	.007	.007	--	.007		
1685	NA	--	--	NA	--	.009	.009	--	.009		
1695	NA	--	--	NA	--	.014	.014	--	.014		
1705	NA	--	--	NA	--	.022	.022	--	.022		
1715	NA	--	--	NA	--	.037	.037	--	.037		
1725	NA	--	--	NA	--	.056	.056	--	.056		
1735	NA	--	--	NA	--	.080	.080	--	.080		
1745	NA	--	--	NA	--	.112	.112	--	.112		
1755	NA	--	--	NA	--	.155	.155	--	.155		
1765	NA	--	--	NA	--	.200	.200	--	.200		
1775	NA	--	--	NA	--	.249	.249	--	.249		
1785	NA	--	--	NA	--	.310	.310	--	.310		
1795	NA	--	--	NA	--	.402	.402	--	.402		
1805	NA	--	--	NA	--	.537	.537	--	.537		
1815	NA	--	--	NA	--	.714	.714	--	.714		
1825	NA	--	--	NA	--	.960	.960	--	.960		
1835	NA	--	--	NA	--	1.305	1.305	--	1.305		
1845	NA	--	--	NA	--	1.757	1.757	--	1.757		
1850	0.219	--	--	0.219	--	2.138	2.138	--	2.357		
1855	.421	--	--	.421	--	2.389	2.389	--	2.810		
1860	.518	--	0.003	.521	--	2.641	2.641	--	3.162		
1865	.632	--	.010	.642	--	2.767	2.767	--	3.409		
1870	1.048	--	.011	1.059	--	2.893	2.893	--	3.952		
1875	1.440	--	.011	1.451	--	2.872	2.872	--	4.323		
1880	2.054	--	.096	2.150	--	2.851	2.851	--	5.001		
1885	2.840	0.082	.040	2.962	--	2.683	2.683	--	5.645		
1890	4.062	.257	.156	4.475	0.022	2.515	2.537	--	7.012		
1895	4.950	.147	.168	5.265	.090	2.306	2.396	--	7.661		
1900	6.841	.252	.229	7.322	.250	2.015	2.265	--	9.587		
1905	10.001	.372	.610	10.983	.386	1.843	2.229	--	13.212		
1910	12.714	.540	1.007	14.261	.539	1.765	2.304	--	16.565		
1915	13.294	.673	1.418	15.385	.659	1.688	2.347	0.002	17.734		
1920	15.504	.813	2.676	18.993	.738	1.610	2.348	.003	21.344		
1925	14.706	1.191	4.280	20.177	.668	1.533	2.201	.004	22.382		
1930	13.639	1.932	5.897	21.468	.752	1.455	2.207	.005	23.680		
1935	10.634	1.919	5.675	18.228	.806	1.397	2.203	.005	20.436		
1940	12.535	2.665	7.760	22.960	.880	1.358	2.238	.007	25.205		
1945	15.972	3.871	10.110	29.953	1.442	1.261	2.703	.009	32.665		

¹ There is a discontinuity in the "Wood" time series between 1945 and 1949. Through 1945, data are for fuelwood only; beginning in 1949, data are for wood and wood-derived fuels (see Table 10.1).

NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.0005 quadrillion Btu.

Notes: • For years not shown, there are no data available. • See Tables 1.3 and 10.1 for continuation of these data series from 1949 forward. • See Note, "Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635-1945," at end of section.

Sources: **Coal, Natural Gas, and Petroleum:** *Energy in the American Economy, 1850-1975*, Table VII.

Conventional Hydroelectric Power: *Energy in the American Economy, 1850-1975*, Table II. **Wood:**

• 1635-1845: U.S. Department of Agriculture Circular No. 641, *Fuel Wood Used in the United States*

1630-1930, February 1942. This source estimates fuelwood consumption in cords per decade, which were converted to Btu using the conversion factor of 20 million Btu per cord. The annual average value for each decade was assigned to the fifth year of the decade on the assumption that annual use was likely to increase during any given decade and the average annual value was more likely to reflect mid-decade yearly consumption than use at either the beginning or end of the decade. Values thus begin in 1635 and are plotted at 10-year intervals. • 1850-1945: *Energy in the American Economy, 1850-1975*, Table VII.

Electricity Net Imports: *Energy in the American Economy, 1850-1975*, Tables I and VI. Calculated as the difference between hydroelectric consumption and hydroelectric production times 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour.

Appendix E

Note: Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635-1945. Table E1 presents estimates of U.S. energy consumption by energy source for a period that begins a century and a half before the original 13 colonies formed a political union and continues through the decades during which the United States was still expanding territorially. The question thus arises, what exactly is meant by “U.S. consumption” of an energy source for those years when the United States did not formally exist or consisted of less territory than is now encompassed by the 50 States and the District of Columbia?

The documents used to assemble the estimates, and (as far as possible) the sources of those documents, were reviewed carefully for clues to geographic coverage. For most energy sources, the extent of coverage expanded more rapidly than the Nation, defined as all the official States and the District of Columbia. Estimates or measurements of consumption of each energy source generally appear to follow settlement patterns. That is, they were made for areas of the continent that were settled enough to have economically significant consumption even though those areas were not to become States for years. The wood data series, for example, begins in 1635 and includes 12 of the original colonies (excepting Georgia), as well

as Maine, Vermont, and the area that would become the District of Columbia. By the time the series reaches 1810, the rest of the continental States are all included, though the last of the 48 States to achieve statehood did not do so until 1912. Likewise, the coal data series begins in 1850 but includes consumption in areas, such as Utah and Washington (State), which were significant coal-producing regions but had not yet attained statehood. (Note: No data were available on State-level historical coal consumption. The coal data shown in Table E1 through 1945 describe *apparent* consumption, i.e., production plus imports minus exports. The geographic coverage for coal was therefore based on a tally of coal-producing States listed in various historical issues of *Minerals Yearbook*. It is likely that coal was consumed in States where it was not mined in significant quantities.)

By energy source, the extent of coverage can be summarized as follows:

- **Coal**—35 coal-producing States by 1885.
- **Natural Gas**—All 48 contiguous States, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885.
- **Petroleum**—All 48 contiguous States, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885.
- **Conventional Hydroelectric Power**—Coverage for 1890 and 1895 is uncertain, but probably the 48 contiguous States and the District of Columbia. Coverage for 1900 through 1945 is the 48 contiguous States, and the District of Columbia.
- **Wood**—All 48 contiguous States and the District of Columbia by 1810.

Appendix F

Alternatives for Estimating Energy Consumption

I. Introduction

This year, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) has examined different ways to represent energy consumption in the *Annual Energy Review (AER)*. This examination centered on two methods for representing related aspects of energy consumption and losses. The first is an alternative method for deriving the energy content of noncombustible renewable resources, which has been implemented in AER 2010 (Table 1.3). The second is a new representation of delivered total energy and energy losses.

This appendix provides an explanation of these alternative methods. Section II provides a background discussion of the alternatives and the reasons for considering these changes to the energy balance presentation. Section III identifies the specific changes incorporated in AER 2010.

II. Background

Alternative Approaches for Deriving Energy Contents for Noncombustible Renewables

EIA compiles data on most energy sources in physical units, such as barrels and cubic feet, in order to calculate total primary energy consumption. Before aggregation, EIA converts data for these energy sources to the common unit of British thermal units (Btu), a measure that is based on the thermal conversion of energy resources to heat and power.

Noncombustible renewables are resources from which energy is extracted without the burning or combustion of a fuel. They include hydroelectric, geothermal, solar, and wind energy. Because power from noncombustible renewables is produced without fuel combustion, there are no set Btu conversion factors for these energy sources.

In the past, EIA has represented hydroelectric, solar, and wind energy consumed for electric generation as the amount of energy it would require, on average, to produce an equivalent number of kilowatthours (kWh) of electricity using fossil fuels. In this appendix, this approach is referred to as the "fossil-fuel equivalency" approach. For the remaining noncombustible renewable resource, geothermal energy, energy

consumed for electricity generation has been based on estimates of plant efficiencies in converting geothermal energy to electricity.

The fossil-fuel equivalency approach evolved in an era when the primary goal of U.S. energy policy was reducing dependence on imported petroleum and when a significant amount of electricity was generated using fuel oil. It was intended to indicate the amount of fossil energy displaced by the renewable energy source. But fuel oil is no longer used to generate electricity to a substantial degree and the international community largely uses a different approach, applying the constant conversion factor of 3,412 Btu/kWh. In addition, using a separate approach for geothermal generation may distort the analysis of the relative share of this generation resource. EIA also has a desire to better account for energy losses and efficiency. For these reasons, EIA considered three alternative methods for deriving the energy contents for noncombustible renewables, designated here as the fossil-fuel equivalency, captured energy, and incident energy approaches.

Fossil-Fuel Equivalency Approach

With this approach, EIA would continue to apply the fossil-fuel equivalent conversion factor to hydroelectric, solar, and wind energy and would begin applying it to geothermal energy. This approach would eliminate the inconsistency between geothermal and other noncombustibles, enable fuel displacement analysis, and maintain the continuity of a data series with which users are familiar. However, the fossil-fuel equivalency approach does not represent any real market quantity. It measures neither primary energy consumed nor fossil fuel actually displaced. Additionally, its use will likely become increasingly problematic if renewables begin to displace other renewables instead of fossil fuels.

Captured Energy Approach

With this approach, EIA would apply the fixed factor of 3,412 Btu/kWh (the Btu value of electric energy generated) to measure the renewable energy consumed for electric generation for all noncombustible renewables. Using this approach would effectively count as primary energy only that noncombustible renewable energy that is captured for economic use.

EIA will use the term captured energy in referring to the energy actually "captured" by a noncombustible renewable energy system for final use. Thus, it is the net energy available for consumption after transformation of a noncombustible

renewable resource into a usable energy carrier (such as electricity) or energy that is directly used. Another way of stating it is that captured energy is the energy measured as the "output" of the device, such as electricity from a wind turbine or solar plant.

This approach would not require EIA to make generalized assumptions regarding the actual conversion of these resources (wind, sunshine, falling water) into electricity. It would move U.S. reporting standards closer to international norms, which have been vetted by the International Energy Agency (IEA) and the international energy statistical community through years of actual use. Additionally, this approach better shows the economically significant energy transformations in the United States because the "lost" noncombustible renewable energy does not incur any significant economic cost (there is no market for the resource-specific energy apart from its immediate, site-specific energy conversion, and there is no substantive opportunity cost to its continued exploitation.¹) On the other hand, this approach implies that conversion of noncombustible renewable energy is 100-percent efficient. In other words, it implies that there is no physical energy loss from the conversion of noncombustible renewables to electricity. In fact, renewable energy conversion can be very inefficient (largely because of the lack of alternative economic uses discussed above). Thus, this approach does not provide an accurate measure of the physical consumption of energy to produce electricity from these resources.

Incident Energy Approach

With this approach, EIA would use actual or estimated energy efficiencies of renewable conversion technologies to determine the Btu value of the input energy used to produce reported renewable generation. For example, rather than treating the electricity generated at a solar plant as primary energy, an empirical estimate of the actual portion of solar radiation incident on the solar panel that is converted to electricity would be used.

EIA will define "incident energy" for noncombustible renewable resources as the gross energy that first strikes an energy conversion device. In contrast to captured energy, incident energy is the mechanical, radiation, or thermal energy that is measurable at the "input" of the device. For wind, this would be the energy contained in the wind that passes through the rotor disc; for solar, the energy contained in the sunlight that strikes the panel or collector mirror; for hydroelectric, the energy contained in the water passing through the penstock (a closed conduit for carrying water to the turbines); and, for geothermal, the energy contained in the hot fluid at the surface of the wellbore.

This approach lends itself to a view of showing the physical reality of energy transformations in the United States. However, few renewable energy plants track cumulative input energy because of its lack of economic significance. Therefore, it would be difficult to obtain accurate estimates of efficiency without creating undue burden on survey respondents. Furthermore, this approach has not been vetted in the energy statistics community and its use would be inconsistent with IEA and other international statistics.

Table F1 shows factors that could be used to estimate the energy incident on the primary energy collection device of a noncombustible renewable power plant. These factors represent energy output as a percent of energy input. The conversion efficiency of renewable generation equipment is generally specified by the manufacturer, although this specification may differ from realized efficiencies for several reasons, including: the effects of balance-of-plant factors; environmental conditions that are different than conditions that the equipment was rated for; and variability in operating conditions for equipment that is rated under fixed conditions. The efficiencies shown in this table are not estimates of the actual, operational efficiency of the technologies indicated. Rather they are notional indications of the efficiencies that each technology may be able to achieve with typical equipment operating within the normal operating range for that technology.

¹ There is an initial opportunity cost when first building such a facility: the water behind a dam might inundate land with alternative uses or a solar panel might shade some area that could otherwise use the sunlight. But that is a "fixed" opportunity cost that does not effectively change by normal operation of the plant.

Table F1. Conversion Efficiencies of Noncombustible Renewable Energy Sources
(Percent)

Source	Notional Efficiency ¹
Geothermal	16
Conventional Hydroelectric	90
Solar Photovoltaic	12
Solar Thermal Power	21
Wind	26

¹ Efficiencies may vary significantly for each technology based on site-specific technology and environmental factors. Factors shown represent engineering estimates for typical equipment under specific operational conditions.

Sources: **Geothermal:** Estimated by EIA on the basis of an informal survey of relevant plants. **Conventional Hydroelectric:** Based on published estimates for the efficiency of large-scale hydroelectric plants. See <http://www.usbr.gov/power/edu/pamphlet.pdf>. **Solar Photovoltaic:** Based on the average rated efficiency for a sample of commercially available modules. Rated efficiency is the conversion efficiency under standard test conditions, which represents a fixed, controlled operating point for the equipment; efficiency can vary with temperature and the strength of incident sunlight. Rated efficiencies are based on the direct current (DC) output of the module; since grid-tied applications require alternating current (AC) output, efficiencies are adjusted to account for a 20 percent reduction in output when converting from DC to AC. **Solar Thermal Power:** Estimated by dividing the rated maximum power available from the generator by the power available under standard solar conditions (1,000 W/m²) from the aperture area of solar collectors. **Wind:** Based on the average efficiency at rated wind speed for a sample of commercially available wind turbines. The rated wind speed is the minimum wind speed at which a turbine achieves its nameplate rated output under standard atmospheric conditions. Efficiency is calculated by dividing the nameplate rated power by the power available from the wind stream intercepted by the rotor disc at the rated wind speed.

Conclusion

After review of the three options, EIA has elected to follow a hybrid of the first two approaches for the AER 2010. The primary energy value of noncombustible renewables consumed for electricity generation will be measured using the fossil-fuel equivalent factor. However, this value will be reported as the sum of captured energy and an "Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence," which is the difference between the fossil-fuel equivalent value and the value obtained using the 3,412 Btu/kWh factor. This adjustment value represents the energy loss that would have been incurred if the electricity had been generated by fossil fuels. For solar and geothermal energy used directly, EIA will continue to use the factors currently employed.

This method will not cause a change to total primary energy consumption of hydro, solar, or wind energy, but it will allow users to easily distinguish actual economic energy consumption from the imputed displacement value, which is retained both to provide backward compatibility for data users accustomed to this measure and to allow for easier analysis of certain energy efficiency and production trends. The separate reporting of captured energy will also facilitate comparisons with international data sets.

For geothermal energy consumed to generate electricity, EIA will recalculate current and historical values using the fossil-fuel equivalent factor. This recalculation will change the following values presented in the AER 2010: the primary consumption of total energy (Tables 1.1 and 1.3); the consumption of geothermal for electricity generation (Tables 8.4a and b); and the consumption of renewable energy (Tables 10.1 and 10.2c).

New Representation of Delivered Total Energy and Energy Losses

The examination of heat rates for noncombustible fuels led EIA to also consider alternative methods of accounting for final energy consumption and energy losses. Final energy consumption differs from primary energy consumption in that it represents the amount (in terms of Btu) of energy actually consumed, in its final form, by an end user. For example, primary energy consumption of coal includes all the heat content in the coal consumed, while final energy consumption will include only the heat content of any coal consumed in its original form and the heat content of any products transformed from coal, such as electricity generated from coal.

EIA analyzed energy transformation in the United States. In all transformation processes, some useful energy is lost in achieving the conversion from one energy form to another. The most significant losses, by far, occur when electricity is generated from primary energy resources. Figure F1 illustrates an alternate method of accounting for energy consumption, based on the concept of delivered total energy.

In the AER 2010, as in previous AERs, the electric power sector is viewed as an energy-consuming sector. For each of the end-use sectors – residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation – total energy consumption is made up of the primary energy source consumed plus electricity retail sales and electrical system energy losses. Electrical system energy losses include transformation losses, the adjustment for fossil fuel equivalence (as discussed above), power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution losses, and unaccounted for electricity. They are allocated to the end-use demand sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales.

In the alternative representation (Figure F1), the electric power sector is not treated as an energy-consuming sector but as a sector that transforms and redistributes energy to final users. In order to better represent the amount of energy actually consumed by the final user, this method eliminates the allocation of electrical system energy losses to consuming sectors. Electricity retail sales to each sector, as reported by energy service providers, continue to be viewed as end-use consumption and, thus, are included in Delivered Total Energy. In Figure F1, delivered total energy represents the gross energy that enters an end-use facility (home, business, factory, and so forth). In some cases, there are conversion or transformation processes within the facility that create additional losses before the final consumption of the energy, so that the net energy consumed for useful application will be less than shown in the figure. For example, natural gas furnaces typically lose some amount of heat in the chimney, energy which then does not go toward heating the building.

Table F2 provides a comparison of Primary Energy Consumption and Delivered Total Energy by energy-use sector. Sources for Primary Energy Consumption by sector are AER Tables 5.14, 6.5, 7.3, 8.9, and 10.2. Data from those tables are converted from physical units to Btu using heat contents given in Appendix A. Sources for Delivered Total Energy are AER Tables 2.1 b through e.

III. Changes to the AER 2010

The major change to AER 2010 is the modification of Table 1.3 to incorporate the new treatment of noncombustible renewable energy consumption. The value of geothermal energy consumption and, consequently, total primary energy consumption is slightly lower than previously published for all years due to the use of a new geothermal conversion factor (the fossil-fuels heat rate from Table A6). See Section II of this appendix for further explanation.

The sum of hydroelectric, geothermal, solar, and wind primary consumption is now shown as total primary energy consumption for noncombustible renewables. That total includes: geothermal heat pump and direct use of geothermal energy; solar thermal direct use energy; and noncombustible resources that are transformed into electricity. Noncombustible resources transformed into electricity are equal to electricity generation from all noncombustible renewables converted to Btu using

² The fossil fuel equivalent value of electricity generated is equal to electricity in kWh times the average heat content of the fossil fuel mix actually consumed in generating electricity for a given year.

the fossil-fuels heat rate. Direct final consumption of geothermal and solar energy is obtained from AER Tables 10.2a and 10.2b.

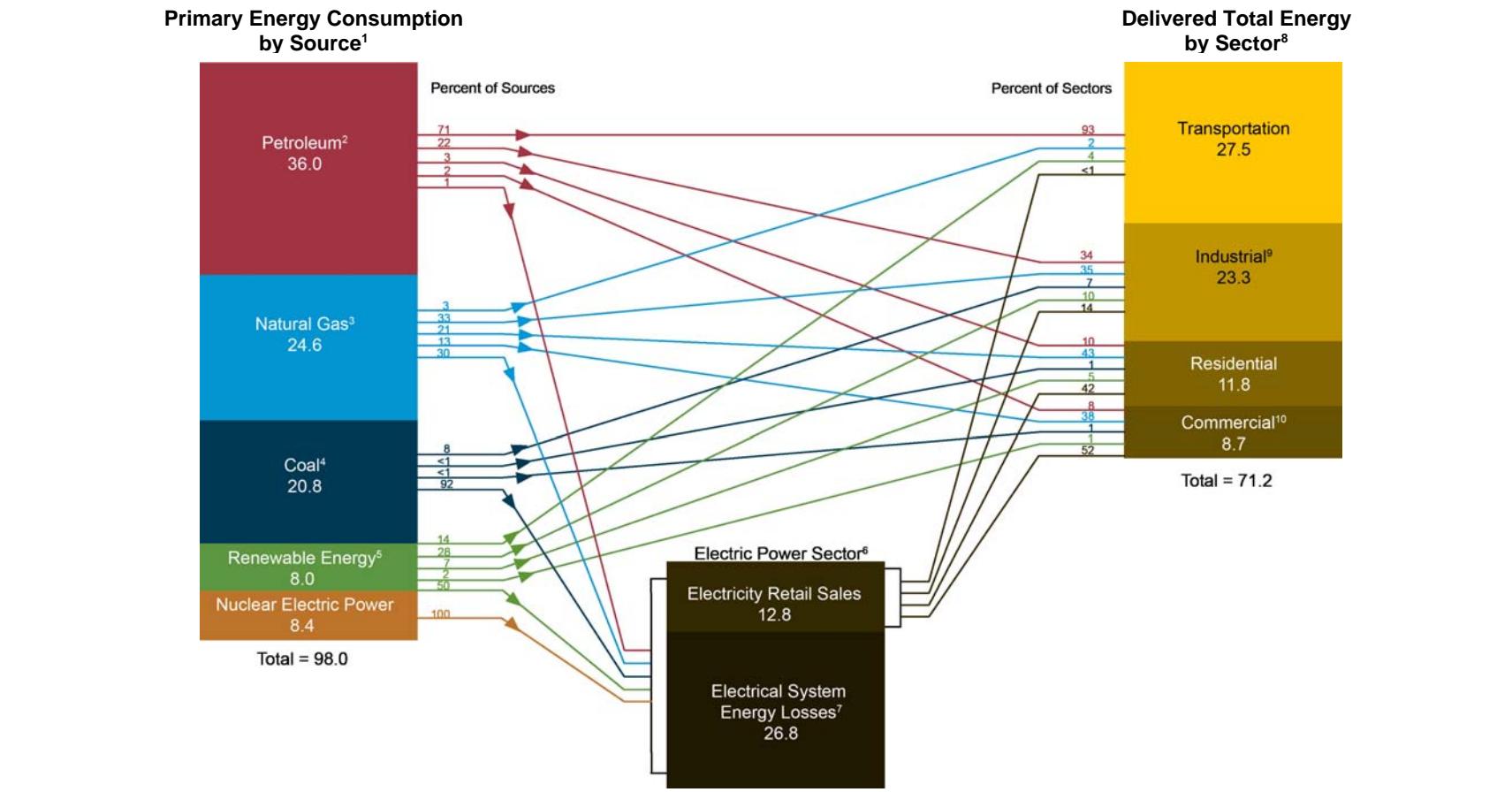
Total primary consumption for noncombustible renewables is the sum of captured energy (or energy produced) and the "adjustment for fossil fuel equivalence." Like total primary consumption, captured energy includes: geothermal heat pump and direct use of geothermal energy; solar thermal direct use energy; and noncombustible resources that are transformed into electricity. However, electricity generation for all noncombustible renewables is converted to Btu using the energy content of electricity, 3,412 Btu per kWh.

The "adjustment for fossil fuel equivalence" is equal to the difference between total primary consumption of noncombustibles in Btu (calculated using the fossil-fuels heat rate) and captured energy. There is no adjustment for fossil fuel equivalence associated with direct consumption of geothermal and solar energy.

In order to prevent any inconsistency between data presented in the modified Table 1.3 and the AER Section 10, "Renewable Energy," EIA will show data for the individual noncombustible renewables (hydroelectricity, wind, etc.,) in Section 10 only. In the AER 2010, total primary energy consumed for individual noncombustible renewables can be found in Table 10.1. A detailed breakout of the noncombustible renewable consumption components summarized in Table 1.3 is provided in Table F3. Table F3 shows the components of captured energy and the adjustment for fossil fuel equivalence (regarded as a loss), by individual energy source, for 2010. The columns labeled "Transformed into Electricity" represent the energy value of electricity generated from each type of noncombustible renewable resource. These values are calculated by multiplying net generation in Table 8.2 by 3,412 Btu/kWh.

For each noncombustible renewable, the adjustment for fossil fuel equivalence is calculated as the difference between the fossil fuel equivalent value of electricity generated and the value of "Transformed into Electricity."² For geothermal, direct consumption is the heat either captured and used directly from thermal ground water sources or extracted by ground-source heat pump. Values are from Tables 10.2a and 10.2b. Solar/PV direct consumption includes solar thermal energy used directly in the residential and electric power sectors. These values are from Tables 10.2a and 10.2c. Captured energy is equal to energy "transformed into electricity" for conventional hydroelectricity and wind. For geothermal and solar/PV, captured energy equals the sum of direct consumption and energy transformed into electricity.

Figure F1. Primary Energy Consumption and Delivered Total Energy, 2010
 (Quadrillion Btu)



¹ Includes electricity net imports, not shown separately.

² Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in “Renewable Energy.”

³ Excludes supplemental gaseous fuels.

⁴ Includes less than 0.1 quadrillion Btu of coal coke net exports.

⁵ Conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, wind, and biomass.

⁶ Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

⁷ Calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. See Note, “Electrical System Energy Losses,” at end of Section 2.

⁸ Includes transformation losses other than electrical system energy losses. For example, see notes 9 and 10 on this page.

⁹ Includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

¹⁰ Includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

Note: Sum of components may not equal total due to independent rounding.

Sources: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review 2010*, Tables 1.3, 2.1b-f, 10.3, and 10.4.

Table F2. Energy Consumption by Sector, 2010
(Quadrillion Btu)

Year	Primary Energy Consumption ¹					Delivered Total Energy ²					Electrical System Energy Losses ⁴	
	Residential	Commercial	Industrial ³	Transportation ³	Electric Power	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transportation		
2010	6,841	4,175	19,984	27,425	39,579	98,004	11,791	8,711	23,267	27,451	71,220	26,784

¹ Includes Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence. See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
² Includes electricity sales to each sector in addition to Primary Energy consumed in the sector.
³ Small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption. Includes net imports of supplemental liquids and coal coke.
⁴ Calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales.

Table F3. Noncombustible Renewable Primary Energy Consumption by Energy Source, 2010
(Trillion Btu)

Year	Noncombustible Renewables											
	Conventional Hydroelectric Power ¹			Geothermal ²			Solar/PV ³			Wind		
	Transformed into Electricity ⁴	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence ⁵	Total Primary Energy ⁶	Direct Consumption ⁷	Transformed into Electricity ⁴	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence ⁵	Total Primary Energy ⁸	Direct Consumption ⁹	Transformed into Electricity ⁴	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence ⁵	Total Primary Energy ⁸	Transformed into Electricity ⁴
	2010	877	1,632	2,509	60	53	99	212	97	4	8	109
2010	877	1,632	2,509	60	53	99	212	97	4	8	109	323
2010	601											924

¹ Excludes pumped storage.

² Geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal heat used to generate electricity.

³ Solar thermal and photovoltaic energy.

⁴ Equals generation in kilowatthours (kWh) multiplied by the energy conversion factor of 3,412 Btu/kWh.

⁵ Equal to the difference between the fossil fuel-equivalent value of electricity and the energy content of the final consumed electricity. The fossil fuel-equivalent value of electricity equals generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the average heat rate of fossil-fueled plants. The energy content of final consumed electricity equals generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the energy conversion factor of 3,412 Btu/KWh.

⁶ Equal to generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the average heat rate of fossil-fueled plants.

⁷ Reported Btu of geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

⁸ Includes direct consumption of resources and resources transformed to electricity. Resources transformed to electricity are equal to generation in kilowatthours (kWh) multiplied by the average heat rate of fossil-fueled plants.

⁹ Residential sector direct use of solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the average heat rate of fossil-fueled plants).

Glossary

Alcohol: The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, **hydrogen**, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group: CH₃-(CH₂)_n-OH (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel Ethanol**.

Alternative Fuel: Alternative fuels, for transportation applications, include the following: **methanol**; denatured **ethanol**, and other **alcohols**; fuel mixtures containing 85 percent or more by volume of methanol, denatured ethanol, and other alcohols with **motor gasoline** or other fuels; **natural gas**; **liquefied petroleum gas (propane)**; **hydrogen**; coal-derived liquid fuels; fuels (other than alcohol) derived from biological materials (**biofuels** such as soy **diesel fuel**); **electricity** (including electricity from **solar energy**); and "... any other fuel the Secretary determines, by rule, is substantially not **petroleum** and would yield substantial energy security benefits and substantial environmental benefits." The term "alternative fuel" does not include alcohol or other blended portions of primarily petroleum-based fuels used as **oxygenates** or extenders, i.e. MTBE, ETBE, other ethers, and the 10-percent ethanol portion of **gasohol**.

Alternative-Fuel Vehicle (AFV): A vehicle designed to operate on an **alternative fuel** (e.g., compressed **natural gas**, **methane** blend, or **electricity**). The vehicle could be either a dedicated vehicle designed to operate exclusively on alternative fuel or a nondedicated vehicle designed to operate on alternative fuel and/or a traditional fuel.

Anthracite: The highest rank of **coal**; used primarily for residential and commercial **space heating**. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million **Btu per short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). *Note:* Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per short ton or less. See **Coal Rank**.

Anthracite Culm: Waste from Pennsylvania **anthracite** preparation plants, consisting of coarse rock fragments containing as much as 30 percent small-sized **coal**; sometimes defined as including very fine coal particles called silt. Its heat value ranges from 8 to 17 million **Btu per short ton**.

Anthropogenic: Made or generated by a human or caused by human activity. The term is used in the context of global **climate change** to refer to gaseous emissions that are the result of human activities, as well as other potentially climate-altering activities, such as deforestation.

API: The American Petroleum Institute, a trade association.

API Gravity: American Petroleum Institute measure of specific gravity of **crude oil** or condensate in degrees. An arbitrary scale expressing the gravity or density of liquid **petroleum products**. The measuring scale is calibrated in terms of degrees API; it is calculated as follows: Degrees API = (141.5 / sp.gr.60 deg.F/60 deg.F) - 131.5.

Asphalt: A dark-brown to black cement-like material obtained by **petroleum** processing and containing bitumens as the predominant component; used primarily for road construction. It includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts. *Note:* The conversion factor for asphalt is 5.5 **barrels per short ton**.

ASTM: The American Society for Testing and Materials.

Aviation Gasoline Blending Components: **Naphthas** that will be used for blending or compounding into finished **aviation gasoline** (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes **oxygenates (alcohols, ethers)**, **butane**, and **pentanes plus**. Oxygenates are reported as other hydrocarbons, **hydrogen**, and **oxygenates**.

Aviation Gasoline, Finished: A complex mixture of relatively volatile **hydrocarbons** with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. *Note:* Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline. See **Jet Fuel; Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type; and Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type**.

Barrel (Petroleum): A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. Gallons.

Barrels per Calendar Day: The amount of input that a distillation facility can process under usual operating conditions. The amount is expressed in terms of capacity during a 24-hour period and reduces the maximum processing capability of

all units at the facility under continuous operation to account for the following limitations that may delay, interrupt, or slow down production: 1) the capability of downstream processing units to absorb the output of **crude oil** processing facilities of a given refinery (no reduction is necessary for intermediate streams that are distributed to other than downstream facilities as part of a refinery's normal operation); 2) the types and grades of inputs to be processed; 3) the types and grades of products expected to be manufactured; 4) the environmental constraints associated with refinery operations; 5) the reduction of capacity for scheduled downtime due to such conditions as routine inspection, maintenance, repairs, and turnaround; and 6) the reduction of capacity for unscheduled downtime due to such conditions as mechanical problems, repairs, and slowdowns.

Base Gas: The volume of gas needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate underground storage reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. All native gas is included in the base gas volume.

Biodiesel: A fuel typically made from soybean, canola, or other vegetable oils; animal fats; and recycled grease. It can serve as a substitute for **petroleum**-derived **diesel fuel** or **distillate fuel oil**. For U.S. Energy Information Administration reporting, it is a fuel composed of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, designated B100, and meeting the requirements of ASTM (American Society for Testing & Materials) D 6751.

Biofuels: Liquid fuels and blending components produced from **biomass** (plant) feedstocks, used primarily for transportation. See **Biodiesel** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

Biogenic: Produced by biological processes of living organisms. *Note:* EIA uses the term "biogenic" to refer only to organic nonfossil material of biological origin.

Biomass: Organic nonfossil material of biological origin constituting a **renewable energy** source. See **Biodiesel**, **Biofuels**, **Biomass Waste**, **Fuel Ethanol**, and **Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels**.

Biomass Waste: Organic nonfossil material of biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from **biogenic** sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural crop byproducts, straw, and other **biomass** solids, liquids, and gases; but excludes **wood and wood-derived fuels** (including **black liquor**), **biofuels** feedstock, **biodiesel**, and **fuel ethanol**. *Note:* EIA "biomass waste" data also include energy crops grown specifically for energy production, which would not normally constitute waste.

Bituminous Coal: A dense **coal**, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in

steam-electric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and making **coke**. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). See **Coal Rank**.

Black Liquor: A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor, that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual "black" liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

Breeze: The fine screenings from crushed coke. Usually breeze will pass through a 1/2-inch or 3/4-inch screen opening. It is most often used as a fuel source in the process of agglomerating iron ore.

British Thermal Unit (Btu): The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat Content**.

Btu: See **British Thermal Unit**.

Btu Conversion Factor: A factor for converting **energy** data between one unit of measurement and **British thermal units (Btu)**. Btu conversion factors are generally used to convert energy data from physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) into the energy-equivalent measure of Btu. (See http://www.eia.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html for further information on Btu conversion factors.)

Bunker Fuels: Fuel supplied to ships and aircraft, both domestic and foreign, consisting primarily of **residual fuel oil** and **distillate fuel oil** for ships and **kerosene-type jet fuel** for aircraft. The term "international bunker fuels" is used to denote the consumption of fuel for international transport activities. *Note:* For the purposes of **greenhouse gas** emissions inventories, data on emissions from combustion of international bunker fuels are subtracted from national emissions totals. Historically, bunker fuels have meant only ship fuel.

Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain or branched-chain **hydrocarbon** (C_4H_{10}) extracted from **natural gas** or **refinery gas** streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

Isobutane: A normally gaseous branched-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9 degrees Fahrenheit. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

Normal Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1 degrees Fahrenheit. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

Butylene: An olefinic **hydrocarbon** (C_4H_8) recovered from refinery processes.

Capacity: See **Generator Capacity**.

Capacity Factor: See **Generator Capacity Factor**.

Captured Energy: The net energy available for consumption after transformation of a noncombustible renewable resource into electricity and noncombustible renewable energy that is directly used. For example, it is the energy measured at the “output” of a conversion device, such as electricity from a wind turbine or solar plant.

Captive Coal: Coal produced to satisfy the needs of the mine owner, or of a parent, subsidiary, or other affiliate of the mine owner (for example, steel companies and electricity generators), rather than for open market sale. See **Open Market Coal**.

Carbon Dioxide: A colorless, odorless, non-poisonous gas (CO_2) that is a normal part of Earth’s atmosphere. Carbon dioxide is a product of **fossil-fuel** combustion as well as other processes. It is considered a **greenhouse gas** as it traps heat (infrared energy) radiated by the Earth into the atmosphere and thereby contributes to the potential for **global warming**. The **global warming potential** (GWP) of other greenhouse gases is measured in relation to that of carbon dioxide, which by international scientific convention is assigned a value of one (1).

Carbon Dioxide Equivalent: The amount of **carbon dioxide** by weight emitted into the atmosphere that would produce the same estimated radiative forcing as a given weight of another radiatively active gas. Carbon dioxide equivalents are computed by multiplying the weight of the gas being measured (for example, **methane**) by its estimated **global warming potential** (which is 21 for methane). “Carbon equivalent units” are defined as carbon dioxide equivalents multiplied by the carbon content of carbon dioxide (i.e., 12/44).

Chained Dollars: A measure used to express **real prices**. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the

weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is “chained” because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is more closely related to any given period covered and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC): Any of various compounds consisting of carbon, **hydrogen**, chlorine, and fluorine used as refrigerants. CFCs are now thought to be harmful to the Earth’s atmosphere.

City Gate: A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a **natural gas pipeline** company or transmission system.

Climate Change: A term used to refer to all forms of climatic inconsistency, but especially to significant change from one prevailing climatic condition to another. In some cases, “climate change” has been used synonymously with the term “**global warming**”; scientists, however, tend to use the term in a wider sense to include natural changes in climate as well as climatic cooling.

Coal: A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See **Coal Rank**.

Coal Coke: See **Coke, Coal**.

Coal Rank: The classification of **coals** according to their degree of progressive alteration from lignite to anthracite. In the United States, the standard ranks of coal include **lignite**, **subbituminous coal**, **bituminous coal**, and **anthracite** and are based on fixed carbon, volatile matter, heating value, and agglomerating (or caking) properties.

Coal Stocks: **Coal** quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. *Note:* When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of this period.

Coal Synfuel: **Coal**-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

Coal Synfuel Plant: A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of **coal** into **coal synfuel**.

Coke, Coal: A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur **bituminous coal** from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke from coal is gray, hard, and porous and has a heating value of 24.8 million **Btu** per **short ton**.

Coke, Petroleum: A residue high in carbon content and low in **hydrogen** that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 **barrels** (of 42 U.S. gallons each) per **short ton**. Coke from **petroleum** has a heating value of 6,024 million **Btu** per barrel.

Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant: A plant designed to produce both heat and **electricity** from a single heat source. *Note:* This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better describes the facilities because some of the plants included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA). See **Electricity-Only Plant**.

Commercial Building: A building with more than 50 percent of its floorspace used for commercial activities. Commercial buildings include, but are not limited to, stores, offices, schools, churches, gymnasiums, libraries, museums, hospitals, clinics, warehouses, and jails. Government buildings are included, except buildings on military bases or reservations.

Commercial Sector: An **energy-consuming sector** that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; Federal, State, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious, social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include **space heating**, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. *Note:* This sector includes **generators** that produce **electricity** and/or **useful thermal output** primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see

<http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebcom.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors**.

Completion (Crude Oil/Natural Gas Production): The term refers to the installation of permanent equipment for the production of **crude oil** or **natural gas**. If a **well** is equipped to produce only crude oil or natural gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a "well" (classified as a **crude oil well** or **natural gas**

well) and the definition of a "completion" are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce crude oil and/or natural gas separately from more than one reservoir, a "well" is not synonymous with a "completion."

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG): **Natural gas** compressed to a volume and density that is practical as a portable fuel supply (even when compressed, natural gas is not a liquid).

Conventional Hydroelectric Power: See **Hydroelectric Power, Conventional**.

Conventional Motor Gasoline: See **Motor Gasoline, Conventional**.

Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between one unit of measurement and another (such as between **short tons** and **British thermal units**, or between **barrels** and gallons). (See http://www.eia.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html and http://www.eia.gov/emeu/mer/append_b.html for further information on conversion factors.) See **Btu Conversion Factor** and **Thermal Conversion Factor**.

Cooling Tower: A common type of environmental equipment installed at **electric power plants** used to transfer heat, produced by burning fuel, to the atmosphere. Cooling towers are installed where there is insufficient cooling water available or where waste heat discharged into cooling water would affect marine life.

Criteria Pollutant: A pollutant determined to be hazardous to human health and regulated under the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) National Ambient Air Quality Standards. The 1970 amendments to the Clean Air Act require EPA to describe the health and welfare impacts of a pollutant as the "criteria" for inclusion in the regulatory regime.

Crude Oil: A mixture of **hydrocarbons** that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: 1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casinghead) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from **natural gas wells** in lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; 2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and various metals; and 3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of **petroleum products**, including heating oils; gasoline, **diesel** and **jet fuels**; **lubricants**; **asphalt**; **ethane**, **propane**, and **butane**; and many other products used for their **energy** or chemical content.

Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Price: The price for domestic **crude oil** reported by the company that owns the crude oil the first time it is removed from the lease boundary.

Crude Oil Landed Cost: The price of **crude oil** at the port of discharge, including charges associated with purchasing, transporting, and insuring a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

Crude Oil Refiner Acquisition Cost: The cost of **crude oil** to the refiner, including transportation and other fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs. The refiner acquisition cost does not include the cost of crude oil purchased for the **Strategic Petroleum Reserve**.

Crude Oil Refinery Input: The total **crude oil** put into processing units at refineries.

Crude Oil Stocks: Stocks of **crude oil** and **lease condensate** held at refineries, in **petroleum pipelines**, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

Crude Oil Used Directly: **Crude oil** consumed as fuel by **petroleum pipelines** and on crude oil leases.

Crude Oil Well: A **well** completed for the production of **crude oil** from one or more crude oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and **natural gas** are classified as crude oil wells.

Cubic Foot (Natural Gas) The amount of **natural gas** contained at standard temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds standard per square inch) in a cube whose edges are one foot long.

Degree-Day Normals: Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual **degree-days** over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1971–2000). The averages may be simple degree-day normals or population-weighted degree-day normals.

Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD): A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree-days are summed to create a cooling degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Heating (HDD): A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree-days are summed to create a heating degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Population-Weighted: Heating or cooling **degree-days** weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute State population-weighted degree-days, each State is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the State. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the State population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the Nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight States, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the Nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

Demand-Side Management: The planning, implementation, and monitoring of **electric utility** activities designed to encourage consumers to modify patterns of **electricity** usage, including the timing and level of electricity demand.

Demonstrated Reserve Base (Coal): A collective term for the sum of **coal** in both measured and indicated resource categories of reliability, representing 100 percent of the in-place coal in those categories as of a certain date. Includes beds of **bituminous coal** and **anthracite** 28 or more inches thick and beds of **subbituminous coal** 60 or more inches thick that can occur at depths of as much as 1,000 feet. Includes beds of **lignite** 60 or more inches thick that can be surface mined. Includes also thinner and/or deeper beds that currently are being mined or for which there is evidence that they could be mined commercially at a given time. Represents that portion of the identified coal resource from which reserves are calculated.

Denaturant: **Petroleum**, typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**, added to **fuel ethanol** to make it unfit for human consumption. Fuel ethanol is denatured, usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent denaturant. See **Fuel Ethanol** and **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**.

Development Well: A well drilled within the proved area of a **crude oil** or **natural gas** reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

Diesel Fuel: A fuel composed of **distillate fuel oils** obtained in **petroleum** refining operation or blends of such distillate fuel oils with **residual fuel oil** used in motor vehicles. The boiling point and specific gravity are higher for diesel fuels than for gasoline.

Direct Use: Use of **electricity** that 1) is self-generated, 2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

Distillate Fuel Oil: A general classification for one of the **petroleum** fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes **diesel fuels** and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those found in cars and trucks, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for **space heating** and **electricity generation**.

Distillation Unit (Atmospheric): The primary distillation unit that processes **crude oil** (including mixtures of other hydrocarbons) at approximately atmospheric conditions. It includes a pipe still for vaporizing the crude oil and a **fractionation** tower for separating the vaporized hydrocarbon components in the crude oil into fractions with different boiling ranges. This is done by continuously vaporizing and condensing the components to separate higher boiling point material. The selected boiling ranges are set by the processing scheme, the properties of the crude oil, and the product specifications.

District Heat: Steam or hot water from an outside source used as an **energy source** in a building. The steam or hot water is produced in a central plant and is piped into the building. District heat may be purchased from a utility or provided by a physical plant in a separate building that is part of the same facility (for example, a hospital complex or university).

Dry Hole: An **exploratory well** or **development well** found to be incapable of producing either **crude oil** or **natural gas** in sufficient quantities to justify completion as a **crude oil well** or **natural gas well**.

Dry Natural Gas: See **Natural Gas, Dry**.

Dry Natural Gas Production: See **Natural Gas (Dry) Production**.

E85: A fuel containing a mixture of 85 percent **ethanol** and 15 percent **motor gasoline**.

Electric Energy: The ability of an electric current to produce work, heat, light, or other forms of **energy**. It is measured in **kilowatthours**.

Electric Non-Utility: Any entity that generates, transmits, or sells **electricity**, or sells or trades electricity services and products, where costs are not established and recovered by regulatory authority. Examples of these entities include, but are not limited to, **independent power producers**, power marketers and aggregators (both wholesale and retail), merchant transmission service providers, self-generation entities, and cogeneration firms with Qualifying Facility Status. See **Electric Utility**.

Electric Power Plant: A station containing **prime movers**, **electric generators**, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission **energy** into **electric energy**.

Electric Power Sector: An **energy-consuming sector** that consists of **electricity-only** and **combined-heat-and-power (CHP)** plants within the **NAICS** (North American Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell **electricity**, or electricity and heat, to the public. *Note:* This sector includes **electric utilities** and **independent power producers**. See **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Electric Utility: Any entity that generates, transmits, or distributes **electricity** and recovers the cost of its generation, transmission or distribution assets and operations, either directly or indirectly, through cost-based rates set by a separate regulatory authority (e.g., State Public Service Commission), or is owned by a governmental unit or the consumers that the entity serves. Examples of these entities include: investor-owned entities, public power districts, public utility districts, municipalities, rural electric cooperatives, and State and Federal agencies. Electric utilities may have Federal Energy Regulatory Commission approval for interconnection agreements and wholesale trade tariffs covering either cost-of-service and/or market-based rates under the authority of the Federal Power Act. See **Electric Non-Utility**.

Electrical System Energy Losses: The amount of **energy** lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of **electricity**, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

Electricity: A form of **energy** characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

Electricity Generation: The process of producing **electric energy**, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of **energy**; commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh). See **Electricity Generation, Gross** and **Electricity Generation, Net**.

Electricity Generation, Gross: The total amount of **electric energy** produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal.

Electricity Generation, Net: The amount of **gross electricity generation** less **station use** (the **electric energy** consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). Note: Electricity required for pumping at **hydroelectric pumped-storage** plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

Electricity Retail Sales: The amount of **electricity** sold by **electric utilities** and other **energy service providers** to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

Electricity-Only Plant: A plant designed to produce **electricity** only. See **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**.

Emissions: Anthropogenic releases of gases to the atmosphere. In the context of global **climate change**, they consist of radiatively important **greenhouse gases** (e.g., the release of **carbon dioxide** during fuel combustion).

End-Use Sectors: The **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, and **transportation** sectors of the economy. See **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Energy: The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from **fossil fuels** that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. **Electric energy** is usually measured in **kilowatthours**, while heat energy is usually measured in **British thermal units**.

Energy Consumption: The use of **energy** as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

Energy Expenditures: The money spent directly by consumers to purchase **energy**. Expenditures equal the amount of energy used by the consumer times the price per unit paid by the consumer.

Energy Service Provider: An **energy** entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

Energy Source: Any substance or natural phenomenon that can be consumed or transformed to supply heat or power. Examples include **petroleum**, **coal**, **natural gas**, **nuclear**, **wood**, **waste**, **electricity**, **wind**, **geothermal**, sunlight (**solar energy**), water movement, and **hydrogen** in fuel cells.

Energy-Use Sectors: A group of major **energy-consuming** components of U.S. society developed to measure and analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, **transportation**, and **electric power**.

Ethane: A normally gaseous straight-chain **hydrocarbon** (C_2H_6). It is a colorless, paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48 degrees Fahrenheit. It is extracted from **natural gas** and **refinery gas** streams.

Ether: The family name applied to a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, **hydrogen**, and oxygen, and which are characterized by an oxygen atom attached to two carbon atoms (for example, **methyl tertiary butyl ether**).

Ethanol (C_2H_5OH): A clear, colorless, flammable **alcohol**. Ethanol is typically produced biologically from **biomass** feedstocks such as agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from agricultural crops or wood. Ethanol can also be produced chemically from **ethylene**. See **Biomass**, **Fuel Ethanol**, and **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**.

Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE): A colorless, flammable, oxygenated hydrocarbon blend stock, $(CH_3)_3COC_2H_5$, formed by the catalytic etherification of **isobutylene** with **ethanol**. See **Oxygenates**.

Ethylene: An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes. Ethylene is used as a **petrochemical feedstock** for numerous chemical applications and the production of consumer goods.

Eurasia: The physical land mass containing the continents of Europe and Asia. For U.S. Energy Information Administration reporting, it includes the former parts of the **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

Exploratory Well: A **well** drilled to find and produce **crude oil** or **natural gas** in an area previously considered unproductive, to find a new reservoir in a known field

(i.e., one previously producing crude oil or natural gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known crude oil or natural gas reservoir.

Exports: Shipments of goods from within the 50 States and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

Extraction Loss: The reduction in volume of **natural gas** due to the removal of **natural gas liquid** constituents such as **ethane**, **propane**, and **butane** at natural gas processing plants.

Federal Energy Administration (FEA): A predecessor of the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC): The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate **electricity** sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, **natural gas** pricing, **petroleum pipeline** rates, and **natural gas pipeline** certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the U.S. Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

Federal Power Commission (FPC): The predecessor agency of the **Federal Energy Regulatory Commission**. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and **natural gas** industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the U.S. Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the U.S. Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

Financial Reporting System (FRS): The U.S. Energy Information Administration's statutory requirement to identify major **energy**-producing companies and develop and implement a data-reporting program for energy financial and operating information from these companies. Companies are selected if they are within the top 50 publicly-owned U.S. **crude oil** producers that have at least 1 percent of either production or reserves of crude oil, **natural gas**, **coal**, or **uranium** in the United States, or 1 percent of either refining capacity or **petroleum product** sales in the United States.

Finished Motor Gasoline: See **Motor Gasoline, Finished**.

First Purchase Price: See **Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Price**.

First Use: Manufacturing establishments' consumption of the **energy** that was originally produced offsite or was produced onsite from input materials not classified as energy.

Fiscal Year: The U.S. Government's fiscal year runs from October 1 through September 30. The fiscal year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends; e.g., fiscal year 2002 began on October 1, 2001, and ended on September 30, 2002.

Flared Natural Gas: See **Natural Gas, Flared**.

Flue Gas Desulfurization: Equipment used to remove sulfur oxides from the combustion gases of a boiler plant before discharge to the atmosphere. Also referred to as scrubbers. Chemicals such as lime are used as scrubbing media.

F.O.B.: See **Free on Board**.

Footage Drilled: Total footage for **wells** in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

Former U.S.S.R.: See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**.

Forward Costs (Uranium): The operating and capital costs that will be incurred in any future production of **uranium** from in-place reserves. Included are costs for labor, materials, power and fuel, royalties, payroll taxes, insurance, and general and administrative costs that are dependent upon the quantity of production and, thus, applicable as variable costs of production. Excluded from forward costs are prior expenditures, if any, incurred for property acquisition, exploration, mine development, and mill construction, as well as income taxes, profit, and the cost of money. *Note:* By use of forward costing, estimates of reserves for **uranium ore** deposits in differing geological settings can be aggregated and reported as the maximum amount that can theoretically be extracted to recover the specified costs of **uranium oxide** production under the listed forward cost categories.

Fossil Fuel: An **energy source** formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum**, **coal**, and **natural gas**.

Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Power Plant: An **electric power plant** in which the **prime mover** is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning **fossil fuels**.

Fractionation: The process by which saturated **hydrocarbons** are removed from **natural gas** and separated into distinct parts, or “fractions” such as **propane**, **butane**, and **ethane**.

Free Alongside Ship (F.A.S.): The value of a commodity at the port of exportation, generally including the purchase price plus all charges incurred in placing the commodity alongside the carrier at the port of exportation.

Free on Board (F.O.B.): A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Rail/Barge Price: The **free on board** price of coal at the point of first sale. It excludes freight or shipping and insurance costs.

Fuel Ethanol: **Ethanol** intended for fuel use. Fuel ethanol in the United States must be anhydrous (less than 1 percent water). Fuel ethanol is denatured (made unfit for human consumption), usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent petroleum, typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**. Fuel ethanol is used principally for blending in low concentrations with **motor gasoline** as an **oxygenate** or octane enhancer. In high concentrations, it is used to fuel **alternative-fuel vehicles** specially designed for its use. See **Alternative-Fuel Vehicle**, **Denaturant**, **E85**, **Ethanol**, **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**, and **Oxygenates**.

Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant: An unobserved quantity of anhydrous, **biomass**-derived, undenatured **ethanol** for fuel use. The quantity is obtained by subtracting the estimated **denaturant** volume from **fuel ethanol** volume. Fuel ethanol minus denaturant is counted as **renewable energy**, while denaturant is counted as **nonrenewable fuel**. See **Denaturant**, **Ethanol**, **Fuel Ethanol**, **Nonrenewable Fuels**, **Oxygenates**, and **Renewable Energy**.

Full-Power Operation: Operation of a nuclear **generating unit** at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

Gasohol: A blend of **finished motor gasoline** containing **alcohol** (generally **ethanol** but sometimes **methanol**) at a concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Oxygenates**.

Generating Unit: Any combination of physically connected **generators**, reactors, boilers, combustion turbines, or other **prime movers** operated together to produce electric power.

Generator: A machine that converts mechanical **energy** into **electric energy**.

Generator Capacity: The maximum output, commonly expressed in megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, adjusted for ambient conditions. See **Generator Nameplate (Installed) Capacity** and **Generator Net Summer Capacity**.

Generator Capacity Factor: The ratio of the **electric energy** produced by a **generating unit** for a given period of time to the electric energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

Generator Nameplate (Installed) Capacity: The maximum rated output of a **generator**, **prime mover**, or other electric power production equipment under specific conditions designated by the manufacturer. Installed generator nameplate capacity is commonly expressed in megawatts (MW) and is usually indicated on a nameplate physically attached to the generator.

Generator Net Summer Capacity: The maximum output, commonly expressed in megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

Geothermal Energy: Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the Earth’s crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or **electricity generation**.

Global Warming: An increase in the near-surface temperature of the Earth. Global warming has occurred in the distant past as the result of natural influences, but the term is today most often used to refer to the warming some scientists predict will occur as a result of increased **anthropogenic** emissions of **greenhouse gases**. See **Climate Change**.

Global Warming Potential (GWP): An index used to compare the relative radiative forcing of different gases without directly calculating the changes in atmospheric concentrations. GWPs are calculated as the ratio of the radiative forcing that would result from the emission of one kilogram of a **greenhouse gas** to that from the emission of one kilogram of **carbon dioxide** over a period of time, such as 100 years.

Greenhouse Gases: Those gases, such as water vapor, **carbon dioxide**, nitrous oxide, **methane**, **hydrofluorocarbons** (HFCs), **perfluorocarbons** (PFCs), and **sulfur hexafluoride**, that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving the Earth’s atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet’s surface.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Implicit Price Deflator: A measure used to convert **nominal prices** to **real prices**. See **Chained Dollars**.

Gross Electricity Generation: See **Electricity Generation, Gross**.

Gross Withdrawals: See **Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals**.

Gross Input to Atmospheric Crude Oil Distillation Units: Total input to atmospheric crude oil distillation units. Includes all **crude oil**, **lease condensate**, **natural gas plant liquids**, **unfinished oils**, **liquefied refinery gases**, slop oils, and other liquid **hydrocarbons** produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale.

Heat Content: The amount of heat **energy** available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a **short ton** of **coal**, a **barrel of crude oil**, a **kilowatthour** of **electricity**, a **cubic foot** of **natural gas**, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in **British thermal units (Btu)**. *Note:* Heat content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The U.S. Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

Heat Rate: A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu per kilowatthour**. *Note:* Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

Household: A family, an individual, or a group of up to nine unrelated persons occupying the same housing unit. “Occupy” means the housing unit was the person’s usual or permanent place of residence.

Housing Unit: A house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room if it is either occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters by a family, an individual, or a group of one to nine unrelated persons. Separate living quarters means the occupants (1) live and eat separately from other persons in the house or apartment and (2) have direct access from the outside of the buildings or through a common hall—that is, they can get to it without going through

someone else’s living quarters. Housing units do not include group quarters such as prisons or nursing homes where ten or more unrelated persons live. A common dining area used by residents is an indication of group quarters. Hotel and motel rooms are considered housing units if occupied as the usual or permanent place of residence.

Hydrocarbon: An organic chemical compound of **hydrogen** and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (**methane**, a constituent of **natural gas**) to the very heavy and very complex.

Hydroelectric Power: The production of **electricity** from the kinetic **energy** of falling water. See **Hydroelectric Power, Conventional** and **Hydroelectric Pumped Storage**.

Hydroelectric Power, Conventional: **Hydroelectric power** generated from flowing water that is not created by **hydroelectric pumped storage**.

Hydroelectric Pumped Storage: **Hydroelectric power** that is generated during peak load periods by using water previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine **generators** located in an **electric power plant** at a lower level.

Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs): A group of man-made chemicals composed of one or two carbon atoms and varying numbers of **hydrogen** and fluorine atoms. Most HFCs have 100-year **global warming potentials** in the thousands.

Hydrogen (H): The lightest of all gases, hydrogen occurs chiefly in combination with oxygen in water. It also exists in acids, bases, **alcohols**, **petroleum**, and other **hydrocarbons**.

Implicit Price Deflator: The implicit price deflator, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, is used to convert **nominal prices** to **real prices**.

Imports: Receipts of goods into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

Independent Power Producer: A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**. Independent power producers are included in the **electric power sector**.

Indicated Resources, Coal: Coal for which estimates of the **coal rank**, quality, and quantity are based partly on sample analyses and measurements and partly on reasonable geologic projections. Indicated resources are computed partly from specified measurements and partly from projection of visible data for a reasonable distance on the basis of geologic evidence. The points of observation are $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles apart. Indicated coal is projected to extend as a $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile-wide belt that lies more than $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from the outcrop or points of observation or measurement.

Industrial Sector: An **energy**-consuming sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (NAICS codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (NAICS code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (NAICS code 21); and construction (NAICS code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes **generators** that produce **electricity** and/or **useful thermal output** primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/databdefinitions/Guideforwebind.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors**.

Isobutane: See **Butane**.

Isobutylene: An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

Isopentane: A saturated branched-chain **hydrocarbon** obtained by **fractionation** of **natural gasoline** or isomerization of normal pentane.

Jet Fuel: A refined petroleum product used in jet aircraft engines. See **Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type** and **Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type**.

Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type: A **kerosene**-based product with a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit and meeting ASTM Specification 1655 and Military Specifications MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It is used for commercial and military turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type: A fuel in the heavy **naphtha** boiling range, with an average gravity of 52.8 degrees API, 20 to 90 percent distillation temperature of 290 to 470 degrees Fahrenheit, and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used primarily for military turbojet and turboprop aircraft

engines because it has a lower freeze point than other aviation fuels and meets engine requirements at high altitudes and speeds.

Kerosene: A light **petroleum** distillate that is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters and is suitable for use as a light source when burned in wick-fed lamps. Kerosene has a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit, and a minimum flash point of 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Included are No. 1-K and No. 2-K, the two grades recognized by ASTM Specification D3699 as well as all other grades of kerosene called range or stove oil, which have properties similar to those of No. 1 fuel oil. See **Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type**.

Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel: See **Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type**.

Kilowatt: A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 **watts**.

Kilowatthour (kWh): A measure of **electricity** defined as a unit of work or **energy**, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 **watts**) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 **Btu**. See **Watthour**.

Landed Cost: See **Crude Oil Landed Cost**.

Lease and Plant Fuel: **Natural gas** used in **well**, field, and lease operations (such as natural gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

Lease Condensate: A mixture consisting primarily of pentanes and heavier **hydrocarbons** which is recovered as a liquid from **natural gas** in lease separation facilities. This category excludes **natural gas plant liquids**, such as **butane** and **propane**, which are recovered at downstream natural gas processing plants or facilities.

Lignite: The lowest rank of **coal**, often referred to as brown coal, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). See **Coal Rank**.

Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG): **Natural gas** (primarily **methane**) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260 degrees Fahrenheit at atmospheric pressure.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG): A group of **hydrocarbon**-based gases derived from **crude oil** refining or **natural gas fractionation**. They include **ethane**, **ethylene**, **propane**, **propylene**, **normal butane**, **butylene**, **isobutane**, and **isobutylene**. For convenience of transportation, these gases are liquefied through pressurization.

Liquefied Refinery Gases (LRG): **Liquefied petroleum gases** fractionated from refinery or **still gases**. Through compression and/or refrigeration, they are retained in the liquid state. The reported categories are **ethane/ethylene**, **propane/propylene**, **normal butane/butylene**, and **isobutane**. Excludes still gas.

Losses: See **Electrical System Energy Losses**.

Low-Power Testing: The period of time between a nuclear **generating unit**'s initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

Lubricants: Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacture of other products, or used as carriers of other materials. **Petroleum** lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Lubricants include all grades of lubricating oils, from spindle oil to cylinder oil, and those used in greases.

Manufacturing: An energy-consuming subsector of the **industrial sector** that consists of all facilities and equipment engaged in the mechanical, physical, chemical, or electronic transformation of materials, substances, or components into new products. Assembly of component parts of products is included, except for that which is included in construction.

Marketed Production (Natural Gas): See **Natural Gas Marketed Production**.

Measured Resources, Coal: **Coal** resources for which estimates of the **coal rank**, quality, and quantity have been computed, within a margin of error of less than 20 percent, from sample analyses and measurements from closely spaced and geologically well known sample sites. Measured resources are computed from dimensions revealed in outcrops, trenches, mine workings, and drill holes. The points of observation and measurement are so closely spaced and the thickness and extent of coals are so well defined that the tonnage is judged to be accurate within 20 percent. Although the spacing of the point of observation necessary to demonstrate continuity of the coal differs from region to region, according to the character of the coalbeds, the points of observation are no greater than $\frac{1}{2}$ mile apart. Measured coal is projected to extend as a belt $\frac{1}{4}$ mile wide from the outcrop or points of observation or measurement.

Methane: A colorless, flammable, odorless **hydrocarbon** gas (CH_4), which is the major component of **natural gas**. It is also an important source of **hydrogen** in various industrial processes.

Methanol: A light, volatile **alcohol** (CH_3OH) eligible for **motor gasoline blending**. See **Oxygenates**.

Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE): An ether, $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{COCH}_3$, intended for **motor gasoline blending**. See **Oxygenates**.

Miscellaneous Petroleum Products: All finished **petroleum products** not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

Motor Gasoline Blending: Mechanical mixing of **motor gasoline blending components** and **oxygenates** as required, to produce **finished motor gasoline**. Finished motor gasoline may be further mixed with other motor gasoline blending components or oxygenates, resulting in increased volumes of finished motor gasoline and/or changes in the formulation of finished motor gasoline (e.g., **conventional motor gasoline** mixed with **MTBE** to produce **oxygenated motor gasoline**).

Motor Gasoline Blending Components: **Naphthas** (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into **finished motor gasoline**. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) but exclude **oxygenates (alcohols, ethers)**, **butane**, and **pentanes plus**. *Note:* Oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, **hydrogen**, and oxygenates.

Motor Gasoline, Conventional: **Finished motor gasoline** not included in the **oxygenated** or **reformulated** motor gasoline categories. *Note:* This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock. Conventional motor gasoline can be leaded or unleaded; regular, midgrade, or premium. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Motor Gasoline, Finished: A complex mixture of relatively volatile **hydrocarbons** with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D-4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122 to 158 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point to 365 to 374 degrees Fahrenheit at the 90-percent recovery point. "Motor gasoline" includes **conventional motor gasoline**, all types of **oxygenated motor gasoline** including **gasohol**, and **reformulated motor gasoline**, but excludes **aviation gasoline**. *Note:* Volumetric data on **motor gasoline blending components**, as well as **oxygenates**,

are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline.

Motor Gasoline Grades: The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (**conventional**, **oxygenated**, and **reformulated**; leaded or unleaded) is classified by three grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. *Note:* Motor gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

Regular Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than 88.

Midgrade Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90.

Premium Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90.

Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated: **Finished motor gasoline** other than **reformulated motor gasoline**, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas.

Note: Oxygenated gasoline excludes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol (for use outside of nonattainment areas) are included in data on conventional gasoline.

Motor Gasoline, Reformulated: **Finished motor gasoline** formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. It includes gasoline produced to meet or exceed emissions performance and benzene content standards of federal-program reformulated gasoline even though the gasoline may not meet all of the composition requirements (e.g. oxygen content) of federal-program reformulated gasoline. *Note:* This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG). Reformulated gasoline excludes reformulated blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) and gasoline treated as blendstock (GTAB).

MTBE: See **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether**.

NAICS: See **North American Industry Classification System**.

Naphtha: A generic term applied to a **petroleum** fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 and 400 degrees Fahrenheit.

Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel: See **Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type**.

Natural Gas: A gaseous mixture of **hydrocarbon** compounds, primarily **methane**, used as a fuel for **electricity generation** and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

Natural Gas, Dry: **Natural gas** which remains after: 1) the liquefiable **hydrocarbon** portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and 2) any volumes of **nonhydrocarbon gases** have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. *Note:* Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

Natural Gas (Dry) Production: The process of producing consumer-grade **natural gas**. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include 1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and 2) **vented natural gas** and **flared natural gas**. Processing losses include 1) **nonhydrocarbon gases** (e.g., water vapor, **carbon dioxide**, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and 2) gas converted to liquid form, such as **lease condensate** and **natural gas plant liquids**. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals **natural gas marketed production** less **extraction loss**.

Natural Gas, Flared: **Natural gas** burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals: Full well stream volume of produced **natural gas**, excluding **lease condensate** separated at the lease.

Natural Gas Liquids (NGL): Those **hydrocarbons** in **natural gas** that are separated from the gas as liquids through the process of absorption, condensation, adsorption, or other methods in gas processing or cycling plants. Generally such liquids consist of **propane** and heavier hydrocarbons and are commonly referred to as **lease condensate**, **natural gasoline**, and **liquefied petroleum gases**. Natural gas liquids include **natural gas plant liquids** (primarily **ethane**, **propane**, **butane**, and **isobutane**) and lease condensate (primarily pentanes produced from natural gas at lease separators and field facilities).

Natural Gas Marketed Production: Natural gas gross withdrawals from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring; **nonhydrocarbon gases** removed in treating or processing operations; and quantities of **vented natural gas** and **flared natural gas**. Includes all quantities of natural gas used in field and processing operations.

Natural Gas Pipeline: A continuous pipe conduit, complete with such equipment as valves, compressor stations, communications systems, and meters, for transporting **natural gas** and/or **supplemental gaseous fuels** from one point to another, usually from a point in or beyond the producing field or processing plant to another pipeline or to points of utilization. Also refers to a company operating such facilities.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL): Those **hydrocarbons** in **natural gas** that are separated as liquids at natural gas processing plants, fractionating and cycling plants, and, in some instances, field facilities. **Lease condensate** is excluded. Products obtained include **ethane**; **liquefied petroleum gases** (**propane**, **butanes**, propane-butane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures); **isopentane**; and other small quantities of finished products, such as **motor gasoline**, **special naphthas**, **jet fuel**, **kerosene**, and **distillate fuel oil**. See **Natural Gas Liquids**.

Natural Gas Processing Plant: A surface installation designed to separate and recover **natural gas liquids** from a stream of produced **natural gas** through the processes of condensation, absorption, refrigeration, or other methods, and to control the quality of natural gas marketed or returned to oil or gas reservoirs for pressure maintenance, repressuring, or cycling.

Natural Gas, Vented: **Natural gas** released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

Natural Gas Well: A **well** completed for the production of **natural gas** from one or more natural gas zones or reservoirs. (Wells producing both **crude oil** and natural gas are classified as **crude oil wells**.)

Natural Gas Wellhead Price: Price of **natural gas** calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing States and the U.S. Mineral Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to State production, severance, and similar charges.

Natural Gasoline: A mixture of **hydrocarbons** (mostly pentanes and heavier) extracted from **natural gas** that meets vapor pressure, end-point, and other specifications for natural gasoline set by the Gas Processors Association. Includes

isopentane, which is a saturated branch-chain hydrocarbon obtained by **fractionation** of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

NERC: See **North American Electric Reliability Corporation**.

Net Electricity Generation: See **Electricity Generation, Net**.

Net Summer Capacity: See **Generator Net Summer Capacity**.

Neutral Zone: A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement.

Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x): Compounds of nitrogen and oxygen produced by the burning of **fossil fuels**.

Nominal Dollars: A measure used to express **nominal price**.

Nominal Price: The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

Non-Biomass Waste: Material of non-biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Non-biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, such as plastics, and tire-derived fuels.

Noncoincident Peak Load: The sum of two or more peak loads on individual systems that do not occur in the same time interval. Meaningful only in the context of loads within a limited period of time, such as day, week, month, a heating or cooling season, and usually for not more than 1 year.

Nonhydrocarbon Gases: Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir **natural gas**, such as **carbon dioxide**, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

Nonrenewable Fuels: Fuels that cannot be easily made or "renewed," such as **crude oil**, **natural gas**, and **coal**.

Normal Butane: See **Butane**.

North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC): A nonprofit corporation formed in 2006 as the successor to the North American Electric Reliability Council established to develop and maintain mandatory reliability standards for the bulk electric system, with the fundamental goal of maintaining and improving the reliability of that system. NERC consists of regional reliability entities covering the interconnected power regions of the contiguous United

States, Canada, and Mexico. See the NERC regions at http://www.eia.gov/cneaf/electricity/chg_str_fuel/html/fig02.html.

North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): A classification scheme, developed by the Office of Management and Budget to replace the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System, that categorizes establishments according to the types of production processes they primarily use.

Nuclear Electric Power (Nuclear Power): Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

Nuclear Electric Power Plant: A single-unit or multi-unit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

Nuclear Reactor: An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

Octane Rating: A number used to indicate gasoline's antiknock performance in motor vehicle engines. The two recognized laboratory engine test methods for determining the antiknock rating, i.e., octane rating, of gasolines are the Research method and the Motor method. To provide a single number as guidance to the consumer, the antiknock index $(R + M)/2$, which is the average of the Research and Motor octane numbers, was developed.

OECD: See **Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development**.

Offshore: That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water. If a State agency uses a different basis for classifying onshore and offshore areas, the State classification is used (e.g., Cook Inlet in Alaska is classified as offshore; for Louisiana, the coastline is defined as the Chapman Line, as modified by subsequent adjudication).

Oil: See **Crude Oil**.

OPEC: See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries**.

Open Market Coal: Coal sold in the open market, i.e., coal sold to companies other than the reporting company's parent company or an operating subsidiary of the parent company. See **Captive Coal**.

Operable Nuclear Unit: In the United States, a nuclear **generating unit** that has completed low-power testing and is in possession of a full-power operating license issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Operable Refineries: Refineries that were in one of the following three categories at the beginning of a given year: in operation; not in operation and not under active repair, but capable of being placed into operation within 30 days; or not in operation, but under active repair that could be completed within 90 days.

Operating Income: Operating revenues less operating expenses. Excludes items of other revenue and expense, such as equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates, dividends, interest income and expense, income taxes, extraordinary items, and cumulative effect of accounting changes.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD): An international organization helping governments tackle the economic, social and governance challenges of a globalized economy. Its membership comprises about 30 member countries. With active relationships with some 70 other countries, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and civil society, it has a global reach. For details about the organization, see <http://www.oecd.org>.

Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): An intergovernmental organization whose stated objective is to "coordinate and unify the petroleum policies of member countries." It was created at the Baghdad Conference on September 10–14, 1960. Current members (with years of membership) include Algeria (1969–present), Angola (2007–present), Ecuador (1973–1992 and 2007–present), Iran (1960–present), Iraq (1960–present), Kuwait (1960–present), Libya (1962–present), Nigeria (1971–present), Qatar (1961–present), Saudi Arabia (1960–present), United Arab Emirates (1967–present), and Venezuela (1960–present). Countries no longer members of OPEC include Gabon (1975–1994) and Indonesia (1962–2008).

Oxygenated Motor Gasoline: See **Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated**.

Oxygenates: Substances which, when added to **motor gasoline**, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. **Ethanol**, **methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)**, **ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE)**, and **methanol** are common oxygenates. See **Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated**.

Ozone: A molecule made up of three atoms of oxygen. Occurs naturally in the stratosphere and provides a protective layer shielding the Earth from harmful ultraviolet radiation. In the troposphere, it is a chemical oxidant, a greenhouse gas, and a major component of photochemical smog.

PAD Districts: Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 States and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

Particulate Collectors: Equipment used to remove fly ash from the combustion gases of a boiler plant before discharge to the atmosphere. Particulate collectors include electrostatic precipitators, mechanical collectors (cyclones, fabric filters [baghouses]), and wet scrubbers.

Peak Kilowatt: Thousand peak watts.

Peak Watt: A manufacturer's unit indicating the amount of power a photovoltaic cell or module will produce at standard test conditions (normally 1,000 **watts** per square meter and 25 degrees Celsius).

Pentanes Plus: A mixture of **hydrocarbons**, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from **natural gas**. Includes **isopentane**, **natural gasoline**, and **plant condensate**.

Perfluorocarbons (PFCs): A group of man-made chemicals composed of one or two carbon atoms and four to six fluorine atoms, containing no chlorine. PFCs have no commercial uses and are emitted as a byproduct of aluminum smelting and semiconductor manufacturing. PFCs have very high 100-year **global warming potentials** and are very long-lived in the atmosphere.

Petrochemical Feedstocks: Chemical feedstocks derived from **petroleum** principally for the manufacture of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

Petroleum: A broadly defined class of liquid **hydrocarbon** mixtures. Included are **crude oil**, **lease condensate**, **unfinished oils**, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and **natural gas plant liquids**. *Note:* Volumes of finished **petroleum products** include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

Petroleum Coke: See **Coke, Petroleum**.

Petroleum Consumption: See **Products Supplied (Petroleum)**.

Petroleum Imports: Imports of **petroleum** into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the **Strategic Petroleum Reserve** and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Petroleum Pipeline: Crude oil and product pipelines used to transport **crude oil** and **petroleum products**, respectively (including interstate, intrastate, and intracompany pipelines), within the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Petroleum Products: Petroleum products are obtained from the processing of **crude oil** (including **lease condensate**), **natural gas**, and other **hydrocarbon** compounds. Petroleum products include **unfinished oils**, **liquefied petroleum gases**, **pentanes plus**, **aviation gasoline**, **motor gasoline**, **naphtha-type jet fuel**, **kerosene-type jet fuel**, **kerosene**, **distillate fuel oil**, **residual fuel oil**, **petrochemical feedstocks**, **special naphthas**, **lubricants**, **waxes**, **petroleum coke**, **asphalt**, **road oil**, **still gas**, and **miscellaneous petroleum products**.

Petroleum Stocks, Primary: For individual **petroleum products**, quantities that are held at refineries, in **petroleum pipelines**, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oil estimates and total.

Photovoltaic Energy: Direct-current **electricity** generated from sunlight through solid-state semiconductor devices that have no moving parts.

Photovoltaic Module: An integrated assembly of interconnected photovoltaic cells designed to deliver a selected level of working voltage and current at its output terminals, packaged for protection against environmental degradation, and suited for incorporation in photovoltaic power systems.

Pipeline Fuel: **Natural gas** consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

Plant Condensate: One of the **natural gas liquids**, mostly pentanes and heavier **hydrocarbons**, recovered and separated as liquids at gas inlet separators or scrubbers in processing plants.

Primary Energy: Energy in the form that it is first accounted for in a statistical energy balance, before any transformation to secondary or tertiary forms of energy. For example, **coal** can be converted to synthetic gas, which can be converted to **electricity**; in this example, coal is primary energy, synthetic gas is secondary energy, and electricity is tertiary energy. See **Primary Energy Production** and **Primary Energy Consumption**.

Primary Energy Consumption: Consumption of **primary energy**. (Energy sources that are produced from other energy sources—e.g., **coal coke** from **coal**—are included in primary energy consumption only if their energy content has not already been included as part of the original energy source. Thus, U.S. primary energy consumption does include net imports of coal coke, but not the coal coke produced from domestic coal.) The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy consumption: coal consumption; coal coke net imports; **petroleum consumption (petroleum products supplied)**, including **natural gas plant liquids** and **crude oil** burned as fuel); **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**—consumption; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to **Btu** using the nuclear **heat rates**); **conventional hydroelectricity net generation** (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates); **geothermal electricity net generation** (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates), and solar thermal direct use energy; **wind** electricity net generation (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates); **wood and wood-derived fuels** consumption; **biomass waste** consumption; **fuel ethanol** and **biodiesel** consumption; losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel; and electricity net imports (converted to **Btu** using the electricity heat content of 3,412 **Btu** per kilowatthour). See **Total Energy Consumption**.

Primary Energy Production: Production of **primary energy**. The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy production: **coal** production, **waste coal** supplied, and coal refuse recovery; **crude oil** and **lease condensate** production; **natural gas plant liquids** production; **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**—production; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to **Btu** using the nuclear **heat rates**); **conventional hydroelectricity net generation** (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates); **geothermal electricity net generation** (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates), and solar thermal direct use energy; **wind** electricity net generation (converted to **Btu** using the fossil-fuels heat rates); **wood and wood-derived fuels** consumption; **biomass waste** consumption; and **biofuels** feedstock.

Prime Mover: The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric **generator**; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts **energy** to **electricity** directly.

Process Fuel: All **energy** consumed in the acquisition, processing, and transportation of energy. Quantifiable process fuel includes three categories: natural gas lease and plant operations, **natural gas pipeline** operations, and oil refinery operations.

Processing Gain: The volumetric amount by which total output is greater than input for a given period of time. This difference is due to the processing of **crude oil** into **petroleum products** which, in total, have a lower specific gravity than the crude oil processed.

Processing Loss: The volumetric amount by which total refinery output is less than input for a given period of time. This difference is due to the processing of **crude oil** into **petroleum products** which, in total, have a higher specific gravity than the crude oil processed.

Products Supplied (Petroleum): Approximately represents consumption of **petroleum products** because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., **refineries**, **natural gas processing plants**, blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

Propane: A normally gaseous straight-chain **hydrocarbon** (C_3H_8). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -43.67 degrees Fahrenheit. It is extracted from **natural gas** or **refinery gas** streams. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane.

Propylene: An olefinic **hydrocarbon** (C_3H_6) recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

Proved Reserves, Crude Oil: The estimated quantities of all liquids defined as **crude oil** that geological and engineering data demonstrate with reasonable certainty to be recoverable in future years from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions.

Proved Reserves, Lease Condensate: The volumes of **lease condensate** expected to be recovered in future years in conjunction with the production of proved

reserves of **natural gas** based on the recovery efficiency of lease and/or field separation facilities installed.

Proved Reserves, Natural Gas: The estimated quantities of **natural gas** that analysis of geological and engineering data demonstrates with reasonable certainty to be recoverable in future years from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions.

Proved Reserves, Natural Gas Liquids: Those volumes of **natural gas liquids** (including **lease condensate**) demonstrated with reasonable certainty to be separable in the future from proved **natural gas** reserves, under existing economic and operating conditions.

Pumped Storage: See **Hydroelectric Pumped Storage**.

Real Price: A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year. See **Chained Dollars**.

Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil: See **Crude Oil Refiner Acquisition Cost**.

Refinery Gas: See **Still Gas**.

Refinery and Blender Net Inputs: Raw materials, **unfinished oils**, and blending components processed at refineries, or blended at refineries or petroleum storage terminals to produce finished **petroleum products**. Included are gross inputs of crude oil, natural gas plant liquids, other **hydrocarbon** raw materials, **hydrogen**, **oxygenates** (excluding **fuel ethanol**), and renewable fuels (including fuel ethanol). Also included are net inputs of unfinished oils, **motor gasoline blending components**, and **aviation gasoline blending components**. Net inputs are calculated as gross inputs minus gross production. Negative net inputs indicate gross inputs are less than gross production. Examples of negative net inputs include reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) produced at refineries for shipment to blending terminals, and unfinished oils produced and added to inventory in advance of scheduled maintenance of a refinery crude oil distillation unit.

Refinery and Blender Net Production: Liquefied refinery gases, and finished **petroleum products** produced at a **refinery** or petroleum storage terminal blending facility. Net production equals gross production minus gross inputs. Negative net production indicates gross production is less than gross inputs for a finished petroleum product. Examples of negative net production include reclassification of one finished product to another finished product, or reclassification of a finished product to **unfinished oils** or blending components.

Refinery (Petroleum): An installation that manufactures finished **petroleum products** from **crude oil**, **unfinished oils**, **natural gas liquids**, other hydrocarbons, and **alcohol**.

Reformulated Motor Gasoline: See **Motor Gasoline, Reformulated**.

Refuse Mine: A surface mine where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

Refuse Recovery: The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

Renewable Energy: Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, **fossil fuels**, which are in finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include **conventional hydroelectric power**, **geothermal**, **solar**, **wind**, and **biomass**.

Replacement Fuel: The portion of any motor fuel that is **methanol**, **ethanol**, or other **alcohols**, **natural gas**, **liquefied petroleum gases**, **hydrogen**, coal-derived liquid fuels, **electricity** (including electricity from **solar energy**), **ethers**, **biodiesel**, or any other fuel the Secretary of Energy determines, by rule, is substantially not **petroleum** and would yield substantial energy security benefits and substantial environmental benefits.

Repressuring: The injection of gas into **crude oil** or **natural gas** formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

Residential Sector: An **energy-consuming sector** that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include **space heating**, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. *Note:* Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for further explanation see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebres.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Residual Fuel Oil: The heavier oils, known as No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils, that remain after the **distillate fuel oils** and lighter **hydrocarbons** are distilled away in refinery operations. It conforms to ASTM Specifications D396 and D975 and Federal Specification VV-F-815C. No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity, is also known as Navy Special and is defined in Military Specification

MIL-F-859E, including Amendment 2 (NATO Symbol F-770). It is used in steam-powered vessels in government service and inshore **electric power plants**. No. 6 fuel oil includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for **electricity generation, space heating, vessel bunkering**, and various industrial purposes.

Road Oil: Any heavy **petroleum** oil, including residual asphaltic oil, used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

Rotary Rig: A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

Royalty Interest: An interest in a mineral property provided through a royalty contract.

Short Ton (Coal): A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

Solar Energy: See **Solar Thermal Energy** and **Photovoltaic Energy**.

Solar Thermal Collector: A device designed to receive solar radiation and convert it to thermal **energy**. Normally, a solar thermal collector includes a frame, glazing, and an absorber, together with appropriate insulation. The heat collected by the solar thermal collector may be used immediately or stored for later use. Solar collectors are used for **space heating**, domestic hot water heating, and heating swimming pools, hot tubs, or spas.

Solar Thermal Energy: The radiant **energy** of the sun that can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or **electricity**.

Space Heating: The use of **energy** to generate heat for warmth in housing units using space-heating equipment. The equipment could be the main space-heating equipment or secondary space-heating equipment. It does not include the use of energy to operate appliances (such as lights, televisions, and refrigerators) that give off heat as a byproduct.

Special Naphthas: All finished **petroleum products** within the **naphtha** boiling range that are used as paint thinners, cleaners, or solvents. Those products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specifications D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as **motor gasoline** or **aviation gasoline** or that are to be used as **petrochemical feedstocks** or synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks are excluded.

Spent Liquor: The liquid residue left after an industrial process; can be a component of waste materials used as fuel.

Spot Market Price: See **Spot Price**.

Spot Price: The price for a one-time open market transaction for immediate delivery of the specific quantity of product at a specific location where the commodity is purchased "on the spot" at current market rates.

Station Use: Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting, power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

Steam-Electric Power Plant: An **electric power plant** in which the **prime mover** is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where **fossil fuels** are burned.

Still Gas (Refinery Gas): Any form or mixture of gases produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are **methane, ethane, ethylene, normal butane, butylene, propane, propylene**, etc. Still gas is used as a refinery fuel and a **petrochemical feedstock**. The conversion factor is 6 million **Btu** per fuel oil equivalent **barrel**.

Stocks: Inventories of fuel stored for future use. See **Crude Oil Stocks, Coal Stocks, and Petroleum Stocks, Primary**.

Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR): **Petroleum** stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

Subbituminous Coal: A **coal** whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). See **Coal Rank**.

Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂): A toxic, irritating, colorless gas soluble in water, **alcohol**, and **ether**. Used as a chemical intermediate, in paper pulping and ore refining, and as a solvent.

Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF_6): A colorless gas soluble in **alcohol** and **ether**, and slightly less soluble in water. It is used as a dielectric in electronics. It possesses the highest 100-year **global warming potential** of any gas (23,900).

Supplemental Gaseous Fuels: Any gaseous substance introduced into or commingled with **natural gas** that increases the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, **refinery gas**, coke-oven gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, or air or inerts added for Btu stabilization.

Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG): (Also referred to as substitute natural gas.) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

Thermal Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) and thermal units of measure (such as **British thermal units**, calories, or joules); or for converting data between different thermal units of measure. See **Btu Coverstion Factor**.

Total Energy Consumption: Primary energy consumption in the **end-use sectors**, plus electricity retail sales and electrical system energy losses.

Transportation Sector: An **energy**-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. Note: Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebtrans.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors**.

Unaccounted-for Crude Oil: Represents the arithmetic difference between the calculated supply and the calculated disposition of **crude oil**. The calculated supply is the sum of crude oil production plus imports minus changes in crude oil stocks. The calculated disposition of crude oil is the sum of crude oil input to refineries, crude oil exports, crude oil burned as fuel, and crude oil losses.

Unaccounted-for Natural Gas: Represents differences between the sum of the components of **natural gas** supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. These differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperatures and pressure

bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar-period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems that vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

Underground Natural Gas Storage: The use of sub-surface facilities for storing **natural gas** that has been transferred from its original location. The facilities are usually hollowed-out salt domes, geological reservoirs (depleted **crude oil** or natural gas fields) or water-bearing sands topped by an impermeable cap rock (aquifer).

Undiscovered Recoverable Reserves (Crude Oil and Natural Gas): Those economic resources of **crude oil** and **natural gas**, yet undiscovered, that are estimated to exist in favorable geologic settings.

Unfinished Oils: All oils requiring further processing, except those requiring only mechanical blending. Unfinished oils are produced by partial refining of **crude oil** and include **naphthas** and lighter oils, **kerosene** and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

Unfractionated Stream: Mixtures of unsegregated **natural gas liquid** components, excluding those in **plant condensate**. This product is extracted from **natural gas**.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.): A political entity that consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. The U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

United States: The 50 States and the District of Columbia. Note: The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

Uranium: A heavy, naturally radioactive, metallic element (atomic number 92). Its two principally occurring isotopes are uranium-235 and uranium-238. Uranium-235 is indispensable to the nuclear industry because it is the only isotope existing in nature, to any appreciable extent, that is fissionable by thermal neutrons. Uranium-238 is also important because it absorbs neutrons to produce a radioactive isotope that subsequently decays to the isotope plutonium-239, which also is fissionable by thermal neutrons.

Uranium Concentrate: A yellow or brown powder obtained by the milling of **uranium ore**, processing of in situ leach mining solutions, or as a byproduct of phosphoric acid production. See **Uranium Oxide**.

Uranium Ore: Rock containing **uranium** mineralization in concentrations that can be mined economically, typically one to four pounds of U₃O₈ (**uranium oxide**) per ton or 0.05 percent to 0.2 percent U₃O₈.

Uranium Oxide: **Uranium concentrate** or **yellowcake**. Abbreviated as U₃O₈.

Uranium Resource Categories: Three categories of uranium resources defined by the international community to reflect differing levels of confidence in the existence of the resources. Reasonably assured resources (RAR), estimated additional resources (EAR), and speculative resources (SR) are described below.

Reasonably assured resources (RAR): **Uranium** that occurs in known mineral deposits of such size, grade, and configuration that it could be recovered within the given production cost ranges, with currently proven mining and processing technology. Estimates of tonnage and grade are based on specific sample data and measurements of the deposits and on knowledge of deposit characteristics. *Note:* RAR corresponds to DOE's uranium reserves category.

Estimated additional resources (EAR): **Uranium** in addition to RAR that is expected to occur, mostly on the basis of geological evidence, in extensions of well-explored deposits, in little-explored deposits, and in undiscovered deposits believed to exist along well-defined geological trends with known deposits. This uranium can subsequently be recovered within the given cost ranges. Estimates of tonnage and grade are based on available sampling data and on knowledge of the deposit characteristics, as determined in the best-known parts of the deposit or in similar deposits. *Note:* EAR corresponds to DOE's probable potential resources category.

Speculative resources (SR): **Uranium** in addition to EAR that is thought to exist, mostly on the basis of indirect evidence and geological extrapolations, in deposits discoverable with existing exploration techniques. The location of deposits in this category can generally be specified only as being somewhere within given regions or geological trends. The estimates in this category are less reliable than estimates of RAR and EAR. *Note:* SR corresponds to the combination of DOE's possible potential resources and speculative potential resources categories.

Useful Thermal Output: The thermal **energy** made available in a **combined-heat-and-power** system for use in any industrial or commercial process,

heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than **electricity generation**.

U.S.S.R.: See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**.

Vented Natural Gas: See **Natural Gas, Vented**.

Vessel Bunkering: Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

Waste: See **Biomass Waste** and **Non-Biomass Waste**.

Waste Coal: Usable material that is a byproduct of previous **coal** processing operations. Waste coal is usually composed of mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste). Most waste coal is burned as-is in unconventional fluidized-bed combustors. For some uses, waste coal may be partially cleaned by removing some extraneous noncombustible constituents. Examples of waste coal include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, **anthracite culm**, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

Watt (W): The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

Watthour (Wh): The **electric energy** unit of measure equal to one **watt** of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.

Wax: A solid or semi-solid material at 77 degrees Fahrenheit consisting of a mixture of **hydrocarbons** obtained or derived from **petroleum** fractions, or through a Fischer-Tropsch type process, in which the straight chained paraffin series predominates. This includes all marketable wax, whether crude or refined, with a congealing point (ASTM D 938) between 80 (or 85) and 240 degrees Fahrenheit and a maximum oil content (ASTM D 3235) of 50 weight percent.

Well: A hole drilled in the Earth for the purpose of (1) finding or producing **crude oil** or **natural gas**; or (2) producing services related to the production of crude oil or natural gas. See **Completion (Crude Oil/Natural Gas Production)**, **Crude Oil Well**, **Development Well**, **Dry Hole**, **Exploratory Well**, and **Natural Gas Well**.

Wellhead: The point at which the **crude oil** (and/or **natural gas**) exits the ground. Following historical precedent, the volume and price for crude oil production are labeled as "wellhead," even though the cost and volume are now generally measured

at the lease boundary. In the context of domestic crude price data, the term “wellhead” is the generic term used to reference the production site or lease property.

Wellhead Price: The value of **crude oil** or **natural gas** at the mouth of the well. See **Natural Gas Wellhead Price**.

Well Servicing Unit: Truck-mounted equipment generally used for downhole services after a **well** is drilled. Services include well completions and recompletions, maintenance, repairs, workovers, and well plugging and abandonments. Jobs range from minor operations, such as pulling the rods and rod pumps out of a **crude oil well**, to major workovers, such as milling out and repairing collapsed casing. Well depth and characteristics determine the type of equipment used.

Western Europe: Includes Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Macedonia (The Former Yugoslav Republic of), Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

Wind Energy: Kinetic **energy** present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power **generators**.

Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels: Wood and products derived from wood that are used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, paper pellets, railroad ties, utility poles, **black liquor**, red liquor, sludge wood, spent sulfite liquor, and other wood-based solids and liquids.

Working Gas: The volume of gas in the reservoir that is in addition to the cushion or **base gas**. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season.

Yellowcake: A natural **uranium concentrate** that takes its name from its color and texture. Yellowcake typically contains 70 to 90 percent U_3O_8 (**uranium oxide**) by weight. It is used as feedstock for **uranium** fuel enrichment and fuel pellet fabrication.

Annual Historical Data Reports

from the U.S. Energy Information Administration

The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) produces a variety of annual statistical reports on major energy resources and industry activities. Included are:

Annual Energy Review

Long-term historical data on U.S. energy production, consumption, stocks, trade, and prices. Includes an overview of U.S. energy and detailed chapters on energy consumption, major fuels, financial indicators, energy resources, international energy data, and environmental indicators. Most series begin in 1949.

www.eia.gov/aer

Petroleum Supply Annual

Information on the supply and disposition of crude oil and petroleum products. Volume 1 contains summary and detailed statistics, including trade, stocks, and refinery data. Volume 2 contains final monthly statistics for the annual data presented in Volume 1.

www.eia.gov/oil_gas/petroleum/data_publications/petroleum_supply_annual/psa_volume1/psa_volume1.html

Petroleum Marketing Annual

Information on volumes and prices of crude oils and refined petroleum products, including motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, aviation fuel, kerosene, and propane.

www.eia.gov/oil_gas/petroleum/data_publications/petroleum_marketing_annual/pma.html

Natural Gas Annual

Review of U.S. natural gas activities, including production, consumption, prices, movements, and storage. Summary data are presented by State and at the national level.

www.eia.gov/oil_gas/natural_gas/data_publications/natural_gas_annual/nga.html

Annual Coal Report

Review of U.S. coal production; number of mines; prices; recoverable reserves; employment; productivity; productive capacity; consumption by sector; and stocks. Data are available at the State level.

www.eia.gov/cneaf/coal/page/acr/acr_sum.html

Electric Power Annual

Review of U.S. electric power industry, including generation; generating capacity; demand, capacity resources, and capacity margins; fuel consumption, stocks, receipts, cost, and quality; emissions; trade; retail customers, sales, revenue, and average retail prices; revenue and expense statistics; and demand-side management.

www.eia.gov/cneaf/electricity/epa/epa_sum.html

Renewable Energy Annual

Four reports: Renewable Energy Trends; Solar Thermal and Photovoltaic Collector Manufacturing Activities; Survey of Geothermal Heat Pump Shipments; and Green Pricing and Net Metering Programs.

www.eia.gov/cneaf/solar.renewables/page/rea_data/rea_sum.html

Uranium Marketing Annual Report

Review of U.S. uranium industry activities relating to uranium raw materials and uranium marketing. Data for the most recent survey year and industry's plans and commitments for the near-term future.

www.eia.gov/cneaf/nuclear/umar/umar.html